

Agilent E5070B/E5071B ENA Series RF Network Analyzers

Programmer's Guide

Sixth Edition

FIRMWARE REVISIONS

This manual applies directly to instruments that have the firmware revision A.06.00.

For additional information about firmware revisions, see Appendix A.



Agilent Part No. E5070-90082

November 2005

Notices

The information contained in this document is subject to change without notice.

This document contains proprietary information that is protected by copyright. All rights are reserved. No part of this document may be photocopied, reproduced, or translated to another language without the prior written consent of Agilent Technologies.

Microsoft®, MS-DOS®, Windows®, Visual C++®, Visual Basic®, VBA® and Excel® are registered

UNIX is a registered trademark in U.S. and other countries, licensed exclusively through X/Open Company Limited.

Portions ©Copyright 1996, Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved.

© Copyright 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005 Agilent Technologies

Manual Printing History

The manual's printing date and part number indicate its current edition. The printing date changes when a new edition is printed. (Minor corrections and updates that are incorporated at reprint do not cause the date to change.) The manual part number changes when extensive technical changes are incorporated.

August 2002	First Edition (part number: E5070-90032)
March 2003	Second Edition (part number: E5070-90042, changes for firmware version A.03.50)
January 2004	Third Edition (part number: E5070-90052, changes for firmware version A.03.60)
August 2004	Fourth Edition (part number: E5070-90062, changes for firmware version A.04.00)
May 2005	Fifth Edition (part number: E5070-90072, changes for firmware version A.05.00)
November 2005	Sixth Edition (part number: E5070-90082, changes for firmware version A.06.00)

Typeface Conventions

Bold	Boldface type is used when a term is defined. For example: icons are symbols.
<i>Italic</i>	Italic type is used for emphasis and for titles of manuals and other publications.
[Key]	Indicates the hardkey whose key label is Key.
[Key] - Item	Indicates a series of key operations in which you press the [Key] key, select (highlight) the item called Item on the displayed menu using the [↓] key and so on, and then press the [Enter] key.

Sample Program Disk

A sample program disk (Agilent part number: E5070-180x0) is furnished with this manual. The disk contains the sample programs used in this manual.

The customer shall have the personal, non-transferable rights to use, copy, or modify SAMPLE PROGRAMS in this manual for the customer's internal operations. The customer shall use the SAMPLE PROGRAMS solely and exclusively for their own purposes and shall not license, lease, market, or distribute the SAMPLE PROGRAMS or modification of any part thereof.

Agilent Technologies shall not be liable for the quality, performance, or behavior of the SAMPLE PROGRAMS. Agilent Technologies especially disclaims any responsibility for the operation of the SAMPLE PROGRAMS to be uninterrupted or error-free. The SAMPLE PROGRAMS are provided AS IS.

AGILENT TECHNOLOGIES DISCLAIMS ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

Agilent Technologies shall not be liable for any infringement of any patent, trademark, copyright, or other proprietary right by the SAMPLE PROGRAMS or their use. Agilent Technologies does not warrant that the SAMPLE PROGRAMS are free from infringements of such rights of third parties. However, Agilent Technologies will not knowingly infringe or deliver software that infringes the patent, trademark, copyright, or other proprietary right of a third party.

E5070B/E5071B Documentation Map

The following manuals are available for the E5070B/E5071B.

- ***User's Guide (Part Number: E5070-900x0, attached to optional ABA)***

This manual describes most of the basic information necessary to use the E5070B/E5071B. It provides a function overview, detailed operation procedure for each function (from preparation for measurement to analysis of measurement results), measurement examples, specifications, and supplemental information. For programming guidance on performing automatic measurement with the E5070B/E5071B, please see the *Programming Manual*.
- ***Installation and Quick Start Guide (Part Number: E5070-900x1, attached to optional ABA)***

This manual describes installation after it is delivered and the basic operation procedures for applications and analysis. Refer to this manual when you use the E5070B/E5071B for the first time.
- ***Programmer's Guide (Part Number: E5070-900x2, attached to optional ABA)***

This manual provides programming information for performing automatic measurement with the E5070B/E5071B. It includes an outline of remote control, procedures for detecting measurement start (trigger) and end (sweep end), application programming examples, command reference, and related information.
- ***VBA Programmer's Guide (Part Number: E5070-900x3, attached to optional ABA)***

This manual describes programming information for performing automatic measurement with internal controller. It includes an outline of VBA programming, some sample programming examples, a COM object reference, and related information.

NOTE

The number position shown by "x" in the part numbers above indicates the edition number. This convention is applied to each manual, CD-ROM (for manuals), and sample programs disk issued.

1. Making Effective Use of This Manual	
Contents of This Manual	24
How To Use This Manual	26
Looking up SCPI commands	26
Using sample programs	27
2. Overview of Remote Control	
Types of remote control system	30
GPIB remote control system	31
What is GPIB?	31
System configuration	31
Device selector	32
LAN remote control system	33
System configuration	33
Control over SICL-LAN server	34
Control over telnet server	37
USB Remote Control System	40
System configuration	40
Sending SCPI command messages	46
Types and structure of commands	46
Grammar of messages	47
Remote mode	48
3. Setting Up the Analyzer	
Selecting the Active Channel/Trace	50
Configuring Measurement Conditions	51
Setting the number of traces	51
Selecting measurement parameters	51
Setting the sweep condition (Stimulus)	51
Configuring Averaging Settings	53
Setting the System Z0	53
Configuring Display Settings	54
Setting the layout of windows and graphs	54
Configuring trace display settings	57
Printing a message in the echo window	60
Turning On/Off display update	60
Showing/hiding frequencies	60
Showing or hiding the title	60
Configuring date/time display	60
Turning On/Off the LCD backlight	60
Setting display colors	61
Saving and Loading the Settings	62
Sample Program	63
4. Performing Calibration	
Calibration	70
Performing calibration (obtaining calibration coefficients)	70
Defining calibration kits	74

Contents

Saving and loading calibration coefficients	78
Reading/Writing Calibration Coefficient Only	78
Clearing calibration data and calibration coefficients	80
Power Calibration	81
Preparation for power calibration	81
Loss compensation	82
Measuring power calibration data	83
Turning ON/OFF power level error correction	83
Reading/writing power calibration data array	83
Receiver Calibration	84
Measurement of receiver calibration data and calculation of calibration coefficient	84
Turning ON/OFF receiver error correction	84
Scalar-Mixer Calibration	85
Measurement of scalar-mixer calibration data	85
Calculation of scalar-mixer calibration coefficient	86
Turning ON/OFF scalar-mixer error correction	86
Implementing scalar-mixer calibration with ECal	86
Sample Program	88
Calibration	88
ECal	96
Power Calibration	100
Reading/Writing Error Coefficient	105
5. Making a Measurement	
Trigger System	120
System-wide states and transitions	121
Channel-wide states and transitions	122
Starting a Measurement Cycle (triggering the instrument)	123
Configuring the instrument to automatically perform continuous measurement	123
Starting Measurement on Demand	123
Waiting for the End of Measurement	124
Using the status register	124
Using the :TRIG:SING Command	127
Using wait time	128
Point Trigger Function	129
Point trigger	129
Switching over modes	129
6. Analyzing Data	
Retrieving Measurement Results at Specified Points	132
Showing/hiding markers	132
Turning On or Off reference marker mode	132
Setting (changing) and retrieving stimulus value at marker positions	132
Retrieving measurement results at marker positions	132
Searching for Positions That Match Specified Criteria	133
Using marker search	133
Using the Analysis Commands	135
Sample Program	137

Bandwidth Search	139
Setting the bandwidth definition value	139
Retrieving bandwidth search results	139
Sample Program	139
Statistical Analysis	141
Analysis Using the Fixture Simulator	142
Matching Circuit Embedding	142
Port Impedance Conversion	143
Network De-embedding	143
4-Port Network Embedding/De-embedding	144
Balance-Unbalance Conversion	145
Differential Matching Circuit Embedding	146
Differential Port Impedance Conversion.	147
Sample Program	148
Analysis in Time Domain (time domain function)	150
Transforming measurement data to data in time domain	150
Deleting unnecessary measurement data in the time domain	151
Sample Program	152
Analyzing impedance	154
7. Reading/Writing Measurement Data	
Data Transfer Format	156
ASCII Transfer Format	157
Binary Transfer Format	158
Internal data processing	160
Data flow	160
Internal data arrays	160
Retrieving Measurement Results	163
Retrieving Internal Data Arrays	163
Entering Data into a Trace	167
8. Limit Test	
Performing a Limit Test	172
Configuring limit lines	172
Showing/hiding limit lines	172
Turning ON or OFF the Limit Test Feature	172
Showing/hiding “Fail”.	172
Obtaining Test Results	173
Test results at each measurement point	173
Test results for each trace	173
Test results for each channel	174
Overall test results.	176
Sample Program	178
9. Saving and Recalling (File Management)	
Saving and Recalling File	186
Specifying file	186
Saving and recalling instrument status	186

Saving measurement data	187
Saving the images on the LCD screen	187
Saving and recalling the segment sweep table	188
Saving and recalling the limit table	188
Saving/recalling Power Sensor Calibration Factor Table	188
Saving/recalling Loss Compensation Table	189
Saving/loading (importing) the VBA program	189
Sample program	190
Managing Files	193
Creating directory (folder)	193
Deleting file (directory)	193
Copying file	193
Transferring files	193
Retrieving data from storage	193
Sample program	194
10. Communication with External Instruments Using Handler I/O Port	
Handler I/O Port Overview	202
I/O Signal Pin Layout and Description	203
Inputting/Outputting Data	206
Specifying signal direction of port	206
Reading data input to port	207
Data output to port	207
Preset states at power-on	208
Timing Chart	209
Electrical Characteristics	212
Input signal	212
Output signal	213
Power supply (+5 V)	213
Sample Program	214
11. Working with Automatic Test Systems	
Preventing Erroneous Key Operation on the Front Panel (key lock feature)	216
Improving Command Processing Speed	217
Measurement results (trace) do not need to be updated	217
Measurement results (trace) need to be updated	217
Sample program	218
Detecting Occurrence of an Error	220
Using the status reporting system	220
Using the error queue	220
Sample program	221
12. Controlling E5091A	
Controlling E5091A	224
Selecting Test Set	224
Turning control ON/OFF	224
Selecting ports assigned to Port 1 to Port n	224
Setting control line	225

Sample program	226
13. Sample Application Programs	
Basic Measurement (measuring a band pass filter)	230
Measurement with Automatic Test Systems	236
Measurement using E5091A (measuring FEM)	246
Control Using SICL-LAN Server	255
Using VBA macro	255
Description of operation in VBA macro	256
Controlling Using Telnet Server	263
Using VBA macro	263
Description of operation in VBA macro	264
14. SCPI Command Reference	
Notational conventions in this command reference	274
Syntax	274
Description	274
Parameters	275
Query response	275
Related commands	275
Equivalent key	275
IEEE Common Commands	276
*CLS	276
*ESE	277
*ESR?	277
*IDN?	278
*OPC	278
*OPC?	278
*OPT?	279
*RST	279
*SRE	280
*STB?	281
*TRG	281
*WAI	281
E5070B/E5071B commands	282
:ABOR	282
:CALC{1-16}:BLIM	283
:CALC{1-16}:BLIM:DB	284
:CALC{1-16}:BLIM:DISP:MARK	285
:CALC{1-16}:BLIM:DISP:VAL	286
:CALC{1-16}:BLIM:FAIL?	287
:CALC{1-16}:BLIM:MAX	288
:CALC{1-16}:BLIM:MIN	289
:CALC{1-16}:BLIM:REP?	290
:CALC{1-16}:CONV	291
:CALC{1-16}:CONV:FUNC	292
:CALC{1-16}:CORR:EDEL:MED	293
:CALC{1-16}:CORR:EDEL:TIME	294

Contents

:CALC {1-16}:CORR:EDEL:WGC	295
:CALC {1-16}:CORR:OFFS:PHAS	296
:CALC {1-16}:DATA:FDAT	297
:CALC {1-16}:DATA:FMEM	298
:CALC {1-16}:DATA:SDAT	299
:CALC {1-16}:DATA:SMEM	300
:CALC {1-16}:FILT:TIME	301
:CALC {1-16}:FILT:TIME:CENT	302
:CALC {1-16}:FILT:TIME:SHAP	303
:CALC {1-16}:FILT:TIME:SPAN	304
:CALC {1-16}:FILT:TIME:STAR	305
:CALC {1-16}:FILT:TIME:STAT	306
:CALC {1-16}:FILT:TIME:STOP	307
:CALC {1-16}:FORM	308
:CALC {1-16}:FSIM:BAL:CZC:BPOR {1-2}:IMAG	309
:CALC {1-16}:FSIM:BAL:CZC:BPOR {1-2}:REAL	310
:CALC {1-16}:FSIM:BAL:CZC:BPOR {1-2}:Z0	311
:CALC {1-16}:FSIM:BAL:CZC:STAT	312
:CALC {1-16}:FSIM:BAL:DEV	313
:CALC {1-16}:FSIM:BAL:DMC:BPOR {1-2}	314
:CALC {1-16}:FSIM:BAL:DMC:BPOR {1-2}:PAR:C	315
:CALC {1-16}:FSIM:BAL:DMC:BPOR {1-2}:PAR:G	316
:CALC {1-16}:FSIM:BAL:DMC:BPOR {1-2}:PAR:L	317
:CALC {1-16}:FSIM:BAL:DMC:BPOR {1-2}:PAR:R	318
:CALC {1-16}:FSIM:BAL:DMC:BPOR {1-2}:USER:FIL	319
:CALC {1-16}:FSIM:BAL:DMC:STAT	320
:CALC {1-16}:FSIM:BAL:DZC:BPOR {1-2}:IMAG	321
:CALC {1-16}:FSIM:BAL:DZC:BPOR {1-2}:REAL	322
:CALC {1-16}:FSIM:BAL:DZC:BPOR {1-2}:Z0	323
:CALC {1-16}:FSIM:BAL:DZC:STAT	324
:CALC {1-16}:FSIM:BAL:PAR {1-16}:BBAL	325
:CALC {1-16}:FSIM:BAL:PAR {1-16}:SBAL	326
:CALC {1-16}:FSIM:BAL:PAR {1-16}:SSB	327
:CALC {1-16}:FSIM:BAL:PAR {1-16}:STAT	328
:CALC {1-16}:FSIM:BAL:TOP:BBAL	329
:CALC {1-16}:FSIM:BAL:TOP:PROP:STAT	330
:CALC {1-16}:FSIM:BAL:TOP:SBAL	331
:CALC {1-16}:FSIM:BAL:TOP:SSB	332
:CALC {1-16}:FSIM:EMB:NETW {1-2}:FIL	333
:CALC {1-16}:FSIM:EMB:NETW {1-2}:TYPE	334
:CALC {1-16}:FSIM:EMB:STAT	335
:CALC {1-16}:FSIM:EMB:TOP:A:PORT	336
:CALC {1-16}:FSIM:EMB:TOP:B:PORT	337
:CALC {1-16}:FSIM:EMB:TOP:C:PORT	338
:CALC {1-16}:FSIM:EMB:TYPE	339
:CALC {1-16}:FSIM:SEND:DEEM:PORT {1-4}	340
:CALC {1-16}:FSIM:SEND:DEEM:PORT {1-4}:USER:FIL	341
:CALC {1-16}:FSIM:SEND:DEEM:STAT	342
:CALC {1-16}:FSIM:SEND:PMC:PORT {1-4}	343

.CALC{1-16}:FSIM:SEND:PMC:PORT{1-4}:PAR:C	344
.CALC{1-16}:FSIM:SEND:PMC:PORT{1-4}:PAR:G	345
.CALC{1-16}:FSIM:SEND:PMC:PORT{1-4}:PAR:L	346
.CALC{1-16}:FSIM:SEND:PMC:PORT{1-4}:PAR:R	347
.CALC{1-16}:FSIM:SEND:PMC:PORT{1-4}:USER:FIL	348
.CALC{1-16}:FSIM:SEND:PMC:STAT	349
.CALC{1-16}:FSIM:SEND:ZCON:PORT{1-4}:IMAG	350
.CALC{1-16}:FSIM:SEND:ZCON:PORT{1-4}:REAL	351
.CALC{1-16}:FSIM:SEND:ZCON:PORT{1-4}:ZO	352
.CALC{1-16}:FSIM:SEND:ZCON:STAT	353
.CALC{1-16}:FSIM:STAT	354
.CALC{1-16}:FUNC:DATA?	355
.CALC{1-16}:FUNC:DOM	356
.CALC{1-16}:FUNC:DOM:COUP	357
.CALC{1-16}:FUNC:DOM:STAR	358
.CALC{1-16}:FUNC:DOM:STOP	359
.CALC{1-16}:FUNC:EXEC	359
.CALC{1-16}:FUNC:PEXC	360
.CALC{1-16}:FUNC:POIN?	361
.CALC{1-16}:FUNC:PPOL	362
.CALC{1-16}:FUNC:TARG	363
.CALC{1-16}:FUNC:TTR	364
.CALC{1-16}:FUNC:TYPE	365
.CALC{1-16}:LIM	366
.CALC{1-16}:LIM:DATA	367
.CALC{1-16}:LIM:DISP	368
.CALC{1-16}:LIM:FAIL?	369
.CALC{1-16}:LIM:OFFS:AMPL	370
.CALC{1-16}:LIM:OFFS:MARK	371
.CALC{1-16}:LIM:OFFS:STIM	372
.CALC{1-16}:LIM:REP?	373
.CALC{1-16}:LIM:REP:ALL?	374
.CALC{1-16}:LIM:REP:POIN?	375
.CALC{1-16}:MARK:BWID	376
.CALC{1-16}:MARK:COUP	377
.CALC{1-16}:MARK:FUNC:DOM	378
.CALC{1-16}:MARK:FUNC:DOM:COUP	379
.CALC{1-16}:MARK:FUNC:DOM:STAR	380
.CALC{1-16}:MARK:FUNC:DOM:STOP	381
.CALC{1-16}:MARK:REF	382
.CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}	383
.CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:ACT	384
.CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:BWID:DATA?	385
.CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:BWID:THR	386
.CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:DISC	387
.CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:FUNC:EXEC	388
.CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:FUNC:PEXC	389
.CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:FUNC:PPOL	390
.CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:FUNC:TARG	391

Contents

:CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:FUNC:TRAC	392
:CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:FUNC:TTR	393
:CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:FUNC:TYPE	394
:CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:SET	395
:CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:X	396
:CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:Y?	397
:CALC{1-16}:MATH:FUNC	398
:CALC{1-16}:MATH:MEM	398
:CALC{1-16}:MIX:XAX	399
:CALC{1-16}:MST	400
:CALC{1-16}:MST:DATA?	401
:CALC{1-16}:OFFS:XAX	402
:CALC{1-16}:PAR:COUN	403
:CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:DEF	404
:CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL	406
:CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SPOR	407
:CALC{1-16}:RLIM	408
:CALC{1-16}:RLIM:DATA	409
:CALC{1-16}:RLIM:DISP:LINE	410
:CALC{1-16}:RLIM:DISP:SEL	411
:CALC{1-16}:RLIM:DISP:VAL	412
:CALC{1-16}:RLIM:FAIL?	413
:CALC{1-16}:RLIM:REP?	414
:CALC{1-16}:SMO	415
:CALC{1-16}:SMO:APER	416
:CALC{1-16}:TRAN:TIME	417
:CALC{1-16}:TRAN:TIME:CENT	418
:CALC{1-16}:TRAN:TIME:IMP:WIDT	419
:CALC{1-16}:TRAN:TIME:KBES	420
:CALC{1-16}:TRAN:TIME:LPFR	421
:CALC{1-16}:TRAN:TIME:SPAN	421
:CALC{1-16}:TRAN:TIME:STAR	422
:CALC{1-16}:TRAN:TIME:STAT	423
:CALC{1-16}:TRAN:TIME:STEP:RTIM	424
:CALC{1-16}:TRAN:TIME:STIM	425
:CALC{1-16}:TRAN:TIME:STOP	426
:CONT:HAND:A	427
:CONT:HAND:B	427
:CONT:HAND:C	428
:CONT:HAND:C:MODE	429
:CONT:HAND:D	430
:CONT:HAND:D:MODE	431
:CONT:HAND:E	432
:CONT:HAND:F	433
:CONT:HAND:IND:STAT	434
:CONT:HAND:OUTP{1-2}	434
:CONT:HAND:RTR:STAT	435
:DISP:ANN:FREQ	436
:DISP:CCL	436

:DISP:CLOC	437
:DISP:COL{1-2}:BACK	438
:DISP:COL{1-2}:GRAT{1-2}	439
:DISP:COL{1-2}:LIM{1-2}	440
:DISP:COL{1-2}:RES	440
:DISP:COL{1-2}:TRAC{1-16}:DATA	441
:DISP:COL{1-2}:TRAC{1-16}:MEM	442
:DISP:ECHO	443
:DISP:ECHO:CLE	443
:DISP:ENAB	444
:DISP:FSIG	445
:DISP:IMAG	446
:DISP:MAX	447
:DISP:SKEY	447
:DISP:SPL	448
:DISP:TABL	450
:DISP:TABL:TYPE	451
:DISP:UPD	452
:DISP:WIND{1-16}:ACT	452
:DISP:WIND{1-16}:ANN:MARK:ALIG	453
:DISP:WIND{1-16}:ANN:MARK:SING	454
:DISP:WIND{1-16}:LAB	455
:DISP:WIND{1-16}:MAX	456
:DISP:WIND{1-16}:SPL	457
:DISP:WIND{1-16}:TITL	458
:DISP:WIND{1-16}:TITL:DATA	459
:DISP:WIND{1-16}:TRAC{1-16}:ANN:MARK:POS:X	460
:DISP:WIND{1-16}:TRAC{1-16}:ANN:MARK:POS:Y	461
:DISP:WIND{1-16}:TRAC{1-16}:MEM	462
:DISP:WIND{1-16}:TRAC{1-16}:STAT	463
:DISP:WIND{1-16}:TRAC{1-16}:Y:AUTO	463
:DISP:WIND{1-16}:TRAC{1-16}:Y:PDIV	464
:DISP:WIND{1-16}:TRAC{1-16}:Y:RLEV	465
:DISP:WIND{1-16}:TRAC{1-16}:Y:RPOS	466
:DISP:WIND{1-16}:X:SPAC	467
:DISP:WIND{1-16}:Y:DIV	468
:FORM:BORD	469
:FORM:DATA	470
:HCOP	471
:HCOP:ABOR	471
:HCOP:IMAG	472
:INIT{1-16}	472
:INIT{1-16}:CONT	473
:MMEM:CAT?	474
:MMEM:COPY	475
:MMEM:DEL	476
:MMEM:LOAD	477
:MMEM:LOAD:ASCF	478
:MMEM:LOAD:BSCF	479

Contents

:MMEM:LOAD:CHAN	480
:MMEM:LOAD:CKIT {1-20}	481
:MMEM:LOAD:LIM	482
:MMEM:LOAD:PLOS {1-4}	483
:MMEM:LOAD:PROG	484
:MMEM:LOAD:RLIM	485
:MMEM:LOAD:SEGM	486
:MMEM:MDIR	487
:MMEM:STOR	488
:MMEM:STOR:ASCF	489
:MMEM:STOR:BSCF	490
:MMEM:STOR:CHAN	491
:MMEM:STOR:CHAN:CLE	491
:MMEM:STOR:CKIT {1-20}	492
:MMEM:STOR:FDAT	493
:MMEM:STOR:IMAG	494
:MMEM:STOR:LIM	495
:MMEM:STOR:PLOS {1-4}	496
:MMEM:STOR:PROG	497
:MMEM:STOR:RLIM	498
:MMEM:STOR:SALL	499
:MMEM:STOR:SEGM	500
:MMEM:STOR:STYP	501
:MMEM:TRAN	502
:OUTP	503
:PROG:CAT?	503
:PROG:NAME	504
:PROG:STAT	505
:SENS:CORR:COLL:ECAL:ORI	506
:SENS:CORR:COLL:ECAL:PATH	507
:SENS:CORR:IMP	508
:SENS:MULT:CAT?	509
:SENS:MULT {1-2}:COUN?	510
:SENS:MULT {1-2}:DISP	510
:SENS:MULT {1-2}:INC?	511
:SENS:MULT {1-2}:NAME	511
:SENS:MULT {1-2}:STAT	512
:SENS {1-16}:AVER:CLE	513
:SENS {1-16}:AVER	513
:SENS {1-16}:AVER:COUN	514
:SENS {1-16}:BAND	515
:SENS {1-16}:BWID	516
:SENS {1-16}:CORR:CLE	517
:SENS {1-16}:CORR:COEF	518
:SENS {1-16}:CORR:COEF:METH:ERES	520
:SENS {1-16}:CORR:COEF:METH:OPEN	521
:SENS {1-16}:CORR:COEF:METH:SHOR	522
:SENS {1-16}:CORR:COEF:METH:SOLT1	523
:SENS {1-16}:CORR:COEF:METH:SOLT2	524

:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COEF:METH:SOLT3	525
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COEF:METH:SOLT4	526
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COEF:METH:THRU	527
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COEF:SAVE	528
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT	529
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:LAB	530
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD	531
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD:LOAD	532
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD:OPEN	533
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD:SHOR	534
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD:THRU	535
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD:TRLL	536
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD:TRLR	537
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD:TRLT	538
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:RES	539
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN{1-21}:ARB	540
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN{1-21}:C0	541
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN{1-21}:C1	542
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN{1-21}:C2	543
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN{1-21}:C3	544
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN{1-21}:CHAR	545
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN{1-21}:DEL	546
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN{1-21}:FMAX	547
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN{1-21}:FMIN	548
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN{1-21}:L0	549
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN{1-21}:L1	550
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN{1-21}:L2	551
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN{1-21}:L3	552
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN{1-21}:LAB	553
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN{1-21}:LOSS	554
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN{1-21}:TYPE	555
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN{1-21}:Z0	556
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:TRL:IMP	557
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:TRL:RPL	558
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CLE	559
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:ECAL:CCH	560
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:ECAL:ERES	561
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:ECAL:ISOL	562
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:ECAL:SOLT1	563
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:ECAL:SOLT2	563
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:ECAL:SOLT3	564
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:ECAL:SOLT4	564
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:ECAL:THRU	565
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:ECAL:UCH	566
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:ISOL	567
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:LOAD	568
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:METH:ERES	569
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:METH:OPEN	570
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:METH:SHOR	570

Contents

:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:METH:SOLT1	571
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:METH:SOLT2	571
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:METH:SOLT3	572
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:METH:SOLT4	572
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:METH:THRU	573
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:METH:TRL2	574
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:METH:TRL3	575
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:METH:TRL4	576
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:METH:TYPE?	577
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:OPEN	578
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:SAVE	579
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:SHOR	579
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:SIMP:SAVE	580
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:SUBC	581
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:THRU	582
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:TRLL	583
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:TRLR	584
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:TRLT	585
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:EXT	586
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:EXT:AUTO:CONF	587
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:EXT:AUTO:DCOF	588
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:EXT:AUTO:LOSS	589
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:EXT:AUTO:MEAS	590
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:EXT:AUTO:PORT{1-4}	591
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:EXT:AUTO:RESet	592
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:EXT:AUTO:STAR	593
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:EXT:AUTO:STOP	594
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:EXT:PORT{1-4}	595
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:EXT:PORT{1-4}:FREQ{1-2}	596
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:EXT:PORT{1-4}:INCL{1-2}	597
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:EXT:PORT{1-4}:LDC	598
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:EXT:PORT{1-4}:LOSS{1-2}	599
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:OFFS:CLE	600
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:OFFS:COLL:CLE	601
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:OFFS:COLL:ECAL:SMIX2	602
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:OFFS:COLL:ECAL:SOLT1	603
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:OFFS:COLL:LOAD	604
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:OFFS:COLL:METH:SMIX2	605
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:OFFS:COLL:METH:SOLT1	606
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:OFFS:COLL:OPEN	607
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:OFFS:COLL:PMET	608
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:OFFS:COLL:SAVE	609
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:OFFS:COLL:SHOR	610
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:OFFS:COLL:THRU	611
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:PROP	612
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:REC{1-4}	613
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:REC{1-4}:COLL:ACQ	614
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:RVEL:COAX	615
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:STAT	616

:SENS {1-16}:CORR:TYPE{1-16}?	617
:SENS {1-16}:FREQ	618
:SENS {1-16}:FREQ:CENT	619
:SENS {1-16}:FREQ:DATA?	620
:SENS {1-16}:FREQ:SPAN	621
:SENS {1-16}:FREQ:STAR	622
:SENS {1-16}:FREQ:STOP	623
:SENS {1-16}:MULT {1-2}:OUTP	624
:SENS {1-16}:MULT {1-2}:PORT {1-20}	625
:SENS {1-16}:MULT {1-2}:PORT {1-20}:CAT?	627
:SENS {1-16}:MULT {1-2}:TSET9:OUTP	628
:SENS {1-16}:MULT {1-2}:TSET9:PORT1	629
:SENS {1-16}:MULT {1-2}:TSET9:PORT2	630
:SENS {1-16}:MULT {1-2}:TSET9:PORT3	631
:SENS {1-16}:MULT {1-2}:TSET9:PORT4	632
:SENS {1-16}:OFFS	633
:SENS {1-16}:OFFS:ASP	634
:SENS {1-16}:OFFS:LOC:CONT	635
:SENS {1-16}:OFFS:LOC:DATA?	636
:SENS {1-16}:OFFS:LOC:DIV	637
:SENS {1-16}:OFFS:LOC:MULT	638
:SENS {1-16}:OFFS:LOC:OFFS	639
:SENS {1-16}:OFFS:LOC:STAR	640
:SENS {1-16}:OFFS:LOC:STOP	641
:SENS {1-16}:OFFS:LOC:POW	642
:SENS {1-16}:OFFS:LOC:POW:SLOP	643
:SENS {1-16}:OFFS:LOC:POW:SLOP:STAT	644
:SENS {1-16}:OFFS:LOC:STAT	645
:SENS {1-16}:OFFS:PORT {1-4}:DATA?	646
:SENS {1-16}:OFFS:PORT {1-4}:DIV	647
:SENS {1-16}:OFFS:PORT {1-4}:MULT	648
:SENS {1-16}:OFFS:PORT {1-4}:OFFS	649
:SENS {1-16}:OFFS:PORT {1-4}:STAR	650
:SENS {1-16}:OFFS:PORT {1-4}:STOP	651
:SENS {1-16}:ROSC:SOUR?	652
:SENS {1-16}:SEGM:DATA	653
:SENS {1-16}:SEGM:SWE:POIN?	655
:SENS {1-16}:SEGM:SWE:TIME?	655
:SENS {1-16}:SWE:ASP	656
:SENS {1-16}:SWE:DEL	656
:SENS {1-16}:SWE:GEN	657
:SENS {1-16}:SWE:POIN	658
:SENS {1-16}:SWE:TIME	659
:SENS {1-16}:SWE:TIME:AUTO	660
:SENS {1-16}:SWE:TYPE	661
:SERV:CHAN:ACT?	661
:SERV:CHAN:COUN?	662
:SERV:CHAN {1-16}:TRAC:ACT?	662
:SERV:CHAN:TRAC:COUN?	662

Contents

:SERV:PORT:COUN?	663
:SERV:SREV?	663
:SOUR:POW:PORT:CORR:COLL:ASEN:RCF	664
:SOUR:POW:PORT:CORR:COLL:BSEN:RCF	665
:SOUR:POW:PORT:CORR:COLL:TABL:ASEN:DATA	666
:SOUR:POW:PORT:CORR:COLL:TABL:BSEN:DATA	667
:SOUR {1-16}:POW	668
:SOUR {1-16}:POW:ATT	669
:SOUR {1-16}:POW:ATT:AUTO	670
:SOUR {1-16}:POW:CENT	672
:SOUR {1-16}:POW:PORT:COUP	673
:SOUR {1-16}:POW:PORT {1-4}	674
:SOUR {1-16}:POW:PORT {1-4}:CORR	675
:SOUR {1-16}:POW:PORT {1-4}:CORR:COLL	675
:SOUR {1-16}:POW:PORT {1-4}:CORR:COLL:AVER	676
:SOUR {1-16}:POW:PORT {1-4}:CORR:COLL:TABL:LOSS	677
:SOUR {1-16}:POW:PORT {1-4}:CORR:COLL:TABL:LOSS:DATA	678
:SOUR {1-16}:POW:PORT {1-4}:CORR:DATA	679
:SOUR {1-16}:POW:SLOP	680
:SOUR {1-16}:POW:SLOP:STAT	681
:SOUR {1-16}:POW:SPAN	682
:SOUR {1-16}:POW:STAR	683
:SOUR {1-16}:POW:STOP	684
:STAT:OPER?	685
:STAT:OPER:COND?	685
:STAT:OPER:ENAB	686
:STAT:OPER:NTR	687
:STAT:OPER:PTR	688
:STAT:PRES	689
:STAT:QUES?	689
:STAT:QUES:BLIM?	690
:STAT:QUES:BLIM:CHAN {1-16}?	690
:STAT:QUES:BLIM:CHAN {1-16}:COND?	690
:STAT:QUES:BLIM:CHAN {1-16}:ECH?	691
:STAT:QUES:BLIM:CHAN {1-16}:ECH:COND?	691
:STAT:QUES:BLIM:CHAN {1-16}:ECH:ENAB	692
:STAT:QUES:BLIM:CHAN {1-16}:ECH:NTR	693
:STAT:QUES:BLIM:CHAN {1-16}:ECH:PTR	694
:STAT:QUES:BLIM:CHAN {1-16}:ENAB	695
:STAT:QUES:BLIM:CHAN {1-16}:NTR	696
:STAT:QUES:BLIM:CHAN {1-16}:PTR	697
:STAT:QUES:BLIM:COND?	697
:STAT:QUES:BLIM:ELIM?	698
:STAT:QUES:BLIM:ELIM:COND?	698
:STAT:QUES:BLIM:ELIM:ENAB	699
:STAT:QUES:BLIM:ELIM:NTR	700
:STAT:QUES:BLIM:ELIM:PTR	701
:STAT:QUES:BLIM:ENAB	702
:STAT:QUES:BLIM:NTR	703

:STAT:QUES:BLIM:PTR	704
:STAT:QUES:COND?	705
:STAT:QUES:ENAB	706
:STAT:QUES:LIM?	707
:STAT:QUES:LIM:CHAN{1-16}?	707
:STAT:QUES:LIM:CHAN{1-16}:COND?	707
:STAT:QUES:LIM:CHAN{1-16}:ECH?	708
:STAT:QUES:LIM:CHAN{1-16}:ECH:COND?	708
:STAT:QUES:LIM:CHAN{1-16}:ECH:ENAB	709
:STAT:QUES:LIM:CHAN{1-16}:ECH:NTR	710
:STAT:QUES:LIM:CHAN{1-16}:ECH:PTR	711
:STAT:QUES:LIM:CHAN{1-16}:ENAB	712
:STAT:QUES:LIM:CHAN{1-16}:NTR	713
:STAT:QUES:LIM:CHAN{1-16}:PTR	714
:STAT:QUES:LIM:COND?	715
:STAT:QUES:LIM:ELIM?	715
:STAT:QUES:LIM:ELIM:COND?	716
:STAT:QUES:LIM:ELIM:ENAB	716
:STAT:QUES:LIM:ELIM:NTR	717
:STAT:QUES:LIM:ELIM:PTR	718
:STAT:QUES:LIM:ENAB	719
:STAT:QUES:LIM:NTR	720
:STAT:QUES:LIM:PTR	721
:STAT:QUES:NTR	722
:STAT:QUES:PTR	723
:STAT:QUES:RLIM?	724
:STAT:QUES:RLIM:CHAN{1-16}?	724
:STAT:QUES:RLIM:CHAN{1-16}:COND?	724
:STAT:QUES:RLIM:CHAN{1-16}:ECH?	725
:STAT:QUES:RLIM:CHAN{1-16}:ECH:COND?	725
:STAT:QUES:RLIM:CHAN{1-16}:ECH:ENAB	726
:STAT:QUES:RLIM:CHAN{1-16}:ECH:NTR	727
:STAT:QUES:RLIM:CHAN{1-16}:ECH:PTR	728
:STAT:QUES:RLIM:CHAN{1-16}:ENAB	729
:STAT:QUES:RLIM:CHAN{1-16}:NTR	730
:STAT:QUES:RLIM:CHAN{1-16}:PTR	731
:STAT:QUES:RLIM:COND?	731
:STAT:QUES:RLIM:ELIM?	732
:STAT:QUES:RLIM:ELIM:COND?	732
:STAT:QUES:RLIM:ELIM:ENAB	733
:STAT:QUES:RLIM:ELIM:NTR	734
:STAT:QUES:RLIM:ELIM:PTR	735
:STAT:QUES:RLIM:ENAB	736
:STAT:QUES:RLIM:NTR	737
:STAT:QUES:RLIM:PTR	738
:SYST:BACK	739
:SYST:BEEP:COMP:IMM	740
:SYST:BEEP:COMP:STAT	740
:SYST:BEEP:WARN:IMM	741

Contents

:SYST:BEEP:WARN:STAT	741
:SYST:COMM:GPIB:PMET:ADDR	742
:SYST:COMM:GPIB:SGEN:ADDR	743
:SYST:COMM:GPIB:SGEN:CCOM:FREQ	744
:SYST:COMM:GPIB:SGEN:CCOM:POW	745
:SYST:COMM:GPIB:SGEN:CCOM:PRES	746
:SYST:COMM:GPIB:SGEN:CCOM:RFON	747
:SYST:COMM:GPIB:SGEN:DWEL	748
:SYST:COMM:GPIB:SGEN:TYPE	749
:SYST:CORR	750
:SYST:DATE	750
:SYST:ERR?	751
:SYST:ISPC:PORT	752
:SYST:ISPC:STAT	753
:SYST:KLOC:KBD	754
:SYST:KLOC:MOUS	755
:SYST:POFF	756
:SYST:PRES	756
:SYST:SEC:LEV	757
:SYST:SERV?	758
:SYST:TEMP	759
:SYST:TEMP:HIGH	759
:SYST:TIME	760
:SYST:UPR	761
:TRIG	762
:TRIG:POIN	763
:TRIG:SING	764
:TRIG:SOUR	765
Command list	766
List by function	766
List by front panel key	786
Command tree	802
A. Manual Changes	
Manual Changes	824
Change 7	825
Change 6	827
Change 5	827
Change 4	830
Change 3	832
Change 2	832
Change 1	832
B. Status Reporting System	
General Status Register Model	834
Event Register	835
Enable Register	835
Status Byte Register	835

Condition Register and Transition Filter	836
Status Register Structure	837
Using the Status Reporting System	864
C. Comparing Commands on the 8753ES and E5070B/E5071B	
8753ES vs. E5070B/E5071B Command Correspondence (by function)	868
8753ES vs. E5070B/E5071B Command Comparison (8753ES-only commands excluded)	899
D. Error Messages	
Error Messages in Increasing Order of Number	926
Warning Message	938

1 Making Effective Use of This Manual

This chapter describes the contents of this guide. Using this chapter with the table of contents helps you to retrieve description of a subject you wish to understand as well as to obtain an overview of this guide. Also see the latter part of this chapter for brief description of usage of this guide, focusing on searching commands.

Contents of This Manual

This is a programming guide with Agilent E5070B/E5071B.

This guide describes programming method mainly aiming at learning how to write a program that remotely controls the E5070B/E5071B using SCPI commands, focusing on sample usage with the HTBasic.

Controlling the E5070B/E5071B using the built-in VBA is not covered by this guide; it is described in *VBA Programmer's Guide*. For using the E5070B/E5071B VBA, see *VBA Programmer's Guide*.

Description in this guide assumes that the reader has learned manual operation of the E5070B/E5071B. Thus, this guide does not describe each feature of the E5070B/E5071B in detail. For detailed information on each feature, see *User's Guide*.

The chapter-by-chapter contents of this manual are as follows.

Chapter 1, "Making Effective Use of This Manual."

This chapter describes the contents of this guide. Using this chapter with the table of contents helps you to retrieve description of a subject you wish to understand as well as to obtain an overview of this guide. Also see the latter part of this chapter for brief description of usage of this guide, focusing on searching commands.

Chapter 2, "Overview of Remote Control."

This chapter provides an overview of the remote control system and the SCPI commands.

Chapter 3, "Setting Up the Analyzer."

This chapter describes how to configure measurement conditions and how to configure the way the instrument displays measurement results on the LCD.

Chapter 4, "Performing Calibration."

This chapter explains how to obtain calibration coefficients and perform error correction as well as how to define the calibration kit required to obtain the calibration coefficients. It also shows how to perform power calibration.

Chapter 5, "Making a Measurement."

This chapter explains how to trigger the instrument to start a new measurement cycle and how to detect the end of a measurement cycle.

Chapter 6, "Analyzing Data."

This chapter describes how to use markers, analysis commands, and fixture simulator features.

Chapter 7, "Reading/Writing Measurement Data."

This chapter provides an overview of the Agilent E5070B/E5071B's internal data processing flow and describes how to read and write measurement results (internal data array).

Chapter 8, “Limit Test.”

This chapter explains how to use the Limit Test feature to perform a limit test and determine the pass/fail status of the measured data.

Chapter 9, “Saving and Recalling (File Management).”

This chapter describes how to save and recall instrument status and measurement results onto/from the files. Here also covered is managing files.

Chapter 10, “Communication with External Instruments Using Handler I/O Port.”

This chapter provides necessary information for communicating with external instruments (for example, a handler in a production line) using the handler I/O port equipped with the Agilent E5070B/E5071B.

Chapter 11, “Working with Automatic Test Systems.”

This chapter describes useful features when the Agilent E5070B/E5071B is integrated with an automatic test system.

Chapter 12, “Controlling E5091A.”

This chapter explains how to control the E5091A.

Chapter 13, “Sample Application Programs.”

This chapter introduces several sample programs for basic measurement, measurement with a system using the handler I/O, and controlling the instrument over a LAN.

Chapter 14, “SCPI Command Reference.”

This chapter describes the SCPI command reference for the Agilent E5070B/E5071B. It describes the commands using their abbreviated format in alphabetical order. If you want to look up commands using their fully qualified format, refer to the index for the desired SCPI command. If you want to look up commands by their function, refer to SCPI command list by function.

Appendix A, “Manual Changes.”

This appendix contains the information required to adapt this manual to earlier versions or configurations of the Agilent E5070B/E5071B than that indicated by the current printing date of this manual. The information in this manual applies directly to the E5070B/E5071B model that has the serial number prefix listed on the title page of this manual.

Appendix B, “Status Reporting System.”

This appendix describes the status reporting system of the Agilent E5070B/E5071B.

Appendix D, “Error Messages.”

The Agilent E5070B/E5071B provides error messages to indicate its operating status. This appendix describes the error messages of the E5070B/E5071B in order of error number. To search for error messages alphabetically, refer to the Operation Manual.

How To Use This Manual

Chapters 3 to 9 provide task-based descriptions of SCPI commands that are useful for programming and explain how you can use them. These chapters contain explanations and sample program listings that you can use to develop your custom programs. For more information on individual commands, see Chapter 14, “SCPI Command Reference.”

Looking up SCPI commands

Chapter 14 “SCPI Command Reference” contains a complete reference of SCPI commands. You can look up a particular SCPI command in any of the following ways:

Lookup by Abbreviated Command Name

The command reference is organized alphabetically according to the abbreviated name used as the title for each command’s description.

Lookup by Full Command Name

You can use the index at the end of the manual to find full command names along with the page numbers where they appear.

Lookup by Command Function

Table 14-1 on page 766 provides a complete list of commands by function and indicates the page numbers where the commands appear in the command reference.

Lookup by Front panel key

Table 14-2 on page 786 provides a complete list of commands that correspond to the front panel key tree and indicates the page numbers where the commands appear in the command reference.

NOTE

Some SCPI commands supported by the E5070B/E5071B have optional syntax elements. In the command reference conventions, these elements are enclosed between square brackets ([]) or printed in lowercase letters. See “Syntax” on page 274 for more information.

Using sample programs

This manual comes with a sample program disk, which contains the source files of the sample programs used in the manual. The disk is DOS-formatted and the files are saved in ASCII format.

Loading a sample program

To load a sample program into the HTBasic interpreter, use the GET command. For example, you can load setup.bas, one of the sample programs, by the following procedure:

In the HTBasic screen, type the following command and press the Return key.

```
GET "setup.bas"
```

Looking up a sample program

To look up the description of a sample program, see the listings under "Sample program" in the index.

Making Effective Use of This Manual
How To Use This Manual

2

Overview of Remote Control

This chapter provides an overview of the remote control system and the SCPI commands.

Types of remote control system

Depending on the system controller and the interface, you can configure 4 types of remote control system as shown in the table below.

System controller	Interface	Overview
External controller (external computer such as PC and workstation)	GPIB (talker/listener mode)	System to control the E5070B/E5071B and other devices connected via GPIB from the external controller. For more information, refer to “GPIB remote control system” on page 31.
	LAN	System to control the E5070B/E5071B and other devices connected via LAN from the external controller. For more information, refer to “LAN remote control system” on page 33.
	USB	System to control the E5070B/E5071B and other devices connected via USB from the external controller. For more information, refer to “USB Remote Control System” on page 40.
E5070B/E5071B	—	System to control the E5070B/E5071B itself using built-in E5070B/E5071B VBA. For more information, refer to <i>VBA Programmers Guide</i> .
	GPIB (system controller mode)	System to control the E5070B/E5071B itself and external devices connected via GPIB using built-in E5070B/E5071B VBA. For more information, refer to <i>VBA Programmers Guide</i> .

GPIB remote control system

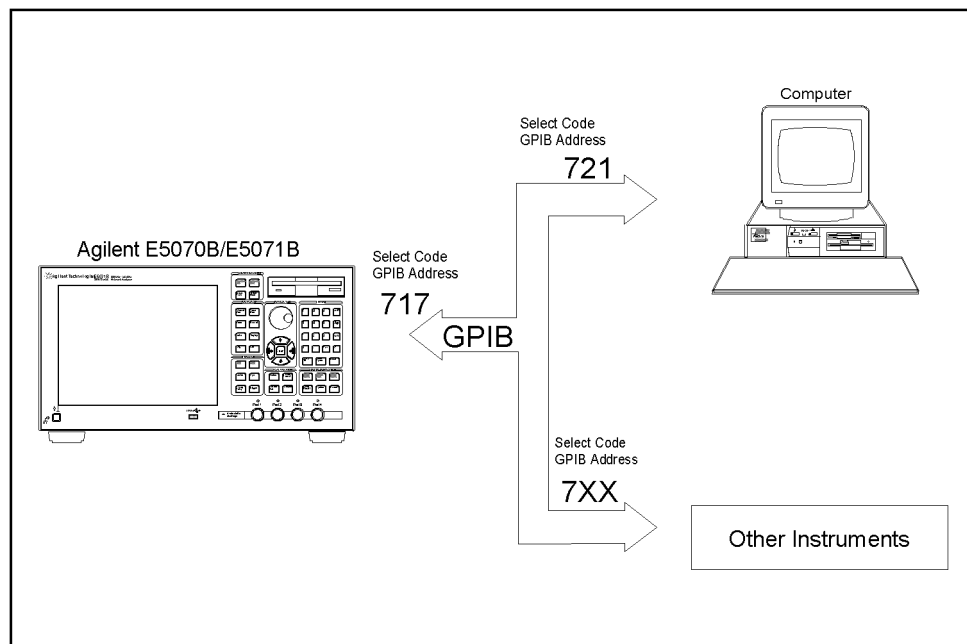
What is GPIB?

GPIB (General Purpose Interface Bus) is an interface standard for connecting computers and peripherals, which supports the following international standards: IEEE 488.1, IEC-625, IEEE 488.2, and JIS-C1901. The GPIB interface allows you to control the Agilent E5070B/E5071B from an external computer. The computer sends commands and instructions to the E5070B/E5071B and receives data sent from the E5070B/E5071B via GPIB.

System configuration

Use GPIB cables to connect between the E5070B/E5071B, the external controller (computer), and peripherals. Figure 2-1 shows the overview of the system configuration of the GPIB remote control system.

Figure 2-1 Configuration of the GPIB remote control system



e5070bpe013

NOTE

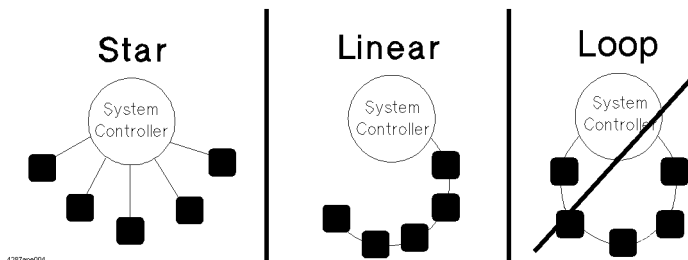
While the E5070B/E5071B is turned off, the SRQ status of the E5070B/E5071B is active. To prevent an incorrect operation on the SRQ of the GPIB remote control system, disconnect the E5070B/E5071B from the system when the E5070B/E5071B is turned off.

Required Equipment

1. E5070B/E5071B
2. External controller (computer)
Use a personal computer or workstation equipped with the GPIB interface. You need to install software to control this instrument via GPIB into the external controller (for example, HTBasic and Agilent VEE) and set the GPIB mode to talker/listener mode (**[System] - Misc Setup - GPIB Setup - Talker/Listener Address**).
3. Other devices (other instruments and/or peripherals that serve your purpose)
4. GPIB cables for connecting the E5070B/E5071B, the external controller, and other devices

Scale of system you can construct

- You can connect up to 15 devices in a single GPIB system.
- The length of cables to connect between devices must be 4 m or less. The total length of connecting cables in a single GPIB system must be $2 \text{ m} \times$ the number of connected devices (including the controller) or less. You cannot construct the system in which the total cable length exceeds 20 m.
- The number of connectors connected to an individual device must be 4 or less. If you connect 5 or more connectors, excessive force is applied to the connector part, which may result in failure.
- You can choose the device connection topology from star, linear, and combined. Loop connection is not supported.



Device selector

The device selector is a unique value assigned to each device that is used by the controller to select the control target (to send/receive messages) among devices connected on the GPIB remote control system.

The device selector consists of a select code (usually, 7) and a GPIB address. For example, when the select code is 7 and the GPIB address is 17, the device selector is 717. The select code must be set for each system. The GPIB address must be set to a unique value for each device, which is used to identify devices on the same system. In the description and sample programs in this manual, it is assumed that the device selector is set to 717.

Setting the GPIB address of the E5070B/E5071B

[System] - GPIB Setup - Talker/Listener Address

LAN remote control system

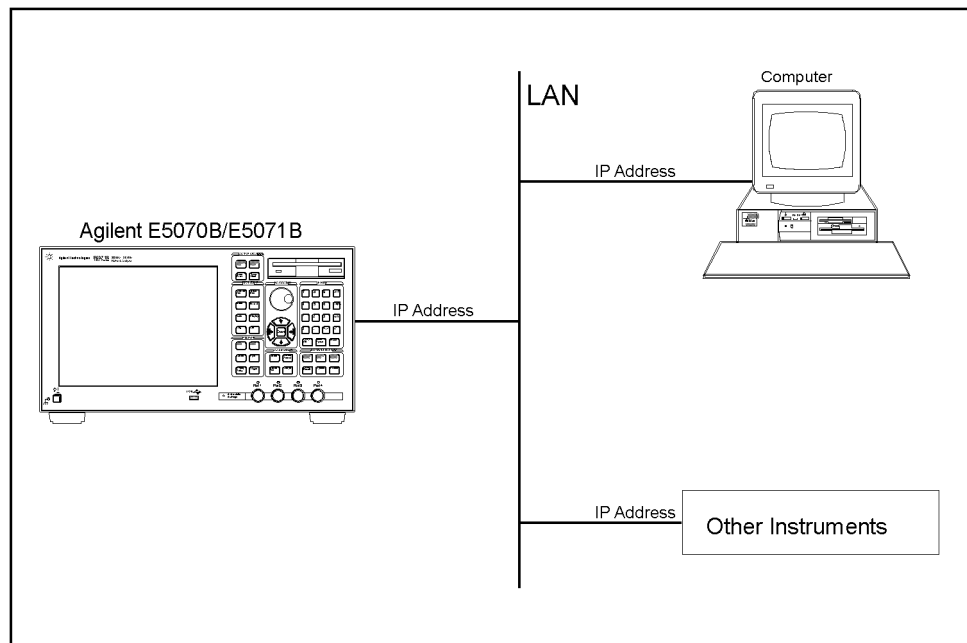
The LAN (Local Area Network) remote control system provides two methods: controlling the E5070B/E5071B using the SICL-LAN server and controlling the E5070B/E5071B using the telnet server.

System configuration

Use a LAN cable to connect between the E5070B/E5071B and the external controller (computer). Figure 2-2 shows the overview of the system configuration of the LAN remote control system.

Figure 2-2

Configuration of the LAN remote control system



e5070bpe015

Required Equipment

1. E5070B/E5071B
2. External controller (personal computer or workstation that can be connected to LAN and Agilent I/O Library is installed into)
3. Other devices (other instruments and/or peripherals that serve your purpose)
4. LAN cable for connecting the E5070B/E5071B with the external controller

Preparing the E5070B/E5071B

Before controlling the E5070B/E5071B via LAN, you need to configure the network function. For detailed information on the procedure, refer to *User's Guide*.

Control over SICL-LAN server

In the control system using the SICL-LAN server, communication between the external controller (client) and the E5070B/E5071B (server) is performed using the SICL-LAN protocol. Communication is performed using SICL (Standard Instrument Control Library). You can control the E5070B/E5071B by programming using SICL or VISA with the C language in the UNIX environment, or Visual C++, Visual Basic, or VEE in the Windows environment.

Preparing the E5070B/E5071B

To communicate with the external controller, follow these steps to turn on the SICL-LAN server of the E5070B/E5071B in advance.

Step 1. Turn on the SICL-LAN server of the E5070B/E5071B.

[System] - Misc Setup - Network Setup - SICL-LAN Server [ON]

Step 2. Set the GPIB address of the E5070B/E5071B for control with the SICL-LAN server. “XX” represents an address number.

[System] - Misc Setup - Network Setup - SICL-LAN Address [XX]

NOTE

You need to restart the E5070B/E5071B firmware after changing the on/off setting or address setting of the SICL-LAN server.

Preparing the external controller

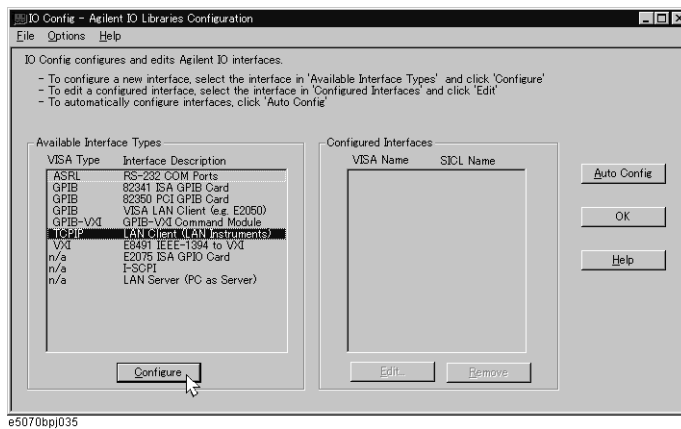
In order to establish communication to the E5070B/E5071B using the TCP/IP protocol, you need to set the I/O interface of the external controller in advance. This section shows the setting procedure when using the external controller in the Windows environment.

NOTE

You need to install the Agilent I/O Libraries in advance.

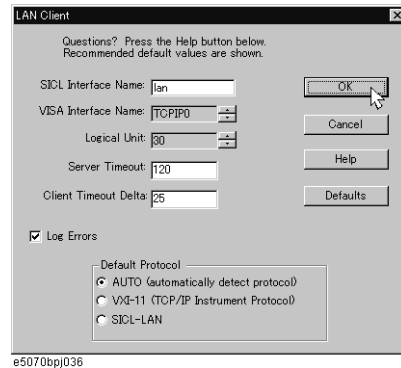
Step 1. From the Start menu of your PC, click Program - Agilent I/O Libraries - I/O Config to open the Config setting screen.

Step 2. In the IO Config setting screen, select **TCPIP LAN Client (LAN Instruments)** and click the **Configure** button.

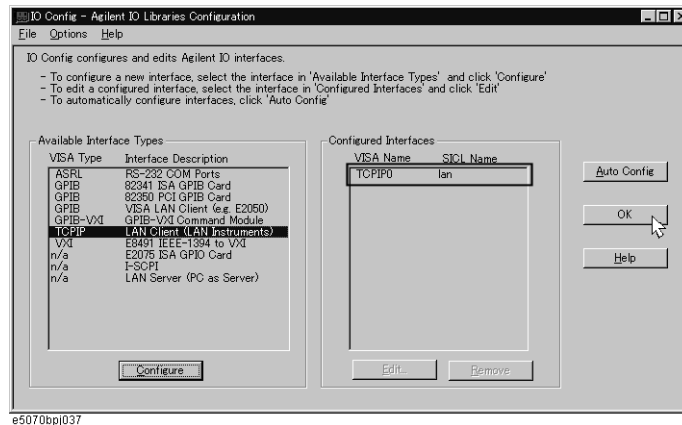


e5070bpj035

Step 3. In the LAN Client setting screen, leave the initial settings and click the **OK** button. You can change the settings as necessary. For detail, refer to the manual of the Agilent I/O Libraries.



Step 4. In the IO Config setting screen, check that the LAN Client has been added and then click the **OK** button.



Control using C or Visual Basic

You can control the E5070B/E5071B by programming using SICL with the C language in the UNIX environment, or Visual C++ or Visual Basic in the Windows environment.

For more information on the control method, see a sample program using the VBA macro of Microsoft Excel described in “Control Using SICL-LAN Server” on page 255.

Control using Agilent VEE

Agilent VEE allows you to control the E5070B/E5071B via the I/O interface. The following example shows how to control the E5070B/E5071B that is set as follows: the address of the SICL-LAN server is 17 and the IP address is 192.168.0.1.

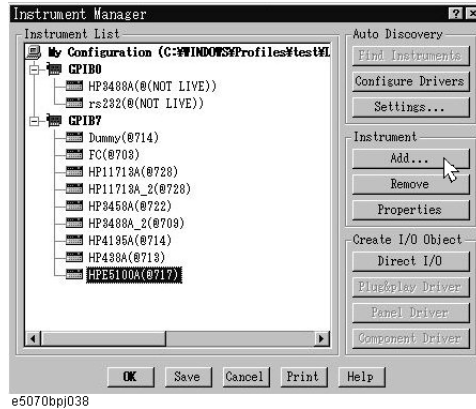
NOTE

When using Agilent VEE for PC, use Agilent VEE Pro 6 for Windows or later.

Step 1. On the Agilent EVE’s **I/O** menu, click **Instrument Manager...**

Overview of Remote Control Control over SICL-LAN server

Step 2. In the Instrument Manager setting screen, click **Add...**



Step 3. The Instrument Properties setting screen appears. Make the settings as follows: Name (1 in the figure below): **SICL_LAN** (you can specify any name), Interface (2 in the figure below): **GPIB**, and Address (3 in the figure below): **917** (for the E5070B/E5071B, fixed to 9. 17 is the address of the SICL-LAN server). Then, click Gateway: **This host**. The Select or Enter Gateway setting screen appears. Enter the IP address or host name of the E5070B/E5071B (4 in the figure below).

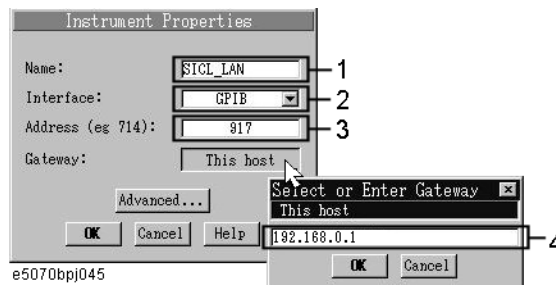
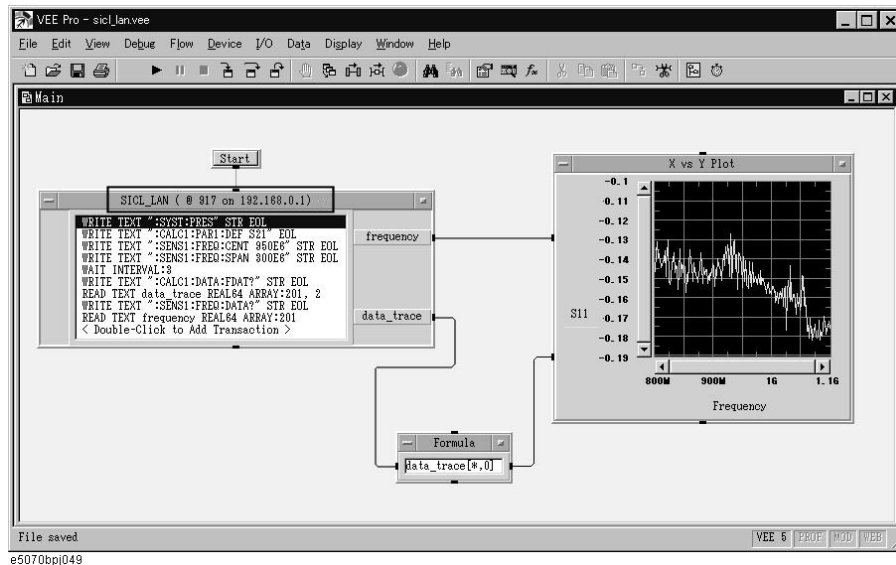


Figure 2-3 shows an example of control using the I/O interface that has been set in the above procedure.

Figure 2-3

Example of control using Agilent VEE



Control over telnet server

In the control system over telnet server, communications are performed through connection between the sockets provided by the processes of the external controller and the E5070B/E5071B to establish a network path between them.

A socket is an endpoint for network connection; port 23 and port 5025 are provided for the sockets for the E5070B/E5071B. Port 23 is provided for conversational control using telnet (user interface program for the TELNET protocol) and port 5025 for control from a program.

Preparing the E5070B/E5071B

To communicate with the external controller, follow these steps to turn on the telnet server of the E5070B/E5071B in advance.

[System] - Misc Setup - Network Setup - Telnet Server [ON]

Overview of Remote Control

Control over telnet server

Conversational control using telnet (using port 23)

You can use telnet to perform conversational control by sending SCPI commands to the E5070B/E5071B on a message-by-message basis. For telnet, the socket of port 23 is used for communications.

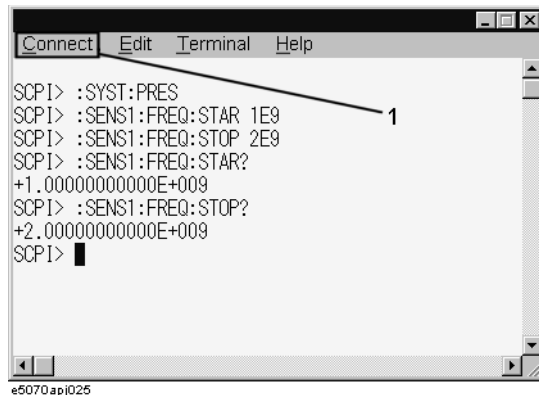
In this example, in order to show you the control procedure using telnet, you control the E5070B/E5071B (IP address: 192.168.0.1 and host name: e5070a) from the external controller in the Windows environment.

- Step 1.** Open the MS-DOS command prompt screen.
- Step 2.** At the MS-DOS prompt, type telnet 192.168.0.1 or telnet e5070a and press the return key.
- Step 3.** The telnet screen opens.
- Step 4.** Type a command and press the return key; it is sent to the E5070B/E5071B and executed. If you enter a command that queries some data, the query response is displayed below the line you have entered the command.

Figure 2-4 shows the screen after using the :SYST:PRES command on page 756 to reset, the :SENS{1-16}:FREQ:STAR command on page 622 and :SENS{1-16}:FREQ:STOP command on page 623 commands to set the sweep start value and stop value to 1 GHz and 2 GHz respectively, and checking the settings.

Figure 2-4

Example of control using telnet



The screenshot shows a telnet window titled 'Connect Edit Terminal Help'. The terminal content is as follows:

```
SCPI> :SYST:PRES
SCPI> :SENS1:FREQ:STAR 1E9
SCPI> :SENS1:FREQ:STOP 2E9
SCPI> :SENS1:FREQ:STAR?
+1.0000000000E+009
SCPI> :SENS1:FREQ:STOP?
+2.0000000000E+009
SCPI> █
```

A mouse cursor points to the 'Connect' menu item, which is labeled with the number '1'.

e5070apj026

- Step 5.** Select Disconnect from the Connect menu in the telnet screen (1 in Figure 2-4) to break the connection to the E5070B/E5071B and select Exit from the Edit menu to exit the telnet. (In other environment such as the UNIX environment, press] while holding down the control key. The telnet prompt appears. At the telnet prompt, type quit and press the return key. The connection to the E5070B/E5071B breaks and telnet finishes.)

Control from a program (using port 5025)

When controlling the E5070B/E5071B from a program on the external controller, use the socket of port 5025 for connection.

NOTE

Some functions such as service requests that are available in the GPIB remote control system are not available in control over telnet server.

Control using C or Visual Basic

You can control the E5070B/E5071B by socket programming using the C language in the UNIX environment, or Visual C++ or Visual Basic in the Windows environment.

For socket programming, the library for network connection on the TCP/IP protocol is required. For the UNIX environment, BSD (Berkeley Software Distribution) Sockets API is available; for the Windows environment, WinSock (WinSock1.1 and WinSock2.0) created by porting BSD Sockets to Windows and expanding it is available.

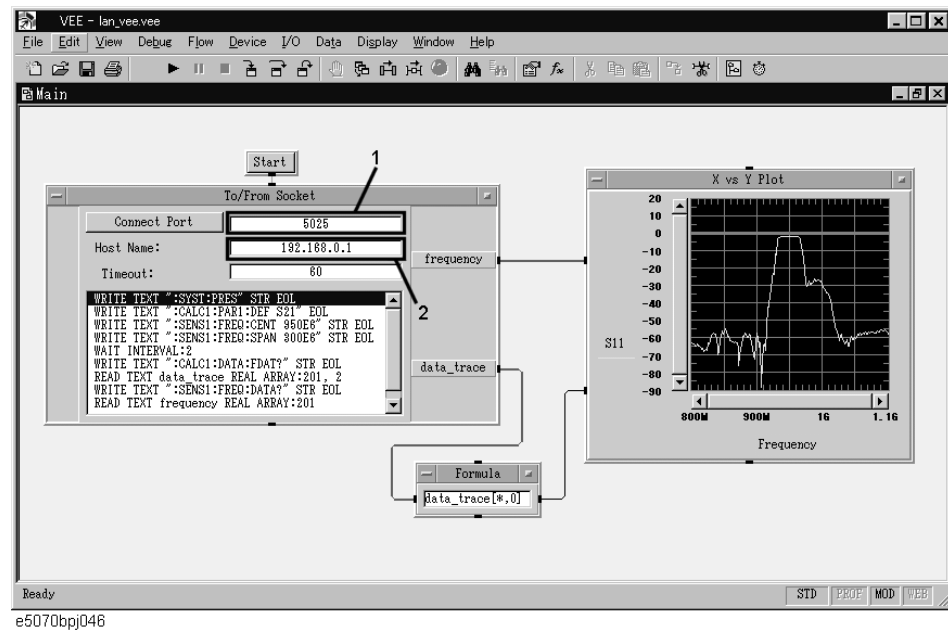
For more information on the control method, see a sample program for control using WinSock described in “Controlling Using Telnet Server” on page 263.

Agilent Control using VEE

Agilent VEE allows you to control the E5070B/E5071B through the connection to the socket of port 5025 using To/From Socket. Figure 2-5 shows an example (when the IP address of the E5070B/E5071B is 192.168.0.1). Enter 5025 in the field to specify the port for connection (1 in Figure 2-5) and enter the IP address or host name of the E5070B/E5071B in the field to specify the host name (2 in Figure 2-5).

Figure 2-5

Example of control using Agilent VEE



USB Remote Control System

The USB (Universal Serial Bus) remote control system provides device control via USB that is equivalent to control via GRIP. Connection is made through an interface in compliance with USBTMC-USB488 and USB 2.0.

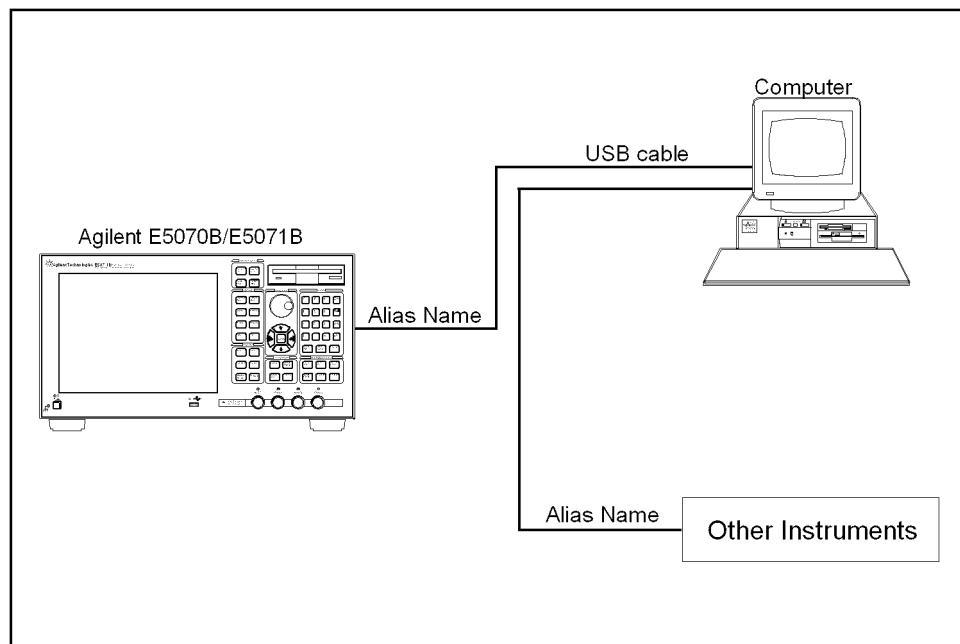
System configuration

The USB remote control system controls instruments that use the name “alias.” There is no such address for GPIB connections.

Use a LAN cable to connect the E5070B/E5071B to an external controller (personal computer). Figure 2-6 shows an overview of the system configuration for the USB remote control system.

Figure 2-6

USB Remote Control System Configuration



e5070bpe5008



Required Equipment

1. E5070B/E5071B (models with USB (USBTMC) interface port (type B)).
2. External controller (personal computer with installed Agilent I/O Libraries and USB host port (type A)).
3. Other USB compatible devices (instruments and/or peripherals for specific purposes).
4. USB cable connecting E5070B/E5071B and external controller (with type A/4-prong male or type B/4-prong male connectors depending on device used).

USB Port Types

There are two standard types of USB ports. The external controller (PC) must be connected

via the USB host port (type A), while the E5070B/E5071B and other USB compatible devices must be connected via the USB interface port (type B).

	Type A: USB host port
	Type B: USB (USBTMC) interface port

Preparing E5070B/E5071B

You do not have to configure any softkey or command of the E5070B/E5071B in order to control the E5070B/E5071B from an external controller. Simply connect a USB cable to the USB interface port.

Preparing External Controller

In order to establish communication with the E5070B/E5071B via USB, you must set up the I/O interface of the external controller in advance. The USB can identify devices automatically, so once you connect a USB cable to a target device, a dialog box will appear for USB device registration.

NOTE The E5070B/E5071B will be identified as new device if its serial number has been changed.

NOTE You must install the Agilent I/O Libraries in advance. Use Agilent I/O Libraries M.01.01 or Agilent I/O Libraries Suite 14 or later.

For further information on the I/O Libraries, see the Agilent I/O Libraries Manual.

The Agilent I/O Libraries may not be available for certain external controllers or OS versions. For further details, refer to the Help guidance for the Agilent I/O Libraries.

1. Registering Alias When USB Cable Is Connected

When new device is connected via USB cable, the following dialog box will appear automatically. Follow the steps below to register alias, when you use the Agilent I/O Libraries Suite 14.

Step 1. In the Assign USB device alias dialog box, enter an alias and then click the **OK** button.

Figure 2-7

Registering Alias

Assign USB device alias

Alias name: UsbDevice1

Identification: Agilent Technologies E5071B

Visa Resource Name:

Preferred: UsbDevice1

Alternate: USB0::2391::2309::JP1KK00225::0::INSTR

SICL Address String:

Preferred: UsbDevice1

Alternate: usb0[2391::2309::JP1KK00225::0]

Show this dialog

Each time a USB device is plugged in.

When a new USB device is plugged in.

Never show this dialog

OK Cancel

e5070b0i5016

NOTE

For alias, use the ASCII format less than 127 digits. Alias is upper/lower case insensitive.

If "Never show this dialog" is selected in the "Show this dialog" frame, the dialog box does not appear even if a new device is connected.

NOTE

Once new device is identified, the "New Hardware Search Wizard" will start. Follow the instruction to implement the processing.

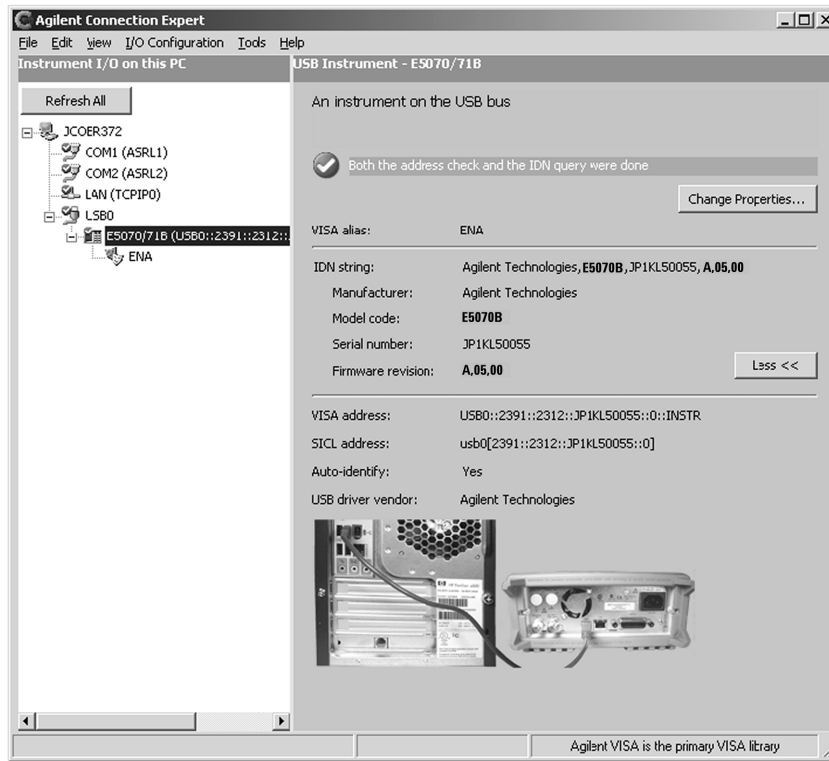
2. Changing Alias on Setting Screen

The following are steps using the Agilent I/O Libraries Suite 14.

- Step 1.** Step 1: From the Start menu of your PC, click Program - Agilent IO Libraries Suite -Agilent Connection Expert to open the Config setting screen.
- Step 2.** In the Config setting screen, select the alias names from **USB0** onward in the **Instrument I/O on this PC** frame, and then use the **Change Properties** from **I/O Configuration** on the menu bar.

Figure 2-8

Changing Alias



e5070bpj5005

2. Overview of Remote Control

Control using C or Visual Basic

You can control the E5070B/E5071B by programming using Visual C++ or Visual Basic in the Windows environment as well as SICL/VISA. For further information on controlling the E5070B/E5071B, see the manual of SICL or VISA. For Agilent I/O Libraries, use Agilent I/O Libraries M.01.01 or Agilent I/O Libraries Suite 14.

You may use alias in the programming using SICL/VISA.

The following example shows an OPEN command to control the E5070B/E5071B to which alias is given as ENA_USBIF.

SICL	id = iopen("ENA_USBIF")
VISA	viOpen(...,"ENA_USBIF",...)

NOTE

For further details of the programming using SICL/VISA, see the SICL Users Guide or the VISA Users Guide.

Overview of Remote Control System configuration

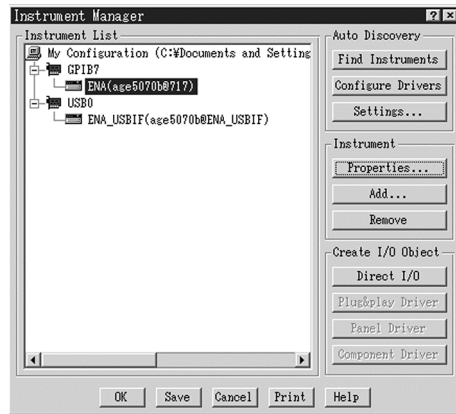
Control using Agilent VEE

Agilent VEE allows you to control the E5070B/E5071B via the direct I/O interface. The following example shows how to control the E5070B/E5071B to which alias is given as ENA_USBIF.

NOTE When using Agilent VEE for PC, use Agilent VEE Pro 7 for Windows or later version.

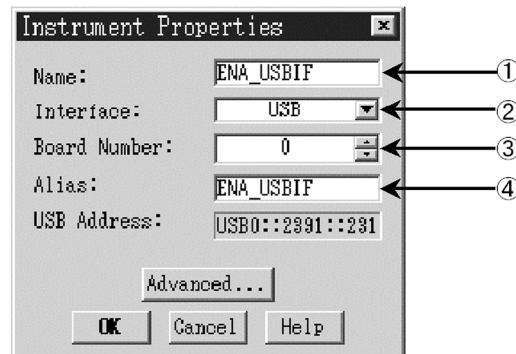
Step 1. On the Agilent VEE's **I/O** menu, click **Instrument Manager...**

Step 2. In the Instrument Manager setting screen, click **Add...**



e5070bpj5001

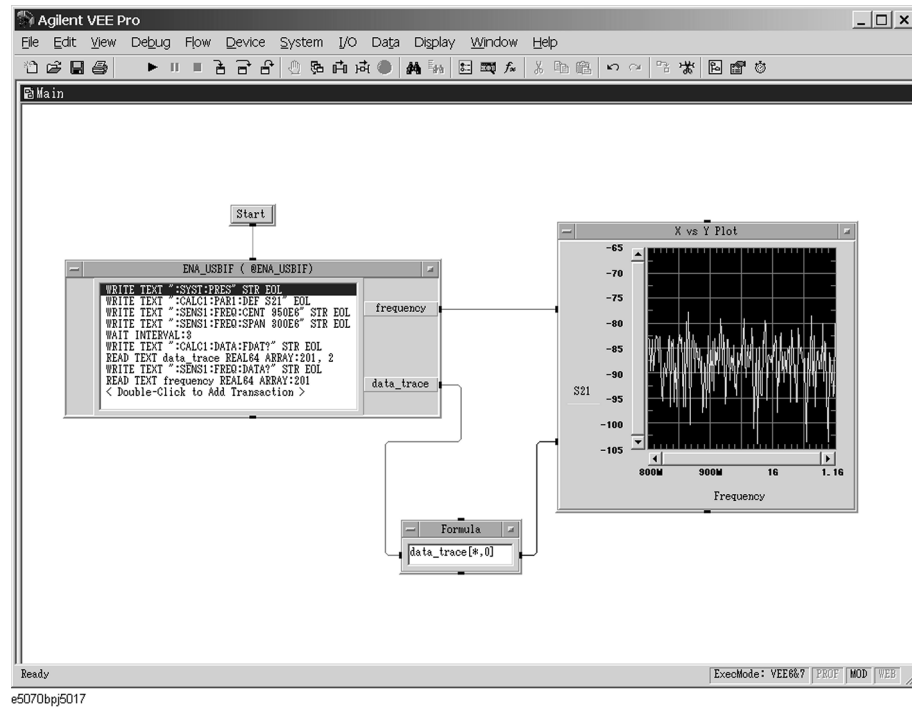
Step 3. The Instrument Properties dialog box appears. Specify Name: **ENA_USBIF**(1 shown below, any other name acceptable), Interface: **USB**(2 shown below), Board Number: **0**(3 shown below, USB port number), and Alias: **ENA_USBIF**(4 shown below which is registered in the IO Config setting screen), then click **OK**.



e5070bpj5003

Figure 2-9 shows an example of control using the direct I/O interface that has been set in the above procedures.

Figure 2-9 Sample Control Using Agilent VEE (USB)



2. Overview of Remote Control

Sending SCPI command messages

Types and structure of commands

The SCPI commands available for the E5070B/E5071B are classified into 2 groups as follows.

E5070B/E5071B commands

Commands specific to the E5070B/E5071B. They cover all measurement functions that the E5070B/E5071B has and some general-purpose functions. The commands in this group are arranged in a hierarchical structure called the command tree (see “Command tree” on page 802). Each command consists of character strings (mnemonics) indicating each hierarchical level and colon (:) separators between hierarchical levels.

IEEE common commands

Commands to cover general-purpose functions defined in IEEE488.2 that are available commonly to instruments that support this standard. The commands in this group have an asterisk (*) at the beginning. For the commands in this group, there is no hierarchical structure.

Concepts of the command tree

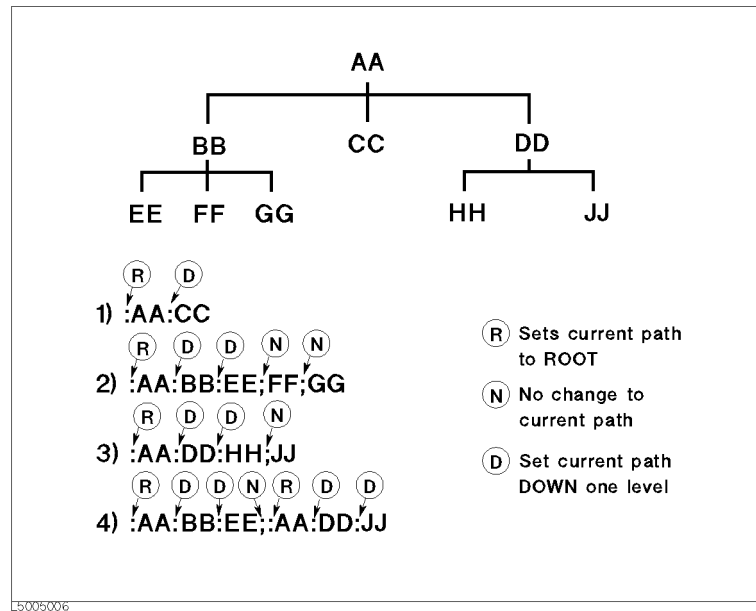
The commands at the top of the command tree are called “root command” or simply “root.” To access lower level commands in the tree, you need to specify a specific path like a directory path in the DOS file system. After power-on or reset, the current path is set to the root. Special characters in messages change the path setting as described below.

- Message terminator A message terminator such as the
<new line> character sets the current path to the root.
- Colon (:) A colon between 2 command mnemonics lowers the level of the current path in the command tree. A colon used as the first character of a command specifies the command mnemonic that follows as the root-level command.
- Semicolon (;) A semicolon does not change the current path and separates 2 commands in the same message.

Figure 2-10 shows an example of how to use colons and semicolons to efficiently access commands in the command tree.

Figure 2-10

Using colons and semicolons



Grammar of messages

This section describes the grammar to send program messages via GPIB. Program messages are messages that the user sends to the instrument from the external controller to control the instrument. A program message consists of 1 or more commands and their necessary parameters.

Upper/lower case sensitivity

Upper/lower case insensitive.

Program message terminator

A program message must be terminated with one of the 3 program message terminators: <new line>, <^END>, or <new line><^END>. <^END> indicates that EOI on the GPIB interface becomes active at the instant when the immediately previous data byte is sent. For example, the OUTPUT command of HTBasic automatically sends the message terminator after the last data byte.

Parameters

A space (ASCII code: 32) is required between a command and its first parameter. When sending several parameters in a single command, separate each parameter with a comma (,).

Message including several commands

When sending 2 or more commands in a single message, separate each command with a semicolon (;). The following example shows how to send the *CLS command and the :STAT:PRES command in a single message using HTBasic.

```
OUTPUT 717; "*CLS; :STAT:PRES"
```

Remote mode

The E5070B/E5071B does not provide remote mode. Therefore, even if you send a GPIB command, it never enters into remote mode automatically. There is no local key to release remote mode.

If you need to prevent misoperation during remote control due to entry from the front panel or mouse, lock the input devices using the following commands.

- :SYST:KLOC:KBD command on page 754
- :SYST:KLOC:MOUS command on page 755

3 **Setting Up the Analyzer**

This chapter describes how to configure measurement conditions and how to configure the way the instrument displays measurement results on the LCD.

Selecting the Active Channel/Trace

You can configure the E5070B/E5071B by using various commands. Some commands require you to specify and work with a particular channel or trace, while other commands do not have this restriction.

Those commands that do not require you to specify a particular channel or trace apply to the currently active channels and traces. Before issuing such a command, therefore, you must make the appropriate channels and traces active.

To make a channel active, use the following command:

- `:DISP:WIND{1-16}:ACT` on page 452

NOTE

Only the currently displayed channels can be active channels. Therefore, you must display the desired channels by using the `:DISP:SPL` command on page 448 before making them active.

To make a trace active, use the following command:

- `:CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL` on page 406

NOTE

Only the currently displayed traces can be active traces. Therefore, you must display the desired traces by using the `:CALC{1-16}:PAR:COUN` command on page 403 before making them active.

Configuring Measurement Conditions

Setting the number of traces

When you set the number of traces, that setting determines the upper limit trace number; for example, if the setting is 3, traces 1 through 3 will be displayed. To set the number of traces, use the following command:

- :CALC{1-16}:PAR:COUN on page 403

NOTE

Only the currently displayed traces can be active traces. Therefore, you must set the number of traces appropriately before making them active.

Selecting measurement parameters

To select the measurement parameter (S parameter) for each trace, use the following command:

- :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:DEF on page 404

When you use the Balance-Unbalance Conversion feature, you can select the mixed mode S parameter as well. For more information, refer to “Analysis Using the Fixture Simulator” on page 142.

Setting the sweep condition (Stimulus)

How you can set the sweep condition depends on the sweep type. You can choose between the following four sweep types:

- Linear sweep
- Log sweep
- Segment sweep
- Power sweep

To select one of the above sweep types, use the following command:

- :SENS{1-16}:SWE:TYPE on page 661

To select the sweep mode (stepped/fast stepped/swept/fast swept), use the following command:

- :SENS{1-16}:SWE:GEN on page 657

Turning On/Off stimulus signal output

To turn on/off the stimulus signal output, use the following commands. For example, if the power output is automatically turned off due to the power trip feature, remove the cause of the over-input and turn on the stimulus signal output by executing the following command. You cannot perform measurement until you turn on the stimulus signal output.

- :OUTP on page 503

Setting Up the Analyzer

Configuring Measurement Conditions

Configuring linear sweep settings

To set the sweep range, use the following commands:

Start value	:SENS{1-16}:FREQ:STAR on page 622
Stop value	:SENS{1-16}:FREQ:STOP on page 623
Center value	:SENS{1-16}:FREQ:CENT on page 619
Span value	:SENS{1-16}:FREQ:SPAN on page 621

To set the number of measurement points, use the following command:

- :SENS{1-16}:SWE:POIN on page 658

To set the measurement time, use the following commands:

Measurement time	:SENS{1-16}:SWE:TIME on page 659
Turning on/off auto setting	:SENS{1-16}:SWE:TIME:AUTO on page 660

To set the sweep delay time, use the following command:

- :SENS{1-16}:SWE:DEL on page 656

To set the IF bandwidth, use the one of the following commands (both provide the same function):

- :SENS{1-16}:BAND on page 515
- :SENS{1-16}:BWID on page 516

Setting power level

When the instrument is equipped with the power range expansion function (Option 214, 314, or 414), you can select the power range by using the following command:

- :SOUR{1-16}:POW:ATT on page 669

To set the power level, use the following command:

- :SOUR{1-16}:POW on page 668

To select whether to output the same power level (the set value for port 1) or a different power level for each port, use the following command:

- :SOUR{1-16}:POW:PORT:COUP on page 673
- :SOUR{1-16}:POW:PORT{1-4} on page 674

To set the correction of power-level attenuation so that it's proportional to the frequency (power slope feature), use the following command:

- :SOUR{1-16}:POW:SLOP:STAT on page 681
- :SOUR{1-16}:POW:SLOP on page 680

NOTE

If you turn on the power slope feature, the sweep mode is changed to the step mode.

Configuring segment sweep settings

When you opt to use segment sweep, you can set all items (in the segment sweep table) by using a single command:

- `:SENS{1-16}:SEGM:DATA` on page 653

Alternatively, you can configure the segment sweep settings based on the data contained in a CSV file by issuing the following command:

- `:MMEM:LOAD:SEGM` on page 486

Also, you can save the contents of the current segment sweep table to a file by issuing the following command:

- `:MMEM:STOR:SEGM` on page 500

For more information on how to save and load the segment sweep table, refer to “Saving and recalling the segment sweep table.”

Configuring power sweep settings

To set the sweep range, use the following commands:

Start value	<code>:SOUR{1-16}:POW:STAR</code> on page 683
Stop value	<code>:SOUR{1-16}:POW:STOP</code> on page 684
Center value	<code>:SOUR{1-16}:POW:CENT</code> on page 672
Span value	<code>:SOUR{1-16}:POW:SPAN</code> on page 682

To set the fixed frequency (CW frequency), use the following command:

- `:SENS{1-16}:FREQ` on page 618

To set the number of points, the sweep time, the sweep delay time, and the IF bandwidth, use the same commands as for the linear/log sweep.

Configuring Averaging Settings

To configure the smoothing settings, use the following commands:

On/off	<code>:SENS{1-16}:AVER</code> on page 513
Averaging factor	<code>:SENS{1-16}:AVER:COUN</code> on page 514
Clear (Restart)	<code>:SENS{1-16}:AVER:CLE</code> on page 513

Setting the System Z0

NOTE

This function is available with the firmware version 3.01 or greater.

To set the system characteristic impedance (Z0), use the following command:

- `:SENS:CORR:IMP` on page 508

Configuring Display Settings

Setting the layout of windows and graphs

You can split the E5070B/E5071B's LCD screen into multiple windows that display channel-specific result information, and the window layout can be selected from a number of variations. In addition, you can place on screen a segment sweep table or echo window, which you can use to display messages from your custom program.

Selecting the window layout (Channel Display Mode)

One window displays the results for a single channel. You cannot have a single window display the results from more than one channel. This means that setting the window layout determines the number of channels displayed on screen.

To select one of the 19 different window layouts shown in Figure 3-1, use the following command:

- `:DISP:SPL` on page 448

Selecting the graph layout (Trace Display Mode)

You can place a number of trace graphs in each window by selecting one of the pre-defined graph layouts. The number of graphs differs depending on your selected graph layout. If the number of graphs is equal to or larger than the number of traces (set by the `:CALC{1-16}:PAR:COUN` command on page 403), each graph always displays one trace. On the other hand, if the number of graphs is smaller than the number of traces, some of the graphs display two or more traces. Graph 1 is populated with trace 1, graph 2 with trace 2, and so on. Traces whose numbers exceed the last graph's number will populate graph 1, graph 2, and so on.

To select one of the 19 different graph layouts shown in Figure 3-1, use the following command:

- `:DISP:WIND{1-16}:SPL` on page 457

Maximizing a window or a trace graph

When you have multiple windows displayed, you can maximize the active channel window so that it covers the entire screen area. To maximize a window, use the following command:

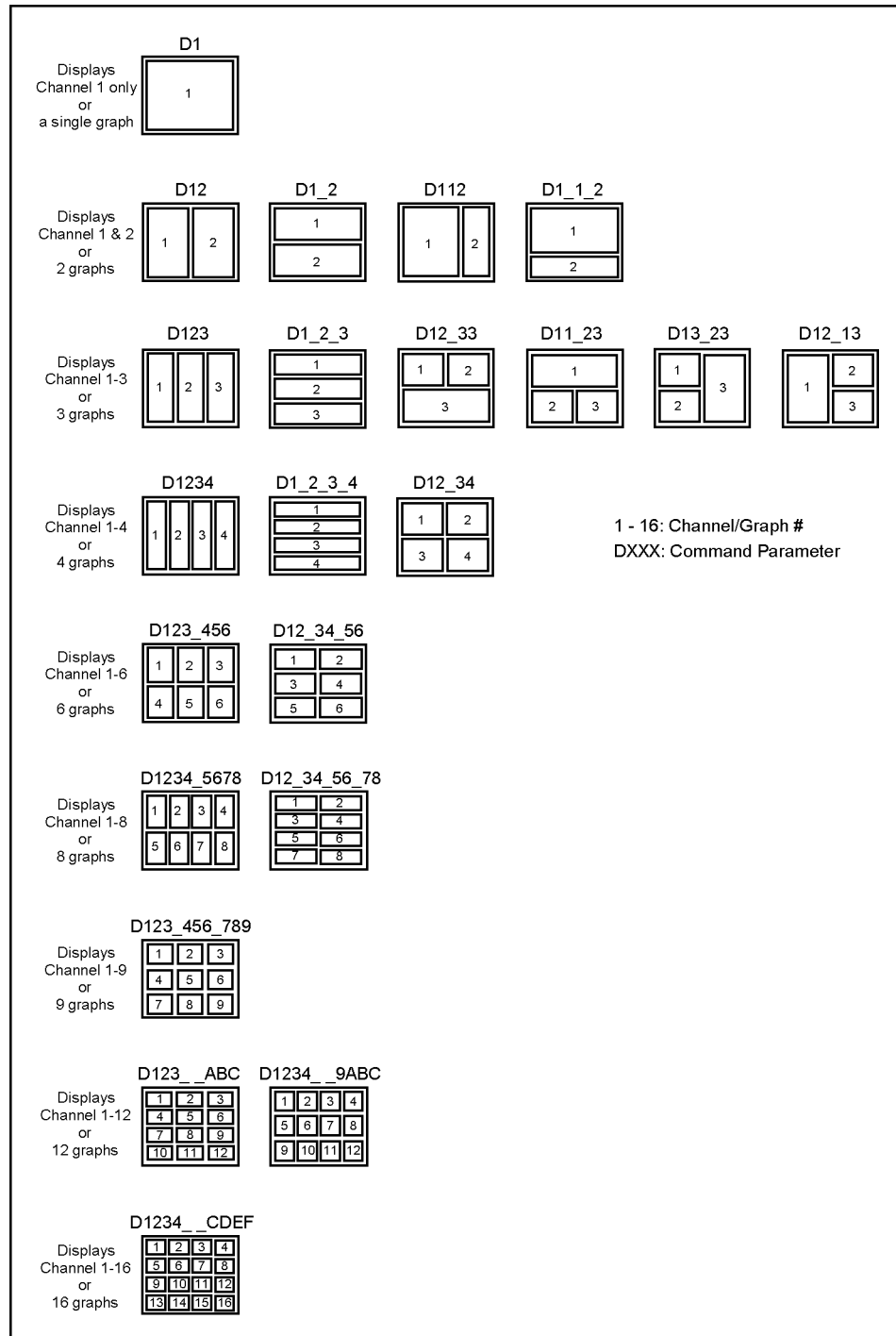
- `:DISP:MAX` on page 447

Similarly, when you have multiple traces displayed, you can maximize the active trace so that it extends throughout the entire window. To maximize a trace, use the following command:

- `:DISP:WIND{1-16}:MAX` on page 456

Figure 3-1

Window/graph layouts and command parameters



e5070bpe030

Setting Up the Analyzer

Configuring Display Settings

Showing/hiding a table or echo window

You can display the following items at the bottom of the LCD screen:

- Segment sweep table
- Limit table
- Marker list table
- Echo window (a window that displays messages from a custom program)
- Loss compensation table
- Power sensor's calibration factor table

To show or hide each of the above items, use the following command:

- :DISP:TABL on page 450

You can have two or more of the above items displayed at a time. The screen displays only the selected item by using the following command:

- :DISP:TABL:TYPE on page 451

Showing/hiding softkey labels

You can show or hide the softkey labels placed alongside the right-hand edge of the LCD screen. To show or hide the softkey labels, use the following command:

- :DISP:SKEY on page 447

Configuring trace display settings

Selecting which traces to display

Each trace has two different representations: data and memory traces. You can show or hide the data and memory traces independently of each other. To show or hide the data or memory traces, use the following commands:

Data trace	:DISP:WIND{1-16}:TRAC{1-16}:STAT on page 463
Memory trace	:DISP:WIND{1-16}:TRAC{1-16}:ANN:MARK:POS:X on page 460

To copy the data trace to the memory trace, use the following command:

- :CALC{1-16}:MATH:MEM on page 398

Configuring cross-trace math operations

You can perform math operations between the data and memory traces and have the results displayed as the data trace. To perform cross-trace math operations, use the following command:

- :CALC{1-16}:MATH:FUNC on page 398

Configuring smoothing settings

To turn on/off smoothing, use the following command:

- :CALC{1-16}:SMO on page 415

The smoothing aperture is expressed as a percentage with respect to the sweep range. To set the smoothing aperture, use the following command:

- :CALC{1-16}:SMO:APER on page 416

Selecting the data format

You can select the following data formats:

- Rectangular display formats
 - Log magnitude format
 - Phase format
 - Group delay format
 - Linear magnitude format
 - SWR format
 - Real format
 - Imaginary format
 - Expanded phase format
 - Positive phase format
- Imaginary format
- Expanded phase format

To select the measurement parameter data format, use the following command:

Setting Up the Analyzer
Configuring Display Settings

- :CALC{1-16}:FORM on page 308

Configuring the display scale

Depending on the measurement parameter data format, you can configure the display scale in one of the following two ways:

Rectangular display formats:

When you use one of rectangular display formats (Logarithmic magnitude/Phase/ Group delay/Linear magnitude/SWR/Real/Imaginary/Expanded phase/Positive phase), you can configure the display scale by setting the following four items:

Number of divisions	:DISP:WIND{1-16}:Y:DIV on page 468
Scale per division	:DISP:WIND{1-16}:TRAC{1-16}:Y:PDIV on page 464
Reference graticule line	:DISP:WIND{1-16}:TRAC{1-16}:Y:RPOS on page 466
Reference graticule line value	:DISP:WIND{1-16}:TRAC{1-16}:Y:RLEV on page 465

NOTE

The number of divisions is a channel-wide setting (shared among all traces), while the remaining three settings are trace-specific.

You can show or hide graticule label (the label on the left-hand side of the graticule lines) by issuing the following command:

- :DISP:WIND{1-16}:LAB on page 455

Smith chart/Polar formats:

When you are using one of Smith chart/Polar formats, you can only set the full scale value (the outermost circle's value) using the following command:

- :DISP:WIND{1-16}:TRAC{1-16}:Y:PDIV on page 464

Auto Scale

You can use Auto Scale to automatically set the display scale. This feature works by automatically adjusting the reference division line value and the scale value per division when you are using one of the rectangular display formats or the full scale value when you are using one of Smith chart/Polar formats.

To perform Auto Scale, use the following command:

- :DISP:WIND{1-16}:TRAC{1-16}:Y:AUTO on page 463

Printing a message in the echo window

You can print a message in the echo window by issuing the following command:

- :DISP:ECHO on page 443

You can clear any message displayed in the echo window by issuing the following command:

- :DISP:ECHO:CLE on page 443

Turning On/Off display update

To turn on/off the update of the LCD screen, use the following command:

- :DISP:ENAB on page 444

Showing/hiding frequencies

To show or hide frequencies on the LCD screen, use the following command:

- :DISP:ANN:FREQ on page 436

Showing or hiding the title

To show or hide the title, use the following command:

- :DISP:WIND{1-16}:TITL on page 458

To define the title string that appears in the title display area, use the following command:

- :DISP:WIND{1-16}:TITL:DATA on page 459

Configuring date/time display

To show or hide the current date and time on the left-hand side of the instrument status bar, use the following command:

- :DISP:CLOC on page 437

To set the date and time, use the following command:

- :SYST:DATE on page 750
- :SYST:UPR on page 761

Turning On/Off the LCD backlight

To turn on/off the LCD backlight, use the following command (note that turning off the backlight makes the screen unreadable):

- :SYST:BACK on page 739

Setting display colors

Selecting display mode

You can select the one of two LCD display modes: normal display (black background) or inverted display (white background).

To select the display mode, use the following command:

- `:DISP:IMAG` on page 446

Setting display color for each item

To set the display colors, use the following commands:

Data trace	<code>:DISP:COL{1-2}:TRAC{1-16}:DATA</code> on page 441
Memory trace	<code>:DISP:COL{1-2}:TRAC{1-16}:MEM</code> on page 442
Graph	<code>:DISP:COL{1-2}:GRAT{1-2}</code> on page 439
Limit test	<code>:DISP:COL{1-2}:LIM{1-2}</code> on page 440
Background	<code>:DISP:COL{1-2}:BACK</code> on page 438

Resetting display colors to factory state

You can reset the display colors in normal display and inverted display to the preset factory state.

To reset the display colors, use the following command:

- `:DISP:COL{1-2}:RES` on page 440

Saving and Loading the Settings

You can save the settings for measurement conditions and screen display to a file along with other instrument settings, and these settings can later be loaded from the file.

Once you have saved the measurement condition and screen display settings to a file, you can later load them whenever necessary; therefore, you can quickly modify the settings loaded from a file to create new settings without having to issue many commands.

To save the current settings to a file, use the following command:

- `:MMEM:STOR` on page 488

To load the settings from a file, use the following command:

- `:MMEM:LOAD` on page 477

For more information on how to save and load the settings, refer to “Saving and recalling instrument status.”

Sample Program

Example 3-1 is a sample program that demonstrates how to configure measurement conditions. You can find the source file of this program, named setup.htb, on the sample program disk.

The sample program puts the instrument into the preset state, configures it as shown in Table 3-1, and saves the settings to a file named “Ex_3_1.sta”.

Table 3-1 Target settings in Example 3-1

Item		Setting	
Window Layout		Channel 1 in the upper window (2/3 of the screen height) and channel 2 in the lower window (1/3 of the screen height)	
Channel 1	Sweep type	Segment	
	Sweep range	See Table 3-2.	
	Number of measurement points		
	IF bandwidth		
	Power		
	Number of traces	4	
	Graph Layout	Four graphs at upper left, upper right, lower left, and lower right.	
	Trace 1	Measurement parameter	S11
		Data format	Smith chart (Lin)
		Full-scale value	2
	Trace 2	Measurement parameter	S21
		Data format	Log magnitude
		Reference division line number	9
		Reference division line value	2
	Trace 3	Scale per division	10 dBm
		Measurement parameter	S12
		Data format	Log magnitude
Reference division line number		9	
Reference division line value		2	
Trace 4	Scale per division	10 dBm	
	Measurement parameter	S22	
	Data format	Smith chart (Lin)	
	Full-scale value	2	

Table 3-1 Target settings in Example 3-1

Item		Setting	
Channel 2	Sweep type		Linear
	Sweep range	Center value	1.9 GHz
		Span value	500 MHz
	Number of measurement points		101
	IF bandwidth		70 kHz
	Power		0 dBm
	Number of traces		4
	Graph Layout		Two graphs at left and right
	Trace 1	Measurement parameter	S21
		Data format	Log magnitude
		Reference division line number	9
		Reference division line value	2
		Scale per division	10 dBm
	Trace 2	Measurement parameter	S22
Data format		Smith chart (Lin)	
Full-scale value		2	

Table 3-2 Segment table for channel 1

Segment Number	Start value	Stop value	Number of measurement points	IF bandwidth	Power
1	1.7 GHz	1.9 GHz	21	50 kHz	0 dBm
2	1.9 GHz	2 GHz	101	10 kHz	-10 dBm
3	2 GHz	2.2 GHz	21	50 kHz	0 dBm

The program is described in detail below:

Line 70	Assigns a GPIB address to the I/O pass.
Line 90	Stores the number of channel 1's sweep segments into the Segm variable.
Lines 100 to 150	These lines store the start and stop values for channel 1's segments 1 through 3 into the Star1(*) and Stop1(*) variables, respectively.
Lines 160 to 170	These lines store channel 2's center and span values into the Star2 and Stop2 variables, respectively.
Lines 180 to 210	These lines store the number of points for channel 1's segments 1 through 3 into the Nop1(*) variable and the number of measurement points for channel 2 into the Nop2 variable.
Lines 220 to 250	These lines store the IF bandwidth for channel 1's segments 1 through 3 into the If_bw1(*) variable and the IF bandwidth for channel 2 into the If_bw2 variable.
Lines 260 to 290	These lines store the power for channel 1's segments 1 through 3 into the Pow1(*) variable and the power for channel 2 into the Pow2 variable.
Lines 300 to 310	These lines store the number of channel 1's traces into the Num_of_tr1 variable and the number of channel 2's traces into the Num_of_tr2 variable.
Lines 320 to 330	These lines store channel 1's graph layout into the Allocate1\$ variable and channel 2's graph layout into the Allocate2\$ variable.
Lines 340 to 390	These lines store the measurement parameters for channel 1's traces 1 through 4 into the Para1\$(*) variable and the measurement parameters for channel 2's traces 1 through 2 into the Para2\$(*) variable.
Lines 400 to 450	These lines store the data formats for channel 1's traces 1 through 4 into the Fmt1\$(*) variable and the data formats for channel 2's traces 1 through 2 into the Fmt2\$(*) variable.
Lines 460 to 480	These lines store the reference division line numbers for channel 1's traces 2 through 3 into the Ref_pos1(*) variable and the reference division line numbers for channel 2's trace 1 into the Ref_pos2(*) variable.
Lines 490 to 510	These lines store the reference division line values for channel 1's traces 2 through 3 into the Ref_lev1(*) variable and the reference division line values for channel 2's trace 1 into the Ref_lev2(*) variable.
Lines 520 to 570	These lines store the data formats for channel 1's traces 1 through 4 into the Fmt1\$(*) variable and the data formats for channel 2's traces 1 through 2 into the Fmt2\$(*) variable.
Line 580	Stores the name of the file into the File\$ variable.
Line 600	Puts the instrument into preset state.
Line 620	Places the window for channel 1 in the upper part of the LCD screen and the window for channel 2 in the lower part.
Lines 630 to 640	These lines turn on Continuous Activation mode for channels 1 and 2.

Setting Up the Analyzer

Sample Program

Line 680	Sets channel 1's sweep type to "segment".
Lines 690 to 730	These lines set up the segment table for channel 1. Line 600: Sends the command that sets up the segment table along with the parameter header ("5,0,1,1,0,0" causes the IF bandwidth and power to be set on a segment-by-segment basis; Segm represents the number of segments). Lines 700 to 730: Send the data for the start and stop values, number of points, IF bandwidth, and power (Star1, Stop1, Nop1, If_bw1, Pow1) on a segment-by-segment basis.
Lines 750 to 760	For channel 1, these lines set the number of traces to Num_of_tr1 and the graph layout to Allocate1\$.
Lines 770 to 890	For channel 1, the program iterates the following loop while incrementing i from 1 to Num_of_tr1 for each trace. Line 780: Sets the measurement parameter to Para1\$(i). Line 790: Makes trace(i) active. Line 800: Sets the data format to Fmt1\$(i). Line 830: If the data format is Smith chart or polar, this line sets the full-scale value to Scale1(i). Lines 850 to 870: If the data format is neither Smith chart nor polar, these lines set the reference division line number to Ref_pos1(i), the reference division line value to Ref_lev1(i), and the scale per division to Scale1(i).
Line 930	Sets channel 2's sweep type to "linear".
Lines 940 to 980	For channel 2, these lines set the center value to Cent2, the span value to Span2, the number of measurement points to Nop2, the IF bandwidth to If_bw2, and the power to Pow2.
Lines 1000 to 1010	For channel 2, these lines set the number of traces to Num_of_tr2 and the graph layout to Allocate2\$.
Lines 1020 to 1140	For channel 2, the program iterates the following loop while incrementing i from 1 to Num_of_tr2 for each trace. Line 1030: Sets the measurement parameter to Para2\$(i). Line 1040: Makes trace(i) active. Line 1050: Sets the data format to Fmt2\$(i). Line 1080: If the data format is Smith chart or polar, this line sets the full-scale value to Scale2(i). Lines 1100 to 1120: If the data format is neither Smith chart nor polar, these lines set the reference division line number to Ref_pos2(i), the reference division line value to Ref_lev2(i), and the scale per division to Scale2(i).
Line 1160	Saves the settings of the E5070B/E5071B under the file name File\$.

Example 3-1

Configuring measurement conditions (setup.htb)

```

10   DIM Allocate1$(9),Allocate2$(9),File$(20)
20   DIM Para1$(1:4)[9],Para2$(1:2)[9],Fmt1$(1:4)[9],Fmt2$(1:2)[9]
30   REAL Star1(1:3),Stop1(1:3),Pow1(1:3),Cent2,Span2,Pow2
40   REAL Ref_rev1(1:4),Ref_rev2(1:2),Scale1(1:4),Scale2(1:2)
50   INTEGER Segm,Nop1(1:3),Nop2,Num_of_tr1,Num_of_tr2
60   INTEGER Ref_pos1(1:4),Ref_pos2(1:2),I
70   ASSIGN @Agte507x TO 717
80   !
90   Segm=3                ! Number of Segment Ch.1      : 3
100  Star1(1)=1.7E+9       ! Start Frequency Ch.1 Segm.1: 1.7 GHz
110  Star1(2)=1.9E+9       !                               Segm.2: 1.9 GHz
120  Star1(3)=2.E+9        !                               Segm.3: 2 GHz
130  Stop1(1)=1.9E+9       ! Stop Frequency Ch.1 Segm.1: 1.9 GHz
140  Stop1(2)=2.E+9        !                               Segm.2: 2 GHz
150  Stop1(3)=2.2E+9       !                               Segm.3: 2.2 GHz
160  Cent2=1.9E+9         ! Center Frequency Ch.2      : 1.9 GHz
170  Span2=5.00E+8        ! Span Ch.2                  : 500 MHz
180  Nop1(1)=21            ! Number Ch.1 Segm.1: 21
190  Nop1(2)=101          ! of Points Segm.2: 101
200  Nop1(3)=21           !                               Segm.3: 21
210  Nop2=101            !                               Ch.2      : 101
220  If_bw1(1)=5.0E+4     ! IF Bandwidth Ch.1 Segm.1: 50 kHz
230  If_bw1(2)=1.0E+4     !                               Segm.2: 10 kHz
240  If_bw1(3)=5.0E+4     !                               Segm.3: 50 kHz
250  If_bw2=7.0E+4        !                               Ch.2      : 70 kHz
260  Pow1(1)=0            ! Power Ch.1 Segm.1: 0 dBm
270  Pow1(2)=-10          !                               Segm.2: -10 dBm
280  Pow1(3)=0            !                               Segm.3: 0 dBm
290  Pow2=0               !                               Ch.2      : 0 dBm
300  Num_of_tr1=4         ! Number Ch.1              : 4
310  Num_of_tr2=2         ! of Traces Ch.2           : 2
320  Allocate1$="D12_34" ! Allocate Traces Ch.1     : D12_34
330  Allocate2$="D12"     !                               Ch.2     : D12_34
340  Para1$(1)="S11"      ! Measurement Ch.1 Trace1: S11
350  Para1$(2)="S21"      ! Parameter Trace2: S21
360  Para1$(3)="S12"      !                               Trace3: S12
370  Para1$(4)="S22"      !                               Trace4: S22
380  Para2$(1)="S31"      !                               Ch.2     Trace1: S31
390  Para2$(2)="S33"      !                               Trace2: S33
400  Fmt1$(1)="SLIN"      ! Data Format Ch.1 Trace1: Smith(Lin/Phase)
410  Fmt1$(2)="MLOG"      !                               Trace2: Log Mag
420  Fmt1$(3)="MLOG"      !                               Trace3: Log Mag
430  Fmt1$(4)="SLIN"      !                               Trace4: Smith(Lin/Phase)
440  Fmt2$(1)="MLOG"      !                               Ch.2     Trace1: Log Mag
450  Fmt2$(2)="SLIN"      !                               Trace2: Smith(Lin/Phase)
460  Ref_pos1(2)=9        ! Reference Ch.1 Trace2: 9
470  Ref_pos1(3)=9        ! Position Trace3: 9
480  Ref_pos2(1)=9        !                               Ch.2     Trace1: 9
490  Ref_lev1(2)=0        ! Reference Level Ch.1 Trace2: 0 dBm
500  Ref_lev1(3)=0        !                               Trace3: 0 dBm
510  Ref_lev2(1)=0        !                               Ch.2     Trace1: 0 dBm
520  Scale1(1)=2          ! Scale Ch.1 Trace1: 2
530  Scale1(2)=10         !                               Trace2: 10 dBm
540  Scale1(3)=10         !                               Trace3: 10 dBm
550  Scale1(4)=2          !                               Trace4: 2
560  Scale2(1)=10         !                               Ch.2     Trace1: 10 dBm
570  Scale2(2)=2          !                               Trace2: 2
580  File$="Ex_3_1.sta"   ! Save File Name           : Ex_3_1.sta
590  !
600  OUTPUT @Agte507x;":SYST:PRES"
610  !
620  OUTPUT @Agte507x;":DISP:SPL D1_1_2"
630  OUTPUT @Agte507x;":INIT1:CONT ON"
640  OUTPUT @Agte507x;":INIT2:CONT ON"

```

Setting Up the Analyzer Sample Program

```
650      !
660      ! Channel 1
670      !
680      OUTPUT @Agte507x;":SENS1:SWE:TYPE SEGM"
690      OUTPUT @Agte507x;":SENS1:SEGM:DATA 5,0,1,1,0,0,";Segm;",";
700      FOR I=1 TO Segm-1
710          OUTPUT @Agte507x;Star1(I);",";Stop1(I);",";Nop1(I);",";If_bw1
(I);",";Pow1(I);",";
720      NEXT I
730      OUTPUT @Agte507x;Star1(Segm);",";Stop1(Segm);",";Nop1(Segm);",";
;If_bw1(Segm);",";Pow(Segm)
740      !
750      OUTPUT @Agte507x;":CALC1:PAR:COUN ";Num_of_tr1
760      OUTPUT @Agte507x;":DISP:WIND1:SPL "&Allocate1$
770      FOR I=1 TO Num_of_tr1
780          OUTPUT @Agte507x;":CALC1:PAR"&VAL$(I) &":DEF "&Para1$(I)
790          OUTPUT @Agte507x;":CALC1:PAR"&VAL$(I) &":SEL"
800          OUTPUT @Agte507x;":CALC1:FORM "&Fmt1$(I)
810          SELECT Fmt1$(I)
820              CASE "SLIN", "SLOG", "SCOM", "SMIT", "SADM", "PLIN", "PLOG", "POL"
830                  OUTPUT @Agte507x;":DISP:WIND1:TRAC"&VAL$(I) &":Y:PDIV ";
Scale1(I)
840              CASE ELSE
850                  OUTPUT @Agte507x;":DISP:WIND1:TRAC"&VAL$(I) &":Y:RPOS ";
Ref_pos1(I)
860                  OUTPUT @Agte507x;":DISP:WIND1:TRAC"&VAL$(I) &":Y:RLEV ";
Ref_rev1(I)
870                  OUTPUT @Agte507x;":DISP:WIND1:TRAC"&VAL$(I) &":Y:PDIV ";
Scale1(I)
880          END SELECT
890      NEXT I
900      !
910      ! Channel 2
920      !
930      OUTPUT @Agte507x;":SENS2:SWE:TYPE LIN"
940      OUTPUT @Agte507x;":SENS2:FREQ:CENT ";Cent2
950      OUTPUT @Agte507x;":SENS2:FREQ:SPAN ";Span2
960      OUTPUT @Agte507x;":SENS2:SWE:POIN ";Nop2
970      OUTPUT @Agte507x;":SENS2:BAND ";If_bw2
980      OUTPUT @Agte507x;":SOUR2:POW ";Pow2
990      !
1000     OUTPUT @Agte507x;":CALC2:PAR:COUN ";Num_of_tr2
1010     OUTPUT @Agte507x;":DISP:WIND2:SPL "&Allocate2$
1020     FOR I=1 TO Num_of_tr2
1030         OUTPUT @Agte507x;":CALC2:PAR"&VAL$(I) &":DEF "&Para2$(I)
1040         OUTPUT @Agte507x;":CALC2:PAR"&VAL$(I) &":SEL"
1050         OUTPUT @Agte507x;":CALC2:FORM "&Fmt2$(I)
1060         SELECT Fmt2$(I)
1070             CASE "SLIN", "SLOG", "SCOM", "SMIT", "SADM", "PLIN", "PLOG", "POL"
1080                 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":DISP:WIND2:TRAC"&VAL$(I) &":Y:PDIV ";
Scale2(I)
1090             CASE ELSE
1100                 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":DISP:WIND2:TRAC"&VAL$(I) &":Y:RPOS ";
Ref_pos2(I)
1110                 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":DISP:WIND2:TRAC"&VAL$(I) &":Y:RLEV ";
Ref_rev2(I)
1120                 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":DISP:WIND2:TRAC"&VAL$(I) &":Y:PDIV ";
Scale2(I)
1130             END SELECT
1140     NEXT I
1150     !
1160     OUTPUT @Agte507x;":MMEM:STOR ""&File$&""
1170     END
```

4**Performing Calibration**

This chapter explains how to obtain calibration coefficients and perform error correction as well as how to define the calibration kit required to obtain the calibration coefficients. It also shows how to perform power calibration.

Calibration

You need to execute calibration to eliminate error elements related to measurement, thus allowing you to perform accurate measurement.

Performing calibration (obtaining calibration coefficients)

Selecting a Calibration Kit

To select a calibration kit, use the following command:

- `:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT` on page 529

Selecting a Calibration Type

The calibration coefficients are calculated based on the selected calibration type. Therefore, before you can calculate the calibration coefficients, you must select the appropriate calibration type by using one of the following commands.

Calibration type		Command
Response	OPEN	<code>:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:METH:OPEN</code> on page 570
	SHORT	<code>:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:METH:SHOR</code> on page 570
	THRU	<code>:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:METH:THRU</code> on page 573
Enhanced Response		<code>:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:METH:ERES</code> on page 569
1-Port		<code>:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:METH:SOLT1</code> on page 571
Full 2-Port		<code>:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:METH:SOLT2</code> on page 571
Full 3-Port		<code>:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:METH:SOLT3</code> on page 572
Full 4-Port		<code>:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:METH:SOLT4</code> on page 572
2-Port TRL		<code>:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:METH:TRL2</code> on page 574
3-Port TRL		<code>:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:METH:TRL3</code> on page 575
4-Port TRL		<code>:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:METH:TRL4</code> on page 576

NOTE

To calculate the calibration coefficients for the simplified full 3-port and simplified full-4 port calibrations, select the full 3-port and full-4 port commands, respectively.

To check the currently selected calibration type, use the following command:

- `:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:METH:TYPE?` on page 577

Measuring Calibration Data

To measure the calibration data, use one of the following commands:

Calibration data items	Command
OPEN	<code>:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:OPEN</code> on page 578
SHORT	<code>:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:SHOR</code> on page 579
LOAD	<code>:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:LOAD</code> on page 568

Calibration data items	Command
THRU	:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:THRU on page 582
Isolation	:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:ISOL on page 567
TRL Thru	:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:TRLT on page 585
TRL Reflection	:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:TRLR on page 584
TRL Line/Match	:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:TRLL on page 583

NOTE

You cannot run more than one of the commands listed above at a time; if you issue another command before the currently running command completes successfully, the current command will be aborted. Therefore, when you write a program that issues multiple calibration commands in series, you should use the *OPC? command on page 278 or some other means to ensure that no command is executed before the preceding command completes itself.

As shown in Table 4-1, the data required to calculate the calibration coefficients differ depending on the selected calibration type.

Table 4-1 Calibration Types and Required Data

Calibration type (Selected ports are enclosed in parentheses)		Data				
		OPEN	SHORT	LOAD	THRU	Isolation
Response	OPEN (a)	a	Not required	[a]	Not required	Not required
	SHORT (a)	Not required	a	[a]	Not required	Not required
	THRU (a-b)	Not required	Not required	Not required	a-b	[a-b]
Enhanced Response (a-b)		b	b	b	a-b	[a-b]
1-Port (a)		a	a	a	Not required	Not required
Full 2-Port (a-b)		a, b	a, b	a, b	a-b, b-a	[a-b], [b-a]
Full 3-Port (a-b-c)		a, b, c	a, b, c	a, b, c	a-b, b-a a-c, c-a b-c, c-b	[a-b], [b-a] [a-c], [c-a] [b-c], [c-b]
Simplified Full 3-Port						
	(1-2-3)	1, 2, 3	1, 2, 3	1, 2, 3	1-2, 2-1 1-3, 3-1 [2-3], [3-2]	[1-2], [2-1] [1-3], [3-1] [2-3], [3-2]
	(1-2-4)	1, 2, 4	1, 2, 4	1, 2, 4	1-2, 2-1 1-4, 4-1 [2-4], [4-2]	[1-2], [2-1] [1-4], [4-1] [2-4], [4-2]
	(1-3-4)	1, 3, 4	1, 3, 4	1, 3, 4	1-3, 3-1 [1-4], [4-1] 3-4, 4-3	[1-3], [3-1] [1-4], [4-1] [3-4], [4-3]
	(2-3-4)	2, 3, 4	2, 3, 4	2, 3, 4	2-3, 3-2 [2-4], [4-2] 3-4, 4-3	[2-3], [3-2] [2-4], [4-2] [3-4], [4-3]

Table 4-1

Calibration Types and Required Data

Calibration type (Selected ports are enclosed in parentheses)	Data				
	OPEN	SHORT	LOAD	THRU	Isolation
Full 4-Port	1, 2, 3, 4	1, 2, 3, 4	1, 2, 3, 4	1-2, 2-1 1-3, 3-1 1-4, 4-1 2-3, 3-2 2-4, 4-2 3-4, 4-3	[1-2], [2-1] [1-3], [3-1] [1-4], [4-1] [2-3], [3-2] [2-4], [4-2] [3-4], [4-3]
Simplified Full 4-Port	1, 2, 3, 4	1, 2, 3, 4	1, 2, 3, 4	1-2, 2-1 1-3, 3-1 [1-4], [4-1] [2-3], [3-2] 2-4, 4-2 3-4, 4-3	[1-2], [2-1] [1-3], [3-1] [1-4], [4-1] [2-3], [3-2] [2-4], [4-2] [3-4], [4-3]

In the data section in the table, the letter m (for example, 1, a) represents the measurement data at port m; m-n (for example, 1-2, a-b) represents the measurement data between response port m and stimulus port n. You can omit data enclosed in brackets.

Calculating Calibration Coefficients

To calculate the calibration coefficients, use one of the following commands:

Calibration type	Command
Response, 1/2/3/4 port	:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:SAVE on page 579
Simplified full 3/4 port	:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:SIMP:SAVE on page 580

Before issuing the above commands, you must measure all required calibration data items according to your selected calibration type (see Table 4-1). Calculating the calibration coefficients clears all calibration data regardless of whether they are used for the calculation. The calibration type selection is also cleared, which results in a state where no calibration type is selected.

Simplified full 3-/4-port calibration

NOTE

This function is available with firmware version 3.50 or greater.

The simplified full 3-/4-port calibration acquires the calibration coefficients while omitting a part of the thru measurement. You can perform the simplified full 3-/4-port calibration with the command.

NOTE

Notes on the simplified full 3-/4-port calibration

Compared to the normal full 3-/4-port calibration, the simplified full 3-/4-port calibration is more sensitive to the error that may arise when acquiring calibration data because the calibration coefficients are calculated without a part of the thru measurement data. Therefore, the following should be considered when measuring data for the simplified full 3-/4-port calibration.

- ❑ The standard used for measurement must match its definition value.
 - Use a standard that provides good repeatability (stability).

- Do not omit the length of the thru when defining the standard.
 - When using a user-created standard, verify the definition value.
 - For the N connector, remember that it has two different types: male and female.
- Assure high reliability and repeatability for measurement.
- Reduce the difference in external environment (such as temperature difference) between the time when measuring calibration data and when measuring actual data.
 - Set the power level of the stimulus signal sufficiently small so that compression does not occur.
 - Narrow the IF bandwidth.
 - Increase the averaging factor.
 - Use a cable that has robust amplitude/phase characteristics against bending.
 - Use high-precision connectors.

Turning ON/OFF Error Correction

To turn ON/OFF error correction, use the following command:

- `:SENS{1-16}:CORR:STAT` on page 616

Also, once you have calculated the calibration coefficient using the `:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:SAVE` or `:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:SIMP:SAVE` command, error correction is automatically turned on.

Using ECal

An ECal (Electronic Calibration) module allows you to perform 1-/2-/3-/4-port calibration and response (THRU) calibration without having to replacing the standard device.

ECal works by using the calibration kit data contained in the ECal module instead of the calibration kit data selected for the E5070B/E5071B. This means that you do not have to define or select a calibration kit when using ECal.

NOTE

When two or more ECal modules are connected through the USB port, the system uses the calibration kit data contained in the first ECal module.

To perform ECal, use one of the following commands:

Calibration type	Command
1-Port Calibration	<code>:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:ECAL:SOLT1</code> on page 563
Full 2-Port Calibration	<code>:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:ECAL:SOLT2</code> on page 563
Full 3-Port Calibration	<code>:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:ECAL:SOLT3</code> on page 564
Full 4-Port Calibration	<code>:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:ECAL:SOLT4</code> on page 564
Enhanced Response Calibration	<code>:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:ECAL:ERES</code> on page 561
Response Calibration (THRU)	<code>:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:ECAL:THRU</code> on page 565

Simply issuing one of the above commands completes all of the tasks necessary for error correction, including measuring the calibration data, calculating the calibration coefficients, and running the error correction feature.

NOTE

Once you have initiated ECal, you cannot cancel the operation.

Any command entered following the initiation of ECal will not be processed until ECal completes successfully. Accordingly, if you issue a command that queries some data, the system will not respond to the query until ECal is complete.

Performing Calibration

Calibration

You can control whether to perform isolation measurement during ECal. To turn ON/OFF isolation measurement, use the following command:

- :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:ECAL:ISOL on page 562

NOTE

If the ECal module does not support isolation measurement, the system will not perform it.

To select the ECal characteristic for the user-characterized ECal, use the following command:

- :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:ECAL:UCH on page 566

ECal Auto-detect Function

The ECal module can automatically detect which port of the ECal module is connected to the E5070B/E5071B test port. Turn off the auto-detect function to specify a port manually.

To turn OFF the auto-detect function, use the following command.

- :SENS:CORR:COLL:ECAL:ORI on page 506

To turn OFF the auto-detect function and set a port manually, use the following command.

- :SENS:CORR:COLL:ECAL:PATH on page 507

Checking the Applied Calibration Type

When you turn on error correction, you can check the calibration type actually applied to each trace. To check the calibration type, use the following command:

- :SENS{1-16}:CORR:TYPE{1-16}? on page 617

NOTE

The above command reads out the same parameter (SOLT3) for both the full 3-port and simplified full 3-port calibrations, and thus they cannot be discriminated. Likewise, the full 4-port and simplified full 4-port calibrations cannot be discriminated.

Defining calibration kits

Selecting a Calibration Kit

To select a calibration kit, use the following command:

- :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT on page 529

Setting the Calibration Kit Name

To set the name of a calibration kit, use the following command:

- :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:LAB on page 530

Standard definitions

Selecting a Standard Type

To select a standard type, use the following command:

- :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN{1-21}:TYPE on page 555

Setting the Standard Name To set the standard name, use the following command:

- :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN{1-21}:LAB on page 553

Setting the Standard Value To set the standard value, use one of the following commands:

Item	Command
C0	:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN{1-21}:C0 on page 541
C1	:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN{1-21}:C1 on page 542
C2	:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN{1-21}:C2 on page 543
C3	:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN{1-21}:C3 on page 544
L0	:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN{1-21}:L0 on page 549
L1	:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN{1-21}:L1 on page 550
L2	:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN{1-21}:L2 on page 551
L3	:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN{1-21}:L3 on page 552
Offset Delay	:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN{1-21}:DEL on page 546
Offset Loss	:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN{1-21}:LOSS on page 554
Offset Z0	:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN{1-21}:Z0 on page 556
Arbitrary Impedance	:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN{1-21}:ARB on page 540
Start Frequency	:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN{1-21}:FMIN on page 548
Stop Frequency	:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN{1-21}:FMAX on page 547
Media Type	:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN{1-21}:CHAR on page 545

Performing Calibration Calibration

As shown in Table 4-2, you need to set different items depending on the standard type.

Table 4-2 Settings Specific to Each Standard Type

Standard Types	C0 to C3	L0 to L3	Offset Delay	Offset Loss	Offset Z0	Arbitrary Impedance	Min. Frequency	Max. Frequency	Connect or Type
OPEN	√		√	√	√		√	√	√
SHORT		√	√	√	√		√	√	√
LOAD			√	√	√		√	√	√
THRU			√	√	√		√	√	√
Arbitrary Impedance			√	√	√	√	√	√	√

You need to set the items identified by √ marks in the table above.

Saving/Recalling the Definition File

To save the definition of the selected calibration kit to a file, use the following command.

- :MMEM:STOR:CKIT{1-20} on page 492

To recall the definition of the calibration kit from a file and set, use the following command.

- :MMEM:LOAD:CKIT{1-20} on page 481

Defining a Subclass of the Standard

To set the standard type that varies with the frequency range, use the following command to specify the subclass.

- :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:SUBC on page 581

To select the subclass, use the following command.

- :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD on page 531

To set the start frequency of a specified subclass, use the following command.

- :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN{1-21}:FMIN on page 548

To set the stop frequency of a specified subclass, use the following command.

- :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN{1-21}:FMAX on page 547

Defining a Standard Class Assignment

To select the standard to be applied to the OPEN measurement for each port, use the following command:

- :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD:OPEN on page 533

To select the standard to be applied to the SHORT measurement for each port, use the following command:

- :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD:SHOR on page 534

To select the standard to be applied to the LOAD measurement for each port, use the following command:

- `:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD:LOAD` on page 532

To select the standard to be applied to the THRU measurement between each pair of ports, use the following command:

- `:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD:THRU` on page 535

To select the standard to be applied to the THRU measurement for the TRL calibration between each pair of ports, use the following command.

- `:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD:TRLT` on page 538

To select the standard to be applied to the Reflection measurement for the TRL calibration between each pair of ports, use the following command.

- `:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD:TRLR` on page 537

To select the standard to be applied to the Line/Match measurement for the TRL calibration between each pair of ports, use the following command.

- `:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD:TRLL` on page 536

Setting the Standard Media Type

To select the media type of the standard to be used, use the following command.

- `:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN{1-21}:CHAR` on page 545

Saving and loading calibration coefficients

You can save calibration coefficients to a file along with other instrument settings and then later load them from the file.

By default, the system does not save calibration coefficients when it saves instrument settings. Therefore, to save calibration coefficients, you must explicitly configure the system to save them by issuing the following command:

- :MMEM:STOR:STYP on page 501

To save calibration coefficients to a file, use the following command:

- :MMEM:STOR on page 488

To load calibration coefficients from a file, use the following command:

- :MMEM:LOAD on page 477

For more information on how to save and load calibration coefficients, refer to “Saving and recalling instrument status.”

Reading/Writing Calibration Coefficient Only

The calibration coefficient alone can be read from and written to the E5070B/E5071B by using the following command:

- :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COEF on page 518

To write a positive calibration coefficient, use one of the following commands to declare the calibration type:

- :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COEF:METH:ERES on page 520
- :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COEF:METH:OPEN on page 521
- :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COEF:METH:SHOR on page 522
- :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COEF:METH:SOLT1 on page 523
- :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COEF:METH:SOLT2 on page 524
- :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COEF:METH:SOLT3 on page 525
- :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COEF:METH:SOLT4 on page 526
- :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COEF:METH:THRU on page 527

To validate the written calibration coefficient, use the following command:

- :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COEF:SAVE on page 528

About Calibration Types and Coefficients

The following table shows the required calibration coefficients for each calibration type.

Table 4-3 Calibration Type and Valid Calibration Coefficient

Calibration Type	Calibration Coefficient					
	ES	ER	ED	EL	ET	EX
Response calibration (OPEN)		○	○			
Response calibration (SHORT)		○	○			
Response calibration (THRU)					○	○
Enhanced response calibration	○	○	○		○	○
1-port calibration	○	○	○			
Full 2-port calibration	○	○	○	○	○	○
Full 3-port calibration	○	○	○	○	○	○
Full 4-port calibration	○	○	○	○	○	○
2-Port TRL calibration	○	○	○	○	○	
3-Port TRL calibration	○	○	○	○	○	
4-Port TRL calibration	○	○	○	○	○	

NOTE If either an invalid calibration coefficient is specified for the writing command or a nonexistent calibration coefficient is specified for its reading command, the following error will occur:

23, Specified error term does not exist

Procedures for Writing Calibration Coefficient

You must follow the steps below to write the calibration coefficient.

1. Declare the calibration type to write.
Execute **:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COEF:METH:xxxx** command
2. Write any calibration coefficient.
Execute **:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COEF** command as needed for the written calibration coefficients
3. Validate the calibration coefficients.
Execute **:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COEF:SAVE** command

NOTE Do not execute any other command while writing the calibration coefficients. This may cause the system to function incorrectly.

If the fixture simulator is turned on, the calibration coefficient writing will not function

correctly. Make sure to turn off the fixture simulator before execution.

Clearing calibration data and calibration coefficients

Clearing Calibration Data

You can use the following command to clear the measurement values of calibration data executed with `:SENS{1-16}:CORR:OFFS:COLL:OPEN` on page 607 command, etc. when the frequency offset function has been enabled.

- `:SENS{1-16}:CORR:OFFS:COLL:CLE` on page 601

By implementing the measurement of calibration data, the temporarily changed settings are recovered to the original state, including trace number and measurement parameters.

Clearing Calibration Coefficients

You can use the following command to clear the calibration coefficients used when the frequency offset function is enabled.

- `:SENS{1-16}:CORR:OFFS:CLE` on page 600

This command does not clear calibration coefficients related to normal calibration.

Power Calibration

The E5070B/E5071B lets you perform power calibration by using a power meter to output a more accurate power level.

Preparation for power calibration

Connecting Power Meter and Power Sensor

The E5070B/E5071B performs power calibration by controlling the power meter via GPIB. Therefore, you need to connect the E5070B/E5071B and the power meter by using the USB/GPIB interface. For details on this as well as information on available power meters and power sensors, refer to the *User's Guide*.

Setting GPIB Address of Power Meter

Use the following command to set the GPIB address of the power meter to the E5070B/E5071B.

- :SYST:COMM:GPIB:PMET:ADDR on page 742

Setting Power Sensor Calibration Factor Table

Before performing power calibration, set the reference calibration factor (the calibration factor at 50 MHz) and the calibration factor for each frequency depending on the power sensor you use.

NOTE

Depending on the combination of power meter and power sensor that you use, the power sensor calibration factor table may be set automatically by the power meter. In this case, do not set the calibration factor table with the E5070B/E5071B. For details, refer to the *User's Guide*.

To set the reference calibration factor of the power sensor, use the following commands:

Channel A	:SOUR:POW:PORT:CORR:COLL:ASEN:RCF on page 664
Channel B	:SOUR:POW:PORT:CORR:COLL:BSEN:RCF on page 665

To set the calibration factor table of the power sensor for each frequency, use the following commands:

Channel A	:SOUR:POW:PORT:CORR:COLL:TABL:ASEN:DATA on page 666
Channel B	:SOUR:POW:PORT:CORR:COLL:TABL:BSEN:DATA on page 667

Performing Calibration

Power Calibration

Alternatively, you can configure the power sensor calibration factor table based on the data contained in a CSV file by issuing the following commands:

Channel A	:MMEM:LOAD:ASCF on page 478
Channel B	:MMEM:LOAD:BSCF on page 479

Also, you can save the contents of the current power sensor calibration factor table to a file by issuing the following commands:

Channel A	:MMEM:STOR:ASCF on page 489
Channel B	:MMEM:STOR:BSCF on page 490

For more information on saving/recalling the power sensor calibration factor table, refer to “Saving/recalling Power Sensor Calibration Factor Table” on page 188.

Loss compensation

You can perform loss compensation by setting in advance the power loss due to the difference in connections (cables, adapters, etc.) between the when the power calibration data are measured and when the actual DUTs are measured.

Setting Loss Compensation Table

To set the loss compensation table for each frequency, use the following command:

- :SOUR{1-16}:POW:PORT{1-4}:CORR:COLL:TABL:LOSS:DATA on page 678

Alternatively, you can configure the loss compensation table based on the data contained in a CSV file by issuing the following command:

- :MMEM:LOAD:PLOS{1-4} on page 483

Also, you can save the contents of the current loss compensation table to a file by issuing the following command:

- :MMEM:STOR:PLOS{1-4} on page 496

Turning ON/OFF Loss Compensation

To turn on or off the loss compensation, use the following command:

- :SOUR{1-16}:POW:PORT{1-4}:CORR:COLL:TABL:LOSS on page 677

Measuring power calibration data

NOTE

Before measuring power calibration data, you need to execute the zero adjustment and calibration of the power sensor. For information on how to perform these procedures, refer to the operation manual of the power meter you are using.

When using the power sensor calibration factor table of the E5070B/E5071B, set the reference calibration factor of the power meter to 100% when calibrating the power sensor.

To set the number of power calibration data measurements at one measurement point (averaging factor), use the following command:

- `:SOUR{1-16}:POW:PORT{1-4}:CORR:COLL:AVER` on page 676

To measure the power calibration data, use the following command. When the measurement is complete, the power calibration is automatically turned on.

- `:SOUR{1-16}:POW:PORT{1-4}:CORR:COLL` on page 675

NOTE

If you issue another command during the measurement of the power calibration data with the above command, the measurement of the power calibration data may be aborted. Therefore, when you write a program that issues multiple calibration commands in series, you should use the `*OPC?` command on page 278 or some other means to ensure that no command is executed before the preceding command completes itself.

Turning ON/OFF power level error correction

To turn on or off the power level error correction, use the following command:

- `:SOUR{1-16}:POW:PORT{1-4}:CORR` on page 675

NOTE

When the power calibration data measurement initiated with the **`:SOUR{1-16}:POW:PORT{1-4}:CORR:COLL`** command is complete, the power calibration is automatically turned on.

Reading/writing power calibration data array

The power calibration data array contains data used to perform error correction for power level at all measurement points (values obtained by subtracting the value actually measured with the power meter from the set power level value when measuring power calibration data at each measurement point).

The number of power calibration data arrays that are assigned to individual ports of individual channels can be up to 64 (16×4). To read/write one of the power calibration data arrays, use the following command:

- `:SOUR{1-16}:POW:PORT{1-4}:CORR:DATA` on page 679

Receiver Calibration

The E5070B/E5071B has a receiver calibration capability to calibrate the gain for each receiver in an absolute measurement.

Measurement of receiver calibration data and calculation of calibration coefficient

NOTE

Before starting a measurement of receiver calibration data, you must connect a THRU between the source port at which power calibration was applied and the receiver port on which you want to implement receiver calibration.

Use the following command for the measurement of receiver calibration data and calculation of calibration coefficient. The value following REC signifies a receiver port number, and the value given as an argument is a source port number. Specifying the same port to both the receiver port and source port will cause an error.

- **:SENS{1-16}:CORR:REC{1-4}:COLL:ACQ** on page 614

Once the measurement is completed, calculation of the calibration coefficient takes place automatically, turning on receiver error correction automatically.

NOTE

The power calibration information on both the receiver port and source port is used to calculate calibration coefficients. The accuracy of receiver calibration will increase if power calibration is implemented for both the receiver port and the source port before starting receiver calibration. For information on power calibration, refer to “Power Calibration” on page 81.

NOTE

Verify the frequency of each port before starting a frequency offset sweep. Since this command does not change the frequency setting, you cannot expect a correct measurement result unless the frequency is the same for both the receiver port and the source port.

When using power calibration in combination with receiver calibration, you must implement it so that it sufficiently covers the frequencies of both ports or implement it twice, before and after the receiver calibration.

Turning ON/OFF receiver error correction

To turn on or off the receiver error correction, use the following command:

- **:SENS{1-16}:CORR:REC{1-4}** on page 613

NOTE

Once the measurement of receiver calibration data is completed with the **:SENS{1-16}:CORR:REC{1-4}:COLL:ACQ** command, receiver error correction is automatically turned on.

Scalar-Mixer Calibration

The E5070B/E5071B's frequency offset function allows you to measure any device that has different input and output frequencies. To correct such measurements, you must determine the transmission frequency characteristics at different frequencies.

Scalar-mixer calibration is a method to calculate the transmission frequency characteristics at different frequencies by using a power meter.

Measurement of scalar-mixer calibration data

Setting Frequency Offset Function

You can use the following command to enable the frequency offset function before starting a measurement of scalar-mixer calibration data.

- `:SENS{1-16}:OFFS` on page 633

NOTE

To use scalar-mixer calibration, the frequency offset function must be enabled.

Selecting Calibration Port and Type

You can use the following commands to set the port on which a measurement of scalar-mixer calibration data is implemented and the type of calibration.

- `:SENS{1-16}:CORR:OFFS:COLL:METH:SMIX2` on page 605
- `:SENS{1-16}:CORR:OFFS:COLL:METH:SOLT1` on page 606

“SMIX2” will set a scalar-mixer calibration for 2-port forward, reverse and both directions. “SOLT1” will set 1-port calibration.

NOTE

The two ports specified by “SMIX2” must be different from each other.

The setting of forward, reverse and both directions is not dependent on the order of the two specified ports but determined by specifying an appropriate command for calibration data measurement, such as `:SENS{1-16}:CORR:OFFS:COLL:OPEN` on page 607.

Measuring the Calibration Data

You can use the following command to measure the scalar-mixer calibration data.

- `:SENS{1-16}:CORR:OFFS:COLL:OPEN` on page 607
- `:SENS{1-16}:CORR:OFFS:COLL:SHOR` on page 610
- `:SENS{1-16}:CORR:OFFS:COLL:LOAD` on page 604
- `:SENS{1-16}:CORR:OFFS:COLL:THRU` on page 611

Performing Calibration

Scalar-Mixer Calibration

Measuring Power

You can use the following command to measure power.

- `:SENS{1-16}:CORR:OFFS:COLL:PMET` on page 608

NOTE

Power measurement is required for scalar-mixer calibration, but it is not required for 1-port calibration. The setting for power measurement is the same as for the normal power calibration. For information on power calibration, refer to “Power Calibration” on page 81.

Calculation of scalar-mixer calibration coefficient

If the needed measurement is completed for the calibration port and type you have selected, use the following command to start calculation of calibration coefficients.

- `:SENS{1-16}:CORR:OFFS:COLL:SAVE` on page 609

NOTE

If the necessary measurement is not completed, an error will occur. Once the calculation of calibration coefficients is completed, the measurement values are cleared despite whether they were used and error correction is turned on automatically.

Turning ON/OFF scalar-mixer error correction

To turn on or off scalar-mixer error correction, use the following command. This command is commonly used for the normal calibration; scalar-mixer calibration data are enabled while the frequency offset is turned on, and the normal calibration data are enabled while it is turned off.

- `:SENS{1-16}:CORR:STAT` on page 616

NOTE

Once the scalar-mixer calibration coefficient has been calculated, scalar-mixer correction is automatically turned on.

Implementing scalar-mixer calibration with ECal

An ECal (Electronic Calibration) module allows you to perform scalar-mixer calibration and 1-port calibration without needing to replace the standard device.

To perform ECal, use one of the following commands:

Calibration type	Command
1-Port Calibration	<code>:SENS{1-16}:CORR:OFFS:COLL:ECAL:SOLT1</code> on page 603
Scalar-Mixer Calibration	<code>:SENS{1-16}:CORR:OFFS:COLL:ECAL:SMIX2</code> on page 602

Simply issuing one of the above commands completes some of the tasks necessary for error correction, including measuring the calibration data, calculating the calibration coefficients, and running the error correction feature. To implement scalar-mixer calibration, you must measure the power in advance. For 1-port calibration, you do not need to do this.

NOTE

Once ECal has started, you cannot interrupt the operation.

Any command received after ECal has started will not be executed until ECal is completed. In other words, even if you issue a command with a Query, you cannot get the Query response until ECal is finished.

Sample Program

Calibration

Example 4-1 shows a sample program that demonstrates how to calibrate the instrument. You can find the source file of this program, named `cal.htb`, on the sample program disk.

The sample program performs calibration with the specified calibration type and saves the results to a file named “`Ex_4_1.sta`.”

The program is described in detail below:

Line 40	Assigns a GPIB address to the I/O pass.
Line 50	Stores the name of the file (<code>Ex_4_1.sta</code>) into the <code>File\$</code> variable.
Line 60	Stores the channel number (1) into the <code>Ch\$</code> variable.
Line 80	Calls a subprogram named <code>Select_cal_kit</code> to select the calibration kit.
Line 110	Allows the user to return to the entry start line and re-enter the data if an error (such as an invalid entry) occurs while selecting the calibration type number.
Lines 130 to 230	These lines display the list of supported calibration types and prompt the user to choose one of the items by typing in the appropriate number.
Line 240	Converts the entered value into an integer and stores it into the <code>Cal_type</code> variable.
Line 250	Returns to the entry start line if an invalid value is contained in <code>Cal_type</code> .
Lines 280 to 500	These lines call a subprogram named <code>Select_port</code> to select the appropriate port based on the value of <code>Cal_type</code> and then perform calibration. Lines 300 to 310: If <code>Cal_type = 1</code> , the program calls a subprogram named <code>Cal_resp</code> to perform response calibration (OPEN) after selecting the port. Lines 330 to 340: If <code>Cal_type = 2</code> , the program calls the subprogram <code>Cal_resp</code> to perform response calibration (SHORT) after selecting the port. Lines 360 to 370: If <code>Cal_type = 3</code> , the program calls a subprogram named <code>Cal_resp_thru</code> to perform response calibration (THRU) after selecting the port. Lines 390 to 400: If <code>Cal_type = 4</code> , the program calls a subprogram named <code>Cal_solt</code> to perform 1-port calibration after selecting the port. Lines 420 to 430: If <code>Cal_type = 5</code> , the program calls the subprogram <code>Cal_solt</code> to perform full 2-port calibration after selecting the port. Lines 450 to 460: If <code>Cal_type = 6</code> , the program calls the

subprogram Cal_solt to perform full 3-port calibration after selecting the port.

Lines 480 to 490: If Cal_type = 7, the program calls the subprogram Cal_solt to perform full 4-port calibration after selecting the port.

Lines 520 to 530 These lines configure the system to save calibration coefficients along with instrument settings and then save the instrument settings under the file name contained in the File\$ variable.

The Select_cal_kit subprogram in lines 580 to 820, which selects the calibration kit, is described below.

Lines 630 to 670 These lines retrieve the names of all the calibration kits and store them into the Cal_kit_lbl\$(*) variable.

Line 680 Allows the user to return to the entry start line and re-enter the data if an error (such as an invalid entry) occurs while entering the number that identifies the calibration kit.

Lines 700 to 760 These lines display the list of supported calibration kits and prompt the user to choose one of the items by typing in the appropriate number.

Line 770 Converts the entered value into an integer and stores it into the Cal_kit variable.

Line 780 Returns to the entry start line if an invalid value is contained in Cal_kit.

Line 810 Selects the calibration kit that matches the number contained in the Cal_kit variable.

The Select_port subprogram in lines 860 to 1090, which allows the user to select a port, is described below.

Lines 910 to 940 If the value of Num_of_ports is 4 (4-port), the subprogram determines the port numbers (1, 2, 3, 4) without prompting the user to enter port numbers and then stores the port numbers into the Port(*) variable.

Lines 960 to 1090 If the value of Num_of_ports is not 4, the subprogram prompts the user to select the number of ports indicated by Num_of_ports.

Line 970: Allows the user to return to the entry start line and re-enter the data if an error (such as an invalid entry) occurs while entering the port number.

Lines 990 to 1010: These lines print the index of the current port and prompt the user to enter the port number.

Lines 1020: Converts the entered value into an integer and stores it into the Port(*) variable.

Lines 1040 to 1060: These lines return to the entry start line if the port number is beyond the range of 1 to 4 or conflicts with an already selected number.

Performing Calibration

Sample Program

The Cal_resp subprogram in lines 1150 to 1260, which performs response calibration (OPEN/SHORT), is described below.

- Line 1180 Displays the calibration type.
- Line 1190 Configures the instrument to perform response calibration (Type\$) on the port identified by the Port variable.
- Lines 1200 to 1210 These lines prompt the user to connect a Type\$ to port Port, and wait for a press of the [Enter] key after the connection.
- Lines 1220 to 1240 These lines execute the calibration data measurement command identified by Type\$ on port Port and wait until the measurement completes successfully.
- Line 1250 Calculates the calibration coefficients and turns on error correction.
- Line 1260 Displays a closing message.

The Cal_resp_thru subprogram in lines 1310 to 1430, which performs response calibration (THRU), is described below.

- Line 1340 Displays the calibration type.
- Line 1350 Configures the instrument to perform response calibration (THRU) on response port Port 1 and stimulus port Port 2.
- Lines 1360 to 1370 These lines prompt the user to connect a THRU standard between the ports identified by Port1 and Port2 and wait for a press of the [Enter] key after the connection.
- Lines 1380 to 1400 These lines execute the THRU calibration data measurement command on response port Port1 and stimulus port 2 and wait until the measurement completes successfully.
- Line 1410 Calculates the calibration coefficients and turns on error correction.
- Line 1420 Displays a closing message.

The Cal_solt subprogram in lines 1470 to 2000, which performs full n-port calibration, is described below.

- Line 1510 Displays the calibration type.
- Lines 1550 to 1590 These lines configure the instrument to perform full Num_of_ports port calibration on the ports identified by Port(1) through Port(Num_of_ports).
- Lines 1630 to 1790 These lines make up a loop that iterates while incrementing i from 1 to Num_of_ports.
- Lines 1640 to 1650: Prompt the user to connect an OPEN standard to port Port(i) and wait for a press of the [Enter] key after the connection.
- Lines 1660 to 1680: Execute the OPEN calibration data measurement command on port Port(i) and wait until the measurement completes successfully.
- Lines 1690 to 1700: Prompt the user to connect a SHORT standard to port Port(i) and wait for a press of the [Enter] key after the connection.
- Lines 1710 to 1730: Execute the SHORT calibration data measurement command on port Port(i) and wait until the measurement completes successfully.
- Lines 1740 to 1750: Prompt the user to connect a LOAD standard to port Port(i) and wait for a press of the [Enter] key after the connection.
- Lines 1760 to 1780: Execute the LOAD calibration data measurement command on port Port(i) and wait until the measurement completes successfully.
- Lines 1830 to 1940 These lines make up a loop that iterates while incrementing i from 1 to Num_of_ports-1 and j from i+1 to Num_of_ports.
- Lines 1850 to 1860: Prompt the user to connect a THRU standard between port Port(i) and port Port(j) and wait for a press of the [Enter] key after the connection.
- Lines 1660 to 1680: Execute the THRU calibration data measurement command on response port Port(i) and stimulus port Port(j) and wait until the measurement completes successfully.
- Lines 1690 to 1700: Execute the THRU calibration data measurement command on response port Port(j) and stimulus port Port(i) and wait until the measurement completes successfully.
- Line 1980 Calculates the calibration coefficients and turns on error correction.
- Line 1990 Displays a closing message.

Performing Calibration Sample Program

Example 4-1

Calibration (cal.htb)

```
10   DIM File$[20],Ch$[9],Inp_char$[9]
20   INTEGER Cal_kit,Cal_type,Port(1:4)
30   !
40   ASSIGN @Agte507x TO 717
50   File$="Ex_4_1.sta"
60   Ch$="1"
70   !
80   Select_cal_kit(@Agte507x,Ch$)
90   !
100  CLEAR SCREEN
110  ON ERROR GOTO Type_select
120  Type_select: !
130  PRINT "## Calibration Type Selection ##"
140  PRINT " 1: Response (Open)"
150  PRINT " 2: Response (Short)"
160  PRINT " 3: Response (Thru)"
170  PRINT " 4: Full 1 Port"
180  PRINT " 5: Full 2 Port"
190  PRINT " 6: Full 3 Port"
200  PRINT " 7: Full 4 Port"
210  PRINT ""
220  PRINT "Input 1 to 7"
230  INPUT "Input number? (1 to 7)",Inp_char$
240  Cal_type=IVAL(Inp_char$,10)
250  IF Cal_type<1 OR Cal_type>7 THEN Type_select
260  OFF ERROR
270  !
280  SELECT Cal_type
290  CASE 1
300    Select_port(1,Port(*))
310    Cal_resp(@Agte507x,Ch$,"OPEN",Port(1))
320  CASE 2
330    Select_port(1,Port(*))
340    Cal_resp(@Agte507x,Ch$,"SHOR",Port(1))
350  CASE 3
360    Select_port(2,Port(*))
370    Cal_resp_thru(@Agte507x,Ch$,Port(1),Port(2))
380  CASE 4
390    Select_port(1,Port(*))
400    Cal_solt(@Agte507x,Ch$,1,Port(*))
410  CASE 5
420    Select_port(2,Port(*))
430    Cal_solt(@Agte507x,Ch$,2,Port(*))
440  CASE 6
450    Select_port(3,Port(*))
460    Cal_solt(@Agte507x,Ch$,3,Port(*))
470  CASE 7
480    Select_port(4,Port(*))
490    Cal_solt(@Agte507x,Ch$,4,Port(*))
500  END SELECT
510  !
520  OUTPUT @Agte507x;":MMEM:STOR:STYP CST"
530  OUTPUT @Agte507x;":MMEM:STOR """"&File$&""""
540  END
550  !=====
560  ! Calibration Kit Selection Function
570  !=====
580  SUB Select_cal_kit(@Agte507x,Ch$)
590  DIM Cal_kit_lbl$(1:10)[20],Inp_char$[9]
600  INTEGER Cal_kit,I
610  CLEAR SCREEN
```

```

620     !
630     FOR I=1 TO 10
640         OUTPUT @Agte507x;":SENS1:CORR:COLL:CKIT ";I
650         OUTPUT @Agte507x;":SENS1:CORR:COLL:CKIT:LAB?"
660         ENTER @Agte507x;Cal_kit_lbl$(I)
670     NEXT I
680     ON ERROR GOTO Kit_select
690 Kit_select: !
700     PRINT "## Calibration Kit Selection ##"
710     FOR I=1 TO 10
720         PRINT USING "X,2D,A,X,20A";I,":",Cal_kit_lbl$(I)
730     NEXT I
740     PRINT ""
750     PRINT "Input 1 to 10"
760     INPUT "Input number? (1 to 10)",Inp_char$
770     Cal_kit=IVAL(Inp_char$,10)
780     IF Cal_kit<1 OR Cal_kit>10 THEN Kit_select
790     OFF ERROR
800     !
810     OUTPUT @Agte507x;":SENS"&Ch$&":CORR:COLL:CKIT ";Cal_kit
820 SUBEND
830     !=====
840     ! Port Selection Function
850     !=====
860 SUB Select_port(INTEGER Num_of_ports,INTEGER Port(*))
870 DIM Inp_char$(9)
880     !
890     CLEAR SCREEN
900     IF Num_of_ports=4 THEN
910         Port(1)=1
920         Port(2)=2
930         Port(3)=3
940         Port(4)=4
950     ELSE
960         PRINT "## Test Ports Selection ##"
970         ON ERROR GOTO Port_select
980         FOR I=1 TO Num_of_ports
990             PRINT "Port("&VAL$(I)&"):";
1000 Port_select: !
1010         INPUT "Number?",Inp_char$
1020         Port(I)=IVAL(Inp_char$,10)
1030         IF Port(I)<1 OR Port(I)>4 THEN Port_select
1040         FOR J=1 TO I-1
1050             IF Port(I)=Port(J) THEN Port_select
1060         NEXT J
1070         PRINT Port(I)
1080     NEXT I
1090     OFF ERROR
1100     END IF
1110 SUBEND
1120     !=====
1130     ! Response (Open/Short) Calibration Function
1140     !=====
1150 SUB Cal_resp(@Agte507x,Ch$,Type$,INTEGER Port)
1160 DIM Buff$(9)
1170     !
1180     PRINT "## Response ("&Type$&") Calibration ##"
1190     OUTPUT @Agte507x;":SENS"&Ch$&":CORR:COLL:METH:"&Type$& " ;Port
1200     PRINT "Set "&Type$& " to Port "&VAL$(Port)& ". Then push [Enter]
key."
1210     INPUT "",Buff$
1220     OUTPUT @Agte507x;":SENS"&Ch$&":CORR:COLL:"&Type$& " ;Port
1230     OUTPUT @Agte507x;"*OPC?"
1240     ENTER @Agte507x;Buff$

```

Performing Calibration Sample Program

```
1250 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":SENS"&Ch$&":CORR:COLL:SAVE"
1260 PRINT "Done"
1270 SUBEND
1280 !=====
1290 ! Response (Thru) Calibration Function
1300 !=====
1310 SUB Cal_resp_thru(@Agte507x,Ch$,INTEGER Port1,Port2)
1320 DIM Buff$(9)
1330 !
1340 PRINT "## Response (Thru) Calibration ##"
1350 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":SENS"&Ch$&":CORR:COLL:METH:THRU ";Port1;",";
Port2
1360 PRINT "Set THRU between Port "&VAL$(Port1)&" and Port "&VAL$(Port2
)&". Then push [Enter] key."
1370 INPUT "",Buff$
1380 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":SENS"&Ch$&":CORR:COLL:THRU ";Port1;",";Port2
1390 OUTPUT @Agte507x;"*OPC?"
1400 ENTER @Agte507x;Buff$
1410 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":SENS"&Ch$&":CORR:COLL:SAVE"
1420 PRINT "Done"
1430 SUBEND
1440 !=====
1450 ! Full n Port Calibration Function
1460 !=====
1470 SUB Cal_solt(@Agte507x,Ch$,INTEGER Num_of_ports,INTEGER Port(*))
1480 DIM Buff$(9)
1490 INTEGER I,J
1500 !
1510 PRINT "## Full "&VAL$(Num_of_ports)&" Port Calibration ##"
1520 !
1530 ! Calibration Type Selection
1540 !
1550 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":SENS"&Ch$&":CORR:COLL:METH:SOLT"&VAL$(Num_of_
ports)&" ";
1560 FOR I=1 TO Num_of_ports-1
1570 OUTPUT @Agte507x;Port(I);",";
1580 NEXT I
1590 OUTPUT @Agte507x;Port(Num_of_ports)
1600 !
1610 ! Reflection Measurement
1620 !
1630 FOR I=1 TO Num_of_ports
1640 PRINT "Set OPEN to Port "&VAL$(Port(I))&". Then push [Enter]
key."
1650 INPUT "",Buff$
1660 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":SENS"&Ch$&":CORR:COLL:OPEN ";Port(I)
1670 OUTPUT @Agte507x;"*OPC?"
1680 ENTER @Agte507x;Buff$
1690 PRINT "Set SHORT to Port "&VAL$(Port(I))&". Then push [Enter]
key."
1700 INPUT "",Buff$
1710 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":SENS"&Ch$&":CORR:COLL:SHOR ";Port(I)
1720 OUTPUT @Agte507x;"*OPC?"
1730 ENTER @Agte507x;Buff$
1740 PRINT "Set LOAD to Port "&VAL$(Port(I))&". Then push [Enter]
key."
1750 INPUT "",Buff$
1760 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":SENS"&Ch$&":CORR:COLL:LOAD ";Port(I)
1770 OUTPUT @Agte507x;"*OPC?"
1780 ENTER @Agte507x;Buff$
1790 NEXT I
1800 !
1810 ! Transmission Measurement
1820 !
```

```
1830   FOR I=1 TO Num_of_ports-1
1840     FOR J=I+1 TO Num_of_ports
1850       PRINT "Set THRU between Port "&VAL$(Port(I))&" and Port "&
VAL$(Port(J))&". Then push [Enter] key."
1860       INPUT "",Buff$
1870       OUTPUT @Agte507x;":SENS"&Ch$&":CORR:COLL:THRU ";Port(I);", "
;Port(J)
1880       OUTPUT @Agte507x;"*OPC?"
1890       ENTER @Agte507x;Buff$
1900       OUTPUT @Agte507x;":SENS"&Ch$&":CORR:COLL:THRU ";Port(J);", "
;Port(I)
1910       OUTPUT @Agte507x;"*OPC?"
1920       ENTER @Agte507x;Buff$
1930     NEXT J
1940   NEXT I
1950   !
1960   ! Done
1970   !
1980   OUTPUT @Agte507x;":SENS"&Ch$&":CORR:COLL:SAVE"
1990   PRINT "Done"
2000 SUBEND
```

Performing Calibration

Sample Program

ECal

Example 4-2 shows a sample program that demonstrates how to use ECal. You can find the source file of this program, named ecal.hrb, on the sample program disk.

The sample program performs 1-port or 2-port calibration using ECal and saves the results to a file named “Ex_4_2.sta.”

The program is described in detail below:

Line 40	Assigns a GPIB address to the I/O pass.
Line 50	Stores the name of the file (Ex_4_2.sta) into the File\$ variable.
Line 60	Stores the channel number (1) into the Ch\$ variable.
Line 90	Allows the user to return to the entry start line and re-enter the data if an error (such as an invalid entry) occurs while selecting the calibration type number.
Lines 110 to 160	These lines display the list of supported calibration types and prompt the user to choose one of the items by typing in the appropriate number.
Line 170	Converts the entered value into an integer and stores it into the Cal_type variable.
Line 180	Returns to the entry start line if an invalid value is contained in Cal_type.
Lines 230 to 240	These lines call a subprogram named Select_port to select the appropriate port based on the value of Cal_type and then perform ECal.
Lines 260 to 270	These lines configure the system to save calibration coefficients along with instrument settings and then save the instrument settings under the file name contained in the File\$ variable.

For more information on the Select_port subprogram (lines 320 to lines 570), refer to the description in Example 4-1.

The Ecal subprogram in lines 610 to 1030, which performs ECal, is described below.

- Line 650 Displays the calibration type.
- Line 670 Clears the error queue.
- Lines 700 to 720 If Num_of_ports = 1, the subprogram prompts the user to connect the E5070B/E5071B's port Port(1) with the ECal module and waits for a press of the [Enter] key after the connection.
- Line 730 If Num_of_ports = 1, the subprogram executes the ECal command that performs 1-port calibration on port Port(1).
- Lines 750 to 780 If Num_of_ports = 2, the subprogram prompts the user to connect the E5070B/E5071B's ports Port(1) and Port(2) with the ECal module and waits for a press of the [Enter] key after the connection.
- Line 790 If Num_of_ports = 2, the subprogram executes the ECal command that performs full 2-port calibration on ports Port(1) and Port(2).
- Lines 810 to 850 If Num_of_ports = 3, the subprogram prompts the user to connect the E5070B/E5071B's ports Port(1), Port(2) and Port(3) with the ECal module and waits for a press of the [Enter] key after the connection.
- Line 860 If Num_of_ports = 3, the subprogram executes the ECal command that performs full 3-port calibration on ports Port(1), Port(2) and Port(3).
- Lines 880 to 900 If Num_of_ports = 4, the subprogram prompts the user to connect the E5070B/E5071B's ports 1, 2, 3 and 4 with the ECal module and waits for a press of the [Enter] key after the connection.
- Line 910 If Num_of_ports = 4, the subprogram executes the ECal command that performs full 4-port calibration.
- Lines 940 to 950 These lines retrieve the error number and error message from the error queue and then store them into the variables Err_no and Err_msg\$, respectively.

NOTE

Unlike calibration data measurement commands such as **:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:OPEN**, the ECal command cannot be combined with the ***OPC?** command to make the program wait until the measurement completes successfully. However, since the system accepts no command during ECal, you can suspend the program until ECal is complete by following the ECal command with a command that queries some data. The sample program executes **:SYST:ERR?** in order to wait for the completion of ECal and check for any error.

- Lines 970 to 990 If Err_no returns a non-zero value (an error value), the program displays the corresponding error message.
- Line 1010 If Err_no returns 0 (no error), the program displays a closing message.

Performing Calibration Sample Program

Example 4-2

ECal (ecal.htb)

```
10   DIM File$[20],Ch$[9],Inp_char$[9]
20   INTEGER Cal_kit,Cal_type,Port(1:4)
30   !
40   ASSIGN @Agte507x TO 717
50   File$="Ex_4_2.sta"
60   Ch$="1"
70   !
80   CLEAR SCREEN
90   ON ERROR GOTO Type_select
100  Type_select: !
110  PRINT "## Calibration Type Selection ##"
120  PRINT " 1: Full 1 Port"
130  PRINT " 2: Full 2 Port"
140  PRINT " 3: Full 3 Port"
150  PRINT " 4: Full 4 Port"
160  PRINT ""
170  PRINT "Input 1 to 4"
180  INPUT "Input number? (1 to 4)",Inp_char$
190  Cal_type=IVAL(Inp_char$,10)
200  IF Cal_type<1 OR Cal_type>4 THEN Type_select
210  OFF ERROR
220  !
230  Select_port(Cal_type,Port(*))
240  Ecal(@Agte507x,Ch$,Cal_type,Port(*))
250  !
260  OUTPUT @Agte507x;":MMEM:STOR:STYP CST"
270  OUTPUT @Agte507x;":MMEM:STOR ""&File$&""
280  END
290  !=====
300  ! Port Selection Function
310  !=====
320  SUB Select_port(INTEGER Num_of_ports,INTEGER Port(*))
330  DIM Inp_char$[9]
340  !
350  CLEAR SCREEN
360  IF Num_of_ports=4 THEN
370  Port(1)=1
380  Port(2)=2
390  Port(3)=3
400  Port(4)=4
410  ELSE
420  PRINT "## Test Ports Selection ##"
430  ON ERROR GOTO Port_select
440  FOR I=1 TO Num_of_ports
450  PRINT "Port("&VAL$(I)&"):";
460  Port_select: !
470  INPUT "Number?",Inp_char$
480  Port(I)=IVAL(Inp_char$,10)
490  IF Port(I)<1 OR Port(I)>4 THEN Port_select
500  FOR J=1 TO I-1
510  IF Port(I)=Port(J) THEN Port_select
520  NEXT J
530  PRINT Port(I)
540  NEXT I
550  OFF ERROR
560  END IF
570  SUBEND
580  !=====
590  ! Electronic Calibration Function
600  !=====
610  SUB Ecal(@Agte507x,Ch$,INTEGER Num_of_ports,INTEGER Port(*))
```

```

620 DIM Buff$(9),Err_msg$(100)
630 INTEGER Err_no,Port1
640 !
650 PRINT "## Full "&VAL$(Num_of_ports)&" Port ECal ##"
660 !
670 OUTPUT @Agte507x;"*CLS"
680 SELECT Num_of_ports
690 CASE 1
700 PRINT "Connect Port "&VAL$(Port(1))&" to ECal Module."
710 PRINT "Then push [Enter] key."
720 INPUT "",Buff$
730 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":SENS"&Ch$&":CORR:COLL:ECAL:SOLT1 ";Port(1)
740 CASE 2
750 PRINT "Connect Port "&VAL$(Port(1));
760 PRINT " and Port "&VAL$(Port(2))&" to ECal Module."
770 PRINT "Then push [Enter] key."
780 INPUT "",Buff$
790 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":SENS"&Ch$&":CORR:COLL:ECAL:SOLT2 ";Port(1);
",";Port(2)
800 CASE 3
810 PRINT "Connect Port "&VAL$(Port(1));
820 PRINT ", Port "&VAL$(Port(2));
830 PRINT " and Port "&VAL$(Port(3))&" to ECal Module."
840 PRINT "Then push [Enter] key."
850 INPUT "",Buff$
860 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":SENS"&Ch$&":CORR:COLL:ECAL:SOLT3 ";Port(1);
",";Port(2);",";Port(3)
870 CASE 4
880 PRINT "Connect Port 1, Port 2, Port 3 and Port 4 to to ECal Mod
ule."
890 PRINT "Then push [Enter] key."
900 INPUT "",Buff$
910 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":SENS"&Ch$&":CORR:COLL:ECAL:SOLT4 1,2,3,4"
920 END SELECT
930 PRINT "Executing ..."
940 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":SYST:ERR?"
950 ENTER @Agte507x;Err_no,Err_msg$
960 IF Err_no<>0 THEN
970 PRINT "Error occurred!!"
980 PRINT " No: ";Err_no,"Description: "&Err_msg$
990 PRINT "ECAL INTERRUPT!!"
1000 ELSE
1010 PRINT "Done"
1020 END IF
1030 SUBEND

```

Performing Calibration Sample Program

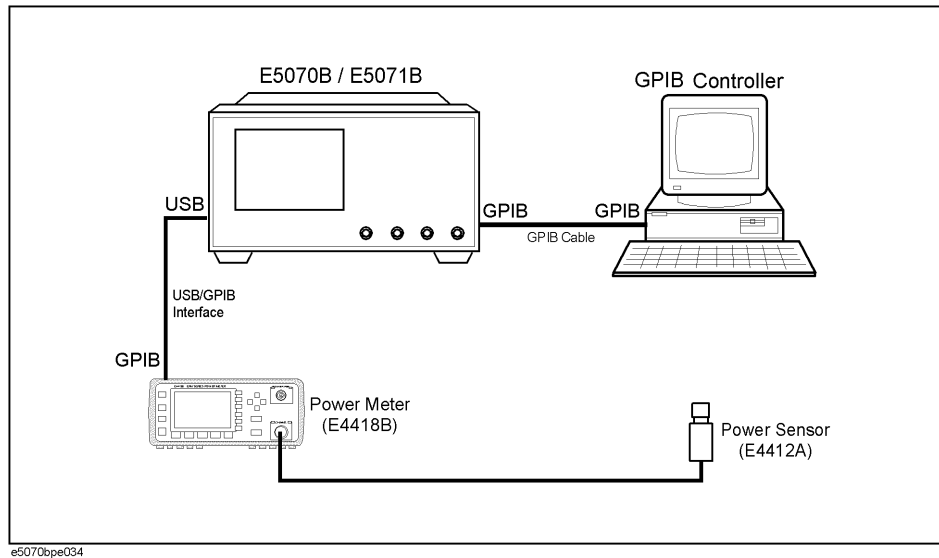
Power Calibration

Example 4-3 shows a sample program that demonstrates how to perform power calibration. You can find the source file of this program, named `pow_cal.htb`, on the sample program disk.

This program, as shown in Figure 4-1, is run by making connections between the E5070B/E5071B and the power meter (E4418B) through the USB/GPIB interface and between the E5070B/E5071B and the external controller through the GPIB cable. Then the program executes the power calibration of the E5070B/E5071B by using the power sensor (E4412A). The obtained power calibration data array is saved into a file.

Figure 4-1

Connecting E5070B/E5071B, power meter, and external controller



The program is described in detail below:

- | | |
|------------------|--|
| Line 70 | Assigns a GPIB address to the I/O path. |
| Lines 90 to 140 | Set the sweep type (power sweep), the number of points (41), the power range (-20 to +12 dBm), the sweep start value (-20 dBm), the sweep stop value (-10 dBm), and the fixed frequency (1 GHz) to the <code>Swp_type</code> , <code>Nop</code> , <code>Pow_rang</code> , <code>Start_p</code> , <code>Stop_p</code> , and <code>Cw_freq</code> variables, respectively. |
| Lines 150 to 160 | Set the number of power calibration data measurements for each measurement point (4) and the limit value of the power calibration data array (10 dBm) into the <code>Num_avg</code> and <code>Limit</code> variables, respectively. |
| Line 200 | Returns the E5070B/E5071B to the preset state. |
| Line 240 | Sets the power meter's GPIB address (13) in the E5070B/E5071B. |
| Lines 280 to 330 | For channel 1, set the sweep type to the <code>Swp_type</code> variable, the number of points to the <code>Nop</code> variable, the power range to the <code>Pow_rang</code> variable, the sweep start value to the <code>Start_p</code> variable, the sweep stop value to the <code>Stop_p</code> variable, and the fixed frequency to the <code>Cw_freq</code> variable. |

Lines 350 to 420 Display a message asking whether to execute the zero adjustment and calibration of the power sensor connected to channel A of the power meter. When the **[Y]** key and the **[Enter]** key are pressed, the subprogram prompts for the zero adjustment and calibration of the power sensor using the power meter and waits for a pressing of the **[Enter]** key after that operation.

NOTE

Because a GPIB connection is not available between the power meter and the external controller, you need to execute the zero adjustment and calibration of the power sensor manually.

Lines 480 to 510 These lines clear the error queue and then prompt you to connect the power sensor to port 1 of the E5070B/E5071B and wait for a pressing of the **[Enter]** key after the connection.

Lines 550 to 580 For port 1 of channel 1, these lines set the number of power calibration data measurements for each measurement point to the Num_avg variable and then start the measurement of the power calibration data and wait for the completion of the measurement.

Lines 620 to 630 These lines read out an error that has occurred in the E5070B/E5071B during the measurement of the power calibration data and set this error in the Err_no and Err_mes\$ variables.

Lines 650 to 780 If no error has occurred, these lines use the value of the Nop variable (the number of points) to set the range of the array variable for reading out the power calibration data array again and read out the power calibration data array. In addition, the subprogram uses the FNLim function program to check whether the read out power calibration data array exceeds the specified limit value. If the limit value is exceeded, the return value of the FNLim function program, -1, is returned. Then, a message is displayed asking whether to perform the power calibration again. Pressing the **[Y]** key and then the **[Enter]** key returns to the start of the power calibration data measurement. If another key is pressed, the program is terminated. For information on the FNLim function program (Lines 1190 to 1360), see the description later.

Lines 800 to 880 If an error occurs, these lines display an error message and a message asking whether to execute the power calibration again. Pressing the **[Y]** key and then the **[Enter]** key returns to the start of the power calibration data measurement. If another key is pressed, the program is terminated.

Lines 920 to 1060 These lines write the read out power calibration data array into a file named "CORR_DATA." Then, a message is displayed confirming that saving into a file has successfully completed.

The FNLim program in lines 1190 to 1360 is described below.

Lines 1230 to 1320 If the absolute value of the read out power calibration data array exceeds the specified limit value, these lines turn off the power calibration function and return the value of -1. Otherwise, the subprogram returns the value of 0.

Performing Calibration Sample Program

Example 4-3

Power calibration (pow_cal.htb)

```
10 DIM Swp_type$[11],Inp_char$[9],Buff$[9],Err_mes$[50],File$[20]
20 DIM Corr_data(1:1601)
30 REAL Start_p,Stop_p,Cw_freq,Limit
40 INTEGER Nop,Pow_rang,Num_avg,Err_no,Verifier,Data_size,I
50 CLEAR SCREEN
60 !
70 ASSIGN @Agte507x TO 717
80 !
90 Swp_type$="POW"           !Sweep type           : POWER
100 Nop=41                  !Number of points      : 41
110 Pow_rang=0              !Power Range           :-20 to +12 dBm
120 Start_p=-2.0E+1         !Start Power           :-20 dBm
130 Stop_p=-1.0E+1         !Stop Power            :-10 dBm
140 Cw_freq=1.0E+9         !CW frequency          : 1 GHz
150 Num_avg=4               !Number of averaging   : 4
160 Limit=10               !limit for corrected data : 10 dBm
170 !
180 ! Presetting the analyzer
190 !
200 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":SYST:PRES"
210 !
220 ! Setting GPIB address of the power meter to E5070B/E5071B
230 !
240 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":SYST:COMM:GPIB:PMET:ADDR 13"
250 !
260 ! Setting measurement conditions
270 !
280 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":SENS1:SWE:TYPE "&Swp_type$
290 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":SENS1:SWE:POIN ";Nop
300 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":SOUR1:POW:ATT ";Pow_rang
310 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":SOUR1:POW:STAR ";Start_p
320 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":SOUR1:POW:STOP ";Stop_p
330 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":SENS1:FREQ ";Cw_freq
340 !
350 PRINT "Do you perform zeroing and calibrating the power sensor?"
360 PRINT
370 INPUT "[Y/N]",Inp_char$
380 IF UPC$(Inp_char$)="Y" THEN
390     PRINT "Zero and calibrate the power sensor by using the power
meter, then press [Enter] key."
400     PRINT
410     INPUT "",Inp_char$
420 END IF
430 !
440 Meas_start: !
450 !
460 ! Connecting the power sensor to the port 1 in the E5070/71B
470 !
480 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":*CLS"
490 PRINT "Set the power sensor connected to the port 1 in the
E5070/71B, then press [Enter] key."
500 PRINT
510 INPUT "",Inp_char$
520 !
530 ! Performing power calibration measurement
540 !
550 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":SOUR1:POW:PORT1:CORR:COLL:AVER ";Num_avg
560 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":SOUR1:POW:PORT1:CORR:COLL:ASEN"
570 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":*OPC?"
580 ENTER @Agte507x;Buff$
590 !
```

```

600 ! Error handling at power meter measurement
610 !
620 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":SYST:ERR?"
630 ENTER @Agte507x;Err_no,Err_mes$
640 !
650 IF Err_no=0 THEN
660     REDIM Corr_data(1:Nop)
670     OUTPUT @Agte507x;":FORM:DATA ASC"
680     OUTPUT @Agte507x;":SOUR1:POW:PORT1:CORR:DATA?"
690     ENTER @Agte507x;Corr_data(*)
700     Verifier=FNLim(@Agte507x,Nop,Limit,Corr_data(*))
710     IF Verifier=-1 THEN
720         PRINT "Do you perform the power meter calibration measurement
again?"
730         PRINT
740         INPUT "[Y/N]",Inp_char$
750         IF UPC$(Inp_char$)="Y" THEN GOTO Meas_start
760         IF UPC$(Inp_char$)<>"Y" THEN GOTO Prog_stop
770         END IF
780         PRINT "Power meter calibration measurement is complete."
790         PRINT
800     ELSE
810         PRINT "Error: "&Err_mes$
820         PRINT
830         PRINT "Do you perform the power meter calibration measurement
again?"
840         PRINT
850         INPUT "[Y/N]",Inp_char$
860         IF UPC$(Inp_char$)="Y" THEN GOTO Meas_start
870         IF UPC$(Inp_char$)<>"Y" THEN GOTO Prog_stop
880     END IF
890 !
900 ! Installing the corrected data to a file
910 !
920 File$="CORR_DATA"
930 Data_size=Nop*8
940 ON ERROR GOTO Skip_purge
950 PURGE File$
960 Skip_purge: OFF ERROR
970 PRINT "The file installing power correction data: "&File$
980 PRINT
990 CREATE File$,Data_size
1000 ASSIGN @File TO File$;FORMAT ON
1010 FOR I=1 TO Nop
1020     OUTPUT @File USING "3D,3X,MD.4DE";I,Corr_data(I)
1030 NEXT I
1040 ASSIGN @File TO *
1050 !
1060 PRINT "Installing the corrected data to the file is DONE."
1070 !
1080 GOTO Prog_end
1090 !
1100 Prog_stop: !
1110 PRINT "Program Interruption"
1120 !
1130 Prog_end: !
1140 !
1150 END
1160 !
1170 ! Limit Test Function for the Corrected Data
1180 !
1190 DEF FNLim(@Agte507x,INTEGER Nop,REAL Limit,REAL Corr_data(*))
1200     INTEGER I
1210     !

```

Performing Calibration

Sample Program

```
1220   FOR I=1 TO Nop
1230       IF ABS(Corr_data(I))>Limit THEN
1240           OUTPUT @Agte507x;"SOUR1:POW:PORT1:CORR OFF"
1250           PRINT "The corrected data is out of limit!"
1260           PRINT
1270           RETURN -1
1280           GOTO Fn_exit
1290       END IF
1300   NEXT I
1310   !
1320   RETURN 0
1330   !
1340 Fn_exit:  !
1350   !
1360   FNEND
```


Reading/Writing Error Coefficient

Example 4-4 shows a sample program to read/write the error coefficient. You can find the source file of this program, named ErrTerm.htb, in the sample program disk.

This program will set measurement conditions and perform full 2-port calibration, preset the E5070B/E5071B with the read error coefficient to be written, and then again read the error coefficient.

NOTE

The error coefficient read from the E5070B/E5071B will be displayed in a graph.

The program is described in detail below:

- Line 2100 - 2120: Clears PC screen and initializes the graphics.
- Line 2150: Assigns the address (717) of the E5070B/E5071B to the Agte507x variable.
- Line 2170: Assigns the channel number (1) to the Ch\$ variable.
- Line 2220: Configures for the timeout (15 seconds) and interrupt service for the timeout while communicating with the E5070B/E5071B.
- Line 2220: Configures for the timeout (15 seconds) and interrupt service for the timeout while communicating with the E5070B/E5071B.
- Line 2250 - 2260: Assigns in Port(*) the port number to be used.
- Line 2290: Configures the segment table using the subprogram Set_sgm_tbl.
- Line 2320: Selects the calibration kit using the subprogram Select_cal_kit.
- Line 2350: Executes full 2-port calibration using the subprogram Cal_solt.
- Line 2380: Acquires the total number of measurement points of all segments in the segment sweep table using the subprogram Get_nop.
- Line 2400 - 2420: Defines the stock variables for the error coefficient as needed for NOP.
- Line 2440: Reads the error coefficient for ES with a value 1 for the response port and 1 for the stimulus port.
Stores the read error coefficient into the stock variable.
- Line 2450: Reads the error coefficient for ES with a value 2 for the response port and 2 for the stimulus port.
Stores the read error coefficient into the stock variable.
- Line 2460: Reads the error coefficient for ER with a value 1 for the response port and 1 for the stimulus port.
Stores the read error coefficient into the stock variable.
- Line 2470: Reads the error coefficient for ER with a value 2 for the response port and 2 for the stimulus port.
Stores the read error coefficient into the stock variable.
- Line 2480: Reads the error coefficient for ED with a value 1 for the response port and 1 for the stimulus port.
Stores the read error coefficient into the stock variable.

Performing Calibration

Sample Program

Line 2490: Reads the error coefficient for ED with a value 2 for the response port and 2 for the stimulus port.
Stores the read error coefficient into the stock variable.

Line 2510: Reads the error coefficient for EL with a value 1 for the response port and 2 for the stimulus port.
Stores the read error coefficient into the stock variable.

Line 2520: Reads the error coefficient for EL with a value 2 for the response port and 1 for the stimulus port.
Stores the read error coefficient into the stock variable.

Line 2530: Reads the error coefficient for ET with a value 1 for the response port and 2 for the stimulus port.
Stores the read error coefficient into the stock variable.

Line 2540: Reads the error coefficient for ET with a value 2 for the response port and 1 for the stimulus port.
Stores the read error coefficient into the stock variable.

Line 2560 - 2580: Clears the PC screen.
Displays the request message to preset the E5070B/E5071B. Waits for the PC's [Enter] key to be pressed after the E5070B/E5071B is preset.

Line 2600: Configures the segment table.

Line: 2620: Sets the calibration coefficient with the type specified and full 2-port calibration between two ports.

Line 2640: Writes the stored data of line 2440 as the error coefficient for ES, with the response port 1 and the stimulus port 1.

Line 2650: Writes the stored data of line 2450 as the error coefficient for ES, with the response port 2 and the stimulus port 2.

Line 2660: Writes the stored data of line 2460 as the error coefficient for ER, with the response port 1 and the stimulus port 1.

Line 2670: Writes the stored data of line 2470 as the error coefficient for ER, with the response port 2 and the stimulus port 2.

Line 2680: Writes the stored data of line 2480 as the error coefficient for ED, with the response port 1 and the stimulus port 1.

Line 2690: Writes the stored data of line 2490 as the error coefficient for ED, with the response port 2 and the stimulus port 2.

Line 2710: Writes the stored data of line 2510 as the error coefficient for EL, with the response port 1 and the stimulus port 2.

Line 2720: Writes the stored data of line 2520 as the error coefficient for EL, with the response port 2 and the stimulus port 1.

Line 2730: Writes the stored data of line 2530 as the error coefficient for ET, with the response port 1 and the stimulus port 2.

Line 2740: Writes the stored data of line 2540 as the error coefficient for ET, with the response port 2 and the stimulus port 1.

Line 2760: Validates the written error coefficient.

Line 2780: Reads the error coefficient for ES with a value 1 for the response port and 1 for the stimulus port.
Stores the read error coefficient into the stock variable.

Line 2790: Reads the error coefficient for ES with a value 2 for the response port and 2 for the stimulus port.
Stores the read error coefficient into the stock variable.

Line 2800: Reads the error coefficient for ER with a value 1 for the response port and 1 for the stimulus port.
Stores the read error coefficient into the stock variable.

Line 2810: Reads the error coefficient for ER with a value 2 for the response port and 2 for the stimulus port.
Stores the read error coefficient into the stock variable.

Line 2820: Reads the error coefficient for ED with a value 1 for the response port and 1 for the stimulus port.
Stores the read error coefficient into the stock variable.

Line 2830: Reads the error coefficient for ED with a value 2 for the response port and 2 for the stimulus port.
Stores the read error coefficient into the stock variable.

Line 2850: Reads the error coefficient for EL with a value 1 for the response port and 2 for the stimulus port.
Stores the read error coefficient into the stock variable.

Line 2860: Reads the error coefficient for EL with a value 2 for the response port and 1 for the stimulus port.
Stores the read error coefficient into the stock variable.

Line 2870: Reads the error coefficient for ET with a value 1 for the response port and 2 for the stimulus port.
Stores the read error coefficient into the stock variable.

Line 2880: Reads the error coefficient for ET with a value 2 for the response port and 1 for the stimulus port.
Stores the read error coefficient into the stock variable.

Line 2900 - 2920: Executes processing after the program has ended successfully. Clears the GPIB address to the I/O pass.
Displays a program closing message (Done)

Line 2950 - 2990: Executes processing after the E5070B/E5071B has encountered a timeout.
Clears the interrupt setting for the timeout.
Clears the GPIB address to the I/O pass.
Displays a message indicating a time out has occurred for the E5070B/E5071B (ENA Timeout)

Performing Calibration

Sample Program

The following is a description of the Set_sgm_tbl subprogram in lines 3020 to 3390 used to configure the segment table.

- Line 3100: Assigns the number of channel 1's sweep segments into the Segm variable.
- Line 3110 - 3140: Assigns the start and stop values for channel 1's segments 1 through 2 into the Start1(*) and Stop1(*) variables, respectively.
- Line 3150 - 3160: Assigns the number of points in channel 1's segments 1 through 2 into the Nop1 (*) variables, respectively.
- Line 3170 - 3180: Assigns the IF bandwidths in channel 1's segments 1 through 2 into the if_bw1(*) variable, respectively.
- Line 3190 - 3200: Assigns the powers in channel 1's segments 1 through 2 into the Pow1(*) variable, respectively.
- Line 3220 - 3240: Presets the E5070B/E5071B. Wait 5 seconds for the E5070B/E5071B to complete the preset.
- Line 3280: Sets channel 1's sweep type to segment.
- Line 3290 - 3330: Sets the segment table for channel 1.

Line 3290: Sends the command that sets up the segment table along with the parameter header ("5, 0, 1, 1, 0, 0" causing the IF bandwidth and power to be set on a segment-by-segment basis, with Segm representing the number of segments).

Line 3300: Sends the data for the start and stop values, number of points, IF bandwidth, and power (Star1, Stop1, Nop1, If_bw1, Pow1) on a segment-by-segment basis.

The following is a description of the Select_cal_kit subprogram in lines 3020 to 3390 to select a calibration kit.

- Line 3540: Assigns the number of registered valid calibration kits.
- Line 3560 - 3600: Retrieve the names of all the calibration kits and assigns them into the Cal_kit_lbl\$(*) variable.
- Line 3610: Configures to generate a beep to allow for reentry when an error occurred by entering an invalid value for the calibration kit numbers.
- Line 3630 - 3700: Displays a list for the calibration kits.
- Line 3730 - 3740: Prompts to enter the number of the list.
- Line 3750: Converts the entered value into an integer and stores it into the Cal_kit variable.
- Line 3760: Repeats entering the numbers of the list so that the value of Cal_kit may become appropriate.
- Line 3810 - 3830: Changes the display color into green for the selected calibration kit in order to prompt to verify the calibration kit.
- Line 3850: Repeats verifying the numbers of the list and the calibration kits so that the value of Wk\$ become "Y."
- Line 3860 - 3890: Turns the display color for the selected calibration kit back into white.
- Line 3930: Selects the calibration kit that matches the number contained in the Cal_kit variable.

Performing Calibration

Sample Program

The following is a description of the Cal_solt subprogram in lines 3960 to 4560 to perform full n-port calibration.

- Line 4070: Displays the calibration type.
- Line 4110 - 4150: Configures the instrument to perform full Num_of_ports port calibration on the ports identified by Port(1) through Port(Num_of_ports).
- Line 4190 - 4350: Makes up a loop that iterates while incrementing i from 1 to Num_of_ports.
- Line 4200 - 4210: Prompts the user to connect an OPEN standard to port Port(i) and waits for a press of the Enter key after the connection.
 - Line 4220 - 4240: Executes the OPEN calibration data measurement command on port Port(i) and waits until the measurement completes successfully.
 - Line 4250 - 4270: Prompts the user to connect a SHORT standard to port Port(i) and waits for a press of the Enter key after the connection.
 - Line 4270 - 4290: Executes the SHORT calibration data measurement command on port Port(i) and waits until the measurement completes successfully.
 - Line 4300 - 4320: Prompts the user to connect a LOAD standard to port Port(i) and waits for a press of the Enter key after the connection.
 - Line 4320 - 4340: Executes the LOAD calibration data measurement command on port Port(i) and waits until the measurement completes successfully.
- Line 4390 - 4500: Makes up a loop that iterates while incrementing i from 1 to Num_of_ports-1 and j from i+1 to Num_of_ports.
- Line 4410 - 4420: Prompts the user to connect a THRU standard between the ports identified by Port(i) and Port(j) and waits for a press of the Enter key after the connection.
 - Line 4430 - 4450: Executes the THRU calibration data measurement command on response port Port(i) and stimulus port Port(j) and waits until the measurement completes successfully.
 - Line 4460 - 4480: Executes the THRU calibration data measurement command on response port Port(j) and stimulus port Port(i) and waits until the measurement completes successfully.
- Line 4540: Calculates the calibration coefficients and turns on error correction.
- Line 4550: Displays a program-closing message.

The following is a description of the Get_nop subprogram in lines 4580 to 4620 to acquire the total number of measurement points of all segments in the segment sweep table.

Line 4600 - 4610: Acquires the total number of measurement points of all segments in the segment sweep table.

The following is a description of the Exec_error_term subprogram in lines 4630 to 4970.

- Line 4690: Defines the data area for "real" and "image" as needed for NOP.
- Line 4730 - 4760: Assigns the stocked data into the writing variable.
- Line 4780: Writes the data in the error coefficient items for the specified response port and stimulus port.
- Line 4810 - 4840: Initializes the retrieving variable for the error coefficient with -999.
- Line 4860 - 4870: Retrieves the data from the error coefficient items for the specified response port and stimulus port.
- Line 4890: Graphs the retrieved error coefficients.
- Line 4910 - 4760: Assigns the retrieved error coefficients into the stocking variable.

The following is a description of the Data_plot subprogram in lines 4990 to 5950.

- Line 5080 - 5090: Specifies the waveform color.
 - Pen (1): Yellow (Real)
 - Pen (2): Green (Imaginary)
- Line 5120 - 5130: Acquires the minimum and maximum values from all data.
- Line 5150 - 5180: Executes the processing when both the minimum and maximum values are zero.
- Line 5200 - 5230: Executes the processing when the minimum and maximum values are the same.
- Line 5260 - 5280: Displays the graph area.
- Line 5300 - 5460: Displays the legend.
- Line 5480 - 5560: Displays the header.
- Line 5580 - 5670: Displays the minimum and maximum values for the y-axis.
- Line 5690 - 5760: Displays the minimum and maximum values for the x-axis.
- Line 5780 - 5900: Displays the waveform in the graph area.
 - Line 5820 - 5840: Plots the Real value in yellow.
 - Line 5870 - 5890: Plots the Imaginary value in green.

Performing Calibration Sample Program

Example 4-4

Reading/Writing Error Coefficient (ErrTerm.htb)

```
2000 Main:!  
  
2010 INTEGER Agte507x,Ii,Nop  
2020 INTEGER Respons,Stimulas  
2030 INTEGER Port(1:2)  
2040 REAL Stok(12,1:5000)  
2050 REAL Stok2(12,1:5000)  
2060 REAL Stok3(12,1:5000)  
2070 DIM Ch$[10],Wk$[128]  
2080 !  
2090 ! PC's Monitor Clear  
2100 CLEAR SCREEN  
2110 GINIT  
2130 !  
2140 ! Set ENA++'s Addr  
2150 Agte507x=717  
2160 !  
2170 Ch$="1"  
2180 !  
2190 ! Set ENA++'s I/O Path  
2200 ASSIGN @Agte507x TO Agte507x  
2210 !  
2220 ON TIMEOUT SC(@Agte507x),15 RECOVER Tout  
2230 !  
2240 ! Set Start Port and End Port  
2250 Port(1)=1  
2260 Port(2)=2  
2270 !  
2280 ! Setup Segment Table  
2290 CALL Set_sgm_tbl(@Agte507x)  
2300 !  
2310 ! Select Cal Kit  
2320 CALL Select_cal_kit(@Agte507x,Ch$)  
2330 !  
2340 ! Execute Full-2Port Calibration  
2350 CALL Cal_solt(@Agte507x,Ch$,2,Port(*))  
2360 !  
2370 ! Get All Segment's Points  
2380 CALL Get_nop(@Agte507x,Nop,Ch$)  
2390 !  
2400 REDIM Stok(12,1:Nop*2)  
2410 REDIM Stok2(12,1:Nop*2)  
2420 REDIM Stok3(12,1:Nop*2)  
2430 !  
2440 CALL Exec_error_term(@Agte507x,"READ","ES",Ch$,1,Nop,1,1,Stok(*))  
2450 CALL Exec_error_term(@Agte507x,"READ","ES",Ch$,2,Nop,2,2,Stok(*))  
2460 CALL Exec_error_term(@Agte507x,"READ","ER",Ch$,3,Nop,1,1,Stok(*))  
2470 CALL Exec_error_term(@Agte507x,"READ","ER",Ch$,4,Nop,2,2,Stok(*))  
2480 CALL Exec_error_term(@Agte507x,"READ","ED",Ch$,5,Nop,1,1,Stok(*))  
2490 CALL Exec_error_term(@Agte507x,"READ","ED",Ch$,6,Nop,2,2,Stok(*))  
2500 !  
2510 CALL Exec_error_term(@Agte507x,"READ","EL",Ch$,7,Nop,1,2,Stok(*))  
2520 CALL Exec_error_term(@Agte507x,"READ","EL",Ch$,8,Nop,2,1,Stok(*))  
2530 CALL Exec_error_term(@Agte507x,"READ","ET",Ch$,9,Nop,1,2,Stok(*))  
2540 CALL Exec_error_term(@Agte507x,"READ","ET",Ch$,10,Nop,2,1,Stok(*))  
2550 !  
2560 CLEAR SCREEN  
2570 PRINT "Push [Preset] - OK of ENA. Then push [Enter] key."  
2580 INPUT "",Wk$  
2590 !  
2600 CALL Set_sgm_tbl(@Agte507x)
```



```

2610 !
2620 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":SENS"&Ch$&":CORR:COEF:METH:SOLT2
";Port(1);";Port(2)
2630 !
2640 CALL Exec_error_term(@Agte507x,"WRITE","ES",Ch$,1,Nop,1,1,Stok(*))
2650 CALL Exec_error_term(@Agte507x,"WRITE","ES",Ch$,2,Nop,2,2,Stok(*))
2660 CALL Exec_error_term(@Agte507x,"WRITE","ER",Ch$,3,Nop,1,1,Stok(*))
2670 CALL Exec_error_term(@Agte507x,"WRITE","ER",Ch$,4,Nop,2,2,Stok(*))
2680 CALL Exec_error_term(@Agte507x,"WRITE","ED",Ch$,5,Nop,1,1,Stok(*))
2690 CALL Exec_error_term(@Agte507x,"WRITE","ED",Ch$,6,Nop,2,2,Stok(*))
2700 !
2710 CALL Exec_error_term(@Agte507x,"WRITE","EL",Ch$,7,Nop,1,2,Stok(*))
2720 CALL Exec_error_term(@Agte507x,"WRITE","EL",Ch$,8,Nop,2,1,Stok(*))
2730 CALL Exec_error_term(@Agte507x,"WRITE","ET",Ch$,9,Nop,1,2,Stok(*))
2740 CALL
Exec_error_term(@Agte507x,"WRITE","ET",Ch$,10,Nop,2,1,Stok(*))
2750 !
2760 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":SENS"&Ch$&":CORR:COEF:SAVE"
2770 !
2780 CALL Exec_error_term(@Agte507x,"READ","ES",Ch$,1,Nop,1,1,Stok2(*))
2790 CALL Exec_error_term(@Agte507x,"READ","ES",Ch$,2,Nop,2,2,Stok2(*))
2800 CALL Exec_error_term(@Agte507x,"READ","ER",Ch$,3,Nop,1,1,Stok2(*))
2810 CALL Exec_error_term(@Agte507x,"READ","ER",Ch$,4,Nop,2,2,Stok2(*))
2820 CALL Exec_error_term(@Agte507x,"READ","ED",Ch$,5,Nop,1,1,Stok2(*))
2830 CALL Exec_error_term(@Agte507x,"READ","ED",Ch$,6,Nop,2,2,Stok2(*))
2840 !
2850 CALL Exec_error_term(@Agte507x,"READ","EL",Ch$,7,Nop,1,2,Stok2(*))
2860 CALL Exec_error_term(@Agte507x,"READ","EL",Ch$,8,Nop,2,1,Stok2(*))
2870 CALL Exec_error_term(@Agte507x,"READ","ET",Ch$,9,Nop,1,2,Stok2(*))
2880 CALL
Exec_error_term(@Agte507x,"READ","ET",Ch$,10,Nop,2,1,Stok2(*))
2890 !
2900 ASSIGN @Agte507x TO *
2910 !
2920 DISP CHR$(139)&" Done ..."&CHR$(136)
2930 STOP
2940 !
2950 Tout: OFF TIMEOUT SC(@Agte507x)
2960 !
2970 ASSIGN @Agte507x TO *
2980 !
2990 PRINT CHR$(137)&" ENA Timeout ..."&CHR$(136)
3000 END
3010!
3020 Set_sgm_tbl: SUB Set_sgm_tbl(@Agte507x)
3030 REAL Star1(1:2),Stop1(1:2),Pow1(1:2)
3040 INTEGER Segm,Nop1(1:2),Num_of_tr1
3050 INTEGER I
3060 !
3070 CLEAR SCREEN
3080 DISP CHR$(138)&" Wait ..."&CHR$(136)
3090 !
3100 Segm=2 ! Number of Segment Ch.1 : 2
3110 Star1(1)=3.E+6 ! Start Frequency Ch.1 Segm.1: 3.0 MHz
3120 Star1(2)=5.0E+7 ! Segm.2: 50.0 MHz
3130 Stop1(1)=1.0E+7 ! Stop Frequency Ch.1 Segm.1: 10.0 MHz
3140 Stop1(2)=8.E+9 ! Segm.2: 8.0 GHz
3150 Nop1(1)=2 ! Number Ch.1 Segm.1: 2
3160 Nop1(2)=170 ! of Points Segm.2: 170
3170 If_bw1(1)=7.0E+4 ! IF Bandwidth Ch.1 Segm.1: 70 kHz
3180 If_bw1(2)=7.0E+4 ! Segm.2: 70 kHz
3190 Pow1(1)=0 ! Power Ch.1 Segm.1: 0 dBm
3200 Pow1(2)=0 ! Segm.2: 0 dBm
3210 !

```

Performing Calibration Sample Program

```
3220 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":SYST:PRES"
3230 !
3240 WAIT 5
3250 !
3260 ! Channel 1
3270 !
3280 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":SENS1:SWE:TYPE SEGM"
3290 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":SENS1:SEGM:DATA 5,0,1,1,0,0,";Segm;",";
3300 FOR I=1 TO Segm-1
3310 OUTPUT
@Agte507x;Star1(I);",";Stop1(I);",";Nop1(I);",";If_bwl(I);",";Pow1(I);",
";
3320 NEXT I
3330 OUTPUT
@Agte507x;Star1(Segm);",";Stop1(Segm);",";Nop1(Segm);",";If_bwl(Segm);",
";Pow1(Segm)
3340 !
3350 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":CALC1:PAR:COUN ";Num_of_tr1
3360 FOR I=1 TO Num_of_tr1
3370 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":CALC1:PAR"&VAL$(I)&":SEL"
3380 NEXT I
3390 SUBEND
3400!
3410 Select_cal_kit: SUB Select_cal_kit(@Agte507x,Ch$)
3420 !=====
3430 ! Calibration Kit Selection Function
3440 !=====
3450 !
3460 DIM Cal_kit_lbl$(1:10)[20],Inp_char$(9)
3470 DIM Msg$(80),Wk$(10)
3480 INTEGER Cal_kit,I,Noc
3490 !
3500 ! PC's Monitor Clear
3510 CLEAR SCREEN
3520 !
3530 ! Number of Cal Kid
3540 Noc=10
3550 !
3560 FOR I=1 TO Noc
3570 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":SENS1:CORR:COLL:CKIT ";I
3580 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":SENS1:CORR:COLL:CKIT:LAB?"
3590 ENTER @Agte507x;Cal_kit_lbl$(I)
3600 NEXT I
3610 ON ERROR GOTO Kit_select
3620 !
3630 PRINT "## Calibration Kit Selection ##"
3640 FOR I=1 TO Noc
3650 PRINT USING "X,2D,A,X,20A";I,";",Cal_kit_lbl$(I)
3660 NEXT I
3670 PRINT ""
3680 PRINT "Input 1 to "&VAL$(Noc)
3690 !
3700 Msg$="Input number? (1 to "&VAL$(Noc)&") "
3710 LOOP
3720 LOOP
3730 DISP Msg$;
3740 INPUT Inp_char$
3750 Cal_kit=IVAL(Inp_char$,10)
3760 EXIT IF 1<=Cal_kit AND Cal_kit<=Noc
3770 Kit_select: !
3780 BEEP
3790 END LOOP
3800 !
3810 Wk$=""
```

```

3820     PRINT TABXY(1,Cal_kit+1);
3830     PRINT USING
"X,B,2D,A,X,20A,B";139,Cal_kit,":",Cal_kit_lbl$(Cal_kit),136
3840     INPUT "Sure ? [Y/N]",Wk$
3850     EXIT IF (UPC$(Wk$)="Y")
3860     PRINT TABXY(1,Cal_kit+1);
3870     PRINT USING "X,2D,A,X,20A";Cal_kit,":",Cal_kit_lbl$(Cal_kit)
3880     BEEP
3890     BEEP
3900     END LOOP
3910     OFF ERROR
3920     !
3930     OUTPUT @Agte507x;":SENS"&Ch$&":CORR:COLL:CKIT ";Cal_kit
3940     SUBEND
3950!
3960 Cal_solt: SUB Cal_solt(@Agte507x,Ch$,INTEGER Num_of_ports,INTEGER
Port(*))
3970     !=====
3980     ! Full n Port Calibration Function
3990     !=====
4000     !
4010     DIM Buff$[9]
4020     INTEGER I,J
4030     !
4040     ! PC's Monitor Clear
4050     CLEAR SCREEN
4060     !
4070     PRINT "## Full "&VAL$(Num_of_ports)&" Port Calibration ##"
4080     !
4090     ! Calibration Type Selection
4100     !
4110     OUTPUT
@Agte507x;":SENS"&Ch$&":CORR:COLL:METH:SOLT"&VAL$(Num_of_ports)&" ";
4120     FOR I=1 TO Num_of_ports-1
4130         OUTPUT @Agte507x;Port(I);",";
4140     NEXT I
4150     OUTPUT @Agte507x;Port(Num_of_ports)
4160     !
4170     ! Reflection Measurement
4180     !
4190     FOR I=1 TO Num_of_ports
4200         PRINT "Set OPEN to Port "&VAL$(Port(I))&". Then push [Enter]
key."
4210         INPUT "",Buff$
4220         OUTPUT @Agte507x;":SENS"&Ch$&":CORR:COLL:OPEN ";Port(I)
4230         OUTPUT @Agte507x;"*OPC?"
4240         ENTER @Agte507x;Buff$
4250         PRINT "Set SHORT to Port "&VAL$(Port(I))&". Then push [Enter]
key."
4260         INPUT "",Buff$
4270         OUTPUT @Agte507x;":SENS"&Ch$&":CORR:COLL:SHOR ";Port(I)
4280         OUTPUT @Agte507x;"*OPC?"
4290         ENTER @Agte507x;Buff$
4300         PRINT "Set LOAD to Port "&VAL$(Port(I))&". Then push [Enter]
key."
4310         INPUT "",Buff$
4320         OUTPUT @Agte507x;":SENS"&Ch$&":CORR:COLL:LOAD ";Port(I)
4330         OUTPUT @Agte507x;"*OPC?"
4340         ENTER @Agte507x;Buff$
4350     NEXT I
4360     !
4370     ! Transmission Measurement
4380     !
4390     FOR I=1 TO Num_of_ports-1

```

Performing Calibration Sample Program

```
4400     FOR J=I+1 TO Num_of_ports
4410     PRINT "Set THRU between Port "&VAL$(Port(I))&" and Port
"&VAL$(Port(J))&". Then push [Enter] key."
4420     INPUT "",Buff$
4430     OUTPUT @Agte507x;":SENS"&Ch$&":CORR:COLL:THRU
";Port(I);",";Port(J)
4440     OUTPUT @Agte507x;"*OPC?"
4450     ENTER @Agte507x;Buff$
4460     OUTPUT @Agte507x;":SENS"&Ch$&":CORR:COLL:THRU
";Port(J);",";Port(I)
4470     OUTPUT @Agte507x;"*OPC?"
4480     ENTER @Agte507x;Buff$
4490     NEXT J
4500     NEXT I
4510     !
4520     ! Done
4530     !
4540     OUTPUT @Agte507x;":SENS"&Ch$&":CORR:COLL:SAVE"
4550     PRINT "Done"
4560     SUBEND
4570!
4580 Get_nop: SUB Get_nop(@Agte507x,INTEGER Nop,Ch$)
4590     ! Get All Segment's Points
4600     OUTPUT @Agte507x;":SENS"&Ch$&":SEGM:SWE:POIN?"
4610     ENTER @Agte507x;Nop
4620     SUBEND
4630 Exec_error_term: SUB Exec_error_term(@Agte507x,Rw$,Id$,Ch$,INTEGER
Idx,Nop,Respons,Stimulus,REAL Stok(*))
4640     INTEGER Ii
4650     REAL Error_term_data(1:5000)
4660     !
4670     DISP CHR$(138)&" Wait ..."&CHR$(136)
4680     !
4690     REDIM Error_term_data(1:Nop*2)
4700     !
4710     SELECT Rw$
4720     CASE "WRITE"
4730         FOR Ii=1 TO Nop
4740             Error_term_data(2*Ii-1)=Stok(Idx,2*Ii-1)
4750             Error_term_data(2*Ii)=Stok(Idx,2*Ii)
4760         NEXT Ii
4770         !
4780         OUTPUT @Agte507x;":SENS"&Ch$&":CORR:COEF
"&Id$&",";Respons;",";Stimulus;",";Error_term_data(*)
4790         !
4800     CASE "READ"
4810         FOR Ii=1 TO Nop
4820             Error_term_data(2*Ii-1)=-999
4830             Error_term_data(2*Ii)=-999
4840         NEXT Ii
4850         !
4860         OUTPUT @Agte507x;":SENS"&Ch$&":CORR:COEF?
"&Id$&",";Respons;",";Stimulus
4870         ENTER @Agte507x;Error_term_data(*)
4880         !
4890         CALL Data_plot(Id$,Respons,Stimulus,Nop,Error_term_data(*))
4900         !
4910         FOR Ii=1 TO Nop
4920             Stok(Idx,2*Ii-1)=Error_term_data(2*Ii-1)
4930             Stok(Idx,2*Ii)=Error_term_data(2*Ii)
4940         NEXT Ii
4950         !
4960     END SELECT
4970     SUBEND
```

```

4980!
4990 Data_plot: SUB Data_plot(Error_term$,INTEGER
Respon$,Stimulus$,Nop,REAL Error_term_data(*)
5000     INTEGER Ii, Pen(1:2)
5010     REAL Y_minmax(1:2)
5020     DIM Wk$[20]
5030     !
5040     CLEAR SCREEN
5050     GINIT
5060     GCLEAR
5070     !
5080     Pen(1)=3
5090     Pen(2)=4
5100     !
5110     ! Get Min Value and Max Value from all data
5120     Y_minmax(1)=MIN(Error_term_data(*)
5130     Y_minmax(2)=MAX(Error_term_data(*)
5150     !
5160     IF (Y_minmax(1)=Y_minmax(2)) AND (Y_minmax(1)=0) THEN
5170         Y_minmax(1)=1
5180         Y_minmax(2)=-1
5190     ELSE
5200         IF (Y_minmax(1)=Y_minmax(2)) THEN
5210             Y_minmax(1)=Y_minmax(1)*.5
5220             Y_minmax(2)=Y_minmax(2)*1.5
5230         END IF
5240     END IF
5250     !
5260     VIEWPORT 25*RATIO,80*RATIO,40,90
5270     WINDOW 1,Nop,Y_minmax(1),Y_minmax(2)
5280     FRAME
5290     !
5300     VIEWPORT 80*RATIO,100*RATIO,40,90
5310     WINDOW 0,2,0,2
5320     PEN Pen(1)
5330     CSIZE 2.5
5340     LORG 2
5350     MOVE .2,1.5
5360     DRAW .4,1.5
5370     MOVE .5,1.5
5380     PEN 1
5390     LABEL ":Real Value"
5400     !
5410     PEN Pen(2)
5420     MOVE .2,1
5430     DRAW .4,1
5440     MOVE .5,1
5450     PEN 1
5460     LABEL ":Image Value"
5470     !
5480     VIEWPORT 25*RATIO,80*RATIO,90,100
5490     WINDOW 0,2,0,2
5500     CSIZE 3
5510     LORG 5
5520     MOVE 1,1.2
5530     LABEL "Error Term:"&Error_term$
5540     !
5550     MOVE 1,.5
5560     LABEL "Respon Port:"&VAL$(Respon$)  Stimulus
Port:"&VAL$(Stimulus)
5570     !
5580     VIEWPORT 0,25*RATIO,40,90
5590     WINDOW 0,2,0,2
5600     CLIP -10,10,-10,10

```

Performing Calibration Sample Program

```
5610   LORG 8
5620   CSIZE 3
5630   !
5640   MOVE 1.9,0
5650   LABEL VAL$(Y_minmax(1))
5660   MOVE 1.9,2
5670   LABEL VAL$(Y_minmax(2))
5680   !
5690   VIEWPORT 25*RATIO,80*RATIO,30,40
5700   WINDOW 0,2,0,2
5710   CLIP -10,10,-10,10
5720   LORG 5
5730   MOVE 0,1.5
5740   LABEL VAL$(1)
5750   MOVE 2,1.5
5760   LABEL VAL$(Nop)
5770   !
5780   VIEWPORT 25*RATIO,80*RATIO,40,90
5790   WINDOW 1,Nop,Y_minmax(1),Y_minmax(2)
5800   FOR Ii=2 TO Nop
5820     PEN Pen(1)
5830     MOVE Ii-1,Error_term_data(2*(Ii-1)-1)
5840     DRAW Ii,Error_term_data(2*Ii-1)
5860     !
5870     PEN Pen(2)
5880     MOVE Ii-1,Error_term_data(2*(Ii-1))
5890     DRAW Ii,Error_term_data(2*Ii)
5900   NEXT Ii
5910   !
5920   PEN 1
5930   BEEP
5940   INPUT "Cont:push [Enter] key",Wk$
5950   SUBEND
5960!
```

5

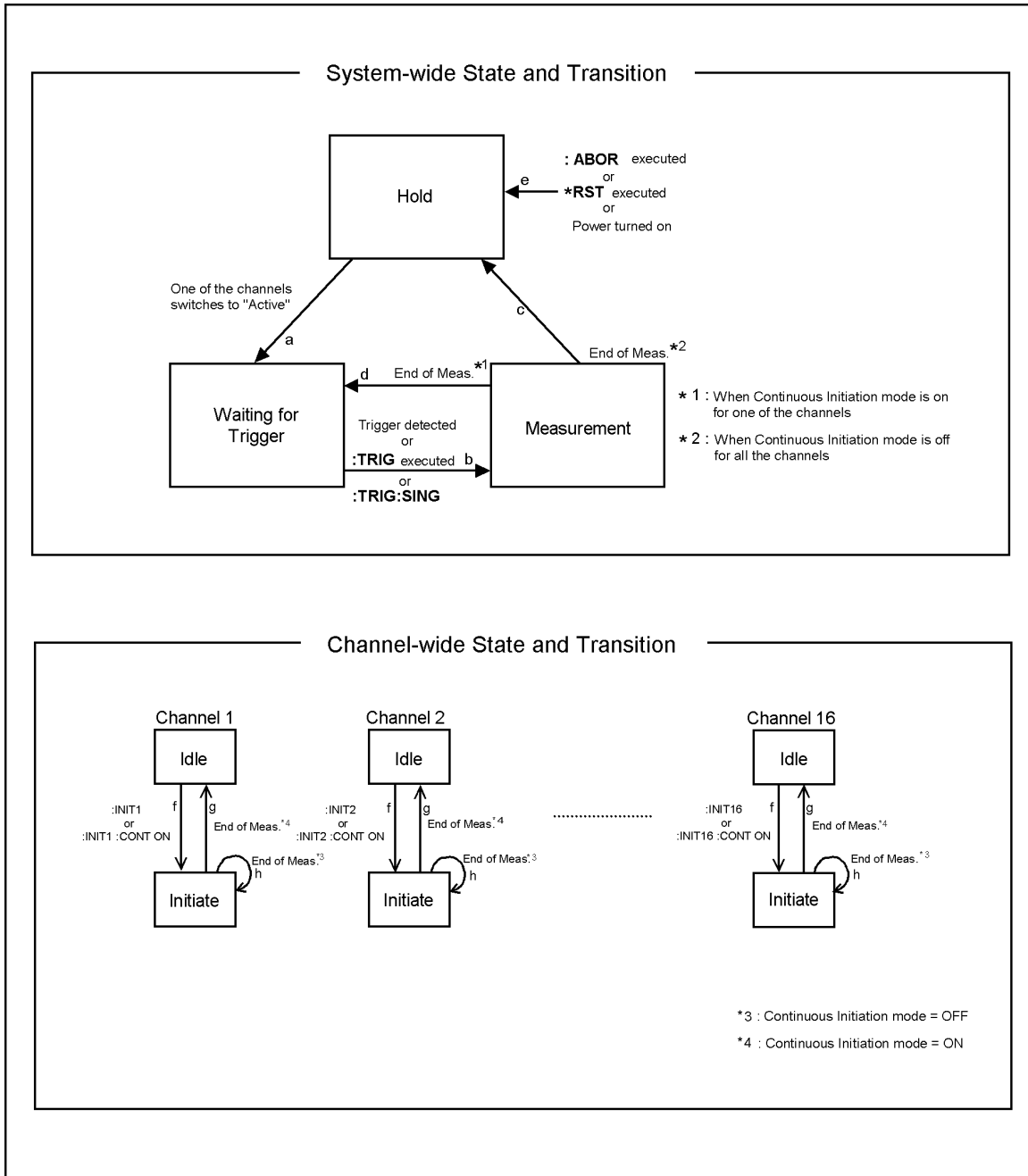
Making a Measurement

This chapter explains how to trigger the instrument to start a new measurement cycle and how to detect the end of a measurement cycle.

Trigger System

The trigger system is responsible for such tasks as detecting the start of a measurement cycle (triggering) and enabling/disabling measurement on each channel. As shown in Figure 5-1, the trigger system has two types of states: system-wide and channel-wide. The system-wide state can be “Hold”, “Waiting for Trigger”, or “Measurement”, while the channel-wide state can be “Idle” or “Initiate”.

Figure 5-1 Trigger system



e5070bpe014

The following subsections describe each state and explains how the trigger system switches among the states.

System-wide states and transitions

“Hold” State

The trigger system switches to “Hold” state when one of the following commands has been executed (arrow “e” in Figure 5-1). Also, turning on the power to the instrument puts the trigger system into “Hold” state. When the power is turned on, however, continuous initiation mode is on for channel 1 and the trigger source is set to “Internal”; accordingly, the trigger system immediately switches to “Waiting for Trigger” state and subsequently repeats transitions between “Measurement” and “Waiting for Trigger” states.

- :ABOR on page 282
- *RST on page 279

When the trigger system is in “Hold” state and one of the channels switches to “Initiate” state (arrow “f” in Figure 5-1), the trigger system switches to “Waiting for Trigger” state (arrow “a” in Figure 5-1).

“Waiting for Trigger” State

When the trigger system is in “Waiting for Trigger” state and either the instrument is triggered (i.e., a trigger is detected) or one of the following commands is executed, the trigger system switches to “Measurement” state (arrow “B” in Figure 5-1).

- :TRIG on page 762
- :TRIG:SING on page 764

As shown in the table below, the instrument is triggered differently depending on which trigger source is specified. To specify the trigger source, use the :TRIG:SOUR command on page 765.

Trigger Source	How instrument is triggered
Internal trigger	The instrument is automatically triggered within itself.
External trigger	The instrument is triggered when a trigger signal is input through the Ext Trig terminal or the handler interface.
Bus trigger	The instrument is triggered when the *TRG command on page 281 is issued.
Manual trigger	The instrument is triggered when you press [Trigger] - Trigger on the front panel.

Making a Measurement Trigger System

“Measurement” State

In “Measurement” state, the instrument waits for the elapse of the sweep delay time (set by the :SENS{1-16}:SWE:DEL command on page 656) and then starts a measurement cycle; this process is performed sequentially on each of those channels that were in “Initiate” state immediately before the transition to this state, in ascending order of channel number.

When the instrument has finished measuring all of the active channels, the trigger system behaves in one of the following ways depending on the setting of the continuous initiation mode.

If continuous initiation mode is off for all channels:

The trigger system switches to “Hold” state (arrow “c” in Figure 5-1).

If continuous initiation mode is on for one of the channels:

The trigger system switches to “Waiting for Trigger” state (arrow “d” in Figure 5-1).

Channel-wide states and transitions

“Idle” State

A channel switches to “Initiate” state when one of the following commands has been executed (arrow “f” in Figure 5-1).

- :INIT{1-16} on page 472
- :INIT{1-16}:CONT on page 473 (“ON” specified)

“Initiate” State

A channel in this state is measured just before the entire system switches to “Measurement” state.

When the instrument has finished measuring a channel, the channel behaves in one of the following ways depending on the setting of the continuous initiation mode (set by the :INIT{1-16}:CONT command on page 473).

If continuous initiation mode is off: The channel switches to “Idle” state (arrow “g” in Figure 5-1).

If continuous initiation mode is on: The channel remains in “Initiate” state (arrow “h” in Figure 5-1).

Starting a Measurement Cycle (triggering the instrument)

Configuring the instrument to automatically perform continuous measurement

- Step 1.** Use the `:INIT{1-16}:CONT` command on page 473 to turn on continuous initiation mode for the channels you want to measure and turn the mode off for any other channel.
- Step 2.** Issue the `:TRIG:SOUR` command on page 765 to set the trigger source to Internal trigger.

Starting Measurement on Demand

- Step 1.** Use the `:INIT{1-16}:CONT` command to turn on continuous initiation mode for the channels you want to measure and turn the mode off for any other channel.
- Step 2.** Issue the `:TRIG:SOUR` command to set the trigger source to “Bus Trigger”.
- Step 3.** Trigger the instrument whenever you want to perform measurement. An external controller can trigger the instrument by using one of the following three commands:

Command	Can <code>*OPC?</code> command on page 278 be used to wait for end of sweep?	Applicable trigger source
<code>*TRG</code> on page 281	No	Bus trigger only
<code>:TRIG</code> on page 762		External trigger Bus trigger Manual trigger
<code>:TRIG:SING</code> on page 764	Yes	

- Step 4.** Repeat step 3 to start the next measurement cycle.

Waiting for the End of Measurement

Using the status register

The status of the E5070B/E5071B can be detected through the status registers. This section explains how to detect the end of measurement by using the status registers. For a complete description of the status report mechanism, including the specifications of each bit, see Appendix B, “Status Reporting System.”

Measurement status is reported by the operation status condition register (see Table B-3 on page 850). An SRQ (service request) is useful when creating a program that uses the information reported by this register to detect the end of measurement.

To detect the end of measurement via an SRQ, use one of the following commands:

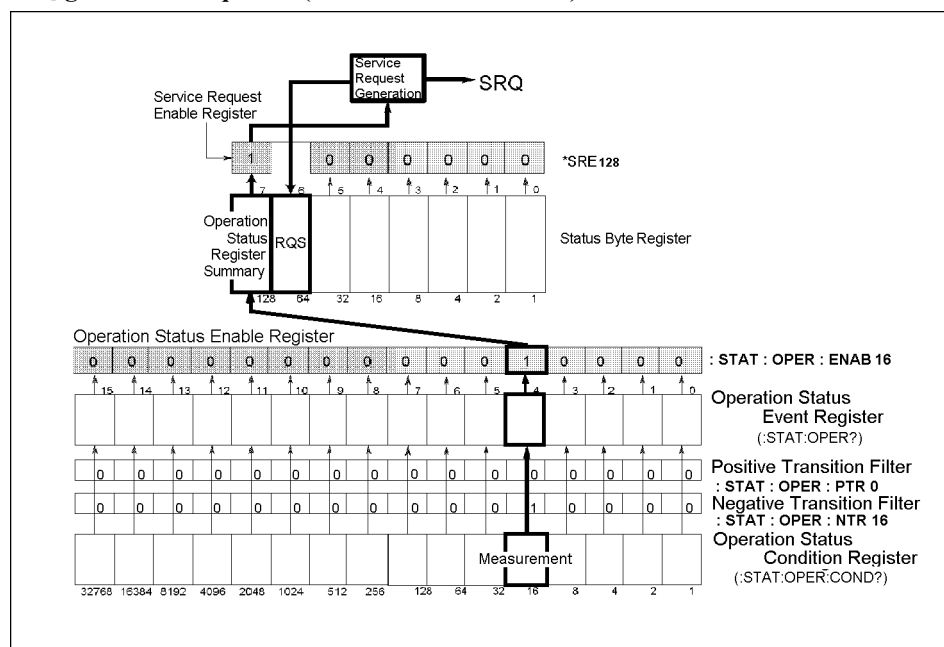
- *SRE on page 280
- :STAT:OPER:ENAB on page 686
- :STAT:OPER:PTR on page 688
- :STAT:OPER:NTR on page 687

Follow these steps to utilize an SRQ:

- Step 1.** Configure the E5070B/E5071B so that it generates an SRQ when the operation status condition register’s bit 4 (a bit that is set to 1 during measurement) is changed from 1 to 0.
- Step 2.** Trigger the instrument to start a measurement cycle.
- Step 3.** When an SRQ is generated, the program interrupts the measurement cycle.

Figure 5-2

SRQ generation sequence (at end of measurement)



4287ape007

Sample Program

Example 5-2 is a sample program that demonstrates how to use an SRQ to detect the end of measurement. You can find the source file of this program, named `srq_meas.htb`, on the sample program disk.

NOTE

This sample program correctly runs when the maximum number of channels/traces is set to 9 channels/9 traces.

The sample program sets up the trigger system, configures the instrument to properly generate an SRQ, and then triggers the instrument. When the instrument has generated an SRQ that indicates the end of measurement, the program exits after printing a measurement completion message.

The program is described in detail below:

- Line 40 Assigns a GPIB address to the I/O pass.
- Lines 60 to 140 These lines store the settings of continuous initiation mode for each channel (on for channels 1 and 2; off for channels 3 through 9) into the array variable `Cont_mode$(*)`.
- Lines 160 to 180 These lines turn on or off continuous initiation mode for each channel depending on the value of `Cont_mode$(*)`.
- Line 190 Sets the trigger source to “Bus Trigger”.
- Lines 210 to 220 These lines configure the instrument so that operation status event register’s bit 4 is set to 1 only when the operation status condition register’s bit 4 is changed from 1 to 0 (negative transition).
- Lines 230 to 240 These lines enable the operation status event register’s bit 4 and status byte register’s bit 7.
- Lines 250 to 270 These lines clear the status byte register and operation status event register.
- Lines 290 to 300 These lines set the branch target for an SRQ interrupt to enable SRQ interruptions.
- Lines 310 to 320 These lines trigger the instrument and wait until the measurement cycle finishes.
- Line 350 Displays a measurement completion message.

Making a Measurement

Waiting for the End of Measurement

Example 5-1

Using an SRQ to detect the end of measurement (srq_meas.htb)

```
10     DIM Cont_mode$(1:9) [9], Buff$ [9]
20     INTEGER I
30     !
40     ASSIGN @Agte507x TO 717
50     !
60     Cont_mode$(1) = "ON"
70     Cont_mode$(2) = "ON"
80     Cont_mode$(3) = "OFF"
90     Cont_mode$(4) = "OFF"
100    Cont_mode$(5) = "OFF"
110    Cont_mode$(6) = "OFF"
120    Cont_mode$(7) = "OFF"
130    Cont_mode$(8) = "OFF"
140    Cont_mode$(9) = "OFF"
150    !
160    FOR I=1 TO 9
170        OUTPUT @Agte507x; ":INIT"&VAL$(I) & ":CONT "&Cont_mode$(I)
180    NEXT I
190    OUTPUT @Agte507x; ":TRIG:SOUR BUS"
200    !
210    OUTPUT @Agte507x; ":STAT:OPER:PTR 0"
220    OUTPUT @Agte507x; ":STAT:OPER:NTR 16"
230    OUTPUT @Agte507x; ":STAT:OPER:ENAB 16"
240    OUTPUT @Agte507x; "*SRE 128"
250    OUTPUT @Agte507x; "*CLS"
260    OUTPUT @Agte507x; "*OPC?"
270    ENTER @Agte507x; Buff$
280    !
290    ON INTR 7 GOTO Meas_end
300    ENABLE INTR 7;2
310    OUTPUT @Agte507x; "*TRG"
320    PRINT "Waiting..."
330 Meas_wait: GOTO Meas_wait
340 Meas_end: OFF INTR 7
350     PRINT "Measurement Complete"
360     END
```

Using the :TRIG:SING Command

When you trigger the instrument by issuing the :TRIG:SING command on page 764, you can use the *OPC? command to wait until the measurement cycle is completed.

Sample Program

Example 5-2 is a sample program that demonstrates how to use the :TRIG:SING command to wait until the measurement cycle is completed. You can find the source file of this program, named trg_sing.htb, on the sample program disk.

NOTE

This sample program correctly runs when the maximum number of channels/traces is set to 9 channels/9 traces.

The sample program uses the :TRIG:SING command to start a sweep (measurement) cycle, uses the *OPC? command to wait until the measurement cycle is completed, then prints a message and exits.

The program is described in detail below:

Line 40	Assigns a GPIB address to the I/O pass.
Lines 60 to 140	These lines store the settings of continuous initiation mode for each channel (on for channels 1 and 2; off for channels 3 through 9) into the array variable Cont_mode\$(*).
Lines 160 to 180	These lines turn on or off continuous initiation mode for each channel depending on the value of Cont_mode\$(*).
Line 190	Sets the trigger source to “Bus Trigger”.
Line 210	Triggers the instrument to start a sweep cycle.
Lines 220 to 230	These lines execute the *OPC? command and wait until the command returns 1 (i.e., the measurement cycle is completed).
Line 250	Displays a measurement completion message.

Making a Measurement

Waiting for the End of Measurement

Example 5-2

Using the :TRIG:SING command to wait until the end of measurement (trg_sing.htb)

```
10     DIM Cont_mode$(1:9) [9], Buff$ [9]
20     INTEGER I
30     !
40     ASSIGN @Agte507x TO 717
50     !
60     Cont_mode$(1) = "ON"
70     Cont_mode$(2) = "ON"
80     Cont_mode$(3) = "OFF"
90     Cont_mode$(4) = "OFF"
100    Cont_mode$(5) = "OFF"
110    Cont_mode$(6) = "OFF"
120    Cont_mode$(7) = "OFF"
130    Cont_mode$(8) = "OFF"
140    Cont_mode$(9) = "OFF"
150    !
160    FOR I=1 TO 9
170        OUTPUT @Agte507x; ":INIT"&VAL$(I) & ":CONT "&Cont_mode$(I)
180    NEXT I
190    OUTPUT @Agte507x; ":TRIG:SOUR BUS"
200    !
210    OUTPUT @Agte507x; ":TRIG:SING"
220    OUTPUT @Agte507x; "*OPC?"
230    ENTER @Agte507x; Buff$
240    !
250    PRINT "Measurement complete"
260    END
```

Using wait time

Before creating your program, actually measure the time between the start and end of the measurement cycle. Then code your program so that the controller waits for the actually measured time by using the appropriate command (for example, the WAIT command for HTBasic). This is a straightforward method, but care must be taken: an incorrect wait time could result in an unexpected error.

Point Trigger Function

Point trigger

Point trigger is a method used to measure a single point each time the instrument is triggered. You can perform such a measurement by turning ON/OFF the point trigger function.

Switching over modes

You can use the following command to toggle between the point trigger's ON/OFF.

- :TRIG:POIN on page 763

NOTE

When the trigger source is internal, point trigger is not available even if you turn it on.

Making a Measurement
Point Trigger Function

6 Analyzing Data

This chapter describes how to use markers, analysis commands, and fixture simulator features.

Retrieving Measurement Results at Specified Points

Markers allow you to retrieve measurement results at specified points. You can use up to eight markers for each trace, and you can move them to any point on the trace. In addition to the regular markers, you can use a reference marker.

Showing/hiding markers

To show or hide markers, including the reference marker, use the following command:

- `:CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}` on page 383

NOTE You can move markers or retrieve the data at a marker even when the markers are hidden.

NOTE The display of the reference marker is turned on or off when you turn On or Off Reference Marker mode.

Turning On or Off reference marker mode

Turning on Reference Marker mode provides relative marker values with respect to the reference marker (by subtracting the value at the reference marker from the value at a particular marker).

To turn On or Off Reference Marker mode, use the following command:

- `:CALC{1-16}:MARK:REF` on page 382

Setting (changing) and retrieving stimulus value at marker positions

To set (or change along the frequency axis) the stimulus value at a particular marker or the reference marker or to retrieve the current stimulus value, use the following command:

- `:CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:X` on page 396

When Reference Marker mode is on, the stimulus value at a regular marker is a relative stimulus value obtained by subtracting the stimulus value at the reference marker from the actual stimulus value at that particular marker.

Retrieving measurement results at marker positions

To retrieve the measurement results (response values) at a particular marker or the reference marker, use the following command:

- `:CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:Y?` on page 397

When Reference Marker mode is on, the response value at a regular marker is a relative value obtained by subtracting the response value at the reference marker from the actual response value at that particular marker.

Searching for Positions That Match Specified Criteria

You can search for a position that matches specified criteria by using the Marker Search feature or analysis commands.

Using marker search

NOTE

Marker Search is available whether the markers are shown or hidden.

Setting the Search Range

You can use either the entire sweep range or a user-defined range for the marker search range by using the following command:

- `:CALC{1-16}:MARK:FUNC:DOM` on page 378

When you opt to use a user-defined range, use the following commands to set the range:

Start value (lower limit value)	<code>:CALC{1-16}:MARK:FUNC:DOM:STAR</code> on page 380
Stop value (upper limit value)	<code>:CALC{1-16}:MARK:FUNC:DOM:STOP</code> on page 381

You can also select whether to specify the marker search range independently for each trace by using the following command.

- `:CALC{1-16}:MARK:FUNC:DOM:COUP` on page 379

Selecting a Search Type

Marker Search allows you to choose from the following eight search types:

- Maximum value
- Minimum value
- Peak (3 types)
 - Maximum peak (for a positive peak), minimum peak (for a negative peak)
 - Peak nearest to the marker position on its left-hand side
 - Peak nearest to the marker position on its right-hand side
- Target (3 types)
 - Peak nearest to the marker position
 - Target nearest to the marker position on its left-hand side
 - Target nearest to the marker position on its right-hand side

To select a search type, use the following command:

- `:CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:FUNC:TYPE` on page 394

Analyzing Data

Searching for Positions That Match Specified Criteria

Defining a Peak

You can define a peak by specifying the lower limit for the peak excursion value and polarity (positive or negative peak). The peak excursion value is the difference between the positive peak and the minimum value on either side of it (or between the negative peak and the maximum value on either side of it). For more information on the peak excursion value, see *User's Guide*.

To define a peak, use the following commands:

Lower limit for the peak excursion value	:CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:FUNC:PEXC on page 389
Polarity	:CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:FUNC:PPOL on page 390

Defining a Target

You can define a target by specifying the target value (response value) and transitional direction (positive or negative value change).

To define a target, use the following commands:

Target value	:CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:FUNC:TARG on page 391
Transitional direction	:CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:FUNC:TTR on page 393

Performing Marker Search

To perform Marker Search, use the following command:

- :CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:FUNC:EXEC on page 388

To turn On or Off the Search Tracking feature, which performs Marker Search every time the trace is updated, use the following command:

- :CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:FUNC:TRAC on page 392

Retrieving Search Results

Performing Marker Search moves the marker to the points that matches the search criteria, so you can obtain the search results by retrieving the marker value. For information on how to retrieve marker values, refer to “Setting (changing) and retrieving stimulus value at marker positions” on page 132 and “Retrieving measurement results at marker positions” on page 132.

Using the Analysis Commands

You can use the analysis Commands to perform search and analysis.

Setting the Search (Analysis) Range

You can use either the entire sweep range or a user-defined range as the search (analysis) range by using the following command:

- :CALC{1-16}:FUNC:DOM on page 356

When you opt to use a user-defined range, use the following commands to set the range:

Start value (lower limit value)	:CALC{1-16}:FUNC:DOM:STAR on page 358
Stop value (upper limit value)	:CALC{1-16}:FUNC:DOM:STOP on page 359

You can also select whether to specify the marker search (analysis) range independently for each trace by using the following command:

- :CALC{1-16}:FUNC:DOM:COUP on page 357

Selecting the Search (Analysis) Type

The analysis commands allows you to choose from the following five search types:

- Maximum value
- Minimum value
- Maximum peak (for a positive peak), minimum peak (for a negative peak)
- All peaks
- All targets

In addition, you can choose from the following three analysis types:

- Difference between the maximum and minimum values
- Standard deviation
- Average

To select the search (analysis) type, use the following command:

- :CALC{1-16}:FUNC:TYPE on page 365

Defining a Peak

You can define a peak by specifying the lower limit for the peak excursion value and polarity (positive or negative peak). The peak excursion value is the difference between the positive peak and the minimum value on either side of it (or between the negative peak and the maximum value on either side of it). For more information on the peak excursion value, see *User's Guide*.

To define a peak, use the following commands:

Lower limit for the peak excursion value	:CALC{1-16}:FUNC:PEXC on page 360
Polarity	:CALC{1-16}:FUNC:PPOL on page 362

Analyzing Data

Searching for Positions That Match Specified Criteria

Defining a Target

You can define a target by specifying the target value (response value) and transitional direction (positive or negative value change).

To define a target, use the following commands:

Target value	:CALC{1-16}:FUNC:TARG on page 363
Transitional direction	:CALC{1-16}:FUNC:TTR on page 364

Performing Search (Analysis)

To perform search (analysis), use the following command:

- :CALC{1-16}:FUNC:EXEC on page 359

Retrieving Search (Analysis) Results

To retrieve search (analysis) results, use the following command:

- :CALC{1-16}:FUNC:DATA? on page 355

The number of data items contained in search (analysis) results differ depending on the search (analysis) type and the number of points found by the search operation. To retrieve the number of data items, use the following command:

- :CALC{1-16}:FUNC:POIN? on page 361

Sample Program

Example 6-2 is a sample program that demonstrates how to search for peaks using the Marker Search feature and analysis commands. You can find the source file of this program, named `search.htb`, on the sample program disk.

This program works in two steps: first, it uses Marker Search to search for the maximum positive peak and displays the results; second, it uses analysis commands to search for all positive peaks and displays the results.

The program is described in detail below:

Line 50	Assigns a GPIB address to the I/O pass.
Line 60	Stores a peak excursion value of 0.5 into the Excursion variable.
Lines 80 to 120	These lines configure the system to generate an SRQ when it cannot perform Bandwidth Search due to an error.
Lines 130 to 140	These lines set the branch target for an SRQ interrupt to enable SRQ interruptions.
Line 180	Sets the active trace to trace 1.
Line 190	Sets the search type for marker 1 to Peak.
Lines 200 to 210	These lines set the Excursion variable to the peak excursion value for the peak search of marker 1 and set the polarity to Positive Peak.
Line 220	Performs Peak Search and moves marker 1 to the maximum positive peak.
Lines 230 to 240	These lines retrieve the frequency at marker 1.
Lines 250 to 260	These lines retrieve the response value at marker 1.
Lines 270 to 290	These lines display the results of searching for the maximum positive peak.
Line 330	Sets the analysis range to the entire sweep range.
Line 340	Sets the search type of the analysis command to All Peaks.
Lines 350 to 360	These lines set the Excursion variable to the peak excursion value for the analysis command's peak search and set the polarity to Positive Peak.
Line 370	Searches for all peaks.
Lines 380 to 390	These lines retrieve the number of data pairs contained in the search results and store that number into the Point variable.
Line 400	Resizes the Result array based on the value of the Point variable.
Lines 380 to 390	These lines retrieve the response values and frequencies for all peaks.
Lines 430 to 470	These lines display the results of searching for all peaks.
Lines 490 to 530	These lines define an error handler that retrieves and displays the number and message of an error that has occurred.

Analyzing Data

Searching for Positions That Match Specified Criteria

Example 6-1

Peak Search (search.htb)

```
10   DIM Buff$(9),Img$(50),Err_msg$(100)
20   REAL Excursion,Freq,Resp,Result(1:100,1:2)
30   INTEGER Poin,Err_no
40   !
50   ASSIGN @Agte507x TO 717
60   Excursion=.5
70   !
80   OUTPUT @Agte507x;"*ESE 60"
90   OUTPUT @Agte507x;"*SRE 32"
100  OUTPUT @Agte507x;"*CLS"
110  OUTPUT @Agte507x;"*OPC?"
120  ENTER @Agte507x;Buff$
130  ON INTR 7 GOTO Err
140  ENABLE INTR 7;2
150  !
160  PRINT "Maximum Peak Search using Marker 1"
170  !
180  OUTPUT @Agte507x;":CALC1:PAR1:SEL"
190  OUTPUT @Agte507x;":CALC1:MARK1:FUNC:TYPE PEAK"
200  OUTPUT @Agte507x;":CALC1:MARK1:FUNC:PEXC ";Excursion
210  OUTPUT @Agte507x;":CALC1:MARK1:FUNC:PPOL POS"
220  OUTPUT @Agte507x;":CALC1:MARK1:FUNC:EXEC"
230  OUTPUT @Agte507x;":CALC1:MARK1:X?"
240  ENTER @Agte507x;Freq
250  OUTPUT @Agte507x;":CALC1:MARK1:Y?"
260  ENTER @Agte507x;Resp
270  Img$="8A,MD.4DE,2X,MD.6DE"
280  PRINT "          Frequency          Response"
290  PRINT USING Img$;"Peak:    ",Freq,Resp
300  !
310  PRINT "All Peaks Search using Command"
320  !
330  OUTPUT @Agte507x;":CALC1:FUNC:DOM OFF"
340  OUTPUT @Agte507x;":CALC1:FUNC:TYPE APE"
350  OUTPUT @Agte507x;":CALC1:FUNC:PEXC ";Excursion
360  OUTPUT @Agte507x;":CALC1:FUNC:PPOL POS"
370  OUTPUT @Agte507x;":CALC1:FUNC:EXEC"
380  OUTPUT @Agte507x;":CALC1:FUNC:POIN?"
390  ENTER @Agte507x;Poin
400  REDIM Result(1:Poin,1:2)
410  OUTPUT @Agte507x;":CALC1:FUNC:DATA?"
420  ENTER @Agte507x;Result(*)
430  Img$="4A,2D,2A,MD.4DE,2X,MD.6DE"
440  PRINT "          Frequency          Response"
450  FOR I=1 TO Poin
460      PRINT USING Img$;"Peak",I," : ",Result(I,2),Result(I,1)
470  NEXT I
480  GOTO No_err
490 Err: OFF INTR 7
500  OUTPUT @Agte507x;";:SYST:ERR?"
510  ENTER @Agte507x;Err_no,Err_msg$
520  PRINT "Error occurred!!"
530  PRINT "  No: ";Err_no,"Description: "&Err_msg$
540 No_err: OFF INTR 7
550  END
```

Bandwidth Search

The E5070B/E5071B has a feature called Bandwidth Search. This feature searches for the cutoff points on both right- and left-hand sides of the marker position on the trace.

- Bandwidth ($BW = high - low$)
- Center frequency ($cent = \frac{high + low}{2}$)
- Q value ($Q = \frac{cent}{BW}$)
- Loss (response value at the marker position)

Where *high* is the right-hand cutoff point frequency; *low* is the left-hand cutoff point frequency.

Setting the bandwidth definition value

Bandwidth Search finds a point whose response value is different, by the amount defined as the bandwidth definition value, from the response value at the marker position, and identifies that point as the cutoff point.

To set the bandwidth definition value, use the following command:

- `:CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:BWID:THR` on page 386

Retrieving bandwidth search results

Once you have moved the marker to the appropriate position using Marker Search or some other feature, you can retrieve the results of Bandwidth Search by using the following command:

- `:CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:BWID:DATA?` on page 385

Also, you can use the following command to control whether to display the results of Bandwidth Search on the LCD:

- `:CALC{1-16}:MARK:BWID` on page 376

NOTE

You can retrieve the results of Bandwidth Search even after you have turned off the display of markers or the results of Bandwidth Search.

Sample Program

Example 6-2 shows a sample program that demonstrates how to perform Bandwidth Search. You can find the source file of this program, named `bandwid.htb`, on the sample program disk.

The sample program moves the marker to the maximum value position and then retrieves and displays the results of Bandwidth Search.

The program is described in detail below:

- Line 50 Assigns a GPIB address to the I/O pass.
- Line 60 Stores a bandwidth definition value of 3 into the Threshold variable.

Analyzing Data

Bandwidth Search

Lines 80 to 120	These lines configure the system to generate an SRQ when it cannot perform Bandwidth Search due to an error.
Lines 130 to 140	These lines set the branch target for an SRQ interrupt to enable SRQ interruptions.
Line 160	Sets the search type for marker 1 to Peak.
Lines 170 to 180	These lines use the Marker Search feature to move the marker to the maximum value position.
Line 190	Sets the bandwidth definition value to Threshold.
Lines 200	Sends the command to retrieve the results of Bandwidth Search.
Lines 210	Waits 0.5 seconds to prevent retrieval before an SRQ is generated if an error occurs on Bandwidth Search.
Lines 220	Retrieves the results of Bandwidth Search.
Lines 240 to 280	These lines display the results of Bandwidth Search.
Lines 310 to 350	These lines define an error handler that retrieves and displays the number and message of an error that has occurred.

Example 6-2

Bandwidth Search (bandwid.htb)

```
10 DIM Buff$(9),Err_msg$(100)
20 REAL Threshold,Bwid,Cent,Q, Loss
30 INTEGER Err_no
40 !
50 ASSIGN @Agte507x TO 717
60 Threshold=-3
70 !
80 OUTPUT @Agte507x;"*ESE 60"
90 OUTPUT @Agte507x;"*SRE 32"
100 OUTPUT @Agte507x;"*CLS"
110 OUTPUT @Agte507x;"*OPC?"
120 ENTER @Agte507x;Buff$
130 ON INTR 7 GOTO Err
140 ENABLE INTR 7;2
150 !
160 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":CALC1:PAR1:SEL"
170 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":CALC1:MARK1:FUNC:TYPE MAX"
180 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":CALC1:MARK1:FUNC:EXEC"
190 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":CALC1:MARK1:BWID:THR ";Threshold
200 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":CALC1:MARK1:BWID:DATA?"
210 WAIT .5
220 ENTER @Agte507x;Bwid,Cent,Q, Loss
230 !
240 PRINT "## Bandwidth Search ##"
250 PRINT "Bandwidth : ",Bwid
260 PRINT "Center Frequency: ",Cent
270 PRINT "Q : ",Q
280 PRINT "Loss : ",Loss
290 !
300 GOTO No_err
310 Err: OFF INTR 7
320 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":SYST:ERR?"
330 ENTER @Agte507x;Err_no,Err_msg$
340 PRINT "Error occurred!!"
350 PRINT " No: ";Err_no,"Description: "&Err_msg$
360 No_err: OFF INTR 7
370 END
```

Statistical Analysis

The E5070B/E5071B provides a mechanism that analyzes trace statistics. You can analyze the following statistics:

- Average
- Standard deviation
- Difference between the maximum and minimum values

To retrieve the results of statistical analysis, use the following command:

- `:CALC{1-16}:MST:DATA?` on page 401

Also, you can use the following command to control whether to display the results of statistical analysis on the LCD:

- `:CALC{1-16}:MST` on page 400

NOTE

You can retrieve the results of statistical analysis even after you have turned off the display showing these results.

Alternatively, you can use the analysis commands to analyze the trace statistics. When you use the analysis commands, you can analyze the trace data in a specific range as well as the trace data throughout the entire sweep range. For information on how to use the analysis commands, refer to “Using the Analysis Commands” on page 135.

Analysis Using the Fixture Simulator

The Fixture Simulator provides the following functions:

- Matching Circuit Embedding
- Port Impedance Conversion
- Network De-embedding
- 4-Port Network Embedding/De-embedding
- Balance-Unbalance Conversion (only 3-port/4-port models)
- Differential Matching Circuit Embedding (only 3-port/4-port models)
- Differential Port Impedance Conversion (only 3-port/4-port models)

Before you can use any of the features listed above, you must turn on the desired feature individually and issue the following command to turn on the Fixture Simulator:

- `:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:STAT` on page 354

Matching Circuit Embedding

The Matching Circuit feature simulates the characteristics that the DUT would exhibit when connected to a matching circuit.

On/Off

To turn on or off the Matching Circuit, use the following command:

- `:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:SEND:PMC:STAT` on page 349

You can only turn on or off Matching Circuit for all the ports, not for each port individually. However, any port whose circuit type is set to “None” behaves as if this feature were permanently off.

Configuring the Matching Circuit Settings

To select a circuit type, use the following command:

- `:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:SEND:PMC:PORT{1-4}` on page 343

To set the circuit constant, use the following commands:

Circuit constant	Command
C	<code>:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:SEND:PMC:PORT{1-4}:PAR:C</code> on page 344
G	<code>:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:SEND:PMC:PORT{1-4}:PAR:G</code> on page 345
L	<code>:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:SEND:PMC:PORT{1-4}:PAR:L</code> on page 346
R	<code>:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:SEND:PMC:PORT{1-4}:PAR:R</code> on page 347

When you want to use a user file to define the circuit type, specify the file by using the following command:

- `:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:SEND:PMC:PORT{1-4}:USER:FIL` on page 348

Port Impedance Conversion

The Port Impedance Conversion feature converts the measurement results with a port impedance of 50 Ω to the characteristics of a different port impedance.

On/Off

To turn on or off Port Impedance Conversion, use the following command:

- `:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:SEND:ZCON:STAT` on page 353

You can only turn on or off Port Impedance Conversion for all of the ports, not for each port individually. However, any port with Z0 set to 50 Ω behaves as if this feature were permanently off.

Setting the Z0 Value

To set the target port impedance, use the following command:

- `:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:SEND:ZCON:PORT{1-4}:Z0` on page 352
- `:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:SEND:ZCON:PORT{1-4}:REAL` on page 351
- `:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:SEND:ZCON:PORT{1-4}:IMAG` on page 350

Network De-embedding

The Network De-embedding feature eliminates any network that can cause error between the calibration level and the DUT.

On/Off

To turn on or off Network De-embedding, use the following command:

- `:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:SEND:DEEM:STAT` on page 342

You can only turn on or off Network De-embedding for all of the ports, not for each port individually. However, any port whose Network De-embedding type is set to “None” behaves as if this feature were permanently off.

Selecting a Type

To select a Network De-embedding type, use the following command:

- `:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:SEND:DEEM:PORT{1-4}` on page 340

Specifying the File

To specify the file that defines the criteria for Network De-embedding, use the following command:

- `:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:SEND:DEEM:PORT{1-4}:USER:FIL` on page 341

4-Port Network Embedding/De-embedding

The 4-port Network Embedding/De-embedding feature is provided to embed or de-embed a network (defined in a 4-port touchstone file) between the calibration surface and the DUT.

On/Off

To turn on or off the 4-port network embedding/de-embedding feature, use the following command:

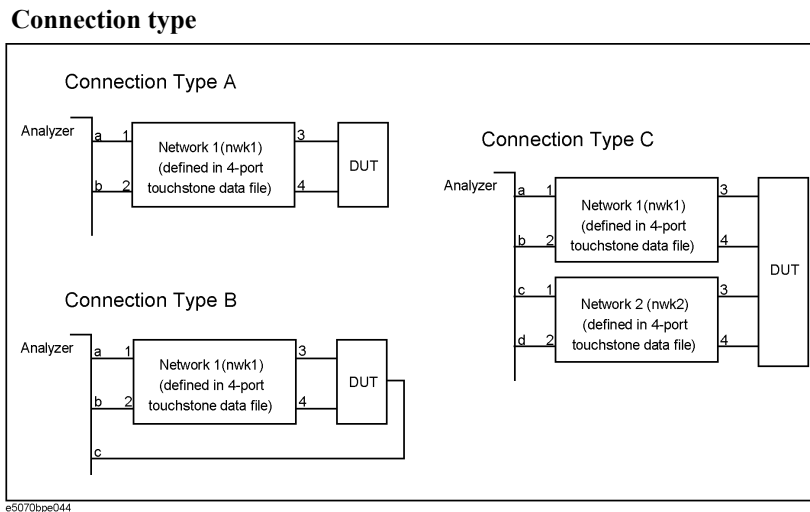
- :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:EMB:STAT on page 335

Setting Topology (connection method between analyzer and DUT)

To select a connection type, use the following command:

- :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:EMB:TYPE on page 339

Figure 6-1



To assign the ports (ports a through d in Figure 6-1), use the appropriate command that matches your selected connection type, as identified in the following table:

Connection type	Command
A	:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:EMB:TOP:A:PORT on page 336
B	:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:EMB:TOP:B:PORT on page 337
C	:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:EMB:TOP:C:PORT on page 338

Selecting Processing Type (embedding/de-embedding)

To select a network processing type, use the following command:

- :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:EMB:NETW{1-2}:TYPE on page 334

Specifying File

To select a file that defines the criteria for network embedding/de-embedding, use the following command:

- :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:EMB:NETW{1-2}:FIL on page 333

Balance-Unbalance Conversion

The Balance-Unbalance Conversion feature converts the measurement results obtained in an unbalanced state to the characteristics of a balanced state. You can select mixed mode S parameter, balance and CMRR as the measurement parameter when you turn on Balance-Unbalance Conversion.

On/Off

You can turn on or off Balance-Unbalance Conversion for each trace individually. To turn on or off Balance-Unbalance Conversion, use the following command:

- :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:PAR{1-16}:STAT on page 328

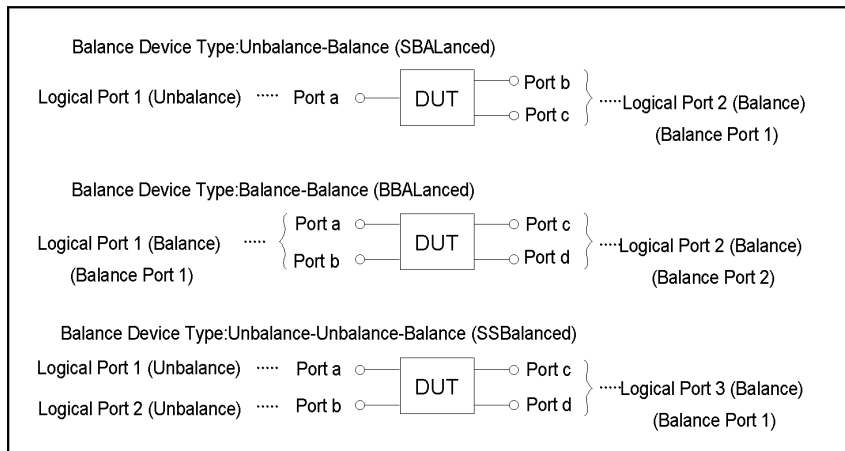
Setting the Topology

To select a balance device type, use the following command:

- :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:DEV on page 313

Figure 6-2

Balance device type



e5070ape019

To assign the ports (ports a through d in Figure 6-2), use the command that matches your selected device type, as identified in the following table:

Device type	Command
Unbalance-balance (SBALanced)	:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:TOP:SBAL on page 331
Balance-balance (BBALanced)	:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:TOP:BBAL on page 329
Unbalance-unbalance-balance (SSBALanced)	:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:TOP:SSB on page 332

Selecting the Measurement Parameter

To select the measurement parameter, use the command that matches your selected device type, as identified in the following table:

Device type	Command
Unbalance-balance	:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:PAR{1-16}:SBAL on page 326

Device type	Command
Balance-balance	:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:PAR{1-16}:BBAL on page 325
Unbalance-unbalance-balance	:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:PAR{1-16}:SSB on page 327

Differential Matching Circuit Embedding

The Differential Matching Circuit Embedding feature simulates the characteristics the DUT would exhibit if a balance-unbalance converted differential port were connected to a matching circuit after being subjected to balance-unbalance conversion.

On/Off

To turn on or off Differential Matching Circuit Embedding, use the following command:

- :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:DMC:STAT on page 320

You can only turn on or off Differential Matching Circuit Embedding for all of the ports, not for each balance port individually. However, any balance port whose circuit type is set to “None” behaves as if this feature were permanently off.

Configuring the Matching Circuit Settings

To select a circuit type, use the following command:

- :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:DMC:BPOR{1-2} on page 314

To set the circuit constant, use the following commands:

Circuit constant	Command
C	:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:DMC:BPOR{1-2}:PAR:C on page 315
G	:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:DMC:BPOR{1-2}:PAR:G on page 316
L	:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:DMC:BPOR{1-2}:PAR:L on page 317
R	:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:DMC:BPOR{1-2}:PAR:R on page 318

When you want to use a user file to define the circuit type, specify the file using the following command:

- :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:DMC:BPOR{1-2}:USER:FIL on page 319

Differential Port Impedance Conversion

The Differential Port Impedance Conversion feature converts the measurement results for a balance-unbalance converted differential port to the characteristics of a different port impedance.

On/Off

To turn on or off Differential Port Impedance Conversion, use the following command:

- `:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:DZC:STAT` on page 324

You can only turn on or off Differential Port Impedance Conversion for all of the balance ports, not for each port individually.

Setting the Z0 Value

To set the target differential port impedance, use the following command:

- `:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:DZC:BPOR{1-2}:Z0` on page 323
- `:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:DZC:BPOR{1-2}:REAL` on page 322
- `:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:DZC:BPOR{1-2}:IMAG` on page 321

Sample Program

Example 6-2 shows a sample program that demonstrates how to use the Fixture Simulator. You can find the source file of this program, named `fixture.htb`, on the sample program disk.

The program configures the Balance-Unbalance Conversion, Differential Matching Circuit Embedding, Port Impedance Conversion, and Differential Port Impedance Conversion features so that the instrument can correctly deal with an unbalance-balance (3-port) DUT.

The program is described in detail below:

Line 50	Assigns a GPIB address to the I/O pass.
Lines 70 to 100	These lines store the balance device type (unbalance-balance), port assignments (logical port 1 = port 1, logical port 2 = port 2 and port 3), and measurement parameter (Sds21) into the variables <code>Dev_type\$</code> , <code>Port(*)</code> , and <code>Para\$</code> , respectively.
Lines 120 to 150	These lines store the balance matching circuit constants (C:1 pF, G:2 mS, L:30 nH, R:4 m Ω) into the variables <code>Dmc_c</code> , <code>Dmc_g</code> , <code>Dmc_l</code> , and <code>Dmc_r</code> , respectively.
Lines 160 to 170	These lines store the port impedance (100 Ω) and the differential port impedance (210 Ω) into the variables <code>Z0_se</code> and <code>Z0_diff</code> , respectively.
Lines 210 to 230	These lines set the balance device type to <code>Dev_type\$</code> , the port assignment to <code>Port(*)</code> , and the measurement parameter of port 1 (Sds21) to <code>Para\$</code> .
Line 240	Turns on Balance-Unbalance Conversion.
Line 280	Specifies the type of differential matching circuit to be a circuit composed of an L and a shunt C.
Lines 290 to 320	These lines set the differential matching circuit constants (C, G, L, R) to <code>Dmc_c</code> , <code>Dmc_g</code> , <code>Dmc_l</code> , and <code>Dmc_r</code> , respectively.
Line 330	Turns on Differential Matching Circuit Embedding.
Lines 370 to 380	Sets the port impedance of port 2 and port 3 to <code>Z0_se</code> .
Line 390	Turns on Port Impedance Conversion.
Line 430	Sets the differential port impedance of balance port 1 to <code>Z0_diff</code> .
Line 440	Turns on Differential Port Impedance Conversion.
Line 480	Turns on the Fixture Simulator.

Example 6-3

Fixture Simulator (fixture.htb)

```

10 DIM Dev_type$[9],Para$[9]
20 REAL Dmc_c,Dmc_g,Dmc_l,Dmc_r,Z0_se,Z0_diff
30 INTEGER Port(1:3)
40 !
50 ASSIGN @Agte507x TO 717
60 !
70 Dev_type$="SBAL" ! Device Type : SE-Bal
80 Port(1)=1 ! Port1(SE) : 1
90 Port(2)=2 ! Port2(Bal) : 2,3
100 Port(3)=3 !
110 Para$="SDS21" ! Meas. Parameter : Sds21
120 Dmc_c=1.E-12 ! Diff. C: 1 pF
130 Dmc_g=2.E-3 ! Matching G: 2 mS
140 Dmc_l=3.E-8 ! Circuit L: 30 nH
150 Dmc_r=4.E-3 ! R: 4 mohm
160 Z0_se=100 ! Z Conversion Z0: 100 ohm
170 Z0_diff=210 ! Diff. Z Conv. Z0: 210 ohm
180 !
190 ! Balance-Unbalance Conversion Setting
200 !
210 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":CALC1:FSIM:BAL:DEV "&Dev_type$
220 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":CALC1:FSIM:BAL:TOP:"&Dev_type$&" ";Port(*)
230 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":CALC1:FSIM:BAL:PAR1:"&Dev_type$&" "&Para$
240 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":CALC1:FSIM:BAL:PAR1:STAT ON"
250 !
260 ! Diff. Matching Circuit Setting
270 !
280 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":CALC1:FSIM:BAL:DMC:BPOR1 PLPC"
290 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":CALC1:FSIM:BAL:DMC:BPOR1:PAR:C ";Dmc_c
300 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":CALC1:FSIM:BAL:DMC:BPOR1:PAR:G ";Dmc_g
310 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":CALC1:FSIM:BAL:DMC:BPOR1:PAR:L ";Dmc_l
320 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":CALC1:FSIM:BAL:DMC:BPOR1:PAR:R ";Dmc_r
330 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":CALC1:FSIM:BAL:DMC:STAT ON"
340 !
350 ! Z Conversion Setting
360 !
370 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":CALC1:FSIM:SEND:ZCON:PORT2:Z0 ";Z0_se
380 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":CALC1:FSIM:SEND:ZCON:PORT3:Z0 ";Z0_se
390 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":CALC1:FSIM:SEND:ZCON:STAT ON"
400 !
410 ! Diff. Z Conversion Setting
420 !
430 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":CALC1:FSIM:BAL:DZC:BPOR1:Z0 ";Z0_diff
440 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":CALC1:FSIM:BAL:DZC:STAT ON"
450 !
460 ! Fixture Simulator On/Off
470 !
480 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":CALC1:FSIM:STAT ON"
490 !
500 END

```

Analysis in Time Domain (time domain function)

The time domain function provides the following functions:

- Transforming measurement data to data in the time domain (Transformation Function)
- Deleting unnecessary measurement data in the time domain (Gating Function)

Transforming measurement data to data in time domain

By using the Transformation Function, you can convert the results measured in the frequency domain to data in the time domain and analyze it.

On/Off

To turn on or off the transformation function, use the following command:

- :CALC{1-16}:TRAN:TIME:STAT on page 423

Selecting Transformation Type

To select the transformation type (band pass/low pass), use the following command:

- :CALC{1-16}:TRAN:TIME on page 417

To select the stimulus type (impulse/step) when the transformation type is low pass, use the following command:

- :CALC{1-16}:TRAN:TIME:STIM on page 425

When the transformation type is low pass, you need to execute the following command because each measurement point must be a multiple of the start frequency.

- :CALC{1-16}:TRAN:TIME:LPFR on page 421

Setting Window Shape

To set the window shape, use one of the following items.

Item	Command
β	:CALC{1-16}:TRAN:TIME:KBES on page 420
Impulse width	:CALC{1-16}:TRAN:TIME:IMP:WIDT on page 419
Rise time of step signal	:CALC{1-16}:TRAN:TIME:STEP:RTIM on page 424

The above three items are dependent on each other. When the value of one of them is changed, the values of the other two are automatically changed to corresponding values.

Unlike manual operation, you cannot set the window shape by selecting the window type (maximum/normal/minimum). However, you can set the same shape as each window type by setting β as follows:

	Maximum	Normal	Minimum
Value of β .	13	6	0

Setting Display Range

To set the display range after time domain transformation, use the following commands:

Start value	:CALC{1-16}:TRAN:TIME:STAR on page 422
Stop value	:CALC{1-16}:TRAN:TIME:STOP on page 426
Center value	:CALC{1-16}:TRAN:TIME:CENT on page 418
Span value	:CALC{1-16}:TRAN:TIME:SPAN on page 421

Deleting unnecessary measurement data in the time domain

You can use the Gating Function to delete unnecessary time domain data.

On/Off

To turn on or off the gating function, use the following command:

- :CALC{1-16}:FILT:TIME:STAT on page 306

Selecting Gate Type

To select the gate type, use the following command:

- :CALC{1-16}:FILT:TIME on page 301

Setting Gate Shape

To select the gate shape, use the following command:

- :CALC{1-16}:FILT:TIME:SHAP on page 303

Setting Gate Range

To set the gate range, use the following commands:

Start value	:CALC{1-16}:FILT:TIME:STAR on page 305
Stop value	:CALC{1-16}:FILT:TIME:STOP on page 307
Center value	:CALC{1-16}:FILT:TIME:CENT on page 302
Span value	:CALC{1-16}:FILT:TIME:SPAN on page 304

Sample Program

Example 6-2 shows a sample program that demonstrates how to use the transformation function of the time domain function. You can find the source file of this program, named `time_dom.htb`, on the sample program disk.

The sample program executes calibration (ECal), performs measurement once, converts the results to data in the time domain, and displays this data.

The program is described in detail below:

Line 50	Assigns a GPIB address to the I/O path.
Lines 70 to 90	These lines set the sweep stop frequency (3 GHz), the number of points (201), and the measurement parameter (S11) to the <code>Stop_freq</code> , <code>Nop</code> , and <code>Para\$</code> variables, respectively.
Lines 110 to 150	These lines set the transformation type (low pass), the stimulus type (impulse), the β value of the window (13), the start value of the display range (0 s), and the stop value of the display range (10 ns) into the <code>Tran_type\$</code> , <code>Stim_type\$</code> , <code>Win_beta</code> , <code>Star_time</code> , and <code>Stop_time</code> variables, respectively.
Lines 170 to 190	After preset, These lines set the sweep stop frequency to <code>Stop_freq</code> and the number of points to <code>Nop</code> .
Line 210	Sets a measurement point that is appropriate when the transformation type is low pass.
Lines 230 to 240	These lines set the measurement parameter to <code>Para\$</code> and the trigger source to <code>BUS</code> .
Lines 280 to 320	These lines use the ECal module to execute 1-port calibration on port 1.
Lines 360 to 410	These lines perform measurement once after the DUT is connected.
Lines 430 to 450	These lines execute auto scale and suspend progress to the next process (transformation to data in the time domain) until any key is pressed.
Lines 490 to 530	These lines set the transformation type to <code>Tran_type\$</code> , the stimulus type to <code>Stim_type\$</code> , the β value of the window to <code>Win_beta</code> , the start value of the display range to <code>Star_time</code> , and the stop value of the display range to <code>Stop_time</code> .
Line 540	Turns on the transformation function of the time domain function.
Lines 560 to 580	These lines set the data format to the real format and execute auto scale.

Example 6-4

Time Domain Transformation (`time_dom.htb`)

```
10    DIM Para$[9],Tran_type$[9],Stim_type$[9],Buff$[9],Inp_ch
ar$[9]
20    REAL Stop_freq,Win_beta,Star_time,Stop_time
30    INTEGER Nop
40    !
50    ASSIGN @Agte507x TO 717
60    !
70    Stop_freq=3.E+9          ! Stop Frequency   : 3 GHz
```



```

80     Nop=201                ! Nop                : 201
90     Para$="S11"           ! Meas. Parameter : S11
100    !
110    Tran_type$="LPAS"     ! Transform Type   : Lowpass
120    Stim_type$="IMP"      ! Stimulus Type    : Impulse
130    Win_beta=13           ! Window Beta      : 13 (Maximum Type)
140    Star_time=0           ! Start time       : 0 s
150    Stop_time=1.E-8      ! Stop time        : 10 ns
160    !
170    OUTPUT @Agte507x;":SYST:PRES"
180    OUTPUT @Agte507x;":SENS1:FREQ:STOP ";Stop_freq
190    OUTPUT @Agte507x;":SENS1:SWE:POIN ";Nop
200    !
210    OUTPUT @Agte507x;":CALC1:TRAN:TIME:LPFR"
220    !
230    OUTPUT @Agte507x;":CALC1:PAR1:DEF "&Para$
240    OUTPUT @Agte507x;":TRIG:SOUR BUS"
250    !
260    ! 1 Port Full Calibration (ECal)
270    !
280    PRINT "Connect Port 1 to ECal Module. Then push [Enter] key."
290    INPUT "",Buff$
300    OUTPUT @Agte507x;":SENS1:CORR:COLL:ECAL:SOLT1 1"
310    OUTPUT @Agte507x;":SYST:ERR?"
320    ENTER @Agte507x;Buff$
330    !
340    ! Measurement
350    !
360    PRINT "Set DUT. Then Push [Enter] key."
370    INPUT "",Inp_char$
380    !
390    OUTPUT @Agte507x;":TRIG:SING"
400    OUTPUT @Agte507x;":*OPC?"
410    ENTER @Agte507x;Buff$
420    !
430    OUTPUT @Agte507x;":DISP:WIND1:TRAC1:Y:AUTO"
440    PRINT "Push [Enter] key. -> [Time Domain Transform]"
450    INPUT "",Inp_char$
460    !
470    ! Time Domain Transform
480    !
490    OUTPUT @Agte507x;":CALC1:TRAN:TIME "&Tran_type$
500    OUTPUT @Agte507x;":CALC1:TRAN:TIME:STIM "&Stim_type$
510    OUTPUT @Agte507x;":CALC1:TRAN:TIME:KBES ";Win_beta
520    OUTPUT @Agte507x;":CALC1:TRAN:TIME:STAR ";Star_time
530    OUTPUT @Agte507x;":CALC1:TRAN:TIME:STOP ";Stop_time
540    OUTPUT @Agte507x;":CALC1:TRAN:TIME:STAT ON"
550    !
560    OUTPUT @Agte507x;":CALC1:PAR1:SEL"
570    OUTPUT @Agte507x;":CALC1:FORM REAL"
580    OUTPUT @Agte507x;":DISP:WIND1:TRAC1:Y:AUTO"
590    END

```

Analyzing impedance

By turning on the parameter conversion function, you can convert the measurement result of the S parameter to the following parameters.

- Equivalent impedance in reflection measurement
- Equivalent impedance in transmission measurement
- Equivalent admittance in reflection measurement
- Equivalent admittance in transmission measurement
- Inverse of S-parameter (1/S)

To turn On/Off the parameter conversion function, use the following command:

- :CALC{1-16}:CONV on page 291

To select the parameter to which you want to convert the measurement result, use the following command:

- :CALC{1-16}:CONV:FUNC on page 292

7

Reading/Writing Measurement Data

This chapter provides an overview of the Agilent E5070B/E5071B's internal data processing flow and describes how to read and write measurement results (internal data array).

Data Transfer Format

When you transfer data using the one of the following commands, you can choose among ASCII transfer format, IEEE 64-bit floating point binary transfer format and IEEE 32-bit floating point binary transfer format.

NOTE

The instrument always uses the ASCII transfer format when you transfer data without using any of the following commands.

- :CALC{1-16}:BLIM:REP? on page 290
- :CALC{1-16}:DATA:FDAT on page 297
- :CALC{1-16}:DATA:FMEM on page 298
- :CALC{1-16}:DATA:SDAT on page 299
- :CALC{1-16}:DATA:SMEM on page 300
- :CALC{1-16}:FUNC:DATA? on page 355
- :CALC{1-16}:LIM:DATA on page 367
- :CALC{1-16}:LIM:REP? on page 373
- :CALC{1-16}:LIM:REP:ALL? on page 374
- :CALC{1-16}:RLIM:DATA on page 409
- :CALC{1-16}:RLIM:REP? on page 414
- :SENS{1-16}:FREQ:DATA? on page 620
- :SENS{1-16}:SEGM:DATA on page 653
- :SOUR:POW:PORT:CORR:COLL:TABL:ASEN:DATA on page 666
- :SOUR:POW:PORT:CORR:COLL:TABL:BSEN:DATA on page 667
- :SOUR{1-16}:POW:PORT{1-4}:CORR:COLL:TABL:LOSS on page 677
- :SOUR{1-16}:POW:PORT{1-4}:CORR:DATA on page 679

To set the data transfer format, use the following command:

- :FORM:DATA on page 470

NOTE

Executing the :SYST:PRES command on page 756 or *RST command on page 279 does not affect the current setting of the data transfer format.

ASCII Transfer Format

When you select the ASCII transfer format as the data transfer format, numbers are transferred as ASCII bytes, each of which corresponds to one of the formats shown below. Note that numbers are separated from one another with a comma (,) in accordance with the IEEE 488.2 specification.

NOTE

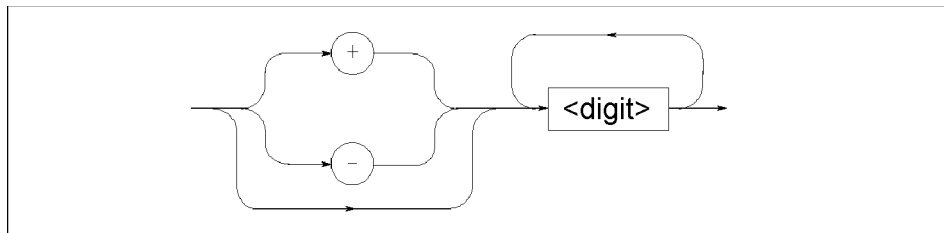
Numeric data strings vary in length. Keep this in mind when you extract some data from retrieved numeric data strings in your program.

- Integer format

Figure 7-1 shows this format. Numbers are expressed as integers. For example, 201 is expressed as “+201” or “201.”

Figure 7-1

Integer format



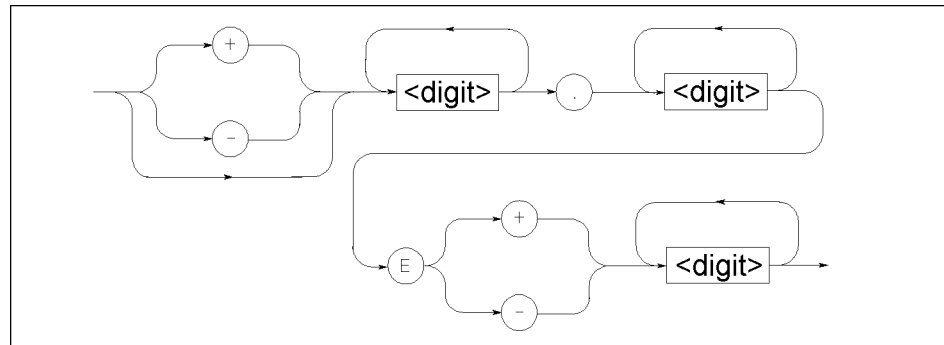
lb005013e

- Floating-point number format

Figure 7-2 shows this format. Numbers are expressed with floating points. For example, 1000 is expressed as “+201” or “201.”

Figure 7-2

Floating-point number format



lb005015e

Binary Transfer Format

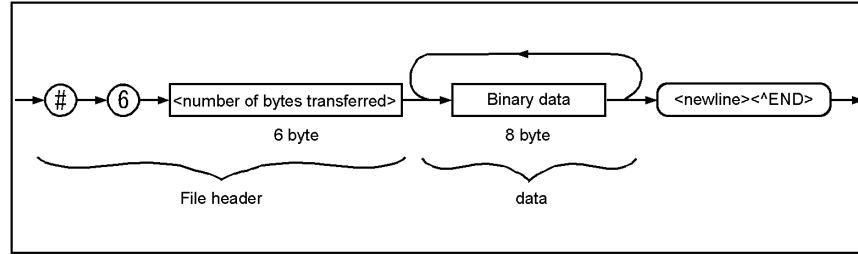
You can select the binary transfer format from the IEEE 64-bit floating point format or the IEEE 32-bit floating point format depending on the controller you use.

IEEE 64-bit floating point format

When you select the IEEE 64-bit floating point binary transfer format as the data transfer format, numbers are transferred in the format shown in Figure 7-3.

Figure 7-3

Binary transfer format



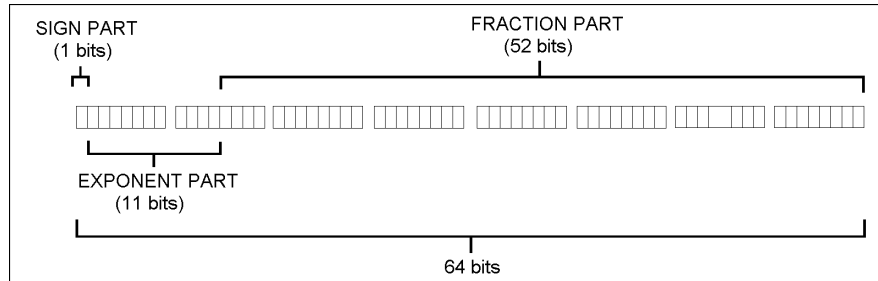
4287ape024

This data transfer format uses a header that consists of a sharp character (#), a number of 6 (which indicates the byte size of the <number of bytes transferred> part), and the <number of bytes transferred> part in this order. The header is followed by the binary data (each number consists of 8 bytes and the total is the byte size indicated by <number of bytes transferred>) and the message terminator <new line>^END.

The binary data is expressed in the IEEE 754 64-bit floating-point number format shown in Figure 7-4.

Figure 7-4

64-bit floating point format



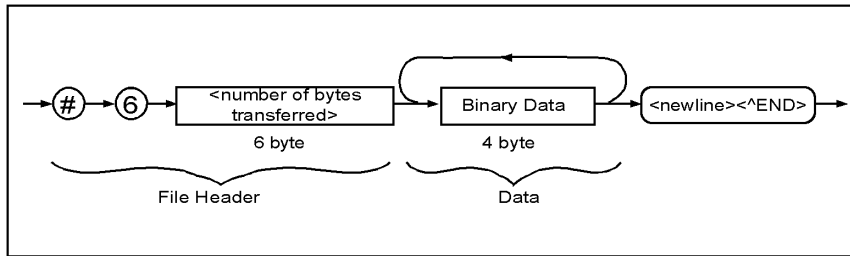
4287ape025

IEEE 32-bit floating point format

When you select the IEEE 32-bit floating point binary transfer format as the data transfer format, numbers are transferred in the format shown in Figure 7-5.

Figure 7-5

IEEE 32-bit floating point binary transfer format



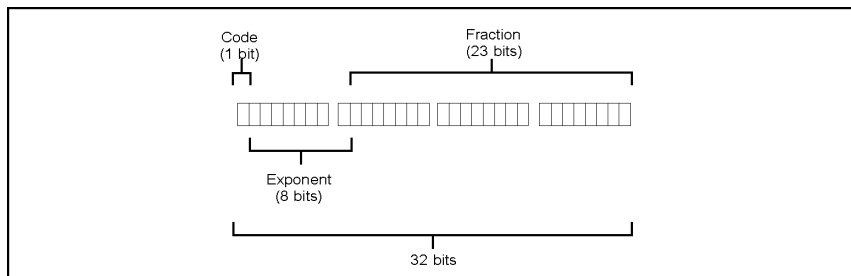
e5070bpe032

This data transfer format uses a header that consists of a sharp character (#), a number of 6 (which indicates the byte size of the <number of bytes transferred> part), and the <number of bytes transferred> part in this order. The header is followed by the binary data (each number consists of 4 bytes and the total is the byte size indicated by <number of bytes transferred>) and the message terminator <newline>^END.

The binary data is expressed in the IEEE 754 32-bit floating-point number format shown in Figure 7-6.

Figure 7-6

32-bit floating point data



e5070bpe033

Byte order

When you opt to perform binary transfer, you can configure the instrument to transfer the bytes of the data in one of the following two byte orders:

- NORMAL Transfer begins with the byte that contains the MSB (most significant bit); that is, the leftmost byte in Figure 7-4 and Figure 7-6.
- SWAPped Transfer begins with the byte that contains the LSB (least significant bit); that is, the rightmost byte in Figure 7-4 and Figure 7-6.

To set the byte order, use the following command:

- :FORM:BORD on page 469

NOTE

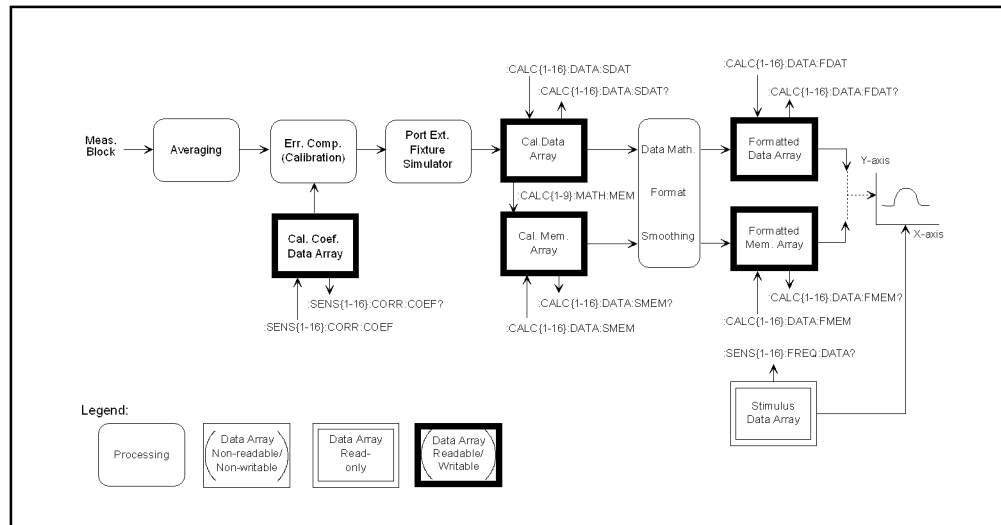
Executing the :SYST:PRES command on page 756 or *RST command on page 279 does not affect the current setting of the byte order.

Internal data processing

Data flow

Figure 7-7 provides an overview of the E5070B/E5071B's internal data processing flow. For more information on the data processing flow, refer to “*User's Guide*.”

Figure 7-7 E5070B/E5071B's data processing flow



e5070bpe5018

Internal data arrays

Corrected data arrays

A corrected data array contains the corrected data obtained by performing error correction, port extension compensation (calibration), Fixture Simulator operations on the raw measured data of S parameter specified for each trace of each channel. Each data element is stored as a complex number (Re/Im).

The instrument retains 81 corrected data arrays at maximum, each of which is associated with one of the 9 traces contained in one of the 9 channels $9 \times 9 = 81$). To read/write one of the corrected data arrays, use the following command:

- :CALC{1-16}:DATA:SDAT on page 299

Corrected memory arrays

When the :CALC{1-16}:MATH:MEM on page 398 command is executed on a particular corrected data array, its copy is stored into the corrected memory array corresponding to that corrected data array.

The instrument retains 81 corrected memory arrays at maximum, each of which is associated with one of the 9 traces contained in one of the 9 channels $9 \times 9 = 81$). To read/write one of the corrected data arrays, use the following command:

- :CALC{1-16}:DATA:SMEM on page 300

Formatted data array

A formatted data array contains the formatted data (values to be displayed) obtained by performing data math operations, measurement parameter conversion, and smoothing on a particular corrected data array. Regardless of the data format, it contains two data elements per measurement point as shown in the following table:

Table 7-1

Data elements and data formats

Data format*1	Data element (primary value)	Data element (secondary value)
log magnitude	log magnitude	Always 0
Phase	Phase	Always 0
Group delay	Group delay	Always 0
Smith chart (Lin)	Liner magnitude	Phase
Smith chart (Log)	log magnitude	Phase
Smith chart (Re/Im)	Real part of a complex number	Imaginary part of a complex number
Smith chart (R+jX)	Resistance	Reactance
Smith chart (G+jB)	Conductance	Susceptance
Polar (Lin)	Liner magnitude	Phase
Polar (Log)	log magnitude	Phase
Polar (Re/Im)	Real part of a complex number	Imaginary part of a complex number
Liner magnitude	Liner magnitude	Always 0
SWR	SWR	Always 0
Real number	Real part of a complex number	Always 0
Imaginary number	Imaginary part of a complex number	Always 0
Expanded phase	Expanded phase	Always 0

*1. To set this, use the :CALC{1-16}:FORM command on page 308 command.

The instrument retains 81 formatted data arrays at maximum, each of which is associated with one of the 9 traces contained in one of the 9 channels $9 \times 9 = 81$). To read/write one of the formatted data arrays, use the following command:

- :CALC{1-16}:DATA:FDAT on page 297

Formatted memory arrays

A formatted memory array contains the formatted data (values to be displayed) obtained by performing data math operations, measurement parameter conversion, and smoothing on a particular corrected memory array.

The instrument retains 81 formatted memory arrays at maximum, each of which is associated with one of the 9 traces contained in one of the 9 channels $9 \times 9 = 81$). To read/write one of the formatted memory arrays, use the following command:

- `:CALC{1-16}:DATA:FMEM` on page 298

Stimulus data arrays

A stimulus data array contains the stimulus values for all measurement points.

The instrument retains 16 stimulus data arrays at maximum, each of which is associated with one of the 16 channels. Stimulus data arrays are read-only. To retrieve one of the stimulus data arrays, use the following command:

- `:SENS{1-16}:FREQ:DATA?` on page 620

Calibration Coefficient Data Arrays

A calibration coefficient data array contains the calibration coefficients calculated based on the results of measurement performed with standard devices.

The instrument retains 16 calibration coefficient data arrays at maximum, each of which is associated with each channel. Commands are available for reading or writing calibration coefficient data arrays. To read or write, first use the following command:

- `:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COEF` on page 518

NOTE

If any calibration coefficient is stored, the stored calibration coefficient data array will be retrieved. Once a calibration coefficient data array has been written, execute the command to validate it (`:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COEF:SAVE`) .

Retrieving Measurement Results

“Internal data arrays” on page 160 allow you to retrieve all measurement results throughout a particular trace. Alternatively, markers allow you to retrieve measurement results at your specified points. For information on how to retrieve marker values, refer to “Retrieving measurement results at marker positions” on page 132.

Retrieving Internal Data Arrays

You can choose between the ASCII and binary data transfer formats when you retrieve internal data arrays. For more information, refer to “Data Transfer Format” on page 156.

Example 7-1 and Example 7-2 show sample programs that demonstrate how to retrieve formatted data arrays. The sample program in Example 7-1 uses the ASCII transfer format while the sample in Example 7-2 uses the binary transfer format. You can find the source files of these programs, named `read_asc.htb` and `read_bin.htb`, on the sample program disk.

Each of the sample programs holds the sweep on channel 1, then retrieves and displays the stimulus array for channel 1 and the formatted data array for trace 1.

The program in Example 7-1 is described in detail below:

Line 50	Assigns a GPIB address to the I/O pass.
Lines 70 to 90	These lines set channel 1's active trace to trace 1 and hold the sweep.
Lines 100 to 110	These lines retrieve the number of points in channel 1 and stores that number into the Nop variable.
Line 120	Resizes the Fdata and Freq arrays based on the value of the Nop variable (the number of points).
Line 160	Sets the data transfer format to ASCII.
Lines 180 to 190	These lines retrieve the formatted data array for the active trace (trace 1) in channel 1, and store the data into the Fdata array.
Lines 200 to 210	These lines retrieve the stimulus array for channel 1 and stores the data into the Freq variable.
Lines 250 to 260	These lines retrieve the data format for the active trace (trace 1) in channel 1, and store it into the Fmt\$ array.
Lines 270 to 400	The lines display each point along with one measured value and a frequency if the Fmt\$ is “MLOG”, “PHAS”, “GDEL”, “MLIN”, “SWR”, “REAL”, “IMAG”, or “UPH”; or along with two measured values and a frequency if Fmt\$ returns any other string.

Example 7-1

Using the ASCII Transfer Format to Retrieve Internal Data Arrays (read_asc.htb)

```
10 REAL Fdata(1:1601,1:2),Freq(1:1601)
20 DIM Img$(30)
30 INTEGER Nop,I
40 !
50 ASSIGN @Agte507x TO 717
60 !
70 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":CALC1:PAR1:SEL"
80 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":INIT1:CONT OFF"
90 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":ABOR"
100 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":SENS1:SWE:POIN?"
110 ENTER @Agte507x;Nop
120 REDIM Fdata(1:Nop,1:2),Freq(1:Nop)
130 !
140 ! Reading out in ASCII transfer format
150 !
160 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":FORM:DATA ASC"
170 !
180 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":CALC1:DATA:FDAT?"
190 ENTER @Agte507x;Fdata(*)
200 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":SENS1:FREQ:DATA?"
210 ENTER @Agte507x;Freq(*)
220 !
230 ! Displaying
240 !
250 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":CALC1:FORM?"
260 ENTER @Agte507x;Fmt$
270 SELECT Fmt$
280 CASE "MLOG","PHAS","GDEL","MLIN","SWR","REAL","IMAG","UPH"
290     Img$="MD.4DE,2X,MD.6DE"
300     PRINT " Frequency      Data"
310     FOR I=1 TO Nop
320         PRINT USING Img$;Freq(I),Fdata(I,1)
330     NEXT I
340 CASE ELSE
350     Img$="MD.4DE,2X,MD.6DE,2X,MD.6DE"
360     PRINT " Frequency      Data1      Data2"
370     FOR I=1 TO Nop
380         PRINT USING Img$;Freq(I),Fdata(I,1),Fdata(I,2)
390     NEXT I
400 END SELECT
410 !
420 END
```

The program in Example 7-2 is described in detail below:

Lines 50 to 60	Assigns a GPIB address to the I/O pass.
Lines 80 to 100	These lines set channel 1's active trace to trace 1 and hold the sweep.
Lines 110 to 120	These lines retrieve the number of points in channel 1 and store that number into the Nop variable.
Line 130	Resizes the Fdata and Freq arrays based on the value of the Nop variable (the number of points).
Line 170	Sets the data transfer format to binary.
Lines 190 to 200	These lines retrieve the data header.
Line 210	Retrieves the formatted data array for the active trace (trace 1) in channel 1, and stores the data into the Fdata array.

NOTE

Because binary data must be read without being formatted, the program uses an I/O path (@Binary) that is configured to support the retrieval of unformatted data. This applies to line 250 as well.

Line 220	Reads the message terminator at the end of the data.
Lines 230 to 240	These lines retrieve the data header.
Line 250	Retrieves the stimulus array for channel 1 and stores the data into the Freq variable.
Line 260	Reads the message terminator at the end of the data.
Lines 300 to 310	These lines retrieve the data format for the active trace (trace 1) in channel 1, and store it into the Fmt\$ array.
Lines 320 to 450	The lines display each point along with one measured value and a frequency if the Fmt\$ is "MLOG", "PHAS", "GDEL", "MLIN", "SWR", "REAL", "IMAG", or "UPH"; or along with two measured values and a frequency if Fmt\$ returns any other string.

Example 7-2

Using the Binary Transfer Format to Retrieve Internal Data Arrays (read_bin.htb)

```
10 REAL Fdata(1:1601,1:2),Freq(1:1601)
20 DIM Buff$(9),Img$(30)
30 INTEGER Nop,I
40 !
50 ASSIGN @Agte507x TO 717
60 ASSIGN @Binary TO 717;FORMAT OFF
70 !
80 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":CALC1:PAR1:SEL"
90 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":INIT1:CONT OFF"
100 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":ABOR"
110 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":SENS1:SWE:POIN?"
120 ENTER @Agte507x;Nop
130 REDIM Fdata(1:Nop,1:2),Freq(1:Nop)
140 !
150 ! Reading out in binary transfer format
160 !
170 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":FORM:DATA REAL"
180 !
190 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":CALC1:DATA:FDAT?"
200 ENTER @Agte507x USING "#,8A";Buff$
210 ENTER @Binary;Fdata(*)
220 ENTER @Agte507x USING "#,1A";Buff$
230 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":SENS1:FREQ:DATA?"
240 ENTER @Agte507x USING "#,8A";Buff$
250 ENTER @Binary;Freq(*)
260 ENTER @Agte507x USING "#,1A";Buff$
270 !
280 ! Displaying
290 !
300 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":CALC1:FORM?"
310 ENTER @Agte507x;Fmt$
320 SELECT Fmt$
330 CASE "MLOG","PHAS","GDEL","MLIN","SWR","REAL","IMAG","UPH"
340     Img$="MD.4DE,2X,MD.6DE"
350     PRINT " Frequency          Data"
360     FOR I=1 TO Nop
370         PRINT USING Img$;Freq(I),Fdata(I,1)
380     NEXT I
390 CASE ELSE
400     Img$="MD.4DE,2X,MD.6DE,2X,MD.6DE"
410     PRINT " Frequency          Data1          Data2"
420     FOR I=1 TO Nop
430         PRINT USING Img$;Freq(I),Fdata(I,1),Fdata(I,2)
440     NEXT I
450 END SELECT
460 !
470 END
```

Entering Data into a Trace

You can change the data/memory trace on the LCD by writing the new data into the “Formatted data array” on page 161/“Formatted memory arrays” on page 162.

When you write data into formatted data/memory array, you can choose either the ASCII or binary transfer format (see “Data Transfer Format” on page 156).

Example 7-3 and Example 7-4 show sample programs that demonstrate how to write data into formatted data arrays. The sample program in Example 7-3 uses the ASCII transfer format while the sample in Example 7-4 uses the binary transfer format. You can find the source files of these programs, named write_a.htb and write_b.htb, on the sample program disk.

Each of the sample programs holds the sweep on channel 1, retrieves the data from a specified file (a file saved measurement data using the :MMEM:STOR:FDAT command on page 493 command), and populates trace 1 for channel 1 with the retrieved data.

The program in Example 7-3 is described in detail below:

- Line 50 Assigns a GPIB address to the I/O pass.
- Line 70 Passes control to a subprogram named Inp_file_name, which lets the user input a file name, and then stores the returned file name into the File\$ variable. For more information on the Inp_file_name subprogram, refer to the description in Example 7-4.
- Lines 90 to 110 These lines set channel 1's active trace to trace 1 and hold the sweep.
- Lines 130 to 140 These lines retrieve the number of points in channel 1 and stores that number into the Nop variable.
- Line 150 Resizes the Fdata array based on the value of the Nop variable (the number of points).
- Line 170 This line points to the statement block to be executed if an error occurs in retrieving data from the file (for example, if no file matches File\$).
- Lines 180 to 260 These lines retrieve the formatted data from the file identified by File\$, and store the data into the Fdata array.
- Line 280 Sets the data transfer format to ASCII.
- Line 300 Writes Fdata into the formatted data array for the active trace (trace 1) in channel 1.
- Lines 340 to 380 This statement block is executed if an error occurs in retrieving data from the file.

Reading/Writing Measurement Data Entering Data into a Trace

Example 7-3

Using the ASCII Transfer Format to Write Formatted Data Arrays (write_a.htb)

```
10 REAL Freq,Fdata(1:1601,1:2)
20 DIM File$(300)
30 INTEGER Nop
40 !
50 ASSIGN @Agte507x TO 717
60 !
70 CALL Inp_file_name(File$)
80 !
90 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":CALC1:PAR1:SEL"
100 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":INIT1:CONT OFF"
110 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":ABOR"
120 !
130 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":SENS1:SWE:POIN?"
140 ENTER @Agte507x;Nop
150 REDIM Fdata(1:Nop,1:2)
160 !
170 ON ERROR GOTO File_error
180 ASSIGN @File TO File$
190 ENTER @File USING "K";Buff$
200 ENTER @File USING "K";Buff$
210 ENTER @File USING "K";Buff$
220 FOR I=1 TO Nop
230 ENTER @File USING "19D,2X,19D,2X,19D";Freq,Fdata(I,1),Fdata
(I,2)
240 NEXT I
250 ASSIGN @File TO *
260 OFF ERROR
270 !
280 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":FORM:DATA ASC"
290 !
300 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":CALC1:DATA:FDAT ";Fdata(*)
310 !
320 GOTO Prog_end
330 !
340 File_error: OFF ERROR
350 PRINT "##### ERROR #####"
360 PRINT File$&" is NOT exist."
370 PRINT " or"
380 PRINT File$&" has UNSUITABLE data."
390 !
400 Prog_end: END
410 !=====
420 ! File Name Input Function
430 !=====
440 SUB Inp_file_name(Inp_name$)
450 DIM Inp_char$(9)
460 ON ERROR GOTO Inp_start
470 Inp_start: !
480 PRINT "Input File Name!"
490 INPUT "Name?",Inp_name$
500 PRINT "Input Name: "&Inp_name$
510 INPUT "OK? [Y/N]",Inp_char$
520 IF UPC$(Inp_char$)<>"Y" THEN Inp_start
530 OFF ERROR
540 SUBEND
```


The program in Example 7-4 is described in detail below:

Lines 50 to 60	Assigns a GPIB address to the I/O pass.
Line 70	Passes control to a subprogram named <code>Inp_file_name</code> , which lets the user input a file name, and then stores the returned file name into the <code>File\$</code> variable.
Lines 90 to 110	These lines set channel 1's active trace to trace 1 and hold the sweep.
Lines 130 to 140	These lines retrieve the number of points in channel 1 and stores that number into the <code>Nop</code> variable.
Line 150	Resizes the <code>Fdata</code> array based on the value of the <code>Nop</code> variable (the number of points).
Line 170	This line points to the statement block to be executed if an error occurs in retrieving data from the file (for example, if no file matches <code>File\$</code>).
Lines 180 to 260	These lines retrieve the formatted data from the file identified by <code>File\$</code> , and store the data into the <code>Fdata</code> array.
Line 280	Sets the data transfer format to binary.
Line 290	Creates the data header and stores it into the <code>Header\$</code> variable.
Line 300	Sends the command that writes data into the formatted data array for the active trace (trace 1) in channel 1, following it with the data header (<code>Header\$</code>).
Line 310	Sends the data itself (<code>Fdata</code>), following it with a message terminator.

NOTE

Because binary data must be written without being formatted, the program uses an I/O path (`@Binary`) that is configured to support writing unformatted data.

Lines 340 to 380 This statement block is executed if an error occurs in retrieving data from the file.

The `Inp_file_name` subprogram in lines 440 to 540, which is used to enter a save filename, is described below.

Line 460	Allows the user to return to the entry start line and re-enter the data if an error (such as an invalid entry) occurs while entering the target file name.
Lines 480 to 490	These lines prompt the user to enter the target file name. The program does not continue till the user actually enters the file name.
Lines 500 to 510	These lines display the entered file name and waits for a confirmation entry (y/n key).
Line 520	Returns to the entry start line if the key the user pressed in line 870 is not the y key.

Reading/Writing Measurement Data Entering Data into a Trace

Example 7-4

Using the Binary Transfer Format to Write Formatted Data Arrays (write_b.htb)

```
10 REAL Freq,Fdata(1:1601,1:2)
20 DIM File$(300),Header$(10)
30 INTEGER Nop
40 !
50 ASSIGN @Agte507x TO 717
60 ASSIGN @Binary TO 717;FORMAT OFF
70 CALL Inp_file_name(File$)
80 !
90 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":CALC1:PAR1:SEL"
100 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":INIT1:CONT OFF"
110 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":ABOR"
120 !
130 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":SENS1:SWE:POIN?"
140 ENTER @Agte507x;Nop
150 REDIM Fdata(1:Nop,1:2)
160 !
170 ON ERROR GOTO File_error
180 ASSIGN @File TO File$
190 ENTER @File USING "K";Buff$
200 ENTER @File USING "K";Buff$
210 ENTER @File USING "K";Buff$
220 FOR I=1 TO Nop
230 ENTER @File USING "19D,2X,19D,2X,19D";Freq,Fdata(I,1),Fdata
(I,2)
240 NEXT I
250 ASSIGN @File TO *
260 OFF ERROR
270 !
280 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":FORM:DATA REAL"
290 Header$="#6"&IVAL$(8*2*Nop,10)
300 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":CALC1:DATA:FDAT ";Header$;
310 OUTPUT @Binary;Fdata(*),END
320 GOTO Prog_end
330 !
340 File_error: OFF ERROR
350 PRINT "##### ERROR #####"
360 PRINT File$&" is NOT exist."
370 PRINT " or"
380 PRINT File$&" has UNSUITABLE data."
390 !
400 Prog_end: END
410 !=====
420 ! File Name Input Function
430 !=====
440 SUB Inp_file_name(Inp_name$)
450 DIM Inp_char$(9)
460 ON ERROR GOTO Inp_start
470 Inp_start: !
480 PRINT "Input File Name!"
490 INPUT "Name?",Inp_name$
500 PRINT "Input Name: "&Inp_name$
510 INPUT "OK? [Y/N]",Inp_char$
520 IF UPC$(Inp_char$)<>"Y" THEN Inp_start
530 OFF ERROR
540 SUBEND
```

8 Limit Test

This chapter explains how to use the Limit Test feature to perform a limit test and determine the pass/fail status of the measured data.

Performing a Limit Test

Configuring limit lines

The Limit Test feature of the E5070B/E5071B allows you to create up to 100 upper/lower limit lines on each trace and then determine the pass/fail status of the measured data.

When you manually configure limit lines, you must add each segment (limit line) to the limit table and define various conditions that apply to the specific segment. On the other hand, when you use an external controller to configure limit lines, you can use the following command to define all of the segment conditions (all limit lines) in the active table trace at once.

- :CALC{1-16}:LIM:DATA on page 367

Alternatively, you can configure limit lines based on the data contained in a CSV file by issuing the following command:

- :MMEM:LOAD:LIM on page 482

Also, you can save the contents of the current limit table to a file by issuing the following command:

- :MMEM:STOR:LIM on page 495

Showing/hiding limit lines

To turn ON or OFF limit lines, use the following command:

- :CALC{1-16}:LIM:DISP on page 368

Even when limit lines are hidden, the system performs a limit test if the Limit Test feature is on.

Turning ON or OFF the Limit Test Feature

To turn ON or OFF the Limit Test feature, use the following command:

- :CALC{1-16}:LIM on page 366

Showing/hiding “Fail”

To turn ON or OFF the “Fail” indicator that is displayed at the center of the window when the test result for the channel is “fail,” use the following command:

- :DISP:FSIG on page 445

Obtaining Test Results

You can obtain test results by issuing a result retrieval command or through the status register. For detailed information on the status register, see Appendix B, “Status Reporting System.”

Test results at each measurement point

Using commands that retrieve test results

You can obtain the test results at each measurement point by retrieving the stimulus value at failed measurement points. To retrieve failed measurement points, use the following command:

Stimulus value	:CALC{1-16}:LIM:REP? on page 373
Number of measurement points	:CALC{1-16}:LIM:REP:POIN? on page 375

Using the status register

You cannot use the status register to obtain the test results at each measurement point.

Test results for each trace

Using commands that retrieve test results

You can retrieve the test result for each trace (i.e., the trace-wide result that combines the results for all measurement points in a particular trace) by issuing the following command:

- :CALC{1-16}:LIM:FAIL? on page 369

Using the status register

The condition register and event register under the questionable limit channel {1-16} status register provide 14 bits that correspond to traces 1 to 14 and contain the test results (0: Pass, 1: Fail) for the respective traces; for example, you can obtain the test result for trace 1 from bit 1 and that for trace 14 from bit 14. The condition register and event register under the questionable limit channel {1-16} extra status register provide two bits that correspond to traces 15 to 16 and contain the test results (0: Pass, 1: Fail) for the respective traces; for example, you can obtain the test result for trace 15 from bit 1 and that for trace 16 from bit 2.

Every bit of the condition register is set to 0 when a measurement cycle is started. Upon completion of measurement, those bits that correspond to failed traces are set to 1.

If the corresponding bit of the positive transition filter is set to 1 (preset value), each bit of the event register is set to 1 when the corresponding bit of the condition register changes from 0 to 1 (indicating that the corresponding trace failed the test).

Limit Test

Obtaining Test Results

To retrieve the registers, use the following commands:

Questionable limit channel {1-16} status register	
Condition register	:STAT:QUES:LIM:CHAN{1-16}:COND? on page 707
Event register	:STAT:QUES:LIM:CHAN{1-16}? on page 707
Questionable limit channel {1-16} extra status register	
Condition register	:STAT:QUES:LIM:CHAN{1-16}:ECH:COND? on page 708
Event register	:STAT:QUES:LIM:CHAN{1-16}:ECH? on page 708

Test results for each channel

Using commands that retrieve test results

No command is available that allows you to directly retrieve the test result for each channel (i.e., the channel-wide result that combines the results for all traces in a particular channel).

Using the status register

The questionable limit status event register provides 14 bits that correspond to channels 1 to 14 and contain the test results (0: Pass, 1: Fail) for the respective channels; for example, you can obtain the test result for channel 1 from bit 1 and that for channel 14 from bit 14. The questionable limit extra status event register provides nine bits that correspond to channels 1 to 2 and contain the test results (0: Pass, 1: Fail) for the respective channels; for example, you can obtain the test result for channel 14 from bit 1 and that for channel 15 from bit 2.

Every bit of the condition register is set to 0 after the event registers are cleared by the *CLS command on page 276. Upon completion of measurement, if the channel-wide test result that combines the results for all traces^{*1} in a channel is “fail,” the corresponding bit of the condition register is set to 1.

If the corresponding bit of the positive transition filter is set to 1 (preset value), every bit of the event register is set to 1 when the corresponding bit of the condition register changes from 0 to 1.

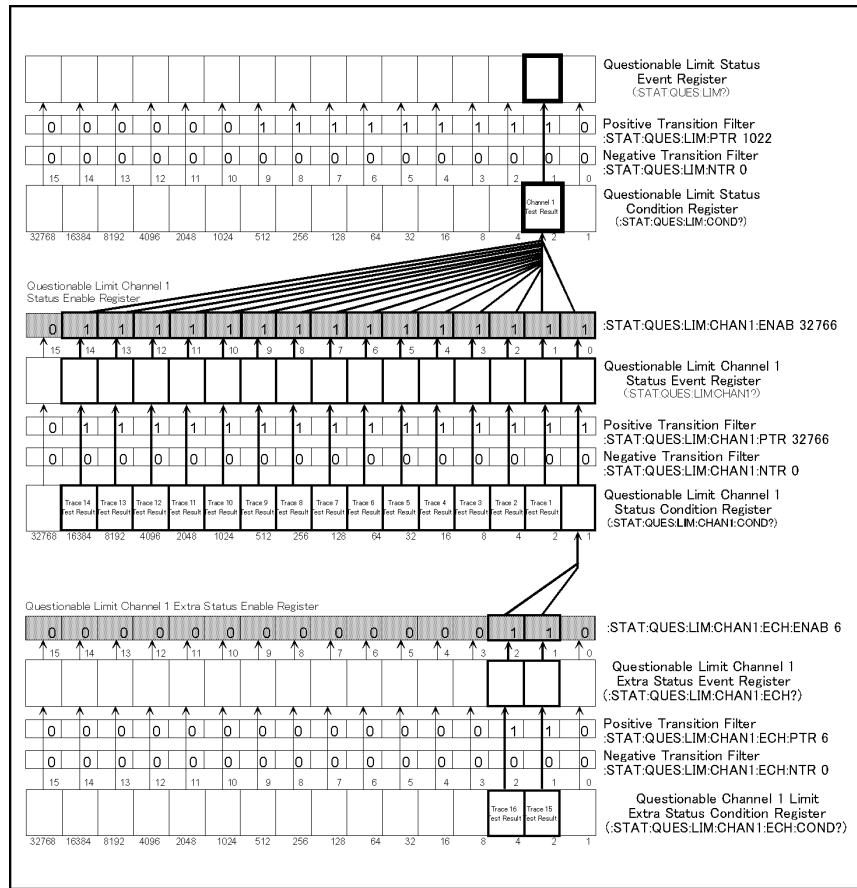
To retrieve the registers, use the following commands:

Questionable limit status register	
Condition register	:STAT:QUES:LIM:COND? on page 715
Event register	:STAT:QUES:LIM? on page 707
Questionable limit extra status register	
Condition register	:STAT:QUES:LIM:ELIM:COND? on page 716
Event register	:STAT:QUES:LIM:ELIM? on page 715

*1. This is when the registers are set as preset values. You can configure the enable registers and transition filters under the questionable limit channel {1-16} status register and the questionable limit channel {1-16} extra status register so that the condition register’s bits reflect the result that combines the results for a limited set of traces rather than for all the traces.

Figure 8-1

Obtaining test results for a channel (channel 1 in this example) using the status register



e5070bpe022

Overall test results

Using commands that retrieve test results

No command is available that allows you to directly retrieve the overall test results that combine the test results for all channels.

Using the status register

The condition register and event register under the questionable status event register each provides bit 10, from which you can obtain the overall test result (0: Pass, 1: Fail).

The condition register's bit 10 is set to 0 after the event registers are cleared by the *CLS command on page 276. Upon completion of measurement, this bit is set to 1 if the overall test result that combines the results for all channels^{*1} is "fail."

If the positive transition filter's bit 10 is set to 1 (preset value), the event register's bit 10 is set to 1 when the condition register's bit 10 changes from 0 to 1.

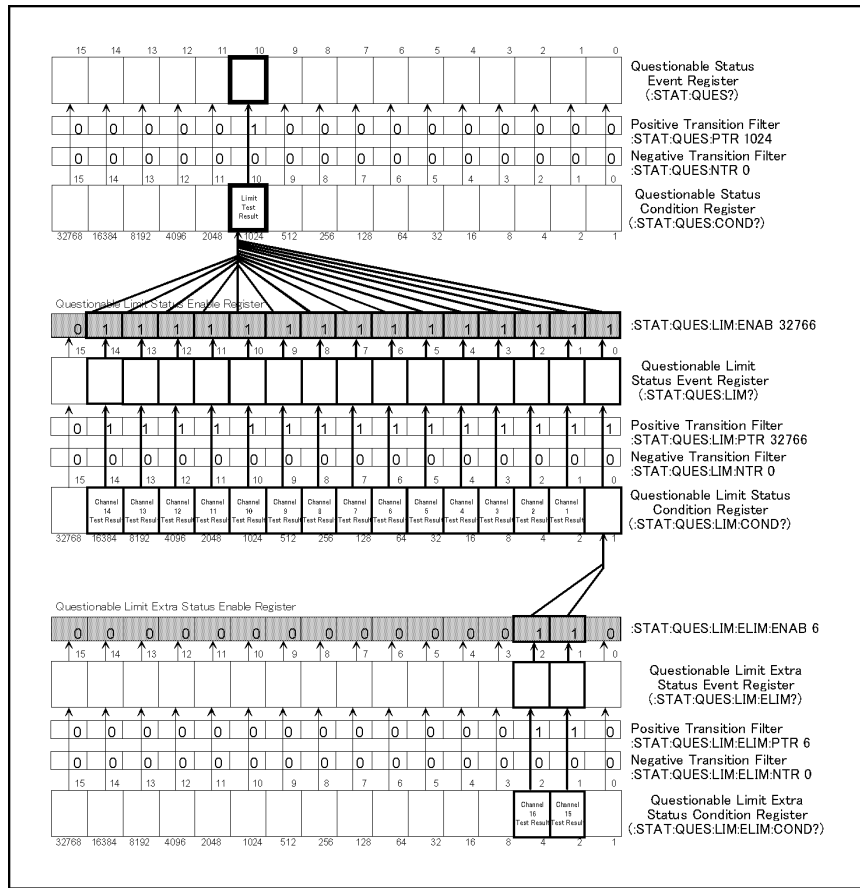
To retrieve the condition register and event register under the questionable status register, use the following commands:

Condition register	:STAT:QUES:COND? on page 705
Event register	:STAT:QUES? on page 689

*1. This is when the registers are set as preset values. You can configure the enable registers and transition filters under the questionable limit status register and the questionable limit extra status register so that the condition register's bit 10 reflects the result that combines the results for a limited set of channels rather than for all of the channels.

Figure 8-2

Obtaining overall test results using the status register



e5070bpe023

Sample Program

Example 8-1 shows a sample program that demonstrates how to perform limit tests. You can find the source file of this program, named `lim_test.htb`, on the sample program disk.

The sample program creates a limit table as shown in Table 8-1 and Table 8-2, turns on the Limit Test feature, performs one cycle of measurement, and then displays the test results.

Table 8-1

Limit table for trace 1

No.	Type	Begin Stimulus	End Stimulus	Begin Response	End Response
1	MAX	847.5 MHz	905.0 MHz	-55.0 dBm	-55.0 dBm
2	MIN	935.0 MHz	960.0 MHz	-3.5 dBm	-3.5 dBm
3	MAX	935.0 MHz	960.0 MHz	0 dBm	0 dBm
4	MAX	980.0 MHz	1047.5 MHz	-25.0 dBm	-25.0 dBm

Table 8-2

Limit table for trace 2

No.	Type	Begin Stimulus	End Stimulus	Begin Response	End Response
1	MAX	847.5 MHz	925.0 MHz	0 dBm	0 dBm
2	MIN	935.0 MHz	960.0 MHz	-9.5 dBm	-9.5 dBm
3	MAX	970.0 MHz	1047.5 MHz	0 dBm	0 dBm

The program is described in detail below:

- Line 50 Assigns a GPIB address to the I/O pass.
- Lines 70 to 120 These lines store the sweep center value, sweep span value, trace 1 measurement parameter, trace 2 measurement parameter, trace 1 data format, and trace 2 data format into the variables `Cent`, `Span`, `Param1$`, `Param2$`, `Fmt1$`, and `Fmt2$`, respectively.
- Line 150 Stores the number of segments in trace 1 limit table into the `Num_of_seg1` variable.
- Lines 160 to 390 These lines store the settings in trace 1 limit table into the `Lim1(*)` variable.
- Line 410 Stores the number of segments in trace 2 limit table into the `Num_of_seg2` variable.
- Lines 420 to 590 These lines store the settings in trace 2 limit table into the `Lim2(*)` variable.
- Lines 610 to 620 These lines configure the sweep range for channel 1's sweep range using the center and span values contained in the `Cent` and `Span` values.
- Lines 630 to 660 These lines configure channel 1 so that it contains 2 traces, displays graphs in two windows tiled horizontally (i.e., with the screen split into upper and lower halves), uses a bus trigger source, and works in continuous activation mode.

Line 700	Sets channel 1's active trace to trace 1.
Lines 720 to 730	These lines store trace 1's measurement parameter and data format into the variables Param1\$ and Fmt1\$, respectively.
Lines 750 to 810	These lines set up the limit table for trace 1. Line 750: Sends the command that sets up a limit table along with the Num_of_seg1 variable that contains the number of segments. Lines 770 to 790: Sends five data items (type, start point stimulus value, end point stimulus value, start point response value, and end point response value) for each segment.
Lines 820 to 830	These lines turn on the display of limit lines and the Limit Test feature for trace 1.
Line 870	Sets channel 1's active trace to trace 2.
Lines 890 to 900	These lines set trace 2's measurement parameter and data format to Param2\$ and Fmt2\$, respectively.
Lines 920 to 980	These lines set up the limit table for trace 2.
Lines 990 to 1000	These lines turn on the display of limit lines and the Limit Test feature for trace 2.
Lines 1040 to 1060	These lines set, under the questionable limit channel 1 status register, the enable register and positive transition filter to 6 (000000000000110 in binary notation) while setting the negative transition filter to 0 so that the questionable limit status condition register's bit 1 is set to 1 when the test result that combines the results for trace 1 and trace 2 is "fail."

NOTE

The sample program provides an example of explicitly configuring the register bits so that they reflect the test results that only cover trace 1 and trace 2. However, because the results for traces 3 to 9 will never be "fail" as long as the Limit Test feature is disabled for those traces, the register bits would reflect the test result that is limited to traces 1 and 2, even if the default setting is not changed.

Lines 1070 to 1080	These lines set transition filters so that the questionable limit status event register's bit 1 is set to 1 when the questionable limit status condition register's bit 1 changes from 0 to 1.
Line 1090	Clears the questionable limit status event register and questionable limit channel 1 status event register.
Lines 1110 to 1130	These lines trigger the instrument and wait until the sweep cycle is completed.
Lines 1170 to 1190	These lines retrieve the value of the questionable limit status event register and store the setting of bit 1 of the value into Ch1_judge.
Lines 1200 to 1230	These lines retrieve the value of the questionable limit channel 1 status event register and store the settings of bit 1 and bit 2 of the value into Tr1_judge and Tr2_judge, respectively.
Line 1280	Displays a message indicating that the DUT has passed the limit test if the test result for channel 1 is "Pass" (i.e., if Ch1_judge returns 0).
Lines 1300 to 1660	These lines are executed if the test result for channel 1 is "Fail" (i.e., if

Limit Test Sample Program

Ch1_judge returns 1).

Line 1300: Notifies the user that the limit test result is “Fail”.

Line 1320: Displays a message indicating that trace 1 has passed the limit test if the test result for trace 1 is “Pass” (i.e., if Tr1_judge returns 0).

Lines 1340 to 1470: These lines are executed if the test result for trace 1 is “Fail” (i.e., if Tr1_judge returns 1). The lines notify the user that the test result for trace 1 is “Fail” and then retrieve and display the frequencies at the failed measurement points on trace 1.

Line 1340: Notifies the user that the limit test result for trace 1 is “Pass.”

Line 1380: Sets channel 1’s active trace to trace 2.

Lines 1390 to 1410: These lines retrieve the number of failed measurement points on trace 1 and, based on that number, resize the array that contains retrieved frequencies.

Lines 1420 to 1470: These lines retrieve and display the frequencies at the failed measurement points on trace 1.

Line 1500: Displays a message indicating that trace 2 has passed the limit test if the test result for trace 2 is “Pass” (i.e., if Tr2_judge returns 0).

Lines 1520 to 1650: If the test result for trace 2 is “Fail” (i.e., if Tr2_judge returns 1), these lines notify the user that trace 2 has failed to pass the limit test and then retrieve and display the frequencies at the failed measurement points on trace 2.

Example 8-1

Limit Test (lim_test.htb)

```

10   DIM Param1$(9),Param2$(9),Fmt1$(9),Fmt2$(9),Buff$(9)
20   REAL Cent,Span,Lim1(1:4,1:5),Lim2(1:3,1:5),Fail_data(1:1601)
30   INTEGER Num_of_seg1,Num_of_seg2,Segment,Column,Fail_point
40   !
50   ASSIGN @Agte507x TO 717
60   !
70   Cent=9.475E+8
80   Span=2.00E+8
90   Param1$="S21"
100  Param2$="S11"
110  Fmt1$="MLOG"
120  Fmt2$="MLOG"
130  !
140  ! == Trace 1 Limit Line ==
150  Num_of_seg1=4           ! Number of segments: 4
160  ! -- Segment 1 --
170  Lim1(1,1)=1            ! Type           : Maximum
180  Lim1(1,2)=8.475E+8    ! Frequency Start: 847.5 MHz
190  Lim1(1,3)=9.050E+8    !                Stop : 905.0 MHz
200  Lim1(1,4)=-55        ! Response Start: -55 dBm
210  Lim1(1,5)=-55        !                Stop : -55 dBm
220  ! -- Segment 2 --
230  Lim1(2,1)=2           ! Type           : Minimum
240  Lim1(2,2)=9.350E+8    ! Frequency Start: 935.0 MHz
250  Lim1(2,3)=9.600E+8    !                Stop : 960.0 MHz
260  Lim1(2,4)=-3.5       ! Response Start: -3.5 dBm
270  Lim1(2,5)=-3.5       !                Stop : -3.5 dBm
280  ! -- Segment 3 --
290  Lim1(3,1)=1           ! Type           : Maximum
300  Lim1(3,2)=9.350E+8    ! Frequency Start: 935.0 MHz
310  Lim1(3,3)=9.600E+8    !                Stop : 960.0 MHz
320  Lim1(3,4)=0           ! Response Start: 0 dBm
330  Lim1(3,5)=0           !                Stop : 0 dBm
340  ! -- Segment 4 --
350  Lim1(4,1)=1           ! Type           : Maximum
360  Lim1(4,2)=9.800E+8    ! Frequency Start: 980.0 MHz
370  Lim1(4,3)=1.0475E+9   !                Stop : 1047.5 MHz
380  Lim1(4,4)=-25        ! Response Start: -25 dBm
390  Lim1(4,5)=-25        !                Stop : -25 dBm
400  ! == Trace 2 Limit Line ==
410  Num_of_seg2=3         ! Number of segments: 3
420  ! -- Segment 1 --
430  Lim2(1,1)=1           ! Type           : Maximum
440  Lim2(1,2)=8.475E+8    ! Frequency Start: 847.5 MHz
450  Lim2(1,3)=9.250E+8    !                Stop : 925.0 MHz
460  Lim2(1,4)=0           ! Response Start: 0 dBm
470  Lim2(1,5)=0           !                Stop : 0 dBm
480  ! -- Segment 2 --
490  Lim2(2,1)=1           ! Type           : Maximum
500  Lim2(2,2)=9.350E+8    ! Frequency Start: 935.0 MHz
510  Lim2(2,3)=9.600E+8    !                Stop : 960.0 MHz
520  Lim2(2,4)=-9.5       ! Response Start: -9.5 dBm
530  Lim2(2,5)=-9.5       !                Stop : -9.5 dBm
540  ! -- Segment 3 --
550  Lim2(3,1)=1           ! Type           : Maximum

```

Limit Test Sample Program

```
560   Lim2(3,2)=9.700E+8      ! Frequency Start: 970.0 MHz
570   Lim2(3,3)=1.0475E+9    !                      Stop : 1047.5 MHz
580   Lim2(3,4)=0            ! Response Start: 0 dBm
590   Lim2(3,5)=0            !                      Stop : 0 dBm
600   !
610   OUTPUT @Agte507x;":SENS1:FREQ:CENT ";Cent
620   OUTPUT @Agte507x;":SENS1:FREQ:SPAN ";Span
630   OUTPUT @Agte507x;":CALC1:PAR1:COUN 2"
640   OUTPUT @Agte507x;":DISP:WIND1:SPL D1_2"
650   OUTPUT @Agte507x;":TRIG:SOUR BUS"
660   OUTPUT @Agte507x;":INIT1:CONT ON"
670   !
680   ! Trace 1
690   !
700   OUTPUT @Agte507x;":CALC1:PAR1:SEL"
710   !
720   OUTPUT @Agte507x;":CALC1:PAR1:DEF "&Param1$
730   OUTPUT @Agte507x;":CALC1:FORM "&Fmt1$
740   !
750   OUTPUT @Agte507x;":CALC1:LIM:DATA ";Num_of_seg1;
760   FOR Segment=1 TO Num_of_seg1
770     FOR Column=1 TO 5
780       OUTPUT @Agte507x;",";Lim1(Segment,Column);
790     NEXT Column
800   NEXT Segment
810   OUTPUT @Agte507x;""
820   OUTPUT @Agte507x;":CALC1:LIM:DISP ON"
830   OUTPUT @Agte507x;":CALC1:LIM ON"
840   !
850   ! Trace 2
860   !
870   OUTPUT @Agte507x;":CALC1:PAR2:SEL"
880   !
890   OUTPUT @Agte507x;":CALC1:PAR2:DEF "&Param2$
900   OUTPUT @Agte507x;":CALC1:FORM "&Fmt2$
910   !
920   OUTPUT @Agte507x;":CALC1:LIM:DATA ";Num_of_seg2;
930   FOR Segment=1 TO Num_of_seg2
940     FOR Column=1 TO 5
950       OUTPUT @Agte507x;",";Lim2(Segment,Column);
960     NEXT Column
970   NEXT Segment
980   OUTPUT @Agte507x;""
990   OUTPUT @Agte507x;":CALC1:LIM:DISP ON"
1000  OUTPUT @Agte507x;":CALC1:LIM ON"
1010  !
1020  ! Setting status registers
1030  !
1040  OUTPUT @Agte507x;":STAT:QUES:LIM:CHAN1:ENAB 6"
1050  OUTPUT @Agte507x;":STAT:QUES:LIM:CHAN1:PTR 6"
1060  OUTPUT @Agte507x;":STAT:QUES:LIM:CHAN1:NTR 0"
1070  OUTPUT @Agte507x;":STAT:QUES:LIM:PTR 2"
1080  OUTPUT @Agte507x;":STAT:QUES:LIM:NTR 0"
1090  OUTPUT @Agte507x;"*CLS"
1100  !
1110  OUTPUT @Agte507x;":TRIG:SING"
1120  OUTPUT @Agte507x;"*OPC?"
1130  ENTER @Agte507x;Buff$
```

```

1140 !
1150 ! Checking test results
1160 !
1170 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":STAT:QUES:LIM?"
1180 ENTER @Agte507x;Reg_val
1190 Ch1_judge=BIT(Reg_val,1)
1200 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":STAT:QUES:LIM:CHAN1?"
1210 ENTER @Agte507x;Reg_val
1220 Tr1_judge=BIT(Reg_val,1)
1230 Tr2_judge=BIT(Reg_val,2)
1240 !
1250 ! Displaying test results
1260 !
1270 IF Ch1_judge=0 THEN
1280     PRINT "## PASS! ##"
1290 ELSE
1300     PRINT "## FAIL! ##"
1310     IF Tr1_judge=0 THEN
1320         PRINT " Trace1(S21): PASS"
1330     ELSE
1340         PRINT " Trace1(S21): FAIL"
1350         !
1360         ! Reading and displaying frequency at failed points
1370         !
1380         OUTPUT @Agte507x;":CALC1:PAR1:SEL"
1390         OUTPUT @Agte507x;":CALC1:LIM:REP:POIN?"
1400         ENTER @Agte507x;Fail_point
1410         REDIM Fail_data(1:Fail_point)
1420         OUTPUT @Agte507x;":CALC1:LIM:REP?"
1430         ENTER @Agte507x;Fail_data(*)
1440         PRINT "   Frequency:"
1450         FOR I=1 TO Fail_point
1460             PRINT USING "3X,MD.4DE";Fail_data(I)
1470         NEXT I
1480     END IF
1490     IF Tr2_judge=0 THEN
1500         PRINT " Trace2(S11): PASS"
1510     ELSE
1520         PRINT " Trace2(S11): FAIL"
1530         !
1540         ! Reading and displaying frequency at failed points
1550         !
1560         OUTPUT @Agte507x;":CALC1:PAR2:SEL"
1570         OUTPUT @Agte507x;":CALC1:LIM:REP:POIN?"
1580         ENTER @Agte507x;Fail_point
1590         REDIM Fail_data(1:Fail_point)
1600         OUTPUT @Agte507x;":CALC1:LIM:REP?"
1610         ENTER @Agte507x;Fail_data(*)
1620         PRINT "   Frequency:"
1630         FOR I=1 TO Fail_point
1640             PRINT USING "3X,MD.4DE";Fail_data(I)
1650         NEXT I
1660     END IF
1670 END IF
1680 END

```

Limit Test
Sample Program

9

Saving and Recalling (File Management)

This chapter describes how to save and recall instrument status and measurement results onto/from the files. Here also covered is managing files.

Saving and Recalling File

Specifying file

When running a command for saving, recalling, and managing files, use a filename with extension to specify a particular file. Specify “A:” in the beginning of the file name, when specifying a file on the flexible disk. Also, when specifying a file name with directory, use “/” (slash) or “\” (backslash) as a delimiter.

Saving and recalling instrument status

You can save the instrument state using one of the following 2 methods:

- Saving the entire instrument state into a file
- Saving the state for each channel into registers A to D (volatile memory)

Selecting content to be saved

When saving the instrument status into a file or register, the content to be saved can be selected among the following 4 options:

- Instrument status only (see *Users Guide* for setting items to be saved)
- Instrument status and calibration coefficient array.
- Instrument status, corrected data/memory array (measurement data)
- Instrument status, calibration coefficient array, and corrected data/memory array (measurement data)

To select a content to be saved, use the following command:

- :MMEM:STOR:STYP on page 501

Selecting Content to be Saved

To select whether to save the setting of all channels/traces or that of the displayed channels/traces, use the following command:

- :MMEM:STOR:SALL on page 499

Saving and recalling entire instrument status

To save the entire instrument status into a file, use the following command:

- :MMEM:STOR on page 488

Recalling a file saved with the above command can reproduce the status when it was saved. To recall the settings from a file, use the following command:

- :MMEM:LOAD on page 477

Auto recall

The file saved with the name autorec.sta or A:autorec.sta will be automatically recalled the E5070B/E5071B is powered ON.

Saving state for each channel into a register

For the active channel, when you want to save the instrument state specific to that channel only into one of registers A to D, use the following command:

- :MMEM:STOR:CHAN on page 491

Recalling an instrument state saved in a register can reproduce it as the state of the active channel. To recall a register, use the following command:

- :MMEM:LOAD:CHAN on page 480

NOTE

It is possible to recall a file from a different channel where it was saved.

The contents in the registers are lost when you turn OFF the power. You can delete (clear) the contents of all the registers using the following command.

- :MMEM:STOR:CHAN:CLE on page 491

Saving measurement data

Measurement data (in a formatted data array) can be saved in the file with CSV (Comma Separated Value) format.

To save measurement data on a file, use the following command:

- :MMEM:STOR:FDAT on page 493

Executing the above command will save the measurement data of the active trace. Note that the data save using the above command cannot be recalled from the E5070B/E5071B.

Saving the images on the LCD screen

Images displayed on the LCD screen can be saved on a file in the bitmap (.bmp) or portable network graphics (.png) format.

To save screen image on a file, use the following command:

- :MMEM:STOR:IMAG on page 494

Executing the above command will save the screen image when the command is invoked.

NOTE

Note that this gives different result than operation from the front panel where screen image is saved at the time **[Capture]** key is pressed.

Saving and recalling the segment sweep table

Segment sweep table can be saved in the file with CSV (Comma Separated Value) format.

To save segment sweep table on a file, use the following command:

- :MMEM:STOR:SEGM on page 500

Executing the above command will save the segment sweep table for the active channel.

Recalling the file saved using the above command can reproduce the segment sweep table on the active channel.

To recall the settings from a file, use the following command:

- :MMEM:LOAD:SEGM on page 486

NOTE

It is possible to recall a file from a different channel where it was saved. Note that recalling operation is not guaranteed for the file that might have been modified with editor.

Saving and recalling the limit table

Limit table can be saved in the file with CSV (Comma Separated Value) format. To save limit table on a file, use the following command:

- :MMEM:STOR:LIM on page 495

Executing the above command will save the limit table for the active trace of the active channel.

Recalling the file saved using the above command can reproduce the limit table on the active trace of the active channel. To recall the settings from a file, use the following command:

- :MMEM:LOAD:LIM on page 482

NOTE

It is possible to recall a file from a different channel or trace where it was saved. Note that recalling operation is not guaranteed for the file that might have been modified with editor.

Saving/recalling Power Sensor Calibration Factor Table

The power sensor calibration table can be saved in the file with CSV (Comma Separated Value) format. To save the power sensor calibration factor table that is set specifically to the E5070B/E5071B into a file, use the following commands:

- :MMEM:STOR:ASCF on page 489
- :MMEM:STOR:BSCF on page 490

Recalling a file saved with the above command can reproduce the power sensor calibration factor table when it was saved. To recall the settings from a file, use the following command:

- :MMEM:LOAD:ASCF on page 478
- :MMEM:LOAD:BSCF on page 479

NOTE

Recalling operation is not guaranteed for the file that might have been modified with editor.

Saving/recalling Loss Compensation Table

The loss compensation table can be saved in the file with CSV (Comma Separated Value) format. To save the loss compensation table that is set for each port into a file, use the following command:

- :MMEM:STOR:PLOS{1-4} on page 496

Executing the above command will save the loss compensation table for the active channel.

Recalling the file saved using the above command can reproduce the loss compensation table on the active channel. To recall the settings from a file, use the following command:

- :MMEM:LOAD:PLOS{1-4} on page 483

NOTE

It is possible to recall a file from a different channel or port where it was saved. Note that recalling operation is not guaranteed for the file that might have been modified with editor.

Saving/loading (importing) the VBA program

Saving

Only the VBA project file can be saved using command.

To save the VBA project that is opened on the VBA editor on the file, use the following command.

- :MMEM:STOR:PROG on page 497

Loading (importing)

To load the VBA project to the VBA editor, or to import the module/form file, use the following command.

- :MMEM:LOAD:PROG on page 484

Executing above command will load/import the file according to its extension as follows:

Extension	File type
vba	VBA Project
bas	Standard module
frm	User Forms
cls	Class Modules

Sample program

Example 9-1 shows a sample program that demonstrates how to save a file. You can find the source file of this program, named `file_sav.bas`, on the sample program disk.

This program saves selected content on a file with a specified name.

The program is described in detail below:

Line 40	Assigns a GPIB address to the I/O pass.
Line 60	Allows the user to return to the entry start line and re-enter the data if an error (such as an invalid entry) occurs while entering the number that identifies the content to be saved.
Lines 80 to 180	These lines display the list of options for content to be saved, and prompt the user to choose one of the items by typing in the appropriate number.
Line 190	Converts the entered value into an integer and stores it into the Content variable.
Line 200	Returns to the entry start line if an invalid value is contained in Content.
Line 230	Passes control to a subprogram named <code>Inp_file_name</code> , which lets the user input a file name for saving, and then stores the returned file name into the <code>File\$</code> variable.
Lines 270 to 280	If Content is equal to 1, these lines set the content to be saved as the instrument status to “instrument status only”, and store the state with the file name which is combined the <code>File\$</code> variable with the extension “.sta”.
Lines 300 to 310	If Content is equal to 2, these lines set the content to be saved as the instrument status to “instrument status and calibration coefficient”, and store the state with the file name which is combined the <code>File\$</code> variable with the extension “.sta”.
Lines 330 to 340	If Content is equal to 3, these lines set the content to be saved as the instrument status to “instrument status and measurement data”, and store the state with the file name which is combined the <code>File\$</code> variable with the extension “.sta”.
Lines 360 to 370	If Content is equal to 4, these lines set the content to be saved as the instrument status to “instrument status, calibration coefficient, and measurement data”, and store the state with the file name which is combined the <code>File\$</code> variable with the extension “.sta”.
Line 390	If Content is equal to 5, and store the state with the file name which is combined the <code>File\$</code> variable with the extension “.csv”.
Line 410	If Content is equal to 6, and store the image data of the LCD screen with the file name which is combined the <code>File\$</code> variable with the extension “.bmp”.

The `Inp_file_name` subprogram in lines 480 to 590, which is used to enter a save filename, is described below.

- Line 500 Allows the user to return to the entry start line and re-enter the data if an error (such as an invalid entry) occurs while entering the target file name.
- Lines 520 to 540 These lines prompt the user to enter the target file name. The program does not continue till the user actually enters the file name.
- Lines 550 to 560 These lines display the entered file name and waits for a confirmation entry (y/n key).
- Line 570 Returns to the entry start line if the key the user pressed in line 560 is not the y key.

Example 9-1

Saving file (file_sav.htb)

```

10     DIM File$(300),Inp_char$(30)
20     INTEGER Content
30     CLEAR SCREEN
40     ASSIGN @Agte507x TO 717
50     !
60     ON ERROR GOTO Content_select
70 Content_select: !
80     PRINT "## Save Content Selection ##"
90     PRINT "Select Content"
100    PRINT " 1: State (State only)"
110    PRINT " 2: State (State & Cal)"
120    PRINT " 3: State (State & Trace)"
130    PRINT " 4: State (State & Cal & Trace)"
140    PRINT " 5: Trace Data (CSV)"
150    PRINT " 6: Screen"
160    PRINT ""
170    PRINT "Input 1 to 6"
180    INPUT "Number?",Inp_char$
190    Content=IVAL(Inp_char$,10)
200    IF Content<1 OR Content>6 THEN Content_select
210    OFF ERROR
220    !
230    CALL Inp_file_name(File$)
240    !
250    SELECT Content
260      CASE 1
270        OUTPUT @Agte507x;":MMEM:STOR:STYP STAT"
280        OUTPUT @Agte507x;":MMEM:STOR """"&File$&".sta""""
290      CASE 2
300        OUTPUT @Agte507x;":MMEM:STOR:STYP CST"
310        OUTPUT @Agte507x;":MMEM:STOR """"&File$&".sta""""
320      CASE 3
330        OUTPUT @Agte507x;":MMEM:STOR:STYP DST"
340        OUTPUT @Agte507x;":MMEM:STOR """"&File$&".sta""""
350      CASE 4
360        OUTPUT @Agte507x;":MMEM:STOR:STYP CDST"
370        OUTPUT @Agte507x;":MMEM:STOR """"&File$&".sta""""
380      CASE 5
390        OUTPUT @Agte507x;":MMEM:STOR:FDAT """"&File$&".csv""""
400      CASE 6

```

Saving and Recalling (File Management)

Saving and Recalling File

```
410         OUTPUT @Agte507x;":MMEM:STOR:IMAG ""&File$&".bmp""
420     END SELECT
430     !
440     END
450     !=====
460     ! File Name Input Function
470     !=====
480 SUB Inp_file_name(Inp_name$)
490     DIM Inp_char$(9)
500     ON ERROR GOTO Inp_start
510 Inp_start: !
520     PRINT "## File Name Input ##"
530     PRINT "Input Save File Name (without Extension)"
540     INPUT "Name?",Inp_name$
550     PRINT "Input Name: "&Inp_name$
560     INPUT "OK? [Y/N]",Inp_char$
570     IF UPC$(Inp_char$)<>"Y" THEN Inp_start
580     OFF ERROR
590 SUBEND
```


Managing Files

Creating directory (folder)

To create a directory (folder), use the following command:

- :MMEM:MDIR on page 487

Deleting file (directory)

To delete a file or a directory, use the following command:

- :MMEM:DEL on page 476

Copying file

To copy a file, use the following command:

- :MMEM:COPY on page 475

Transferring files

File transfer from the external controller to the E5070B/E5071B can be possible by reading data from a file on the controller and then writing them to the file on the E5070B/E5071B.

- :MMEM:TRAN on page 502

Also, file transfer from the E5070B/E5071B to the external controller can be possible by reading data from a file on the E5070B/E5071B using the commands as query and then writing them to the file on the controller.

Retrieving data from storage

To retrieve information for the storage that is built in the E5070B/E5071B (usage, property of file located in a specified directory), use the following command;

- :MMEM:CAT? on page 474

Sample program

Example 9-1 shows a sample program for transferring files between the external controller and the E5070B/E5071B. You can find the source file of this program, named file_xfr.bas, on the sample program disk.

This program reads out data from a specified file on the external controller (or the E5070B/E5071B), then write them to a specified file on the E5070B/E5071B(or the external controller).

The program is described in detail below:

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| Line 40 | Assigns a GPIB address to the I/O pass. |
| Lines 60 to 130 | These line allow the user to return to the entry start line and re-enter the data if an error (such as an invalid entry) occurs while entering the number that indicates the transfer direction. Then, these line display the list of transfer directions and prompt the user to input a selected number. |
| Lines 80 to 130 | These lines display the list of transfer directions, and prompt the user to choose one of the items by typing in the appropriate number. |
| Lines 140 to 150 | Converts the entered value into an integer and stores it into the Direction variable. Returns to the entry start line if an invalid value is contained in Direction. |
| Lines 180 to 210 | These lines obtain the name of the source file for copying from the user input, store it into the Src_file\$ variable, and display the value of Src_file\$. |
| Lines 180 to 210 | These lines obtain the name of the source file for copying from the user input, store it into the Src_file\$ variable, and display the value of Src_file\$. |
| Lines 230 to 270 | If Direction is equal to 2 (from the external controller to the E5070B/E5071B), these lines obtain the size of the source file for copying, store it into the Src_size_char\$, and display the value of Src_size_char\$. |
| Lines 290 to 320 | These lines obtain the name of the destination file for copying from the user input, store it into the Dst_file\$ variable, and display the value of Dst_file\$. |
| Line 350 | If Direction is equal to 1 (from the E5070B/E5071B to the external controller), these lines use the subprogram Copy_to_contr to transfer (copy) a file with the name Src_file\$ on the E5070B/E5071B to a file with the name Dst_file\$ on the external controller. |
| Line 370 | If Direction is equal to 2, these lines use the subprogram Copy_to_e507x to transfer (copy) a file with the name Src_file\$ on the external controller to a file with the name Dst_file\$ on the E5070B/E5071B. |
- Copy_to_contr, a subprogram for transferring files from the E5070B/E5071B to the external controller that appears in lines 440 to 1000, is described below.
- | | |
|------------------|--|
| Lines 490 to 520 | If any file with the name File\$ already exists, these lines delete the file and newly create a file with the name File\$. |
| Line 530 | Assigns a destination file for copying to the I/O pass. |

- Line 540 This line stores a maximum number of transferred data (in bytes) per one transfer, that is 24 KByte to meet the size limitation of string arrays in the HTBasic, into Max_bsize variable.
- Lines 560 to 600 These lines configure the system to generate an SRQ when it cannot find a source file for copying due to an error.
- Lines 620 to 630 These lines set the branch target for an SRQ interrupt to enable SRQ interrupts.
- Lines 640 to 650 These lines display a message showing that the transfer has started, and execute commands for reading data from a file on the E5070B/E5071B.
- Lines 670 to 680 These lines read the header symbol (#) in a block data, read number of digits (characters) indicating the size of data in bytes, then store it into Digit\$ variable.
- Line 690 This line creates a format for reading characters in Digit\$.
- Line 700 This line reads the data size in byte and stores it into Src_size_char\$ variable.
- Line 720 This line converts Src_size_char\$ to a real number and stores it into Src_size variable.
- Lines 730 to 870 These lines repeat the procedures below until Src_size reaches 0.
- Lines 740 to 780: If Src_size is greater than Max_bsize, these lines assign the value of the Max_bsize to Block_size variable (transferred data in bytes). If Src_size is equal or less than Max_bsize, assign the value of Src_size to Block_size.
- Line 800 This line defines Dat\$ string variable with the size as large as Block_size and reserves memory area.
- Line 810 This line creates a format for reading characters as many as Block_size characters.
- Line 820 This line reads data from the file on the E5070B/E5071B, then stores them into Dat\$.
- Line 830 This line writes the contents of Dat\$ to the file on the external controller.
- Lines 840 to 860 These lines free the memory area for Dat\$ and subtract Block_size from Src_size.
- Lines 890 to 900 These lines display a message showing the completion of transfer, then read a message terminator at the end of the data.
- Lines 940 to 980 These lines define an error handler that retrieves and displays the number and message of an error that has occurred.
- Copy_to_e507x, a subprogram for transferring files from the external controller to the E5070B/E5071B that appears in lines 1040 to 1540, is described below.
- Lines 1090 to 1110 Assigns a destination file for copying to the I/O pass.
- Line 1120 This line stores a maximum number of transferred data (in bytes) per one transfer, that is 24 KByte, into Max_bsize variable.
- Lines 1140 to 1160 Clears the error queue.

Saving and Recalling (File Management)

Managing Files

- Line 1180 Displays a measurement start message.
- Lines 1190 to 1200 These lines create the header part indicating that data will be sent as many as Src_size_char\$ bytes, then send the header part of the command and its parameters for writing the data to the file on the E5070B/E5071B.
- Line 1220 This line converts Src_size_char\$ to a real number and stores it into Src_size variable.
- Lines 1230 to 1370 These lines repeat the procedures below until Src_size reaches 0.
- Lines 1240 to 1280: If Src_size is greater than Max_bsize, these lines assign the value of the Max_bsize to Block_size variable (transferred data in bytes). If Src_size is equal or less than Max_bsize, assign the value of Src_size to Block_size.
- Line 1300 This line defines Dat\$ string variable with the size as large as Block_size and reserves memory area.
- Line 1310 This line creates a format for reading characters as many as Block_size characters.
- Line 1320 This line reads data from the file on the external controller, then stores them into Dat\$.
- Line 1330 This line writes the contents of Dat\$ to the file on the E5070B/E5071B.
- Lines 1340 to 1360 These lines free the memory area for Dat\$ and subtract Block_size from Src_size.
- Line 1390 This line sends a message terminator at the end of data.
- Lines 1420 to 1430 These lines retrieve the error number and error message from the error queue, and then store them into the variables Err_no and Err_msg\$, respectively.
- Lines 1440 to 1490 If Err_no is equal to 0 (no error occurred), these lines display the message indicating completion of transfer, and if Err_no is not equal to 0 (an error occurred), display Err_no along with Err_msg\$.
- Lines 1510 to 1520 These lines handle the case with no source file for copying is found.

Example 9-2 File transfer (file_xfr.htb)

```

10     DIM Src_file$[50],Dst_file$[50],Src_size_char$[50],Inp_char$[30]
20     INTEGER Direction
30     ASSIGN @Agte507x TO 717
40     !
50     CLEAR SCREEN
60     ON ERROR GOTO Direct_select
70 Direct_select: !
80     PRINT "#### File Transfer ####"
90     PRINT " 1: E507x -> Controller"
100    PRINT " 2: Controller -> E507x"
110    PRINT ""
120    PRINT "Input 1 or 2"
130    INPUT "Number?",Inp_char$
140    Direction=IVAL(Inp_char$,10)
150    IF Direction<1 OR Direction>2 THEN Direct_select
160    OFF ERROR
170    !
180    PRINT ""
190    PRINT " Input source file name.      ";
200    INPUT "Name?",Src_file$
210    PRINT ": "&Src_file$
220    !
230    IF Direction=2 THEN
240        PRINT " Input source file size.      ";
250        INPUT "Size[Byte]?",Src_size_char$
260        PRINT ": "&Src_size_char$&"[Byte]"
270    END IF
280    !
290    PRINT " Input destination file name.  ";
300    INPUT "Name?",Dst_file$
310    PRINT ": "&Dst_file$
320    PRINT ""
330    !
340    IF Direction=1 THEN
350        Copy_to_contr(@Agte507x,Src_file$,Dst_file$)
360    ELSE
370        Copy_to_e507x(@Agte507x,Src_file$,Src_size_char$,Dst_file$)
380    END IF
390    !
400    END
410    !=====
420    ! File Transfer Function (E507x -> Controller)
430    !=====
440    SUB Copy_to_contr(@Agte507x,Src_file$,Dst_file$)
450        DIM Img$[32],Src_size_char$[10],Buff$[9],Err_msg$[100]
460        INTEGER Max_bsize,Block_size,Err_no
470        REAL Src_size
480        !
490        ON ERROR GOTO Skip_purge
500        PURGE Dst_file$
510    Skip_purge: OFF ERROR
520        CREATE Dst_file$,1
530        ASSIGN @Dst_file TO Dst_file$
540        Max_bsize=24576 ! 24KByte
550        !
560        OUTPUT @Agte507x;"*ESE 60"
570        OUTPUT @Agte507x;"*SRE 32"
580        OUTPUT @Agte507x;"*CLS"
590        OUTPUT @Agte507x;"*OPC?"
600        ENTER @Agte507x;Buff$
610        !

```

Saving and Recalling (File Management)

Managing Files

```
620     ON INTR 7 GOTO Err
630     ENABLE INTR 7;2
640     PRINT "Now Copying: "&Src_file$&"(@E507x) -> "&Dst_file$&"(@Contro
ller)"
650     OUTPUT @Agte507x;":MMEM:TRAN? ""&Src_file$&""
660     WAIT .1
670     ENTER @Agte507x USING "#,A";Buff$
680     ENTER @Agte507x USING "#,A";Digit$
690     Img$="#,"&Digit$&"A"
700     ENTER @Agte507x USING Img$;Src_size_char$
710     !
720     Src_size=VAL(Src_size_char$)
730     WHILE Src_size>0
740         IF Src_size>Max_bsize THEN
750             Block_size=Max_bsize
760         ELSE
770             Block_size=Src_size
780         END IF
790         !
800         ALLOCATE Dat$[Block_size]
810         Img$="#,"&VAL$(Block_size)&"A"
820         ENTER @Agte507x USING Img$;Dat$
830         OUTPUT @Dst_file USING Img$;Dat$
840         DEALLOCATE Dat$
850         !
860         Src_size=Src_size-Block_size
870     END WHILE
880     !
890     PRINT "Done"
900     ENTER @Agte507x USING "#,A";Buff$
910     ASSIGN @Dst_file TO *
920     !
930     GOTO Skip_error
940 Err: OFF INTR 7
950     OUTPUT @Agte507x;":SYST:ERR?"
960     ENTER @Agte507x;Err_no,Err_msg$
970     PRINT "Error occurred!!"
980     PRINT " No:";Err_no,"Description: "&Err_msg$
990 Skip_error: OFF INTR 7
1000 SUBEND
1010     !=====
1020     ! File Transfer Function (Controller -> E507x)
1030     !=====
1040 SUB Copy_to_e507x(@Agte507x,Src_file$,Src_size_char$,Dst_file$)
1050 DIM Img$[32],Header$[10],Buff$[9],Err_msg$[100]
1060 INTEGER Max_bsize,Block_size,Err_no
1070 REAL Src_size
1080 !
1090 ON ERROR GOTO File_error
1100 ASSIGN @Src_file TO Src_file$
1110 OFF ERROR
1120 Max_bsize=24576 ! 24KByte
1130 !
1140 OUTPUT @Agte507x;"*CLS"
1150 OUTPUT @Agte507x;"*OPC?"
1160 ENTER @Agte507x;Buff$
1170 !
1180 PRINT "Now Copying: "&Src_file$&"(@Controller) -> "&Dst_file$&"(@
E507x)"
1190 Header$="#&VAL$(LEN(Src_size_char$))&Src_size_char$
1200 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":MMEM:TRAN ""&Dst_file$&""&Header$;
1210 !
1220 Src_size=VAL(Src_size_char$)
1230 WHILE Src_size>0
```

```
1240     IF Src_size>Max_bsize THEN
1250         Block_size=Max_bsize
1260     ELSE
1270         Block_size=Src_size
1280     END IF
1290     !
1300     ALLOCATE Dat$(Block_size)
1310     Img$="#,&VAL$(Block_size)&"A"
1320     ENTER @Src_file USING Img$;Dat$
1330     OUTPUT @Agte507x USING Img$;Dat$
1340     DEALLOCATE Dat$
1350     !
1360     Src_size=Src_size-Block_size
1370 END WHILE
1380     !
1390     OUTPUT @Agte507x;"",END
1400     ASSIGN @Src_file TO *
1410     !
1420     OUTPUT @Agte507x;"::SYST:ERR?"
1430     ENTER @Agte507x;Err_no,Err_msg$
1440     IF Err_no=0 THEN
1450         PRINT "Done"
1460     ELSE
1470         PRINT "Error occurred!!"
1480         PRINT "  No: ";Err_no,"Description: "&Err_msg$
1490     END IF
1500     GOTO Skip_error
1510 File_error:OFF ERROR
1520     PRINT "File name NOT found!"
1530 Skip_error:~
1540 SUBEND
```

Saving and Recalling (File Management)
Managing Files

10

Communication with External Instruments Using Handler I/O Port

This chapter provides necessary information for communicating with external instruments (for example, a handler in a production line) using the handler I/O port equipped with the Agilent E5070B/E5071B.

Handler I/O Port Overview

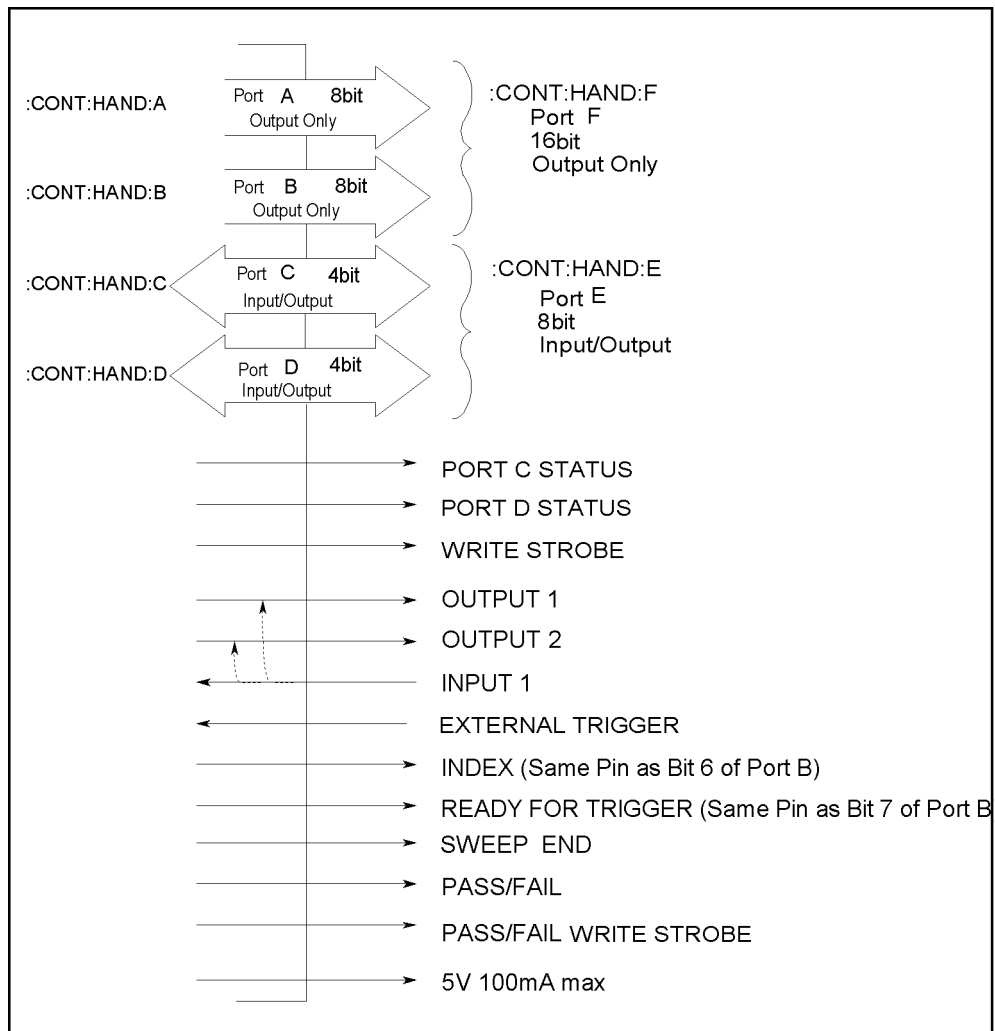
The E5070B/E5071B handler I/O port provides four independent parallel ports for data I/O associated with several control signal lines and the power line. All signals operate in TTL logic.

The data I/O ports are configured with 2 pairs of 8 bit output port and 2 pairs of 4 bit bi-directional port. Also those ports can cooperate to provide a maximum 16-bit-width output port or a maximum 8-bit-width input port.

The I/O signals operate on the negative logic basis, which can be altered. The control signal lines consist of various control output data, including completion of measurement or control signal for handshaking. Figure 10-1 outlines the I/O ports and control signal lines.

Figure 10-1

Handler I/O port overview



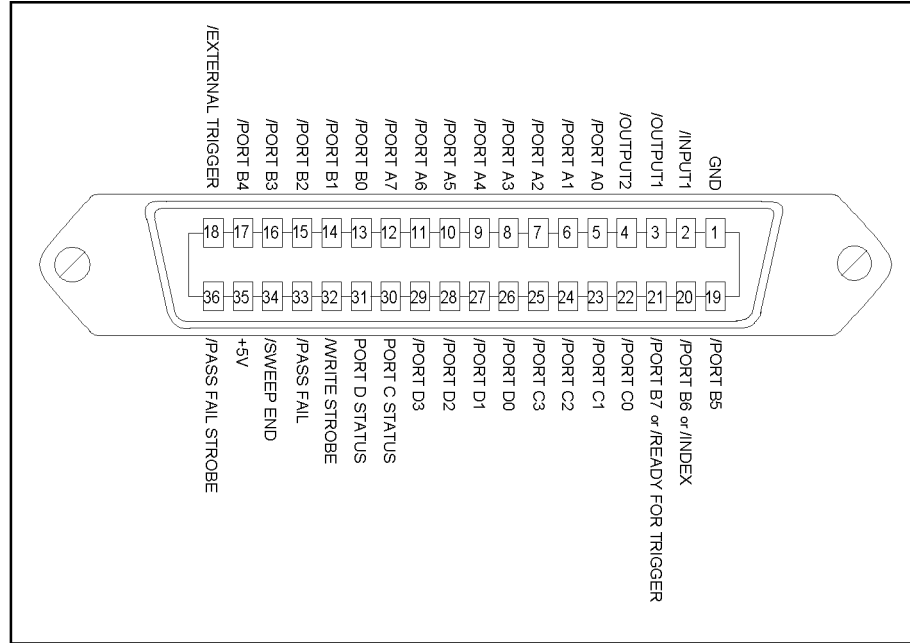
e5070ape001

I/O Signal Pin Layout and Description

Figure 10-2 illustrates the layout of the I/O signal pins on the handler interface connector while Table 10-1 on page 204 briefly describes those signals.

Figure 10-2

Handler interface connector pin layout



e5070ape002

NOTE A slash (/) symbol preceding signal names means that they are negative logic (active low).

Table 10-1

Description of the handler interface I/O signals

Pin number	Signal name	Input/Output	Description
1	GND	—	Ground.
2	/INPUT1	Input	When this port receives a negative pulse, /OUTPUT1 and /OUTPUT2 are changed to the Low level.
3	/OUTPUT1	Output	Changes to the Low level when /INPUT1 receives a negative pulse. A command can be available for altering the Low/High level logic.
4	/OUTPUT2	Output	Changes to the Low level when /INPUT1 receives a negative pulse. A command can be available for altering the Low/High level logic.
5	/PORT A0	Output	Bit 0 of the port A (8 bit parallel output port)
6	/PORT A1	Output	Bit 1 of the port A.
7	/PORT A2	Output	Bit 2 of the port A.
8	/PORT A3	Output	Bit 3 of the port A.
9	/PORT A4	Output	Bit 4 of the port A.
10	/PORT A5	Output	Bit 5 of the port A.
11	/PORT A6	Output	Bit 6 of the port A.
12	/PORT A7	Output	Bit 7 of the port A.
13	/PORT B0	Output	Bit 0 of the port B (8 bit parallel output port)
14	/PORT B1	Output	Bit 1 of the port B.
15	/PORT B2	Output	Bit 2 of the port B.
16	/PORT B3	Output	Bit 3 of the port B.
17	/PORT B4	Output	Bit 4 of the port B.
18	/EXTERNAL TRIGGER	Input	An external trigger signal. When the trigger source is set to the “External,” this port generates a trigger in respond to the trailing edge of a negative pulse.
19	/PORT B5	Output	Bit 5 of the port B.
20*1	/PORT B6	Output	Bit 6 of the port B.
	/INDEX		Indicates that analog measurement is complete. The /INDEX signal changes to the Low level when analog measurement (all sweeps of all channels) is complete. When the handler receives the signal, it assumes that it is ready to connect the next DUT. However, no measurement data is available until data calculation completes.
21*2	/PORT B7	Output	Bit 7 of the port B.
	/READY FOR TRIGGER		Indicates that the instrument is ready for triggering. This signal is changed to the Low level when the instrument is ready for receiving a trigger signal.

Table 10-1

Description of the handler interface I/O signals

Pin number	Signal name	Input/Output	Description
22	/PORT C0	Input/Output	Bit 0 of the port C (4 bit parallel I/O port)
23	/PORT C1	Input/Output	Bit 1 of the port C.
24	/PORT C2	Input/Output	Bit 2 of the port C.
25	/PORT C3	Input/Output	Bit 3 of the port C.
26	/PORT D0	Input/Output	Bit 0 of the port D (4 bit parallel I/O port)
27	/PORT D1	Input/Output	Bit 1 of the port D.
28	/PORT D2	Input/Output	Bit 2 of the port D.
29	/PORT D3	Input/Output	Bit 3 of the port D.
30	PORT C STATUS	Output	Port C status signal. This signal is changed to the High level when the port C is configured to output port. It is changed to the Low level when the port is configured to input port.
31	PORT D STATUS	Output	Port D status signal. This signal is changed to the High level when the port D is configured to output port. It is changed to the Low level when the port is configured to input port.
32	/WRITE STROBE	Output	A output port write strobe signal. When data is present (that is, output level changes) on any of the output ports, this signal provides a negative pulse.
33	/PASS FAIL	Output	Each limit test's results ^{*3} signal. This signal changes to the High level when limit test, bandwidth test, or ripple test results return FAIL. It changes to the Low level when all limit test results return PASS.
34	/SWEEP END	Output	A sweep completion signal. When measurement (all sweeps of all channels) and data calculation are completed, this signal provides this signal provides a negative pulse.
35	+5V	Output	Provides +5V DC power supply for external instruments.
36	/PASS FAIL STROBE	Output	Each limit test's results write a strobe signal. When limit test result is present on /PASS FAIL, this signal provides a negative pulse.

*1. This signal provides various functions depending upon the setting of :CONT:HAND:IND:STAT command on page 434.

*2. This signal provides various functions depending upon the setting of :CONT:HAND:RTR:STAT command on page 435.

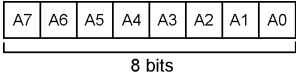
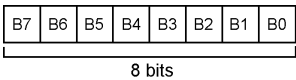
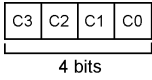


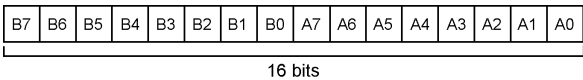
*3. The overall test result that combine the test results for all traces in all channels.

Inputting/Outputting Data

The E5070B/E5071B handler I/O port provides the ports for data I/O shown in Table 10-2.

Table 10-2

I/O port

Port Name	Usage	Data Structure
Port A	Output	
Port B	Output	
Port C	Input/Output	
Port D	Input/Output	
Port E	Input/Output	
Port F	Output	

Specifying signal direction of port

Signal direction (input/output) can be changed for the ports C, D, and D as shown in Table 10-2. Thus, before the ports are used, the directions should be determined according to their usage.

To specify the signal direction for the ports C and D, use the following command. Direction for the port E depends on the setting for the ports C and D.

Port Name	Command
Port C	:CONT:HAND:C:MODE on page 429
Port D	:CONT:HAND:D:MODE on page 431

Reading data input to port

When the ports C, D, or E is configured to input ports, binary data represented with High(0)/Low(1) of each bit of the port will be read as decimal data.

To retrieve the data, use the following command as query:

Port Name	Command
Port C	:CONT:HAND:C on page 428
Port D	:CONT:HAND:D on page 430
Port E	:CONT:HAND:E on page 432

Data output to port

To the ports A through F (the ports C, D, and E should be configured to output ports), binary data (decimal data when output data is specified with a command) represented with High(0)/Low(1) of each bit of the port can be output.

To output data, use the following command.

Port Name	Command
Port A	:CONT:HAND:A on page 427
Port B	:CONT:HAND:B on page 427
Port C	:CONT:HAND:C on page 428
Port D	:CONT:HAND:D on page 430
Port E	:CONT:HAND:E on page 432
Port F	:CONT:HAND:F on page 433

NOTE

The bit 6 of the data outputted by **:CONT:HAND:B** command (the bit 14 of the data outputted by **:CONT:HAND:F** command) is ignored when outputting the /INDEX signal is turned on.

The bit 7 of the data outputted by **:CONT:HAND:B** command (the bit 15 of the data outputted by **:CONT:HAND:F** command) is ignored when outputting the /READY FOR TRIGGER signal is turned on.

Preset states at power-on

The handler I/O port is set at power-on as follows (not affected at reset).

Port A	High (All Bits)
Port B	High (All Bits)
Port C	Input
Port D	Input
PORT C STATUS	Low
PORT D STATUS	Low
/OUTPUT1	High
/OUTPUT2	High
/SWEEP END	High
/PASS FAIL	High

Timing Chart

Figure 10-3 shows a timing chart for each timing signal output covering from the start of measurement (pulse input to /EXTERNAL TRIGGER) until the end of measurement.

Table 10-3

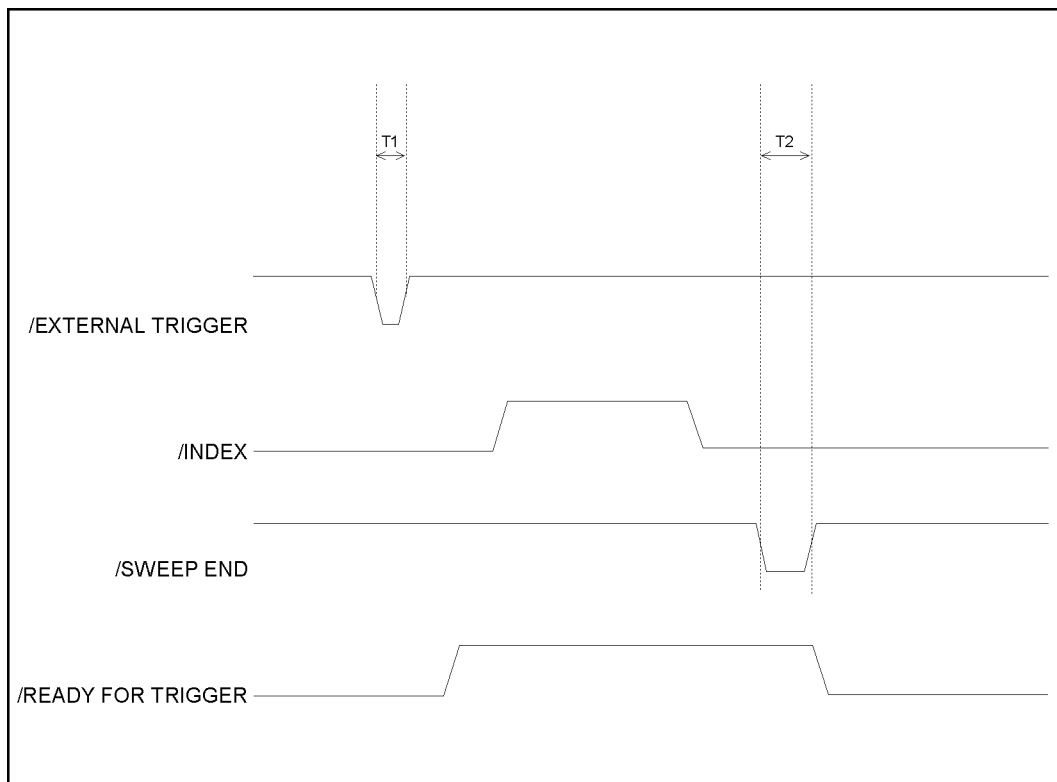
Values of T1 through T2 in Figure 10-3 (typical)

		Minimum value	Typical Value	Maximum value
T1	Pulse width of /EXTERNAL TRIGGER	1 μs ^{*1}	—	—
T2	Pulse width of /SWEEP END	10 μs	12 μs	—

*1. When a trigger signal is input from the handler I/O port.

Figure 10-3

Timing chart of /EXTERNAL TRIGGER, /INDEX, /SWEEP END and /READY FOR TRIGGER



e5070apj009

/INDEX and /READY FOR TRIGGER signals are outputted when outputting of these signals are turned on using the following commands.

/INDEX	:CONT:HAND:C:MODE on page 429
/READY FOR TRIGGER	:CONT:HAND:D:MODE on page 431

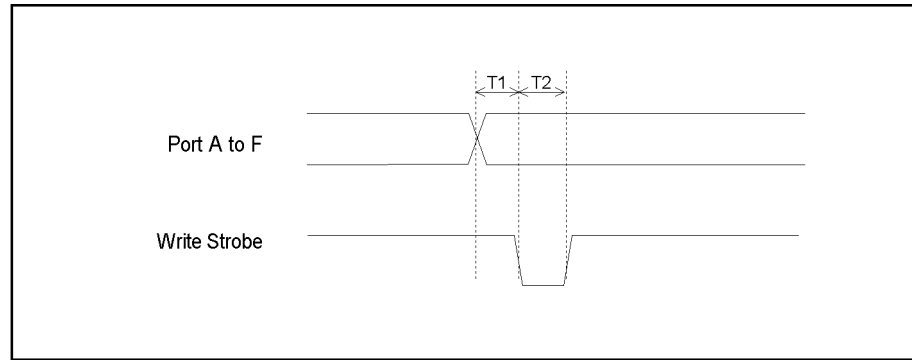
Communication with External Instruments Using Handler I/O Port
Timing Chart

Figure 10-4 shows the timing chart for data output and write strobe signal output to the ports A through F.

Table 10-4 Values of T1 through T2 in Figure 10-4 (typical)

T1	Response time of write strobe signal	1 μ s
T2	Pulse width of write strobe signal	1 μ s

Figure 10-4 Timing chart of data output and write strobe signal



e5070ape010

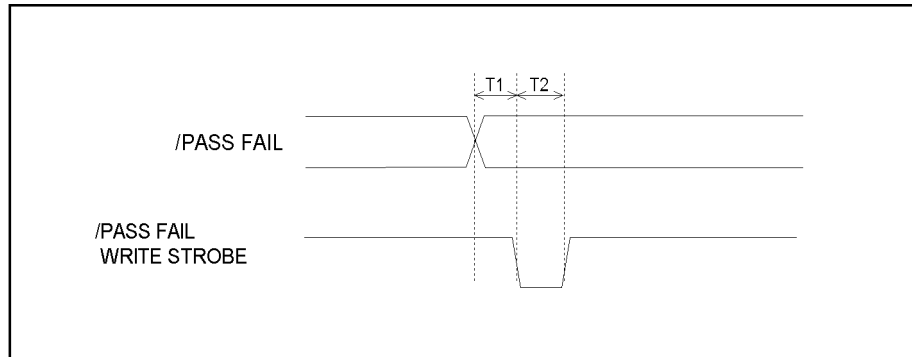
Figure 10-5 shows a timing chart of limit test result output (/PASS FAIL signal output) and /PASS FAIL write strobe signal output.

Timing chart of limit test result contains ripple test and bandwidth test.

Table 10-5 Values of T1 through T2 in Figure 10-5 (typical)

T1	Response time of /PASS FAIL write strobe	1 μ s
T2	Pulse width of /PASS FAIL write strobe	1 μ s

Figure 10-5 Timing chart of limit test result output and write strobe signal



e5070ape011

Figure 10-6 shows a timing chart of a pulse input to /INPUT1, /OUTPUT1 signal output, and /OUTPUT2 signal output.

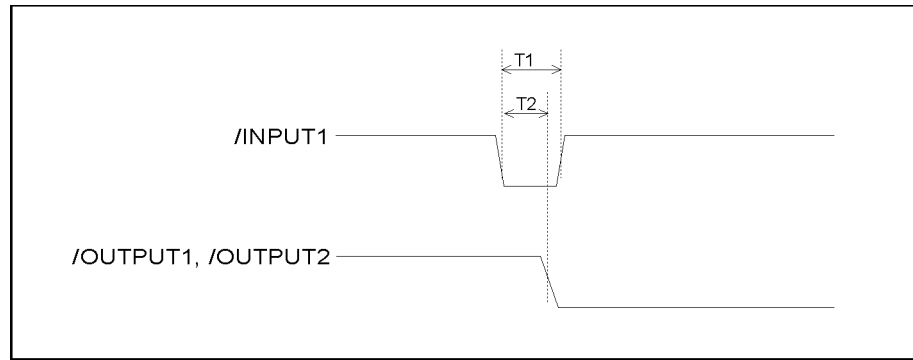
Table 10-6

Values of T1 through T2 in Figure 10-6 (typical)

		Minimum value	Maximum value
T1	Pulse width of /INPUT1	1 μ s	—
T2	Response time of /OUTPUT1, /OUTPUT2	0.4 μ s	0.6 μ s

Figure 10-6

Timing chart of /INPUT1 and /OUTPUT1, /OUTPUT2



e5070apj012

Electrical Characteristics

Input signal

All input signals are TTL compatible. Table 10-7 shows the electrical characteristics of input signals. Figure 10-7 shows the circuit diagram of input signals.

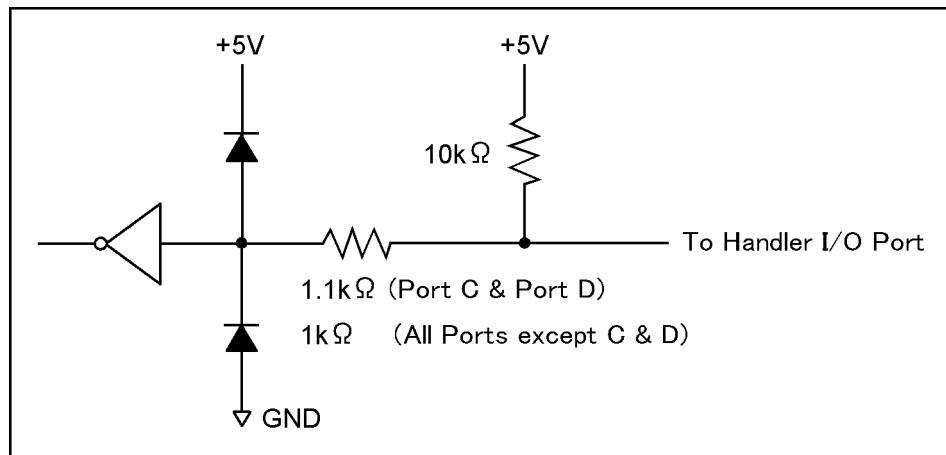
Table 10-7

Electrical characteristics of input signals (typical)

Maximum rate input voltage		-0.5 V to 5.5 V
Input voltage	High level	2.0 V to 5.0 V
	Low level	0 V to 0.5 V

Figure 10-7

Circuit diagram of input signals



e5070ape027

Output signal

All output signals are TTL compatible. Table 10-8 shows the electrical characteristics of output signals. Figure 10-8 shows the circuit diagram of output signals.

Table 10-8

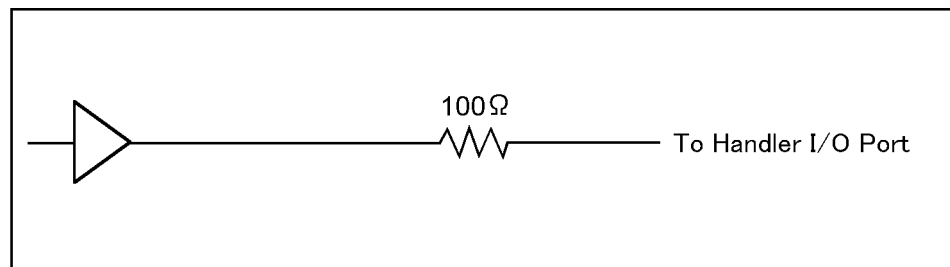
Electrical characteristics of output signals (typical)

Maximum rate output current		-10 mA to 10 mA
Output current	High level	-5 mA
	Low level	3 mA
Output voltage	High level	2.0 V to 3.3 V (when output current is from -5 mA to 0 mA) 3.20 V (when output current is -1 mA) 2.75 V (when output current is -5 mA)
	Low level	0 V to 0.8 V (when output current is from 0 mA to 3 mA) 0.25 V* ¹ (when output current is 1 mA) 0.55 V (when output current is 3 mA)

*1. Notice that, in case of C0 to C3 (port C) and D0 to D3 (port D), output voltage is 0.30 V.

Figure 10-8

Circuit diagram of output signals



e5070ape028

Power supply (+5 V)

Table 10-9 shows electrical characteristics of +5 V power supply for external instruments.

Table 10-9

Electrical characteristics of +5 V power supply (typical)

Output voltage	4.5 V to 5.5 V
Maximum output current	100 mA

Sample Program

Example 10-1 provides a sample program that communicates with an external instrument through the handler I/O port. You can find the source file of this program, named `handler.htb`, on the sample program disk.

This program outputs 5 (sets bit 2 and bit 0 to Low, and the other bits to High) to the port A of the handler I/O port, then waits until the bit 3 of the port C is set to Low.

The program is described in detail below:

- Line 40 Assigns a GPIB address to the I/O pass.
- Lines 60 to 70 These lines store the output data on the port A (binary) and bit location (bit 3) into `Out_data_bin$` and `Flag_bit` variables, respectively.
- Line 90 This line configures the port C to input port.
- Lines 100 to 110 These lines enable `/INDEX` and `/READY FOR TRIGGER` signals.
- Lines 130 to 140 These lines convert `Out_data_bin$` to a decimal value and set it to the port A.
- Lines 160 to 200 These lines repeat reading data from the port C until `Flag_bit` becomes TRUE.

Example 10-1

Communicating with external instruments (`handler.htb`)

```
10    INTEGER Out_data, In_data, Bit_stat
20    DIM Out_data_bin$[9]
30    !
40    ASSIGN @Agte507x TO 717
50    !
60    Out_data_bin$="00000101"
70    Flag_bit=3
80    !
90    OUTPUT @Agte507x;":CONT:HAND:C:MODE INP"
100    OUTPUT @Agte507x;":CONT:HAND:IND:STAT ON"
110    OUTPUT @Agte507x;":CONT:HAND:RTR:STAT ON"
120    !
130    Out_data=IVAL(Out_data_bin$,2)
140    OUTPUT @Agte507x;":CONT:HAND:A ";Out_data
150    !
160    REPEAT
170        OUTPUT @Agte507x;":CONT:HAND:C?"
180        ENTER @Agte507x;In_data
190        Bit_stat=BIT(In_data,Flag_bit)
200    UNTIL Bit_stat=1
210    END
```

11 Working with Automatic Test Systems

This chapter describes useful features when the Agilent E5070B/E5071B is integrated with an automatic test system.

Preventing Erroneous Key Operation on the Front Panel (key lock feature)

When no operation is required from the front panel controls, the mouse, or the keyboard, disabling these input devices can prevent any erroneous operation that might be caused by accidentally touching the devices.

To turn on or off Key Locking, use the following commands:

Locking the front panel controls and the keyboard	:SYST:KLOC:KBD on page 754
Locking the mouse and the touch screen	:SYST:KLOC:MOUS on page 755

Improving Command Processing Speed

SCPI commands should be processed quickly to improve throughput when such commands are frequently executed (for example, reading out traces for each measurement).

With the E5070B/E5071B, the processing time for SCPI commands can be improved by decreasing the refresh rate of the LCD display.

Measurement results (trace) do not need to be updated

When the measurement trace does not need to be updated, turn off the updating of the LCD display. This improves the processing speed of SCPI commands and eliminates the time used for updating the screen.

To turn off the updating of the LCD display, use the following command:

- :DISP:ENAB command on page 444

Measurement results (trace) need to be updated

When the measurement trace needs to be updated, the processing speed of SCPI commands can still be improved by controlling the update timing of the LCD display:

- Step 1.** Execute all SCPI commands that are required before measurement, including commands setting conditions.
- Step 2.** Turn OFF the update of the LCD display.
- Step 3.** Perform the measurement.
- Step 4.** Execute the commands for reading out measurement result or analyzing the result. Note that reading out the result in binary format will accelerate data transfer.
- Step 5.** Execute the following command to update the LCD display once.
 - :DISP:UPD command on page 452
- Step 6.** Return to Step 3.

Sample program

Example 11-2 shows a sample program where the command processing time is improved by controlling the update timing of the LCD display. You can find the source file of this program, named `cont_upd.htb`, on the sample program disk.

NOTE

This sample program correctly runs when the maximum number of channels/traces is set to 9 channels/9 traces.

This program sets the necessary measurement conditions and then turns off the updating of the LCD display. Next, it performs measurement, reads out the result, and updates the screen once. This program repeats this measurement procedure ten times.

The program is described in detail below:

- | | |
|------------------|--|
| Lines 50 to 60 | Assigns a GPIB address to the I/O pass. |
| Lines 80 to 110 | These lines set the sweep type to linear sweep, the sweep center value to 950 MHz, the sweep span value to 100 MHz, and the number of measurement points to 201. |
| Lines 120 to 160 | These lines set the trigger source to bus trigger, turn on Continuous Activation mode for channel 1, and turn the mode off for channels 2 through 9. |
| Lines 180 to 190 | These lines display the window for channel 1 only and arrange two graphs tiled horizontally. |
| Lines 210 to 270 | These lines set the number of traces for channel 1 to 2, the measurement parameter and its data format for trace 1 to S21 and Log Mag, respectively, and those for trace 2 to S11 and Log Mag, respectively. |
| Line 290 | This line turns Off the updating of the LCD screen. |
| Line 300 | This line sets the data transfer format to binary. |
| Lines 320 to 540 | These lines repeat the following procedure ten times. <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Lines 340 to 360: These lines trigger the instrument and wait until the measurement cycle finishes.2. Lines 400 to 440: Reads out the formatted data array of trace 1 in channel 1.3. Lines 460 to 500: Reads out the formatted data array of trace 2 in channel 1.4. Line 540: This line updates the LCD screen once. |

Example 11-1

Controlling the update timing of LCD display (cont_upd.htb)

```

10     REAL Trace1(1:201,1:2),Trace2(1:201,1:2)
20     DIM Buff$(9),Img$(30)
30     INTEGER Nop,I
40     !
50     ASSIGN @Agte507x TO 717
60     ASSIGN @Binary TO 717;FORMAT OFF
70     !
80     OUTPUT @Agte507x;":SENS1:SWE:TYPE LIN"
90     OUTPUT @Agte507x;":SENS1:FREQ:CENT 950E6"
100    OUTPUT @Agte507x;":SENS1:FREQ:SPAN 100E6"
110    OUTPUT @Agte507x;":SENS1:SWE:POIN 201"
120    OUTPUT @Agte507x;":TRIG:SOUR BUS"
130    OUTPUT @Agte507x;":INIT1:CONT ON"
140    FOR I=2 TO 9
150        OUTPUT @Agte507x;":INIT"&VAL$(I)&":CONT OFF"
160    NEXT I
170    !
180    OUTPUT @Agte507x;":DISP:SPL D1"
190    OUTPUT @Agte507x;":DISP:WIND1:SPL D1_2"
200    !
210    OUTPUT @Agte507x;":CALC1:PAR:COUN 2"
220    OUTPUT @Agte507x;":CALC1:PAR1:DEF S21"
230    OUTPUT @Agte507x;":CALC1:PAR1:SEL"
240    OUTPUT @Agte507x;":CALC1:FORM MLOG"
250    OUTPUT @Agte507x;":CALC1:PAR2:DEF S11"
260    OUTPUT @Agte507x;":CALC1:PAR2:SEL"
270    OUTPUT @Agte507x;":CALC1:FORM MLOG"
280    !
290    OUTPUT @Agte507x;":DISP:ENAB OFF"
300    OUTPUT @Agte507x;":FORM:DATA REAL"
310    !
320    FOR I=1 TO 10
330        OUTPUT @Agte507x;":TRIG:SING"
340        OUTPUT @Agte507x;":*OPC?"
350        ENTER @Agte507x;Buff$
360        !
370        ! Read Trace Data
380        !
390        OUTPUT @Agte507x;":CALC1:PAR1:SEL"
400        OUTPUT @Agte507x;":CALC1:DATA:FDAT?"
410        ENTER @Agte507x USING "#,8A";Buff$
420        ENTER @Binary;Trace1(*)
430        ENTER @Agte507x USING "#,1A";Buff$
440        !
450        OUTPUT @Agte507x;":CALC1:PAR2:SEL"
460        OUTPUT @Agte507x;":CALC1:DATA:FDAT?"
470        ENTER @Agte507x USING "#,8A";Buff$
480        ENTER @Binary;Trace2(*)
490        ENTER @Agte507x USING "#,1A";Buff$
500        !
510        ! Update Display
520        !
530        OUTPUT @Agte507x;":DISP:UPD"
540    NEXT I
550    END

```

Detecting Occurrence of an Error

Using the status reporting system

The status of the E5070B/E5071B can be detected through the status registers. This section describes how to detect the end of measurement by using the status registers. For a complete description of the status report mechanism, including the specifications of each bit, see Appendix B, “Status Reporting System.”

The occurrence of an error will be present in the standard event status register. An SRQ (service request) is useful when you create a program that uses the information reported by this register to detect the occurrence of an error.

To detect the end of sweep via an SRQ, use one of the following commands:

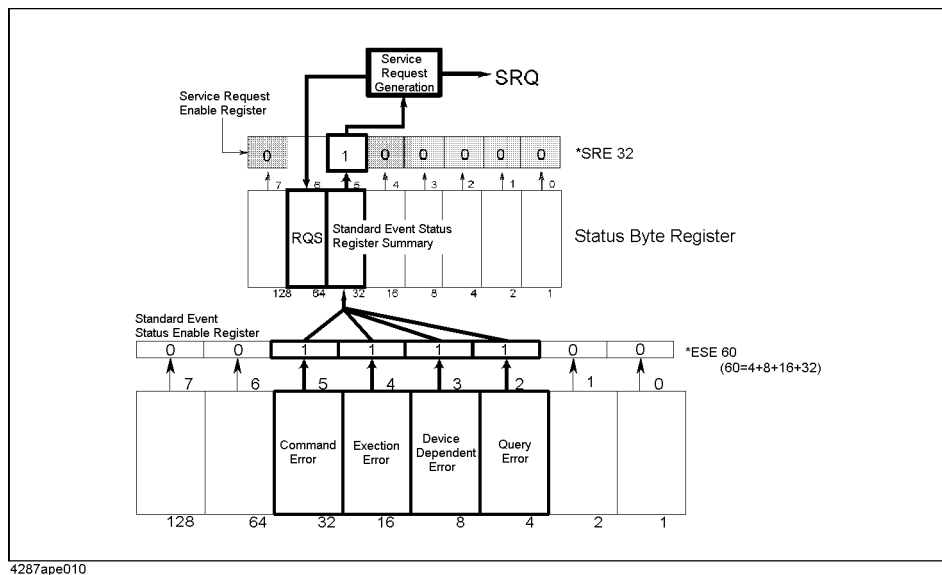
- *SRE on page 280
- *ESE on page 277

Follow these steps:

- Step 1.** Set the E5070B/E5071B so that it generates an SRQ when any of the error occurrence bits is set to 1 in the standard event status register.
- Step 2.** When an SRQ is generated, the program interrupts the measurement cycle.

Figure 11-1

SRQ generation sequence (when an error occurs)



Using the error queue

An error queue holds the number for the error and the error message. Reading the error queue allows the user to verify the error that has occurred. To retrieve the content of an error queue, use the following command:

- :SYST:ERR? on page 751

The error queue can be used in the following ways:

1. It is used as a branch for error handling. When an error queue is retrieved, it returns 0 as the error number and “No error” as the error message if no error is detected. This can be used for detecting of an error and for branching the flow of a program. This is also useful when you wish to handle a specific error(s). Note that this method will not allow the user to perform any processing during the occurrence of an error.
2. When an error is detected using SRQ, the error queue is used to examine the error. Refer to the example in Example 11-2.

Sample program

Example 11-2 is a sample program that demonstrates how to use an SRQ to detect the occurrence of an error. You can find the source file of this program, named `srq_err.htb`, on the sample program disk.

This program sets SRQs and then intentionally sends an invalid parameter to generate an error to be handled by this program. In the error handling part, this program examines the error, displays the error number and error message, and then displays the message indicating the suspension of the program.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| Line 40 | Assigns a GPIB address to the I/O pass. |
| Lines 60 to 70 | These lines enable bits 2, 3, 4 and 5 in the standard event status register and set bit 5 to 1 in the service request enable register. |
| Lines 80 to 100 | These lines clear the status byte register, the standard event status register, and the error queue. |
| Lines 120 to 130 | These lines set the branch target for an SRQ interrupt to enable SRQ interruptions. |
| Lines 140 to 260 | These lines set the measurement parameters and their data formats for traces 1 and 2. An invalid parameter is given to the data format setting for trace 2, causing an error. |
| Lines 280 to 330 | These lines define an error handler in the following way.

Lines 290 to 300: These lines retrieve the error number and error messages for the error from the error queue.

Lines 310 to 330 These lines display the message indicating the occurrence of the error, the error number, the error message, and the message showing that the program is suspended. |
| Line 350 | Displays a closing message. Note that this message will not display unless this program is re-executed after setting a corrected parameter to the data format setting for trace 2. |

Example 11-2 **Error detection using an SRQ (srq_err.bas)**

```
10     DIM Buff$(9),Err_mes$(50)
20     INTEGER Err_no
30     !
40     ASSIGN @Agte507x TO 717
50     !
60     OUTPUT @Agte507x;"*ESE 60"
70     OUTPUT @Agte507x;"*SRE 32"
80     OUTPUT @Agte507x;"*CLS"
90     OUTPUT @Agte507x;"*OPC?"
100    ENTER @Agte507x;Buff$
110    !
120    ON INTR 7 GOTO Err_proc
130    ENABLE INTR 7;2
140    OUTPUT @Agte507x;":CALC1:PAR:COUN 2"
150    PRINT "Trace 1 Meas.Para: S21"
160    PRINT "Trace 1 Format   : Log Mag"
170    OUTPUT @Agte507x;":CALC1:PAR1:DEF S21"
180    OUTPUT @Agte507x;":CALC1:PAR1:SEL"
190    OUTPUT @Agte507x;":CALC1:FORM MLOG"
200    PRINT "Trace 2 Meas.Para: S11"
210    PRINT "Trace 2 Format   : Log Mag"
220    OUTPUT @Agte507x;":CALC1:PAR2:DEF S11"
230    OUTPUT @Agte507x;":CALC1:PAR2:SEL"
240    OUTPUT @Agte507x;":CALC1:FORM LOG"
250    OUTPUT @Agte507x;"*OPC?"
260    ENTER @Agte507x;Buff$
270    GOTO Skip_err_proc
280 Err_proc: OFF INTR 7
290    OUTPUT @Agte507x;":SYST:ERR?"
300    ENTER @Agte507x;Err_no,Err_mes$
310    PRINT "Error occurred!!"
320    PRINT "  No: ";Err_no,"Description: "&Err_mes$
330    PRINT "PROGRAM INTERRUPT!!"
340    GOTO Prog_end
350 Skip_err_proc: PRINT "PROGRAM DONE."
360 Prog_end: END
```

12 **Controlling E5091A**

This chapter explains how to control the E5091A.

Controlling E5091A

Selecting Test Set

The E5091A test set provides test set 1 and test set 2. To select the test set, use the following command:

- `:SENS:MULT{1-2}:NAME` on page 511

The following models are available for the test set.

E5091A_009	Option 009
E5091A_013	Option 016 (13-port measurement)
E5091A_016	Option 016 (16-port measurement)

Checking the name of available test set

To check the name of the available test set of the E5091A, use the following command:

- `:SENS:MULT:CAT?` on page 509

Turning control ON/OFF

To turn ON/OFF the control of the E5091A, use the following command:

- `:SENS:MULT{1-2}:STAT` on page 512

If you turn OFF the control of the E5091A, it does not affect the operation of the E5070B/E5071B, even if it is connected. You can control test set 1 and test set 2 separately.

Selecting ports assigned to Port 1 to Port n

Selecting the connection ports

You can select the ports assigned to Port 1 to Port n for each channel. To select the ports, use the following commands:

- `:SENS{1-16}:MULT{1-2}:PORT{1-20}` on page 625

NOTE

The connection between the assigned ports and Port 1 to Port 4 inside the E5091A is not changed when one of the above commands is executed but it is changed immediately before a sweep for each channel.

Turning ON/OFF state display of connection ports (properties display)

You can display the state of the ports assigned to Port 1 to Port n (E5091 properties) in the lower right part in the window for each channel. To turn ON/OFF the properties display, use the following command:

- `:SENS:MULT{1-2}:DISP` on page 510

Checking number of ports

To check the number of the E5091A's connected ports, use the following command:

- `:SENS:MULT{1-2}:COUN?` on page 510

Checking the available port name.

To check the name of the E5091A's connected ports, use the following command:

- `:SENS{1-16}:MULT{1-2}:PORT{1-20}:CAT?` on page 627

Checking number of input ports.

To check the number of the E5091A's input ports, use the following command:

- `:SENS:MULT{1-2}:INC?` on page 511

Setting control line

You can set the HIGH/LOW state of each line of the control line for each channel. To set the HIGH/LOW of each line, use the following command:

- `:SENS{1-16}:MULT{1-2}:TSET9:OUTP` on page 628

NOTE

The HIGH/LOW state of each line of the E5091A is not changed when the above command is executed but it is changed immediately before a sweep for each channel.

Sample program

Example 12-1 shows a sample program that demonstrates how to control the E5091A. You can find the source file of this program, named e5091ctr.htb, on the sample program disk.

This program assigns Port 1 of the E5091A to A, Port 2 to T2, Port 3 to R2+, and Port 4 to R2- and sets Line 1 and Line 3 of the control line to HIGH.

The program is described in detail below:

Line 70	Assigns a GPIB address to the I/O path.
Line 90	Assigns the name of the test set, E5091A-009 (Option009) to the variables Model\$.
Lines 110 to 140	Sets the port assigned to Port 1 (A), the port assigned to Port 2 (T2), the port assigned to Port 3 (R2+), and the port assigned to Port 4 (R2-) to the Port1\$, Port2\$, Port3\$, and Port4\$ variables.
Lines 160 to 230	Sets the states of Line 1 to Line 8 of the control line (1 and 3: HIGH, 4 to 8: LOW) to Line1\$ through Line8\$ variables, respectively.
Lines 250	Specifies the test set name.
Lines 270 to 300	Sets the port assigned to Port 1 to Port1\$, the port assigned to Port 2 to Port2\$, the port assigned to Port 3 to Port3\$, and the port assigned to Port 4 to Port4\$.
Lines 270 to 290	Creates a decimal setting value from Line1\$ to Line8\$ and uses it to set the control line.
Line 360	Turns ON the E5091A property display.
Line 370	Turns ON the control of the E5091A.

Example 12-1 **Controlling E5091A (e5091ctr_2.htb)**

```

10     DIM Port1${3},Port2${3},Port3${3},Port4${3},Data_bin${9]
20     DIM Line1${3},Line2${3},Line3${3},Line4${3]
30     DIM Line5${3},Line6${3},Line7${3},Line8${3]
40     DIM Model${8]
50     INTEGER Data_dec
60     !
70     ASSIGN @Agte507x TO 717
80     !
90     Model$="E5091_9"      ! Model:E5091A-009
100    !
110    Port1$="A"           ! Port1: A
120    Port2$="T2"         ! Port2: T2
130    Port3$="R2"         ! Port3: R2+
140    Port4$="R2"         ! Port4: R2-
150    !
160    Line1$="1"          ! Line1: HIGH
170    Line2$="0"          ! Line2: Low
180    Line3$="1"          ! Line3: HIGH
190    Line4$="0"          ! Line4: Low
200    Line5$="0"          ! Line5: Low
210    Line6$="0"          ! Line6: Low
220    Line7$="0"          ! Line7: Low
230    Line8$="0"          ! Line8: Low
240    !
250    OUTPUT @Agte507x;":SENS1:MULT1:NAME "&Model$
260    !
270    OUTPUT @Agte507x;":SENS1:MULT1:PORT1 "&Port1$
280    OUTPUT @Agte507x;":SENS1:MULT1:PORT2 "&Port2$
290    OUTPUT @Agte507x;":SENS1:MULT1:PORT3 "&Port3$
300    OUTPUT @Agte507x;":SENS1:MULT1:PORT4 "&Port4$
310    !
320
Data_bin$=Line8$&Line7$&Line6$&Line5$&Line4$&Line3$&Line2$&Line1$
330    Data_dec=IVAL(Data_bin$,2)
340    OUTPUT @Agte507x;":SENS1:MULT1:OUTP ";Data_dec
350    !
360    OUTPUT @Agte507x;":SENS:MULT1:DISP ON"
370    OUTPUT @Agte507x;":SENS:MULT1:STAT ON"
380    !
390    END

```

Controlling E5091A
Sample program

13 Sample Application Programs

This chapter introduces several sample programs for basic measurement, measurement with a system using the handler I/O, and controlling the instrument over a LAN.

Basic Measurement (measuring a band pass filter)

Example 13-1 is a sample program that measures a band pass filter. You can find the source file of this program, named `meas_bpf.htb`, on the sample program disk.

The sample program performs full 2-port calibration using the 85032F calibration kit, measures a band-pass filter (center frequency: 947.5 MHz), and calculates and displays its bandwidth, insertion loss, and so on. This measurement is the same as “Measuring a band pass filter” in *Installation and Quick Start Guide* of the E5070B/E5071B. Therefore, for information on the flow of the measurement, the connection of the standard, and so on, refer to the description in *Installation and Quick Start Guide*.

When started, the program displays the message “Set OPEN to Port 1. Then push [Enter] key.” Connect the OPEN standard to port 1 and press **[Enter]** to measure the OPEN calibration data. Likewise, connect the SHORT and the LOAD standards and measure their calibration data.

Next, the program displays the message “Set OPEN to Port 2. Then push [Enter] key.” Connect the OPEN standard to port 2 and press **[Enter]** to measure the OPEN calibration data. Likewise, connect the SHORT and the LOAD standards and measure their calibration data.

Then, the program displays the message “Set THRU between Port 1 and Port 2. Then push [Enter] key.” Connect the THRU standard between ports 1 and 2 and press **[Enter]** to measure the THRU calibration data.

When the calibration is finished, the program displays the message “Set DUT. Then Push [Enter] key.” Connect the DUT and press **[Enter]**. This initiates the measurement and display the result as shown in Figure 13-1.

Figure 13-2 shows a sample display of the LCD screen after the program exits execution.

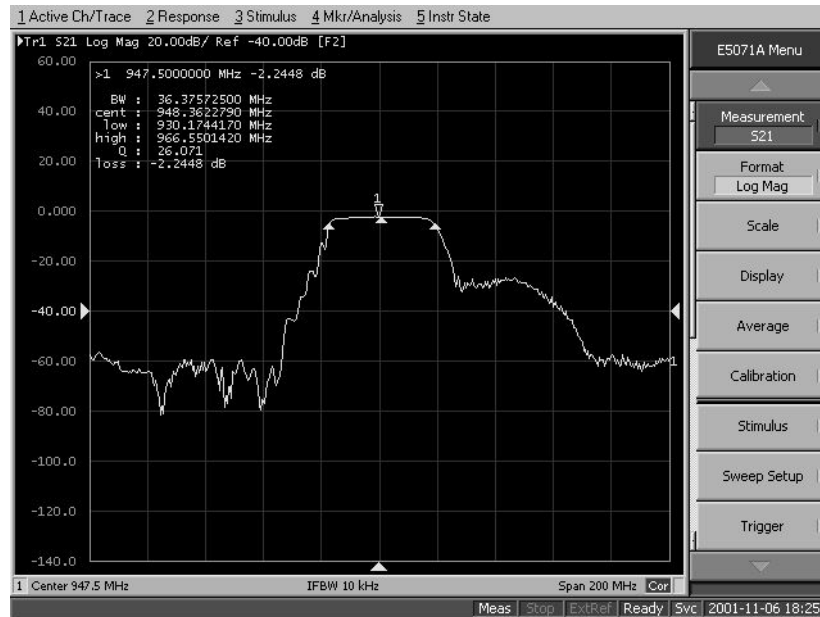
Figure 13-1

Sample execution result of the program in Example 13-1

```
## Measurement Result ##  
  BW:      3.63757249908E+7  
 cent:    9.4836227902E+8  
  low:    9.30174417035E+8  
  high:   9.66550142015E+8  
   Q:     26.0712980976  
 loss:   -2.2447956671
```

Figure 13-2

Sample screen display after program in Example 13-1 exits execution



The program is described in detail below:

- Line 50 Assigns a GPIB address to the I/O pass.
- Lines 70 to 110 Stores the sweep center value (947.5 MHz), the sweep span value (200 MHz), the number of measurement points (401), the IF bandwidth (10 kHz), and the power level (-10 dBm) into the variables Center, Span, Nop, If_Bw, and Pow, respectively.
- Lines 120 to 160 Stores the number of traces (1), the measurement parameter (S21), the data format (log Mag), the calibration kit number (4: 85032F), and the save file name (State08.sta) into the variables Num_of_tr, Para\$, Fmt\$, CalKit, and File\$, respectively.
- Line 200 Puts the instrument into the preset state.
- Lines 220 to 260 These lines assign the sweep center value for channel 1 to Center, sweep span value to Span, number of measurement points to Nop, IF bandwidth to If_bw, and power level to Pow, respectively.
- Lines 280 to 310 These lines assign the number of traces for channel 1 to Num_of_tr, measurement parameters to Para\$, and data format to Fmt\$, respectively.
- Line 350 Stores the calibration kit number for channel 1 to the CalKit variable.
- Lines 360 to 380 These lines specify ports 1 and 2 to be used and call the sub-program Cal_solt to perform full 2-port calibration for channel 1. For more information on the Cal_solt sub-program, refer to the description in Example 4-1 on page 92.
- Lines 420 to 430 Saves the settings of the E5070B/E5071B and the calibration coefficients under the file name File\$.
- Lines 480 to 490 These lines set the trigger source to the bus trigger and turn on the continuous initiation mode for channel 1.

Sample Application Programs

Basic Measurement (measuring a band pass filter)

- Lines 510 to 520 These lines prompt the user to connect the DUT and wait for **[Enter]** to be pressed after the DUT is connected.
- Lines 540 to 560 These lines trigger the instrument and wait until the measurement cycle finishes.
- Line 580 This line executes auto scale for trace 1 of channel 1.
- Lines 620 to 650 These lines turn on the display of marker 1, move the marker to the position where the stimulus value is equal to Center, read out the response value at the marker, and assign the value to the Resp variable.
- Lines 670 to 710 These lines configure the system to generate an SRQ when it cannot perform Bandwidth Search due to an error.
- Lines 730 to 740 These lines set the branch target for an SRQ interrupt to enable SRQ interruptions.
- Lines 750 to 790 Sets the bandwidth definition value to -3 dB and the bandwidth search result display to on, reads out the bandwidth search results (bandwidth, center frequency, Q value, and insertion loss), and stores them into the variables Bwid, Cent, Q, and Loss, respectively.
- Lines 830 to 900 These lines define an error handler that retrieves the error number and error messages for the error and then assign 0 to Bwid, Cent and Q, Resp (response value at marker 1) to Loss.
- Lines 930 to 940 These lines calculate the two (higher and lower) cutoff frequencies from the values in the Bw and Cent variables and stores them into the Cut_l and Cut_h variables.
- Lines 980 to 1040 These lines display the measurement results (values of Bwid, Cent, Q, Loss, Cut_l, and Cut_h).
- Lines 1060 to 1070 These lines prompt the user to decide whether to perform another measurement. When **[y]** is pressed followed by the **[Enter]** key, the program will return to the part where the DUT is connected and continue measurement.

Example 13-1 Measurement of band pass filter (meas_bpf.htb)

```

10 DIM Para$[9],Fmt$[9],File$[20],Buff$[9],Inp_char$[9],Err_msg$[20]
20 REAL Center,Span,If_bw,Pow,Resp,Bwid,Cent,Q,Loss,Cut_l,Cut_h
30 INTEGER Nop,Num_of_tr,Cal_kit,Port(1:4),Err_no
40 !
50 ASSIGN @Agte507x TO 717
60 !
70 Center=9.475E+8 ! Center Freq. : 947.5 MHz
80 Span=2.00E+8 ! Span : 200 MHz
90 Nop=401 ! Number of Points : 401
100 If_bw=1.0E+4 ! IF Bandwidth : 10 kHz
110 Pow=-10 ! Power Level : -10 dBm
120 Num_of_tr=1 ! Number of Traces : 1
130 Para$="S21" ! Meas. Parameter : S21
140 Fmt$="MLOG" ! Data Format : Log Mag
150 Cal_kit=4 ! Calibration Kit : 85032F
160 File$="State08.sta" ! Save File Name : State08.sta
170 !
180 ! Measurement Condition
190 !
200 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":SYST:PRES"
210 !
220 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":SENS1:FREQ:CENT ";Center
230 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":SENS1:FREQ:SPAN ";Span
240 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":SENS1:SWE:POIN ";Nop
250 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":SENS1:BAND ";If_bw
260 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":SOUR1:POW ";Pow
270 !
280 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":CALC1:PAR:COUN ";Num_of_tr
290 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":CALC1:PAR1:DEF "&Para$"
300 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":CALC1:PAR1:SEL"
310 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":CALC1:FORM "&Fmt$"
320 !
330 ! Full 2 Port Calibration (@ Port 1 & Port 2)
340 !
350 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":SENS1:CORR:COLL:CKIT ";Cal_kit
360 Port(1)=1
370 Port(2)=2
380 Cal_solt(@Agte507x,"1",2,Port(*))
390 !
400 ! Save State & Cal
410 !
420 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":MMEM:STOR:STYP CST"
430 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":MMEM:STOR ""&File$&""
440 !
450 ! Measurement
460 !
470 CLEAR SCREEN
480 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":TRIG:SOUR BUS"
490 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":INIT1:CONT ON"
500 Meas_start:~
510 PRINT "Set DUT, then Push [Enter] key"
520 INPUT "",Inp_char$
530 !
540 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":TRIG:SING"
550 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":*OPC?"
560 ENTER @Agte507x;Buff$
570 !
580 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":DISP:WIND1:TRAC1:Y:AUTO"
590 !
600 ! Analysis
610 !

```

Sample Application Programs

Basic Measurement (measuring a band pass filter)

```

620 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":CALC1:MARK1 ON"
630 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":CALC1:MARK1:X ";Center
640 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":CALC1:MARK1:Y?"
650 ENTER @Agte507x;Resp
660 !
670 OUTPUT @Agte507x;"*ESE 60"
680 OUTPUT @Agte507x;"*SRE 32"
690 OUTPUT @Agte507x;"*CLS"
700 OUTPUT @Agte507x;"*OPC?"
710 ENTER @Agte507x;Buff$
720 !
730 ON INTR 7 GOTO Bw_err
740 ENABLE INTR 7;2
750 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":CALC1:MARK1:BWID:THR -3"
760 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":CALC1:MARK1:BWID ON"
770 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":CALC1:MARK1:BWID:DATA?"
780 WAIT .5
790 ENTER @Agte507x;Bwid,Cent,Q, Loss
800 GOTO Skip_bw_err
810 !
820 Bw_err: OFF INTR 7
830 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":SYST:ERR?"
840 ENTER @Agte507x;Err_no,Err_msg$
850 PRINT "Error occurred!!"
860 PRINT " No: ";Err_no,"Description: "&Err_msg$
870 Bwid=0
880 Cent=0
890 Q=0
900 Loss=Resp
910 !
920 Skip_bw_err: OFF INTR 7
930 Cut_l=Cent-(Bwid/2)
940 Cut_h=Cent+(Bwid/2)
950 !
960 ! Display
970 !
980 PRINT "## Measurement Result ##"
990 PRINT " BW:",Bwid
1000 PRINT " cent:",Cent
1010 PRINT " low:",Cut_l
1020 PRINT " high:",Cut_h
1030 PRINT " Q:",Q
1040 PRINT " loss:",Loss
1050 !
1060 INPUT "Once more? [Y]es/[N]o",Inp_char$
1070 IF UPC$(Inp_char$)="Y" OR UPC$(Inp_char$)="YES" THEN Meas_start
1080 !
1090 END
1100 !=====
1110 ! Full n Port Calibration Function
1120 !=====
1130 SUB Cal_solt(@Agte507x,Ch$,INTEGER Num_of_ports,INTEGER Port(*))
1140 DIM Buff$(9)
1150 INTEGER I,J
1160 !
1170 PRINT "## Full "&VAL$(Num_of_ports)&" Port Calibration ##"
1180 !
1190 ! Calibration Type Selection
1200 !
1210 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":SENS"&Ch$&":CORR:COLL:METH:SOLT"&VAL$(Num_of_
ports)&" ";
1220 FOR I=1 TO Num_of_ports-1
1230 OUTPUT @Agte507x;Port(I);", ";
1240 NEXT I

```

```
1250 OUTPUT @Agte507x;Port(Num_of_ports)
1260 !
1270 ! Reflection Measurement
1280 !
1290 FOR I=1 TO Num_of_ports
1300 PRINT "Set OPEN to Port "&VAL$(Port(I))&". Then push [Enter]
key."
1310 INPUT "",Buff$
1320 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":SENS"&Ch$&":CORR:COLL:OPEN ";Port(I)
1330 OUTPUT @Agte507x;"*OPC?"
1340 ENTER @Agte507x;Buff$
1350 PRINT "Set SHORT to Port "&VAL$(Port(I))&". Then push [Enter]
key."
1360 INPUT "",Buff$
1370 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":SENS"&Ch$&":CORR:COLL:SHOR ";Port(I)
1380 OUTPUT @Agte507x;"*OPC?"
1390 ENTER @Agte507x;Buff$
1400 PRINT "Set LOAD to Port "&VAL$(Port(I))&". Then push [Enter]
key."
1410 INPUT "",Buff$
1420 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":SENS"&Ch$&":CORR:COLL:LOAD ";Port(I)
1430 OUTPUT @Agte507x;"*OPC?"
1440 ENTER @Agte507x;Buff$
1450 NEXT I
1460 !
1470 ! Transmission Measurement
1480 !
1490 FOR I=1 TO Num_of_ports-1
1500 FOR J=I+1 TO Num_of_ports
1510 PRINT "Set THRU between Port "&VAL$(Port(I))&" and Port "&
VAL$(Port(J))&". Then push [Enter] key."
1520 INPUT "",Buff$
1530 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":SENS"&Ch$&":CORR:COLL:THRU ";Port(I);", "
;Port(J)
1540 OUTPUT @Agte507x;"*OPC?"
1550 ENTER @Agte507x;Buff$
1560 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":SENS"&Ch$&":CORR:COLL:THRU ";Port(J);", "
;Port(I)
1570 OUTPUT @Agte507x;"*OPC?"
1580 ENTER @Agte507x;Buff$
1590 NEXT J
1600 NEXT I
1610 !
1620 ! Done
1630 !
1640 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":SENS"&Ch$&":CORR:COLL:SAVE"
1650 PRINT "Done"
1660 SUBEND
```

Measurement with Automatic Test Systems

Example 13-2 is a sample program that performs duplexer measurement by making use of the limit test function and the handler I/O port (trigger input and test result output), assuming use with an automated test system using the handler. You can find the source file of this program, named `meas_sys.htb`, on the sample program disk.

When started, the program displays the screen where the user can select the calibration kit. Enter a number corresponding the desired kit and press **[Enter]**. Next, the program displays the message “Set OPEN to Port 1. Then push [Enter] key.” Connect the OPEN standard to port 1 and press **[Enter]** to measure the OPEN calibration data. Likewise, connect the SHORT and the LOAD standards and measure their calibration data. Follow instructions on the screen to measure OPEN/SHORT/LOAD calibration data for ports 2 and 3 as well as for port 1.

When the measurement of OPEN/SHORT/LOAD calibration data is completed, the program displays the message “Set THRU between Port 1 and Port 2. Then push [Enter] key.” Connect the THRU standard between ports 1 and 2 and press **[Enter]** to measure the THRU calibration data. Likewise, measure THRU calibration data for ports 1 and 3 as well as 2 and 3.

When the calibration is done, the program displays the message “Set DUT. Then input external trigger.” Connect the DUT and supply an external trigger signal through the handler I/O port. When the measurement is finished, the program displays the measurement result, the insertion loss for Tx and Rx, and the pass band ripple. After this operation is repeated ten times, the program terminates.

The program is described in detail below:

- Line 70 Assigns a GPIB address to the I/O pass.
- Lines 90 to 110 These lines assign the measurement times (10), the upper limit of ripple for Tx (2 dBm), and that for Rx (2 dBm) to the variables `Max_meas`, `Tx_rpl_lim`, and `Rx_rpl_lim`, respectively.
- Lines 130 to 190 These lines assign the IF bandwidth (70 kHz), the power level (0 dBm), the number of traces (2), the measurement parameters for trace 1 (S13), those for trace 2 (S21), the data format for trace 1 (Log Mag), and that for trace 2 (Log Mag) to the variables `If_bw`, `Pow`, `Num_of_tr`, `Param1$`, `Param2$`, `Fmt1$`, and `Fmt2$`, respectively.
- Lines 210 to 420 These lines assign the necessary settings to the corresponding variables to create the segment sweep table shown in Table 13-1.

Table 13-1

Segment sweep table

No.	Start	Stop	Points
1	1730 MHz	1830 MHz	50
2	1830 MHz	2030 MHz	400
3	2030 MHz	2130 MHz	50
4	3650 MHz	4030 MHz	38
5	5500 MHz	6020 MHz	52

Lines 440 to 1010 These lines assign the necessary settings to the corresponding variables to create the limit tables shown in Table 13-2, Table 13-3.

Table 13-2

Limit table for trace 1

No.	Type	Begin Stimulus	End Stimulus	Begin Response	End Response
1	MAX	1730 MHz	1930 MHz	0 dBm	0 dBm
2	MIN	1850 MHz	1910 MHz	-4 dBm	-4 dBm
3	MAX	1930 MHz	1990 MHz	-35 dBm	-35 dBm
4	MAX	1990 MHz	2130 MHz	-40 dBm	-40 dBm
5	MAX	2130 MHz	6020 MHz	-25 dBm	-25 dBm

Table 13-3

Limit table for trace 2

No.	Type	Begin Stimulus	End Stimulus	Begin Response	End Response
1	MAX	1730 MHz	1850 MHz	-40 dBm	-40 dBm
2	MAX	1850 MHz	1910 MHz	-45 dBm	-45 dBm
3	MAX	1910 MHz	6020 MHz	0 dBm	0 dBm
4	MIN	1930 MHz	1990 MHz	-5 dBm	-5 dBm

Lines 1050 to 1070 These lines execute presetting and then assign the IF bandwidth for channel 1 to If_bw and the power level to Pow, respectively.

Lines 1080 to 1140 These lines set the sweep type for channel 1 to segment sweep and create a segment sweep table.

Lines 1150 to 1240 These lines assign the number of traces for channel 1 to Num_of_tr, the measurement parameters and data format for channel 1 to Para1\$ and Fmt1\$, those for channel 2 to Para2\$ and Fmt2\$, arrange two graphs tiled horizontally, and configure the display of the horizontal axis to order basis.

Lines 1280 to 1320 These lines call the sub-program Select_cal_kit to select a calibration kit for channel 1, set the ports to be used to 1, 2, and 3, and then call another sub-program Cal_solt to perform full 3-port calibration. For more information on the subprograms Select_cal_kit and Cal_solt, refer to the description in Example 4-1 on page 92.

Lines 1360 to 1370 These lines set the trigger source to the external trigger and turn on the continuous initiation mode for channel 1.

Lines 1410 to 1500 These lines create the limit table for trace 1 of channel 1 and then turn on the limit line display and limit test.

Lines 1540 to 1630 These lines create the limit table for trace 2 of channel 1 and then turn on the limit line display and limit test.

Lines 1670 to 1700 These lines set each bit in the operation status register and the service request enable register so that an SRQ is generated upon completion of the measurement.

Lines 1720 to 1740 These lines set each bit in the questionable limit channel 1 status register so that the combined test results of trace 1 and 2 are set to bit 1 in the questionable limit status event register.

Sample Application Programs

Measurement with Automatic Test Systems

Lines 1780 to 1790 These lines lock out any operation from the front panel, keyboard, or mouse.

Line 1830 This line turns OFF the updating of the LCD screen.

Lines 1870 to 2470 These lines repeat the following procedure Meas_max times.

1. Lines 1880 to 1910: Waits until the trigger system switches to “Waiting for Trigger” state.
2. Lines 1920 to 1940: Clears the status byte register, the operation status event register, the questionable limit status event register, and the questionable limit channel 1 status register.
3. Lines 1950 to 1960: These lines set the branch target for an SRQ interrupt to enable SRQ interruptions.
4. Lines 1970 to 1980: Displays a message prompting the user to connect the DUT and input an external trigger and then waits until the program terminates upon the external trigger input.

NOTE

This example employs the status reporting system to synchronize the trigger input and the termination of the program. It is also possible to use /READY FOR TRIG, /INDEX, or /SWEEP END output signals from the handler I/O port for synchronizing.

5. Lines 2030 to 2050: Retrieves the combined limit test results of traces 1 and 2.

NOTE

It is also possible to obtain the limit test result using the /PASS_FAIL output signal from the handler I/O port.

6. Lines 2090 to 2100: Calls the sub-program Select_cal_kit to obtain insertion loss for Tx and Rx and the value of pass band ripple.
7. Lines 2140 to 2230: Determines the ripple test results for Tx and Rx based on the ripple values for Tx and Rx.
8. Lines 2240 to 2300: Determines the overall result of all tests based on the limit test result and the ripple test results for Tx and Rx.
9. Line 2340: Output the overall result of entire test (Pass:0, Fail:1) to the bit 1 of the port A in the handler I/O port.
10. Line 2380: Updates the display on the LCD screen once.
11. Lines 2420 to 2460: Displays the measurement result.

The sub-program Analysis, which resides from line 3380 to 3560, analyzes the minimum value and the difference between maximum and minimum values. Details are as follows.

- Line 3410 Sets the trace with trace number Tr\$ in channel 1 active.
- Lines 3430 to 3450 Sets the analysis range for the analysis command from Start to Stop.
- Lines 3470 to 3500 Uses the analysis command to search for the minimum value, retrieve the value, and assign it to the Min variable.
- Lines 3520 to 3550 Uses the analysis command to search for the difference between maximum and minimum values, retrieve the value, and assign it to the Ptp variable.

Example 13-2

Measurement with Automatic Test Systems (meas_sys.htb)

```

10     DIM Param1$(9),Param2$(9),Fmt1$(9),Fmt2$(9),Buff$(9),Judge$(9),
Handler$(9)
20     REAL If_bw,Pow,Swp(1:5,1:3),Lim1(1:5,1:5),Lim2(1:4,1:5)
30     REAL Tx_loss,Rx_loss,Tx_rpl,Rx_rpl,Tx_rpl_lim,Rx_rpl_lim
40     INTEGER Max_meas,Segm_swp,Segm_lim1,Segm_lim2,Segment,Column
50     INTEGER Port(1:4),Cond_reg,Lim_judge,Tx_rpl_judge,Rx_rpl_judge,I
60     !
70     ASSIGN @Agte507x TO 717
80     !
90     Max_meas=10           !
100    Tx_rpl_lim=2         ! Pass Band      Tx: 2 dBm
110    Rx_rpl_lim=2         ! Ripple Limit Rx: 2 dBm
120    !
130    If_bw=7.0E+4         ! IF Bandwidth   : 70 kHz
140    Pow=0                 ! Power level    : 0 dBm
150    Num_of_tr=2          ! Number of Traces: 2
160    Param1$="S13"        ! Meas.         Trace1: S13
170    Param2$="S21"        ! Param.        Trace2: S21
180    Fmt1$="MLOG"         ! Data          Trace1:
190    Fmt2$="MLOG"         ! Format        Trace2:
200    !
210    ! == Segment Sweep Table ==
220    Segm_swp=5           ! Segments      : 5
230    ! -- Segment 1 --
240    Swp(1,1)=1.73E+9     ! Start         : 1730 MHz
250    Swp(1,2)=1.83E+9     ! Stop          : 1830 MHz
260    Swp(1,3)=50          ! Nop           : 50
270    ! -- Segment 2 --
280    Swp(2,1)=1.83E+9     ! Start         : 1830 MHz
290    Swp(2,2)=2.03E+9     ! Stop          : 2030 MHz
300    Swp(2,3)=400        ! Nop           : 400
310    ! -- Segment 3 --
320    Swp(3,1)=2.03E+9     ! Start         : 2030 MHz
330    Swp(3,2)=2.13E+9     ! Stop          : 2130 MHz
340    Swp(3,3)=50          ! Nop           : 50
350    ! -- Segment 4 --
360    Swp(4,1)=3.65E+9     ! Start         : 3650 MHz
370    Swp(4,2)=4.03E+9     ! Stop          : 4030 MHz
380    Swp(4,3)=38          ! Nop           : 38
390    ! -- Segment 5 --
400    Swp(5,1)=5.5E+9      ! Start         : 5500 MHz
410    Swp(5,2)=6.02E+9     ! Stop          : 6020 MHz
420    Swp(5,3)=52         ! Nop           : 52
430    !
440    ! == Trace 1 (S13) Limit Line ==
450    Segm_lim1=5          ! Segments      : 5

```

13. Sample Application Programs

Sample Application Programs

Measurement with Automatic Test Systems

```

460 ! -- Segment 1 --
470 Lim1(1,1)=1 ! Type : Maximum
480 Lim1(1,2)=1.73E+9 ! Freq. Start: 1730 MHz
490 Lim1(1,3)=1.93E+9 ! Stop : 1930 MHz
500 Lim1(1,4)=0 ! Resp. Start: 0 dBm
510 Lim1(1,5)=0 ! Stop : 0 dBm
520 ! -- Segment 2 --
530 Lim1(2,1)=2 ! Type : Minimum
540 Lim1(2,2)=1.85E+9 ! Freq. Start: 1850 MHz
550 Lim1(2,3)=1.91E+9 ! Stop : 1910 MHz
560 Lim1(2,4)=-4 ! Resp. Start: -4 dBm
570 Lim1(2,5)=-4 ! Stop : -4 dBm
580 ! -- Segment 3 --
590 Lim1(3,1)=1 ! Type : Maximum
600 Lim1(3,2)=1.93E+9 ! Freq. Start: 1930 MHz
610 Lim1(3,3)=1.99E+9 ! Stop : 1990 MHz
620 Lim1(3,4)=-35 ! Resp. Start: -35 dBm
630 Lim1(3,5)=-35 ! Stop : -35 dBm
640 ! -- Segment 4 --
650 Lim1(4,1)=1 ! Type : Maximum
660 Lim1(4,2)=1.99E+9 ! Freq. Start: 1990 MHz
670 Lim1(4,3)=2.13E+9 ! Stop : 2130 MHz
680 Lim1(4,4)=-40 ! Resp. Start: -40 dBm
690 Lim1(4,5)=-40 ! Stop : -40 dBm
700 ! -- Segment 5 --
710 Lim1(5,1)=1 ! Type : Maximum
720 Lim1(5,2)=2.13E+9 ! Freq. Start: 2130 MHz
730 Lim1(5,3)=6.02E+9 ! Stop : 6020 MHz
740 Lim1(5,4)=-25 ! Resp. Start: -25 dBm
750 Lim1(5,5)=-25 ! Stop : -25 dBm
760 ! == Trace 2 (S21) Limit Line ==
770 Segm_lim2=4 ! Segments : 4
780 ! -- Segment 1 --
790 Lim2(1,1)=1 ! Type : Maximum
800 Lim2(1,2)=1.73E+9 ! Freq. Start: 1730 MHz
810 Lim2(1,3)=1.85E+9 ! Stop : 1850 MHz
820 Lim2(1,4)=-40 ! Resp. Start: -40 dBm
830 Lim2(1,5)=-40 ! Stop : -40 dBm
840 ! -- Segment 2 --
850 Lim2(2,1)=1 ! Type : Maximum
860 Lim2(2,2)=1.85E+9 ! Freq. Start: 1850 MHz
870 Lim2(2,3)=1.91E+9 ! Stop : 1910 MHz
880 Lim2(2,4)=-45 ! Resp. Start: -45 dBm
890 Lim2(2,5)=-45 ! Stop : -45 dBm
900 ! -- Segment 3 --
910 Lim2(3,1)=1 ! Type : Maximum
920 Lim2(3,2)=1.91E+9 ! Freq. Start: 1910 MHz
930 Lim2(3,3)=6.20E+9 ! Stop : 6020 MHz
940 Lim2(3,4)=0 ! Resp. Start: 0 dBm
950 Lim2(3,5)=0 ! Stop : 0 dBm
960 ! -- Segment 4 --
970 Lim2(4,1)=2 ! Type : Minimum
980 Lim2(4,2)=1.93E+9 ! Freq. Start: 1930 MHz
990 Lim2(4,3)=1.99E+9 ! Stop : 1990 MHz
1000 Lim2(4,4)=-5 ! Resp. Start: -5 dBm
1010 Lim2(4,5)=-5 ! Stop : -5 dBm
1020 !
1030 ! Measurement Conditions
1040 !
1050 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":SYST:PRES"
1060 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":SENS1:BWID ";If_bw
1070 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":SOUR1:POW ";Pow

```


Sample Application Programs

Measurement with Automatic Test Systems

```
1710 !
1720 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":STAT:QUES:LIM:CHAN1:ENAB 6"
1730 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":STAT:QUES:LIM:CHAN1:PTR 6"
1740 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":STAT:QUES:LIM:CHAN1:NTR 0"
1750 !
1760 ! Key Lock: ON
1770 !
1780 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":SYST:KLOC:KBD ON"
1790 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":SYST:KLOC:MOUS ON"
1800 !
1810 ! Display Update: OFF
1820 !
1830 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":DISP:ENAB OFF"
1840 !
1850 ! Measurement
1860 !
1870 FOR I=1 TO Max_meas
1880 REPEAT
1890     OUTPUT @Agte507x;":STAT:OPER:COND?"
1900     ENTER @Agte507x;Cond_reg
1910     UNTIL BIT(Cond_reg,5)
1920     OUTPUT @Agte507x;"*CLS"
1930     OUTPUT @Agte507x;"*OPC?"
1940     ENTER @Agte507x;Buff$
1950     ON INTR 7 GOTO Meas_end
1960     ENABLE INTR 7;2
1970     PRINT "Set DUT, then input external trigger!"
1980 Meas_wait: GOTO Meas_wait
1990 Meas_end: OFF INTR 7
2000 !
2010 ! Limit Test Result
2020 !
2030 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":STAT:QUES:LIM?"
2040 ENTER @Agte507x;Reg_val
2050 Lim_judge=BIT(Reg_val,1)    ! Fail:1, Pass:0
2060 !
2070 ! Insertion Loss & Ripple
2080 !
2090 Analysis(@Agte507x,"1",1.85E+9,1.91E+9,Tx_loss,Tx_rpl)
2100 Analysis(@Agte507x,"2",1.93E+9,1.99E+9,Rx_loss,Rx_rpl)
2110 !
2120 ! Pass/Fail Judgement
2130 !
2140 IF Tx_rpl>Tx_rpl_lim THEN
2150     Tx_rpl_judge=1
2160 ELSE
2170     Tx_rpl_judge=0
2180 END IF
2190 IF Rx_rpl>Rx_rpl_lim THEN
2200     Rx_rpl_judge=1
2210 ELSE
2220     Rx_rpl_judge=0
2230 END IF
2240 IF Lim_judge=0 AND Tx_rpl_judge=0 AND Rx_rpl_judge=0 THEN
2250     Judge$="PASS"
2260     Handler$="00000000"
2270 ELSE
2280     Judge$="FAIL"
2290     Handler$="00000001"
2300 END IF
```

```

2310      !
2320      ! Set Data to Handler I/O Port A
2330      !
2340      OUTPUT @Agte507x;":CONT:HAND:A ";IVAL(Handler$,2)
2350      !
2360      ! Update E507XA Display
2370      !
2380      OUTPUT @Agte507x;":DISP:UPD"
2390      !
2400      ! Display Results
2410      !
2420      PRINT "## "&Judge$&"! ##"
2430      PRINT USING "X,15A,X,SD.5DE";"[Tx] Ins. Loss:",Tx_loss
2440      PRINT USING "X,15A,X,SD.5DE";" Ripple :",Tx_rpl
2450      PRINT USING "X,15A,X,SD.5DE";"[Rx] Ins. Loss:",Rx_loss
2460      PRINT USING "X,15A,X,SD.5DE";" Ripple :",Rx_rpl
2470      NEXT I
2480      !
2490      END
2500      !=====
2510      ! Calibration Kit Selection Function
2520      !=====
2530      SUB Select_cal_kit(@Agte507x,Ch$)
2540          DIM Cal_kit_lbl$(1:10)[20],Inp_char$(9)
2550          INTEGER Cal_kit,I
2560          CLEAR SCREEN
2570          !
2580          FOR I=1 TO 10
2590              OUTPUT @Agte507x;":SENS1:CORR:COLL:CKIT ";I
2600              OUTPUT @Agte507x;":SENS1:CORR:COLL:CKIT:LAB?"
2610              ENTER @Agte507x;Cal_kit_lbl$(I)
2620          NEXT I
2630          ON ERROR GOTO Kit_select
2640      Kit_select: !
2650          PRINT "## Calibration Kit Selection ##"
2660          FOR I=1 TO 10
2670              PRINT USING "X,2D,A,X,20A";I,"":",Cal_kit_lbl$(I)
2680          NEXT I
2690          PRINT ""
2700          PRINT "Input 1 to 10"
2710          INPUT "Input number? (1 to 10)",Inp_char$
2720          Cal_kit=IVAL(Inp_char$,10)
2730          IF Cal_kit<1 OR Cal_kit>10 THEN Kit_select
2740          OFF ERROR
2750          !
2760          OUTPUT @Agte507x;":SENS"&Ch$&":CORR:COLL:CKIT ";Cal_kit
2770      SUBEND
2780      !=====
2790      ! Full n Port Calibration Function
2800      !=====
2810      SUB Cal_solt(@Agte507x,Ch$,INTEGER Num_of_ports,INTEGER Port(*))
2820          DIM Buff$(9)
2830          INTEGER I,J
2840          !
2850          PRINT "## Full "&VAL$(Num_of_ports)&" Port Calibration ##"
2860          !
2870          ! Calibration Type Selection
2880          !
2890          OUTPUT @Agte507x;":SENS"&Ch$&":CORR:COLL:METH:SOLT"&VAL$(Num_of_
ports)&" ";
2900          FOR I=1 TO Num_of_ports-1
2910              OUTPUT @Agte507x;Port(I);",";
2920          NEXT I

```

Sample Application Programs

Measurement with Automatic Test Systems

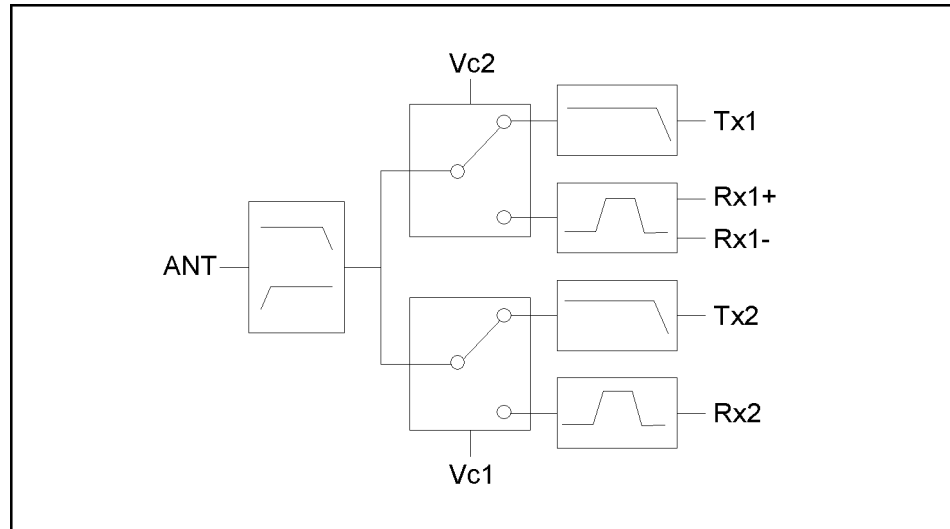
```
2930 OUTPUT @Agte507x;Port (Num_of_ports)
2940 !
2950 ! Reflection Measurement
2960 !
2970 FOR I=1 TO Num_of_ports
2980 PRINT "Set OPEN to Port "&VAL$(Port(I))&". Then push [Enter]
key."
2990 INPUT "",Buff$
3000 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":SENS"&Ch$&":CORR:COLL:OPEN ";Port (I)
3010 OUTPUT @Agte507x;"*OPC?"
3020 ENTER @Agte507x;Buff$
3030 PRINT "Set SHORT to Port "&VAL$(Port(I))&". Then push [Enter]
key."
3040 INPUT "",Buff$
3050 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":SENS"&Ch$&":CORR:COLL:SHOR ";Port (I)
3060 OUTPUT @Agte507x;"*OPC?"
3070 ENTER @Agte507x;Buff$
3080 PRINT "Set LOAD to Port "&VAL$(Port(I))&". Then push [Enter]
key."
3090 INPUT "",Buff$
3100 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":SENS"&Ch$&":CORR:COLL:LOAD ";Port (I)
3110 OUTPUT @Agte507x;"*OPC?"
3120 ENTER @Agte507x;Buff$
3130 NEXT I
3140 !
3150 ! Transmission Measurement
3160 !
3170 FOR I=1 TO Num_of_ports-1
3180 FOR J=I+1 TO Num_of_ports
3190 PRINT "Set THRU between Port "&VAL$(Port(I))&" and Port "&
VAL$(Port (J
))&". Then push [Enter] key."
3200 INPUT "",Buff$
3210 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":SENS"&Ch$&":CORR:COLL:THRU ";Port (I);","
;Port (J)
3220 OUTPUT @Agte507x;"*OPC?"
3230 ENTER @Agte507x;Buff$
3240 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":SENS"&Ch$&":CORR:COLL:THRU ";Port (J);","
;Port (I)
3250 OUTPUT @Agte507x;"*OPC?"
3260 ENTER @Agte507x;Buff$
3270 NEXT J
3280 NEXT I
3290 !
3300 ! Done
3310 !
3320 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":SENS"&Ch$&":CORR:COLL:SAVE"
3330 PRINT "Done"
3340 SUBEND
3350 !=====
3360 ! Min. Value & Peak to Peak Analysis Function
3370 !=====
3380 SUB Analysis (@Agte507x,Tr$,REAL Star,REAL Stop,REAL Min,REAL Ptp)
3390 REAL Dummy
3400 !
3410 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":CALC1:PAR"&Tr$&":SEL"
3420 !
3430 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":CALC1:FUNC:DOM ON"
3440 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":CALC1:FUNC:DOM:STAR ";Star
3450 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":CALC1:FUNC:DOM:STOP ";Stop
3460 !
```

```
3470 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":CALC1:FUNC:TYPE MIN"  
3480 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":CALC1:FUNC:EXEC"  
3490 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":CALC1:FUNC:DATA?"  
3500 ENTER @Agte507x;Min,Dummy  
3510 !  
3520 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":CALC1:FUNC:TYPE PTP"  
3530 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":CALC1:FUNC:EXEC"  
3540 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":CALC1:FUNC:DATA?"  
3550 ENTER @Agte507x;Ptp,Dummy  
3560 SUBEND
```

Measurement using E5091A (measuring FEM)

Example 13-3 shows a sample program of front end module (FEM) measurement as a sample program of measurement using the E5091A. You can find the source file of this program, named meas_fem.htb, on the sample program disk.

This program calibrates each channel using the ECal module and then measures the transmission characteristics EGSM:Tx-Antenna (channel 1), EGSM:Antenna-Rx (channel 2), GSM1800:Tx-Antenna (channel 3), and GSM1800:Antenna-Rx (channel 4) of the 6-port dual-band FEM as shown in the below figure.



e5070buj073

When you start the program, “Connect A and T1 to ECal Module.” is displayed. Connect the cables connected to A and T1 of the E5091A to the ECal module and press the **[Enter]** key to calibrate channel 1. If an error occurs due to a problem in the connection to the ECal module, an error message appears and “Re-try? [Y]es/[N]o” appears. You can execute calibration again by pressing the **[y]** key and then the **[Enter]** key. If you want to abort the program, press the **[n]** key and then the **[Enter]** key. For channels 2 to 4, execute the calibration in the same way.

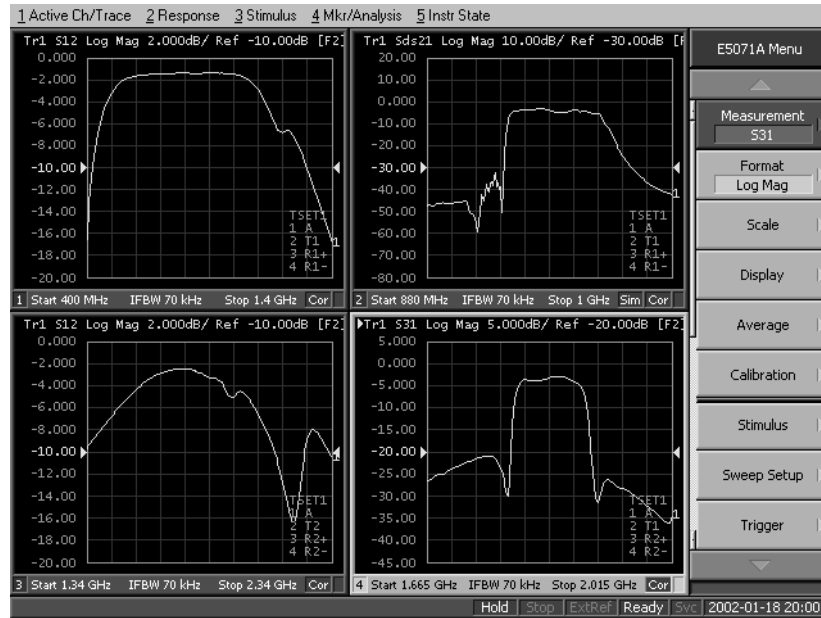
When the calibration is complete, “Set DUT. Then Push [Enter] key.” is displayed. Connect the DUT (FEM) and the E5091A as shown below and press the **[Enter]** key to start the measurement.

FEM		E5091A
Antenna		A
EGSM	Tx	T1
	Rx+	R1+
	Rx-	R1-
GSM1800	Tx	T2
	Rx	R2+
Vc1		Control Line 1
Vc2		Control Line 2

Figure 13-3 shows a sample display of the LCD screen after the program exits execution.

Figure 13-3

Example of display after executing program in Example 13-3



The program is described in detail below:

- Line 80 Assigns a GPIB address to the I/O path.
- Line 120 Assigns the name of the test set, E5091A-009 (Option009) to the variables Model\$.
- Lines 140 to 330 Sets the ports assigned to port 1 to port 4 of the E5091A and the control line setting (table below) into the Port1\$(*), Port2\$(*), Port3\$(*), Port4\$(*), and C_lines(*) variables.

Channel number	Port 1	Port 2	Port 3	Port 4	Control Lines
1	A	T1	R1+	R1-	0 (00000000)
2	A	T1	R1+	R1-	2 (00000010)
3	A	T2	R2+	R2-	0 (00000000)
4	A	T2	R2+	R2-	1 (00000001)

- Lines 370 to 690 Sets the settings required for the measurement conditions in the tables below to the appropriate variables.

Channel number	Sweep range		Number of points	Number of traces	Measurement parameter
	Start	Stop			
1	400 MHz	1.4 GHz	51	1	S12
2	880 MHz	1 GHz	101	1	Sds21
3	1.34 GHz	2.34 GHz	201	1	S12
4	1.665 GHz	2.015 GHz	101	1	S31

Sample Application Programs
Measurement using E5091A (measuring FEM)

Channel number	Fixture simulator		Title
	ON/OFF	Topology	
1	Off	—	[EGSM] Tx-Antenna
2	On	SE:1, Bal:3,4	[EGSM] Antenna-Rx
3	Off	—	[GSM1800] Antenna-Rx
4	Off	—	[GSM1800] Tx-Antenna

- Line 720 Puts the instrument into the preset state.
- Line 730 Allocates the windows to the upper left, upper right, lower left, and lower right.
- Line 750 Sets the test set name.
- Lines 770 to 1050 Repeats the following for channels 1 to 4, where i is the channel number.
- Lines 810 to 850: For the E5091A whose ID is 1, sets the port assigned to port 1 to Port1\$(i), the port assigned to port 2 to Port2\$(i), the port assigned to port 3 to Port3\$(i), and the port assigned to port 4 to Port4\$(i).
- Line 850: Sets the control line of the E5091A whose ID is 1 to C_lines(i).
- Lines 890 to 920: Sets the sweep start value to Star(i), the sweep stop value to Stop(i), the number of points to Nop(i), and the number of traces to N_tr(i).
- Lines 940 to 980: If the fixture simulator function is ON (Fsim\$(i) is “ON”), sets the fixture simulator function to ON, the device type to Dev\$(i), the port assignment to Top\$(i), the balance-unbalance conversion to ON, and the measurement parameter (mix mode S-parameter) to Trc\$(i).
- Line 1000: If the fixture simulator function is OFF (Fsim\$(i) is “OFF”), sets the measurement parameter (S-parameter) to Trc\$.
- Lines 1020 to 1040: Sets the title label to Ttl\$(i), the title display to ON, and the continuous startup mode to ON, respectively.
- Line 1070 Sets the trigger source to “Bus.”
- Lines 1080 to 1090 For the E5091A whose ID is 1, sets the properties display to ON and the control to ON.
- Lines 1130 to 1140 Uses the subprogram FNCal_solt_tset to execute the calibration of channel 1 with the ECal module (full 2-port calibration of ports A and T1). If the calibration is not completed correctly, aborts the program.
- Lines 1150 to 1200 Executes the calibration of channels 2 to 4 in the same way.
- Lines 1250 to 1260 Prompts the user to connect the DUT and waits for **[Enter]** to be pressed after the DUT is connected.
- Lines 1280 to 1300 Triggers the instrument and waits until the measurement cycle finishes.
- Lines 1320 to 1340 Executes auto scale for trace 1 of channels 1 to 4.

Lines 1360 to 1370 Prompts the user to decide whether to perform another measurement. When **[y]** is pressed followed by the **[Enter]** key, the program will return to the part where the DUT is connected and continue measurement.

Sample Application Programs

Measurement using E5091A (measuring FEM)

The FNCal_solt_tset subprogram in lines 1430 to 1680, which performs ECal, is described below.

- Line 1470 Displays the calibration type.
- Line 1500 Clears the error queue.
- Lines 1510 to 1530 Prompts the user to connect the Tset_Port\$ of the E5091A to the ECal module and waits for the **[Enter]** key to be pressed after the connection.
- Line 1540 Executes the ECal command for the full solt\$-port calibration for the port Ana_port\$ of the channel Ch\$.
- Lines 1560 to 1570 Retrieves the error number and error message from the error queue and then stores them into the variables Err_no and Err_msg\$, respectively.
- Lines 1590 to 1600 If Err_no returns a non-zero value (an error value), the program displays the corresponding error message.
- Lines 1610 to 1630 If Err_no is other than 0 (occurrence of an error), prompts the user to decide whether to execute ECal again. When **[y]** is pressed followed by the **[Enter]** key, the program will return to the point of the connection and repeat ECal. When a key other than the **[y]** key is pressed followed by the **[Enter]** key, the program will return Err_no as the return value of the sub-program.
- Lines 1650 to 1660 If Err_no is 0 (no error occurrence), displays the ECal completion message and returns Err_no (0) as the return value of the sub-program.

Example 13-3 Measurement of FEM (meas_fem_2.htb)

```

10     DIM
Port1$(1:4) [9],Port2$(1:4) [9],Port3$(1:4) [9],Port4$(1:4) [9]
20     DIM Fsim$(1:4) [9],Tpl$(1:4) [9],Trc$(1:4) [9],Ttl$(1:4) [30]
30     DIM Buff$[9],Inp_char$[9]
40     DIM Model$[8]
50     REAL Star(1:4),Stop(1:4)
60     INTEGER C_lines(1:4),Nop(1:4),N_tr(1:4),Ch,Res
70     !
80     ASSIGN @Agte507x TO 717
90     !
100    ! E5091A Setup
110    !
120    Model$="E5091_9"    ! Model:E5091A-009
130    !
140    Port1$(1)="A"      ![Ch1]      Port1: A
150    Port2$(1)="T1"    !              Port2: T1
160    Port3$(1)="R1"    !              Port3: R1+
170    Port4$(1)="R1"    !              Port4: R1-
180    C_lines(1)=0      !              Ctrl Lines: 0
190    Port1$(2)="A"      ![Ch2]      Port1: A
200    Port2$(2)="T1"    !              Port2: T1
210    Port3$(2)="R1"    !              Port3: R1+
220    Port4$(2)="R1"    !              Port4: R1-
230    C_lines(2)=2      !              Ctrl Lines: 2 (Line2:HIGH)
240    Port1$(3)="A"      ![Ch3]      Port1: A
250    Port2$(3)="T2"    !              Port2: T2
260    Port3$(3)="R2"    !              Port3: R2+
270    Port4$(3)="R2"    !              Port4: R2- (Dummy)
280    C_lines(3)=0      !              Ctrl Lines: 0
290    Port1$(4)="A"      ![Ch4]      Port1: A
300    Port2$(4)="T2"    !              Port2: T2
310    Port3$(4)="R2"    !              Port3: R2+
320    Port4$(4)="R2"    !              Port4: R2- (Dummy)
330    C_lines(4)=1      !              Ctrl Lines: 1 (Line1:HIGH)
340    !
350    ! Measurement Condition
360    !              [Ch1]
370    Star(1)=4.E+8      ! Start Frequency   : 400 MHz
380    Stop(1)=1.4E+9     ! Stop Frequency    : 1.4 GHz
390    Nop(1)=51          ! Number of Points  : 51
400    N_tr(1)=1          ! Number of Traces  : 1
410    Fsim$(1)="OFF"     ! Fixture Simulator : OFF
420    Trc$(1)="S12"      ! Meas. Param.     : S12
430    Ttl$(1)="[EGSM] Tx-Antenna"
440    !              [Ch2]
450    Star(2)=8.8E+8     ! Start Frequency   : 880 MHz
460    Stop(2)=1.E+9      ! Stop Frequency    : 1 GHz
470    Nop(2)=101         ! Number of Points  : 101
480    N_tr(2)=1          ! Number of Traces  : 1
490    Fsim$(2)="ON"      ! Fixture Simulator : ON
500    Dev$(2)="SBAL"     ! Bal. Device Type  : SE-Bal
510    Tpl$(2)="1,3,4"    ! Topology          : SE:1,Bal:3-4
520    Trc$(2)="SDS21"    ! Meas. Param.     : Sds21
530    Ttl$(2)="[EGSM] Antenna-Rx"
540    !              [Ch3]

```

Sample Application Programs

Measurement using E5091A (measuring FEM)

```
550 Star(3)=1.34E+9 ! Start Frequency : 1.34 GHz
560 Stop(3)=2.34E+9 ! Stop Frequency : 2.34 GHz
570 Nop(3)=201 ! Number of Points : 201
580 N_tr(3)=1 ! Number of Traces : 1
590 Fsim$(3)="OFF" ! Fixture Simulator : OFF
600 Trc$(3)="S12" ! Meas. Param. : S12
610 Ttl$(3)="[GSM1800] Tx-Antenna"
620 ! [Ch4]
630 Star(4)=1.665E+9 ! Start Frequency : 1.665 GHz
640 Stop(4)=2.015E+9 ! Stop Frequency : 2.015 GHz
650 Nop(4)=101 ! Number of Points : 101
660 N_tr(4)=1 ! Number of Traces : 1
670 Fsim$(4)="OFF" ! Fixture Simulator : OFF
680 Trc$(4)="S31" ! Meas. Param. : S31
690 Ttl$(4)="[GSM1800] Antenna-Rx"
700 !
710 CLEAR SCREEN
720 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":SYST:PRES"
730 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":DISP:SPL D12_34"
740 !
750 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":SENS1:MULT1:NAME "&Model$
760 !
770 FOR Ch=1 TO 4
780 !
790 ! E5091A Setup
800 !
810 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":SENS"&VAL$(Ch) &":MULT1:PORT1
"&Port1$(Ch)
820 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":SENS"&VAL$(Ch) &":MULT1:PORT2
"&Port2$(Ch)
830 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":SENS"&VAL$(Ch) &":MULT1:PORT3
"&Port3$(Ch)
840 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":SENS"&VAL$(Ch) &":MULT1:PORT4
"&Port4$(Ch)
850 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":SENS"&VAL$(Ch) &":MULT1:OUTP
";C_lines(Ch)
860 !
870 ! Measurement Condition
880 !
890 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":SENS"&VAL$(Ch) &":FREQ:STAR ";Star(Ch)
900 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":SENS"&VAL$(Ch) &":FREQ:STOP ";Stop(Ch)
910 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":SENS"&VAL$(Ch) &":SWE:POIN ";Nop(Ch)
920 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":CALC"&VAL$(Ch) &":PAR:COUN ";N_tr(Ch)
930 IF Fsim$(Ch)="ON" THEN
940 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":CALC"&VAL$(Ch) &":FSIM:STAT ON"
950 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":CALC"&VAL$(Ch) &":FSIM:BAL:DEV
"&Dev$(Ch)
960 OUTPUT
@Agte507x;":CALC"&VAL$(Ch) &":FSIM:BAL:TOP:"&Dev$(Ch) & " "&Ttl$(Ch)
970 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":CALC"&VAL$(Ch) &":FSIM:BAL:PAR1:STAT
ON"
980 OUTPUT
@Agte507x;":CALC"&VAL$(Ch) &":FSIM:BAL:PAR1:"&Dev$(Ch) & " "&Trc$(Ch)
990 ELSE
1000 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":CALC"&VAL$(Ch) &":PAR1:DEF "&Trc$(Ch)
1010 END IF
1020 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":DISP:WIND"&VAL$(Ch) &":TITL:DATA
""&Ttl$(Ch) &""""
```

```

1030     OUTPUT @Agte507x;":DISP:WIND"&VAL$(Ch) &":TITL ON"
1040     OUTPUT @Agte507x;":INIT"&VAL$(Ch) &":CONT ON"
1050 NEXT Ch
1060 !
1070 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":TRIG:SOUR BUS"
1080 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":SENS:MULT1:DISP ON"
1090 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":SENS:MULT1:STAT ON"
1100 !
1110 ! Calibration
1120 !
1130 Res=FNEcal_solt_tset(@Agte507x,"1","2","1,2","A and T1")
1140 IF Res<>0 THEN Prg_end
1150 Res=FNEcal_solt_tset(@Agte507x,"2","3","1,3,4","A, R1+ and
R1-")
1160 IF Res<>0 THEN Prg_end
1170 Res=FNEcal_solt_tset(@Agte507x,"3","2","1,2","A and T2")
1180 IF Res<>0 THEN Prg_end
1190 Res=FNEcal_solt_tset(@Agte507x,"4","2","1,3","A and R2+")
1200 IF Res<>0 THEN Prg_end
1210 !
1220 ! Measurement
1230 !
1240 Meas_start:!
1250 PRINT "Set DUT. Then Push [Enter] key."
1260 INPUT "",Inp_char$
1270 !
1280 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":TRIG:SING"
1290 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":*OPC?"
1300 ENTER @Agte507x;Buff$
1310 !
1320 FOR Ch=1 TO 4
1330     OUTPUT @Agte507x;":DISP:WIND"&VAL$(Ch) &":TRAC1:Y:AUTO"
1340 NEXT Ch
1350 !
1360 INPUT "Once more? [Y]es/[N]o",Inp_char$
1370 IF UPC$(Inp_char$)="Y" OR UPC$(Inp_char$)="YES" THEN
Meas_start
1380 Prg_end:!
1390 END
1400 !=====
1410 ! Electronic Full n Port Calibration Function for E5091A
1420 !=====
1430 DEF FNEcal_solt_tset(@Agte507x,Ch$,Solt$,Ana_port$,Tset_port$)
1440 DIM Buff$[9],Err_msg$[100]
1450 INTEGER Err_no
1460 !
1470 PRINT "## [Ch "&Ch$&"] Full "&Solt$&" Port Calibration (Ecal)
##"
1480 !
1490 Ecal_start:!
1500 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":*CLS"
1510 PRINT "Connect "&Tset_port$&" to ECal Module."
1520 PRINT "Then push [Enter] key."
1530 INPUT "",Buff$
1540 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":SENS"&Ch$&":CORR:COLL:ECAL:SOLT"&Solt$&"
"&Ana_port$
1550 PRINT "Executing ..."
1560 OUTPUT @Agte507x;":SYST:ERR?"

```

Sample Application Programs

Measurement using E5091A (measuring FEM)

```
1570  ENTER @Agte507x;Err_no,Err_msg$
1580  IF Err_no<>0 THEN
1590      PRINT "Error occurred!!"
1600      PRINT "  No: ";Err_no,"Description: "&Err_msg$
1610      INPUT "Re-try? [Y]es/[N]o",Inp_char$
1620      IF UPC$(Inp_char$)="Y" OR UPC$(Inp_char$)="YES" THEN
Ecal_start
1630          RETURN Err_no
1640      ELSE
1650          PRINT "Done"
1660          RETURN Err_no
1670      END IF
1680  FNEND
```

Control Using SICL-LAN Server

This section explains how to control the E5070B/E5071B by using SICL in the Windows environment. Here, the sample program (a VBA macro for Microsoft Excel) is written in Visual Basic. The source file of this program, ctrl_lansicl.xls, is available on the sample program disk.

NOTE

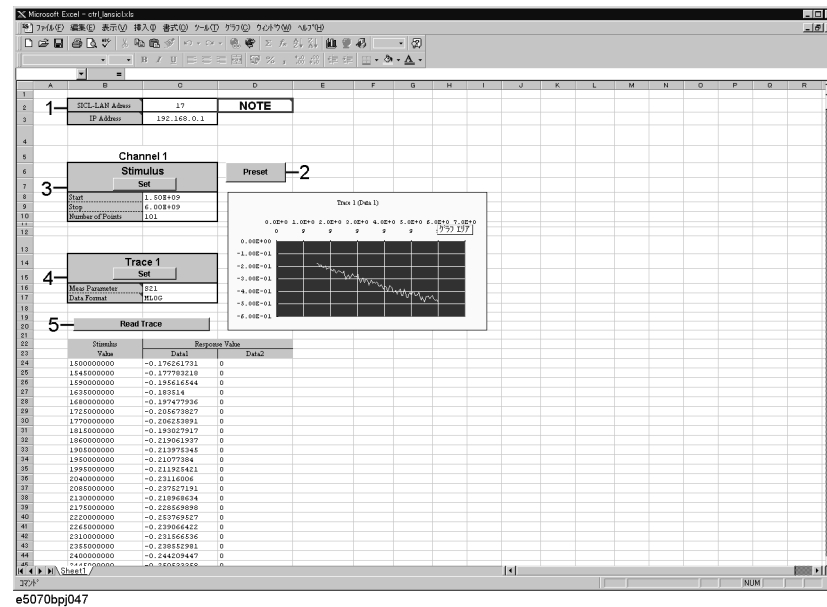
To control the E5070B/E5071B using the SICL-LAN server, you need to make the preparations described in “Control over SICL-LAN server” on page 34.

Using VBA macro

Opening ctrl_lansicl.xls in Microsoft Excel displays a screen as shown in Figure 13-4.

Figure 13-4

ctrl_lansicl.xls



For how to use each element in Figure 13-4, refer to the following description.

We begin by describing part 1. In the cell to the right of the SICL-LAN Address, enter the address of the E5070B/E5071B for control with the SICL-LAN server. This address is **xx**, which has been set with the command **[System] - Misc Setup - Network Setup - SICL-LAN Address [xx]**. Enter the IP address of the E5070B/E5071B in the cell to the right of the IP Address. This VBA macro will not work properly without the correct values in these two cells.

Clicking the button labeled Preset in part 2 executes the presetting operation.

In part 3, the sweep range (start and stop points) and the number of measurement points for channel 1 are set. Clicking the button labeled Set executes the setting as shown in the setting table.

Part 4 sets the measurement parameters and data format for trace 1 in channel 1. Clicking the button labeled Set executes the setting as shown in the setting table.

Sample Application Programs

Control Using SICL-LAN Server

Clicking the button labeled Read Trace in part 5 retrieves the formatted data array of trace 1 in channel 1 and displays it in tabular and graphical formats.

Description of operation in VBA macro

This section describes the operation of the VBA macro, focusing on the part related to control with SICL.

In order to use SICL in your VBA macro, you must declare functions and define variables with a SICL definition file (for VB). In the VBA macro, ctrl_sicllan.xls, the standard module whose object name is "SICL," is the definition file.

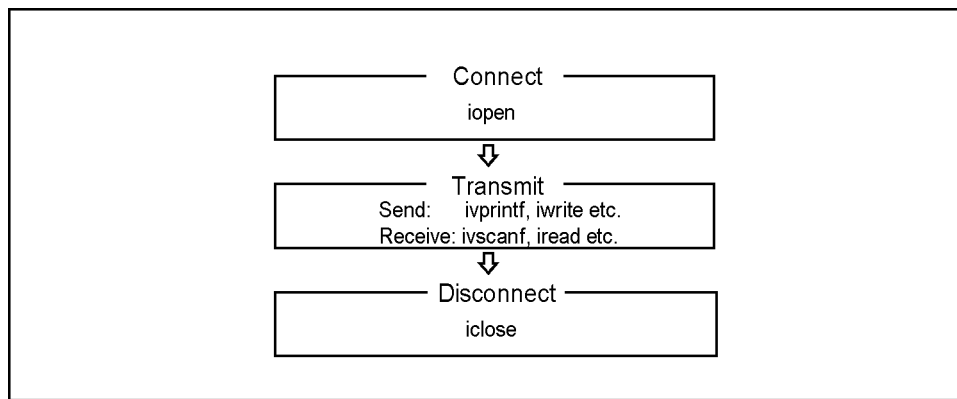
The basic control flow with SICL is shown in Figure 13-5.

NOTE

In this sample program, the **ivprintf** function, the **ivscanf** function, and the **iread** function are used in its communication part; you can use other SICL functions as well. For details, refer to sicl.hlp (the online help of SICL).

Figure 13-5

Flow of control using SICL



e5070bpe041

NOTE

For more information on how to use each function of SICL, refer to the SICL manual.

The procedures of each step in Figure 13-5 are described below.

Connection

The procedure corresponding to connection is `OpenSession` (Example 13-4). `OpenSession` establishes a connection to the E5070B/E5071B with the **`iopen`** function of SICL, using the SICL-LAN Address and IP Address entered in part 1 in Figure 13-4. The **`iopen`** function takes the address information of the E5070B/E5071B you specify as its parameters.

Syntax

`addr = iopen(dev)`

Variable

	<i>addr</i>
Description	Session information (output)
Data type	Integer type

	<i>dev</i>
Description	Address information of the instrument you specify (input)
Data type	Character string type
Grammar	<i>sicl-name</i> *1 [<i>ip-address</i> *2]: <i>interface</i> *3, <i>sicl-lan-address</i> *4

- *1. The SICL interface name you set with the Agilent I/O Libraries in external control.
- *2. The IP address of the E5070B/E5071B.
- *3. For the E5070B/E5071B, specify `hpib9`.
- *4. The address of the E5070B/E5071B for control with the SICL-LAN server.

For example, if the parameter (*dev*) is “lan[192.168.0.1]:hpib9,17,” connection is made to the address of **17** of the interface of **hpib9** with the E5070B/E5071B whose IP address is **192.168.0.1** by using the external controller whose SICL interface name is **lan**.

Example 13-4

OpenSession

Function `OpenSession()` As Integer

```

Dim ServAddr As String
Dim IpAddr As String

On Error GoTo ErrHandler

'''Get Sicl-Lan Address
Sheets("Sheet1").Select
Range("C2").Select
ServAddr = ActiveCell.FormulaR1C1

'''Get Ip Address
Sheets("Sheet1").Select
Range("C3").Select
IpAddr = ActiveCell.FormulaR1C1

OpenSession = iopen("lan[" & IpAddr & "]:hpib9," & ServAddr)
Call itimeout(OpenSession, 10000)
Exit Function

```

Sample Application Programs

Control Using SICL-LAN Server

```

ErrorHandler:
  MsgBox "*** Error : " & Error$
  Call siclcleanup
  End

End Function

```

Sending

The procedure corresponding to sending in communication is OutputSiclLan (Example 13-5). OutputSiclLan uses the **ivprintf** function of SICL to send messages (SCPI commands). The **ivprintf** function takes the session information outputted from the **iopen** function and a program message as its parameters.

Syntax

Status = ivprintf(*addr*,*mes*)

Variable

Table 13-4

Variable (*Status*)

	<i>Status</i>
Description	Return value of the function (output)
Data type	Integer type

Table 13-5

Variable (*addr*)

	<i>addr</i>
Description	Session information (input)
Data type	Integer type

	<i>mes</i>
Description	Program message (input)*1
Data type	Character string type

*1. When sending a program message of a SCPI command, add the message terminator at the end of the message (in Example 13-5, Chr\$(10)).

Example 13-5

OutputSiclLan

```

Sub OutputSiclLan(addr As Integer, message As String)

  Dim Status As Integer
  Dim actualcnt As Long
  Dim length As Long

  On Error GoTo ErrorHandler

  length = Len(message)

  Status = ivprintf(addr, message & Chr$(10))
  Exit Sub

```

```

ErrorHandler:
  MsgBox "*** Error : " & Error$
  Call siclcleanup
  End
End Sub

```

Receiving

The procedure corresponding to receiving ASCII format messages in communication is EnterSicLan (Example 13-6). EnterSicLan uses the **ivscanf** function of SICL to receive a message in ASCII format and store it into the output variable. The **ivscanf** function takes the session information outputted from the **iopen** function, the format for output, and the data to be outputted as its parameters.

Syntax

Status = ivscanf(*addr*,*fmt*,*ap*)

Variable

	<i>fmt</i>
Description	Format for output (input)
Data type	Character string type

	<i>ap</i>
Description	Data to be outputted (output)
Data type	Character string type

For information on the variable (*Status*) and the variable (*addr*), refer to Table 13-4, “Variable (*Status*),” on page 258 and Table 13-5, “Variable (*addr*),” on page 258, respectively.

NOTE

In Visual Basic, variables must be declared as a fixed-length string when receiving string data using the **ivscanf** function.

Example 13-6

EnterSicLan

```

Sub EnterSicLan(addr As Integer, Query As String)

  Dim Status As Integer
  Dim actualcnt As Long
  Dim res As String * 256

  On Error GoTo ErrorHandler

  Status = ivscanf(addr, "%t", res)
  Query = Trim(res)
  Exit Sub

ErrorHandler:
  MsgBox "*** Error : " & Error$
  Call siclcleanup

```

Sample Application Programs

Control Using SICL-LAN Server

End

End Sub

The procedure corresponding to receiving array data in communication is EnterSicLanArrayReal64 (Example 13-7), which uses the **iread** function of SICL to receive array data in the IEEE 64-bit floating point binary transfer format and store it into the output variable. The **iread** function takes the session information outputted from the **iopen** function, the data to be outputted, the number of data bytes, the condition to finish reading data, and the number of data bytes actually read out as its parameters.

Syntax

Status = iread(*addr*,*buf*,*bufsize*,*reason*,*actual*)

Variable

	<i>buf</i>
Description	Data to be outputted (output)
Data type	Character string type

	<i>bufsize</i>
Description	The number of data bytes (input)
Data type	Long integer type

	<i>reason</i>
Description	The condition to finish reading out data (input)
Data type	Integer type

	<i>actual</i>
Description	The number of data bytes actually read out (output)
Data type	Long integer type

For information on the variable (*Status*) and the variable (*addr*), refer to Table 13-4, “Variable (Status),” on page 258 and Table 13-5, “Variable (addr),” on page 258, respectively.

Each functional part of EnterSicLanArrayReal64 is described below.

- (1) Retrieves the data header.
- (2) Stores the number of data bytes into the size variable in the header part.
- (3) Retrieves the formatted data array for trace 1 in channel 1 and stores it into the databuf variable.
- (4) Retrieves the message terminator at the end of the data.

Example 13-7

EnterSicLanArrayReal64

```

Function EnterSicLanArrayReal64(addr As Integer, databuf() As Double)
As Long

    Dim Status As Integer
    Dim actualcnt As Long
    Dim buf As String * 8
    Dim size As Long

    On Error GoTo ErrHandler

    '''Read header info of "#6NNNNNN"
    Status = iread(addr, buf, 8, I_TERM_MAXCNT, actualcnt)
'.....(1)

    size = Val(Mid$(buf, 3, 6))
'.....(2)

    '''Read data
    Status = iread(addr, databuf, size, I_TERM_MAXCNT, actualcnt)
'.....(3)

    '''Read ending LF
    Status = iread(addr, buf, 1, I_TERM_MAXCNT, actualcnt)
'.....(4)

    EnterSicLanArrayReal64 = size / 8
    Exit Function

ErrHandler:
    MsgBox "*** Error : " & Error$
    Call siclcleanup
    End

End Function

```

Disconnection

The **iclose** function of SICL is used to disconnect communication. The **iclose** function takes the session information outputted from the **iopen** function as its parameter.

Syntax

Status = iclose(*addr*)

For information on the variable (*Status*) and the variable (*addr*), refer to Table 13-4, “Variable (Status),” on page 258 and Table 13-5, “Variable (addr),” on page 258, respectively.

Sample Application Programs

Control Using SICL-LAN Server

Sample control

The E5070B/E5071B can be controlled by executing the above procedures in order, following the control flow in Figure 13-5. This is demonstrated by the Preset procedure (a procedure that is executed when the Preset button is clicked) as described in Example 13-8.

Example 13-8

Preset

```
Sub Preset ()  
  
    ''' Open Session  
    E507x = OpenSession  
  
    '''Presetting the analyzer  
    Call OutputSiclLan(E507x, ":SYST:PRES")  
  
    '''Close Session  
    Call iclose(E507x)  
  
End Sub
```

Controlling Using Telnet Server

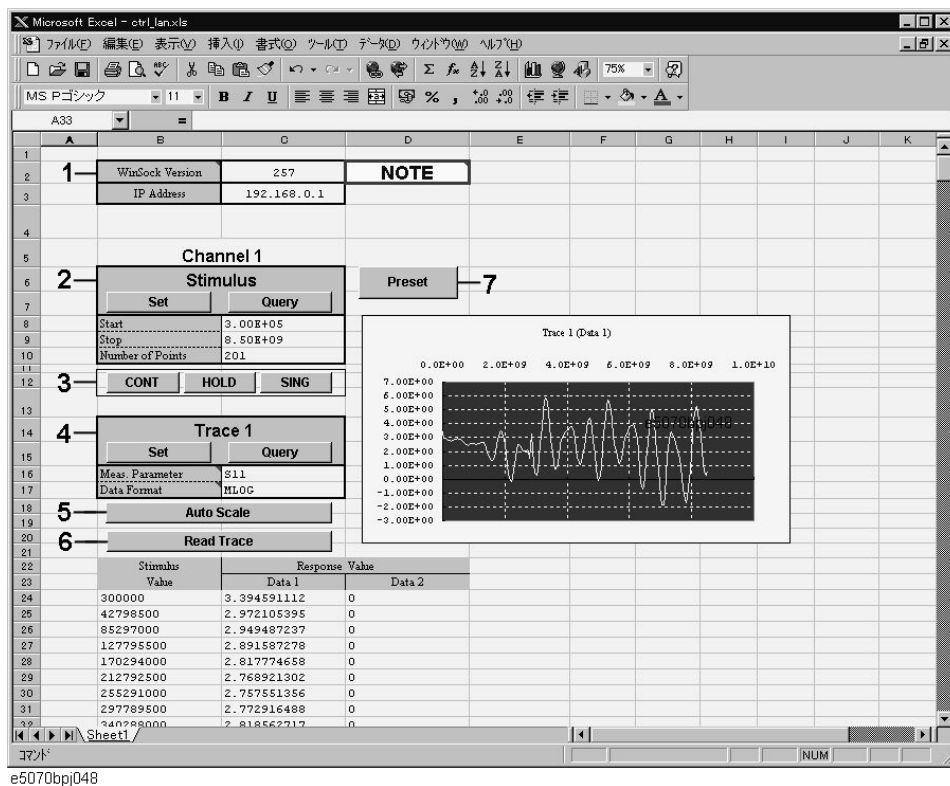
This section explains how to control the E5070B/E5071B by using WinSock API in the Windows environment, using a sample program written in Visual Basic (VBA macro). You can find the source file of this program, named ctrl_lan.xls (Microsoft Excel file), on the sample program disk.

Using VBA macro

Opening ctrl_lan.xls in Microsoft Excel displays the screen shown in Figure 13-6.

Figure 13-6

ctrl_lan.xls



13. Sample Application Programs

For how to use each element in Figure 13-6, refer to the following description.

We begin by describing part 1. Enter the version number of WinSock API in the cell to the right side of “Winsock Version.” The version number is obtained by multiplying 256 by the major version and then adding the minor version. For example, when the version of your Winsock API is 1.1, the version number is obtained as follows: $256 \times 1 + 1 = 257$. Enter the IP address of the E5070B/E5071B in the cell to the right side of “IP Address.” This VBA macro will not work properly without the correct values in these two cells.

In part 2, the sweep range (start and stop points) and the number of measurement points are set. Clicking the button labeled “Set” executes the setting operation as specified with the setting table, while clicking the button labeled “Query” retrieves the current settings of the E5070B/E5071B.

Sample Application Programs

Controlling Using Telnet Server

Part 3 is dedicated to setting the trigger mode.

Part 4 sets the measurement parameters and data format for trace 1 in channel 1. Clicking the button labeled “Set” executes the setting operation as specified with the setting table, while clicking the button labeled “Query” retrieves the current settings of the E5070B/E5071B.

In part 5, clicking the button labeled “Auto Scale” executes auto scaling for trace 1 in channel 1.

Clicking the button labeled “Read Trace” in part 6 retrieves the formatted data of trace 1 in channel 1 and displays it in tabular and graphical formats.

Clicking the button labeled “Preset” executes the presetting operation.

Description of operation in VBA macro

This section describes the operation of the VBA macro, focusing on the part related to control with WinSock API.

In order to use WinSock API, you must declare functions and define variables with a definition file of WinSock API, as shown in Example 13-9.

Example 13-9

Definition file of WinSock API

```
'This is the Winsock API definition file for Visual Basic

'Setup the variable type 'hostent' for the WSStartup command
Type Hostent
    h_name As Long
    h_aliases As Long
    h_addrtype As String * 2
    h_length As String * 2
    h_addr_list As Long
End Type
Public Const SZHOSTENT = 16

'Set the Internet address type to a long integer (32-bit)
Type in_addr
    s_addr As Long
End Type

'A note to those familiar with the C header file for Winsock
'Visual Basic does not permit a user-defined variable type
'to be used as a return structure. In the case of the
'variable definition below, sin_addr must
'be declared as a long integer rather than the user-defined
'variable type of in_addr.
Type sockaddr_in
    sin_family As Integer
    sin_port As Integer
    sin_addr As Long
    sin_zero As String * 8
End Type

Public Const WSADESCRIPTION_LEN = 256
Public Const WSASYS_STATUS_LEN = 128
Public Const WSA_DescriptionSize = WSADESCRIPTION_LEN + 1
Public Const WSA_SysStatusSize = WSASYS_STATUS_LEN + 1
```



```
'Setup the structure for the information returned from
'the WSASStartup() function.
Type WSADATA
  wVersion As Integer
  wHighVersion As Integer
  szDescription As String * WSA_DescriptionSize
  szSystemStatus As String * WSA_SysStatusSize
  iMaxSockets As Integer
  iMaxUdpDg As Integer
  lpVendorInfo As String * 200
End Type

'Define socket return codes
Public Const INVALID_SOCKET = &HFFFF
Public Const SOCKET_ERROR = -1

'Define socket types
Public Const SOCK_STREAM = 1           'Stream socket
Public Const SOCK_DGRAM = 2           'Datagram socket
Public Const SOCK_RAW = 3             'Raw data socket
Public Const SOCK_RDM = 4             'Reliable Delivery socket
Public Const SOCK_SEQPACKET = 5       'Sequenced Packet socket

'Define address families
Public Const AF_UNSPEC = 0             'unspecified
Public Const AF_UNIX = 1              'local to host (pipes, portals)
Public Const AF_INET = 2              'internetwork: UDP, TCP, etc.
Public Const AF_IMPLINK = 3           'arpanet imp addresses
Public Const AF_PUP = 4               'pup protocols: e.g. BSP
Public Const AF_CHAOS = 5             'mit CHAOS protocols
Public Const AF_NS = 6                'XEROX NS protocols
Public Const AF_ISO = 7               'ISO protocols
Public Const AF_OSI = AF_ISO           'OSI is ISO
Public Const AF_ECMA = 8              'european computer manufacturers
Public Const AF_DATAKIT = 9           'datakit protocols
Public Const AF_CCITT = 10            'CCITT protocols, X.25 etc
Public Const AF_SNA = 11              'IBM SNA
Public Const AF_DECnet = 12           'DECnet
Public Const AF_DLI = 13              'Direct data link interface
Public Const AF_LAT = 14              'LAT
Public Const AF_HYLINK = 15          'NSC Hyperchannel
Public Const AF_APPLETALK = 16        'AppleTalk
Public Const AF_NETBIOS = 17          'NetBios-style addresses
Public Const AF_MAX = 18              'Maximum # of address families

'Setup sockaddr data type to store Internet addresses
Type sockaddr
  sa_family As Integer
  sa_data As String * 14
End Type
Public Const SADDRLEN = 16

'Declare Socket functions

Public Declare Function closesocket Lib "wsock32.dll" (ByVal s As Long)
As Long

Public Declare Function connect Lib "wsock32.dll" (ByVal s As Long, addr
As sockaddr_in, ByVal namelen As Long) As Long

Public Declare Function htons Lib "wsock32.dll" (ByVal hostshort As Long)
```

Sample Application Programs

Controlling Using Telnet Server

As Integer

```
Public Declare Function inet_addr Lib "wsock32.dll" (ByVal cp As String) As Long
```

```
Public Declare Function recv Lib "wsock32.dll" (ByVal s As Long, ByVal buf As Any, ByVal buflen As Long, ByVal flags As Long) As Long
```

```
Public Declare Function recvB Lib "wsock32.dll" Alias "recv" (ByVal s As Long, buf As Any, ByVal buflen As Long, ByVal flags As Long) As Long
```

```
Public Declare Function send Lib "wsock32.dll" (ByVal s As Long, buf As Any, ByVal buflen As Long, ByVal flags As Long) As Long
```

```
Public Declare Function socket Lib "wsock32.dll" (ByVal af As Long, ByVal socktype As Long, ByVal protocol As Long) As Long
```

```
Public Declare Function WSASStartup Lib "wsock32.dll" (ByVal wVersionRequired As Long, lpWSAData As WSAData) As Long
```

```
Public Declare Function WSACleanup Lib "wsock32.dll" () As Long
```

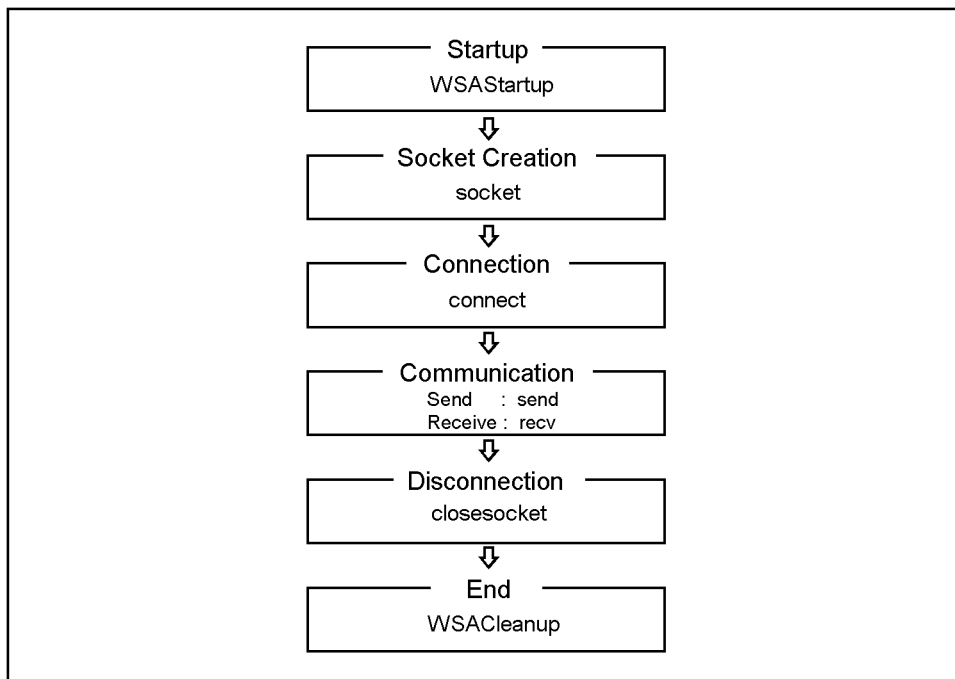
```
Public Declare Function WSAUnhookBlockingHook Lib "wsock32.dll" () As Long
```

```
Public Declare Sub CopyMemory Lib "kernel32" Alias "RtlMoveMemory" (hpvDest As Any, hpvSource As Any, ByVal cbCopy As Long)
```

The basic control flow with WinSock API is shown in Figure 13-7.

Figure 13-7

Control flow with WinSock API



e5070ape029

The procedures of each step in Figure 13-7 are described below.

Startup

The procedure corresponding to Startup is StartIt (Example 13-10). StartIt launches and initializes WinSock API with **WSAStartup**, whose version is shown in part 1 of Figure 13-6. The function WSAStartup should always be used when initiating WinSock. This function takes the version number (input) and launching information (output) as its parameters.

Example 13-10

StartIt

```
Sub StartIt()

    Dim StartUpInfo As WSADATA

    'Version 1.1 (1*256 + 1) = 257
    'version 2.0 (2*256 + 0) = 512

    'Get WinSock version
    Sheets("Sheet1").Select
    Range("C2").Select
    version = ActiveCell.FormulaR1C1

    'Initialize Winsock DLL
    x = WSAStartup(version, StartUpInfo)

End Sub
```

Socket Creation and Connection

The procedure for Socket Creation and Connection is OpenSocket (Example 13-11). OpenSocket makes a connection to an instrument associated with the IP address specified with the input parameter Hostname. It uses a socket of the port specified with the input parameter PortNumber. Each functional part of OpenSocket is described below.

In (1), the `inet_addr` function of WinSock API is used to convert an IP address delimited by “.” to an Internet address.

In (2), a new socket is created with the **socket** function of WinSock API and its socket descriptor is obtained. If an error occurs, the control returns to the main program with a message. The socket function takes an address family (input), a socket type (input), and a protocol number (input) as its parameters.

In (3), the socket address is specified. Note that `htons`, which is used for specifying the port number, is a function of WinSock API. This function converts a 2-byte integer from the Windows byte order (little endian) to the network byte order (big endian).

In (4), a connection to the E5070B/E5071B is made by using the **connect** function of WinSock API. If an error occurs, the control returns to the main program with a message. The connect function takes a socket descriptor (input), a socket address (input), and the size of the socket address (input) as its parameters.

Sample Application Programs

Controlling Using Telnet Server

Example 13-11

OpenSocket

Function OpenSocket(ByVal Hostname As String, ByVal PortNumber As Integer) As Integer

```
Dim I_SocketAddress As sockaddr_in
Dim ipAddress As Long

ipAddress = inet_addr(Hostname) '.....(1)

'Create a new socket
socketId = socket(AF_INET, SOCK_STREAM, 0) '
If socketId = SOCKET_ERROR Then '
    MsgBox ("ERROR: socket = " + Str$(socketId)) '.....(2)
    OpenSocket = COMMAND_ERROR '
    Exit Function '
End If '

'Open a connection to a server

I_SocketAddress.sin_family = AF_INET '
I_SocketAddress.sin_port = htons(PortNumber) '.....(3)
I_SocketAddress.sin_addr = ipAddress '
I_SocketAddress.sin_zero = String$(8, 0) '

x = connect(socketId, I_SocketAddress, Len(I_SocketAddress)) '
If socketId = SOCKET_ERROR Then '
    MsgBox ("ERROR: connect = " + Str$(x)) '...(4)
    OpenSocket = COMMAND_ERROR '
    Exit Function '
End If '

OpenSocket = socketId
```

End Function

Communication

The procedure corresponding to Communication is SendCommand (Example 13-12). SendCommand transmits a message (SCPI command) specified with the input parameter “command” to the E5070B/E5071B using the **send** function of WinSock API. The send function takes a socket descriptor (input), a message to be transmitted (input), message length (input) and a flag (input) as its parameters.

Example 13-12

SendCommand

Function SendCommand(ByVal command As String) As Integer

```
Dim strSend As String

strSend = command + vbCrLf

count = send(socketId, ByVal strSend, Len(strSend), 0)

If count = SOCKET_ERROR Then
    MsgBox ("ERROR: send = " + Str$(count))
    SendCommand = COMMAND_ERROR
    Exit Function
End If

SendCommand = NO_ERROR
```

End Function

The procedure corresponding to the Receiving part of communication is `RecvAscii` (Example 13-13) and other functions. `RecvAscii` receives a message in ASCII format and stores it in the `dataBuf` output parameter. Maximum length of the message is specified with the `maxLength` input parameter. Each functional part of `RecvAscii` is described below.

In (1), a message (a response to a query for a SCPI command) is received from the E5070B/E5071B as a series of characters using the `recv` function of WinSock API. If an error occurs, the control returns to the main program with a message. The `recv` function takes a socket descriptor (input), a message to be received (input), message length (input) and a flag (input) as its parameters.

In (2), it is determined whether each received character is LF (ASCII code: 10). When it is LF, receiving is terminated by adding NULL (ASCII code: 0) to the end of the `dataBuf` string and the control returns to the main program.

In (3), the number of the last characters that were read out is added to the count value for checking the number of received characters, and the characters are appended to the end of the `dataBuf` string.

Example 13-13

RecvAscii

```
Function RecvAscii(dataBuf As String, ByVal maxLength As Integer) As Integer
```

```

    Dim c As String * 1
    Dim length As Integer

    dataBuf = ""
    While length < maxLength
        DoEvents
        count = recv(socketId, c, 1, 0)
        If count < 1 Then
            RecvAscii = RECV_ERROR
            dataBuf = Chr$(0)
            Exit Function
        End If

        If c = Chr$(10) Then
            dataBuf = dataBuf + Chr$(0)
            RecvAscii = NO_ERROR
            Exit Function
        End If

        length = length + count
        dataBuf = dataBuf + c
    Wend

    RecvAscii = RECV_ERROR

End Function
```

Disconnection

The procedure corresponding to Disconnection is CloseConnection (Example 13-14). CloseConnection disconnects communication and removes a socket using the **closesocket** function of WinSock API. The closesocket function takes a socket descriptor (input) as its parameter.

Example 13-14

CloseConnection

```
Sub CloseConnection()  
  
    x = closesocket(socketId)  
  
    If x = SOCKET_ERROR Then  
        MsgBox ("ERROR: closesocket = " + Str$(x))  
        Exit Sub  
    End If  
  
End Sub
```

End

The procedure corresponding to End is EndIt (Example 13-15). EndIt disconnects WinSock API using the **WSACleanup** function of WinSock API. The function WSACleanup should always be used when terminating WinSock.

Example 13-15

EndIt

```
Sub EndIt()  
  
    'Shutdown Winsock DLL  
    x = WSACleanup()  
  
End Sub
```

Example of control

The E5070B/E5071B can be controlled by executing the above procedures in order, following the control flow in Figure 13-7. This is demonstrated by the procedure autoscale (a procedure that is executed when the Auto Scale button is clicked) as described in Example 13-16.

Example 13-16 autoscale

```
Sub autoscale()  
'  
' auto scaling  
'  
    Call StartIt  
    Call get_hostname  
    x = OpenSocket(Hostname$, ScpiPort)  
  
    x = SendCommand(":DISP:WIND1:TRAC1:Y:AUTO")  
  
    Call CloseConnection  
    Call EndIt  
  
End Sub
```

NOTE

When you execute more than one command by connecting and disconnecting a socket for every command, the sequence of execution may change.

- Connection → Command 1 → Command 2 → Disconnection
Commands 1 and 2 are always executed in this sequence.
 - Connection → Command 1 → Disconnection → Connection → Command 2 → Disconnection
These commands may also be in the sequence of Command 2 → command 1.
-

Sample Application Programs
Controlling Using Telnet Server

14**SCPI Command Reference**

This chapter describes the SCPI command reference for the Agilent E5070B/E5071B. It describes the commands using their abbreviated format in alphabetical order. If you want to look up commands using their fully qualified format, refer to the index for the desired SCPI command. If you want to look up commands by their function, refer to SCPI command list by function.

Notational conventions in this command reference

This section describes the rules to read the description of the commands in this chapter.

Syntax

Part with heading “Syntax” describes the syntax to send a command from the external controller to the E5070B/E5071B. A syntax consists of a command part and a parameter part. The separator between the command part and the parameter part is a space.

If there are several parameters, the separator between adjacent parameters is a comma (,). 3 points (...) between commas indicate that parameters in that part are omitted. For example, <numeric 1>,...,<numeric 4> indicates that 4 parameters, <numeric 1>,<numeric 2>,<numeric 3>,<numeric 4>, are required.

String-type parameters, <string>, <string 1>, and so on, must be enclosed in double quotation marks ("). <block> shows block format data.

You can omit the lowercase letters in syntax. For example, ":CALibration:CABLe" can be shortened as ":CAL:CABL."

The definition of symbols used in the syntax is as follows:

- <> Characters enclosed in this pair of symbols are necessary parameters when sending the command.
- [] Part enclosed in this parenthesis pair can be omitted.
- { } Part enclosed in this parenthesis pair indicates that you must select one of the items in this part. Individual items are separated by a vertical bar (|).

For example, ":CALC:CORR:EDEL:TIME 0.1,"
":CALCULATE1:SELECTED:CORR:EDEL:TIME 25E-3," and so on are valid for the syntax given below.

Syntax

:CALCulate {[1]}2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9}{[:SElected]:CORRection:EDELay:TIME <numeric>

Description

Part with heading “Description” describes how to use the command or the operation when executed.

Parameters

Part with heading “Parameters” describes necessary parameters when sending the command. When a parameter is a value type or a string type enclosed with $\langle \rangle$, its description, allowable setup range, preset (factory-set) value, and so on are given; when a parameter is a selection type enclosed with $\{ \}$, the description of each selection item is given.

Query response

Part with heading “Query response” describes the data format read out when query (reading out data) is available with the command.

Each readout parameter is enclosed with $\{ \}$. If there are several items within $\{ \}$ separated by the pipe ($|$), only one of them is read out.

When several parameters are read out, they are separated with a comma ($,$). Note that, 3 points (...) between commas indicate that the data of that part is omitted. For example, $\{ \text{numeric 1} \}, \dots, \{ \text{numeric 4} \}$ indicates that 4 data items, $\{ \text{numeric 1} \}$, $\{ \text{numeric 2} \}$, $\{ \text{numeric 3} \}$, and $\{ \text{numeric 4} \}$, are read out.

$\langle \text{newline} \rangle \langle \text{^END} \rangle$ after the parameters is the program message terminator.

Related commands

Part with heading “Related commands” describes the commands related to this command.

Equivalent key

Part with heading “Equivalent key” shows the operational procedure of the front panel keys that has the same effect as this command.

- [Key]** Indicates that you press the key named Key.
- [Key] - Item** Indicates a series of key operation in which you press the **[Key]** key, select (highlight) the item called **Item** on the displayed menu using the **[↓]** key and so on, and then press the **[Enter]** key.

IEEE Common Commands

This section describes the IEEE common commands.

***CLS**

Syntax

*CLS

Description

Clears the followings. (No query)

- Error Queue
- Status Byte Register
- Standard Event Status Register
- Operation Status Event Register
- Questionable Status Event Register
- Questionable Limit Status Event Register
- Questionable Limit Extra Status Event Register
- Questionable Limit Channel{1-16} Status Event Register
- Questionable Limit Channel{1-16} Extra Status Event Register
- Questionable Bandwidth Limit Status Event Register
- Questionable Bandwidth Limit Extra Status Event Register
- Questionable Bandwidth Limit Channel{1-16} Status Event Register
- Questionable Bandwidth Limit Channel{1-16} Extra Status Event Register
- Questionable Ripple Limit Status Event Register
- Questionable Ripple Limit Extra Status Event Register
- Questionable Ripple Limit Channel{1-16} Status Event Register
- Questionable Ripple Limit Channel{1-16} Extra Status Event Register

Example of use

```
10 OUTPUT 717; "*CLS"
```

Equivalent key

No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

*ESE

Syntax *ESE <numeric>
 *ESE?

Description Sets the value of the Standard Event Status Enable Register.

Parameters

	<numeric>
Description	Setup value of the register
Range	0 to 255
Preset value	0
Resolution	1

If the specified parameter is out of the allowable setup range, the result of bitwise AND with 255 (0xff) is set.

Query response {numeric}<newline><^END>

Example of use 10 OUTPUT 717;"*ESE 16"
 20 OUTPUT 717;"*ESE?"
 30 ENTER 717;A

Related commands *SRE on page 280

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

*ESR?

Syntax *ESR?

Description Reads out the value of the Standard Event Status Register. Executing this command clears the register value. (Query only)

Query response {numeric}<newline><^END>

Example of use 10 OUTPUT 717;"*ESR?"
 20 ENTER 717;A

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

***IDN?**

***IDN?**

Syntax	*IDN?
Description	Reads out the product information (manufacturer, model number, serial number, and firmware version number) of the E5070B/E5071B. (Query only)
Query response	{string 1},{string 2},{string 3},{string 4}<newline><^END> Readout data is as follows: {string 1} Manufacturer. Agilent Technologies is always read out. {string 2} Model number (example: E5070B). {string 3} Serial number (example: JP1KI00101). {string 4} Firmware version number (example: 03.00).
Example of use	10 OUTPUT 717; "*IDN?" 20 ENTER 717;A\$
Equivalent key	[System] - Firmware Revision [System] - Service Menu - Enable Options - Serial Number

***OPC**

Syntax	*OPC
Description	Sets the OPC bit (bit 0) of the Standard Event Status Register at the completion of all pending operations. (No query)
Example of use	10 OUTPUT 717; "*OPC"
Equivalent key	No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

***OPC?**

Syntax	*OPC?
Description	1 is read out at the completion of all pending operations. (Query only)
Query response	{1}<newline><^END>
Example of use	10 OUTPUT 717; "*OPC?" 20 ENTER 717;A
Equivalent key	No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

***OPT?**

Syntax	*OPT?
Description	Reads out the identification number of an option installed in the E5070B/E5071B. (Query only)
Query response	{numeric}<newline><^END> If there is no installed option, 0 is read out.
Example of use	10 OUTPUT 717;"*OPT?" 20 ENTER 717;A\$
Equivalent key	No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

***RST**

Syntax	*RST
Description	Performs preset. There is the following difference from the setting state preset with the :SYST:PRES command. (No query) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The continuous initiation mode of channel 1 is set to OFF.
Example of use	10 OUTPUT 717;"*RST"
Related commands	:SYST:PRES on page 756 :SYST:UPR on page 761 :INIT{1-16}:CONT on page 473
Equivalent key	No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

***SRE**

***SRE**

Syntax *SRE <numeric>
 *SRE?

Description Sets the value of the Service Request Enable Register.

Parameters

	<numeric>
Description	Setup value of the register
Range	0 to 255
Preset value	0
Resolution	1

If the specified parameter is out of the allowable setup range, the result of bitwise AND with 255 (0xff) is set. Note that bit 6 cannot be set to 1.

Query response {numeric}<newline><^END>

Example of use 10 OUTPUT 717; "*SRE 128"
 20 OUTPUT 717; "*SRE?"
 30 ENTER 717;A

Related commands *ESE on page 277
 :STAT:OPER:ENAB on page 686
 :STAT:QUES:ENAB on page 706

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

***STB?**

Syntax	*STB?
Description	Reads out the value of the Status Byte Register. (Query only)
Query response	{numeric}<newline><^END>
Example of use	10 OUTPUT 717;"*STB?" 20 ENTER 717;A
Equivalent key	No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

***TRG**

Syntax	*TRG
Description	If the trigger source is set to GPIB/LAN (set to BUS with the :TRIG:SOUR command), triggers the E5070B/E5071B waiting for a trigger. (No query)
Example of use	10 OUTPUT 717;"*TRG"
Related commands	:TRIG:SOUR on page 765
Equivalent key	No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

***WAI**

Syntax	*WAI
Description	Waits for the execution of all commands sent before this command to be completed. (No query)
Example of use	10 OUTPUT 717;"*WAI"
Equivalent key	No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

E5070B/E5071B commands

This section describes the commands specific to the E5070B/E5071B.

:ABOR

Syntax	:ABORt
Description	<p>Aborts the measurement and changes the trigger sequence for all channels to idle state. (No query)</p> <p>After the change to the idle state, the channels for which the continuous initiation mode is set to ON (set to ON with the :INIT{1-16}:CONT command) change into the initiate state.</p> <p>For details about the trigger system, refer to “Trigger System” on page 120. (No query)</p>
Example of use	10 OUTPUT 717; ":ABOR"
Related commands	:INIT{1-16} on page 472 :INIT{1-16}:CONT on page 473
Equivalent key	[Trigger] - Restart

:CALC{1-16}:BLIM

Syntax :CALCulate{[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16][:SELEcted]:BLIMit[:STATe] {ON|OFF|1|0}
 :CALCulate{[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16][:SELEcted]:BLIMit[:STATe]?

Description For the active trace of channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16) (specified with the :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL command), turns ON/OFF the bandwidth test function.

Parameters

	Description
ON or 1	Turns ON the bandwidth test function.
OFF or 0 (preset value)	Turns OFF the bandwidth test function.

Query response {1|0}<newline><<^END>

Example of use
 10 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:BLIM ON"
 20 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:BLIM?"
 30 ENTER 717;A

Related commands :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL on page 406
 :CALC{1-16}:BLIM:DB on page 284
 :CALC{1-16}:BLIM:DISP:MARK on page 285
 :CALC{1-16}:BLIM:DISP:VAL on page 286
 :CALC{1-16}:BLIM:FAIL? on page 287
 :CALC{1-16}:BLIM:MAX on page 288
 :CALC{1-16}:BLIM:MIN on page 289
 :CALC{1-16}:BLIM:REP? on page 290

Equivalent key **[Analysis] - Bandwidth Limit - BW Test**

:CALC{1-16}:BLIM:DB

Syntax :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}{[:SElected]:BLIMit:DB <numeric>
:CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}{[:SElected]:BLIMit:DB?

Description For channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16) (specified with the :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL command), sets the bandwidth threshold value (attenuation from the peak) of the bandwidth test.

Parameters

	<numeric>
Description	Bandwidth N dB points
Range	0 to 5E8
Preset value	0
Unit	dB

Query response {numeric}<newline><^END>

Example of use
10 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:BLIM:DB 3"
20 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:BLIM:DB?"
30 ENTER 717;A

Related commands :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL on page 406
:CALC{1-16}:BLIM on page 283

Equivalent key **[Analysis] - Bandwidth Limit - N dB Points**

:CALC{1-16}:BLIM:DISP:MARK

Syntax :CALCulate{[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16][:SELEcted]:BLIMit:DISPlay:MARKer
 {ON|OFF|1|0}
 :CALCulate{[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16][:SELEcted]:BLIMit:DISPlay:MARKer?

Description For the active trace of channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16) (specified with the :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL command), turns ON/OFF the marker display of the bandwidth test.

Parameters

	Description
ON or 1	Turns ON the bandwidth marker.
OFF or 0 (preset value)	Turns OFF the bandwidth marker.

Query response {1|0}<newline><<^END>

Example of use
 10 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:BLIM:DISP:MARK ON"
 20 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:BLIM:DISP:MARK?"
 30 ENTER 717;A

Related commands :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL on page 406
 :CALC{1-16}:BLIM on page 283
 :CALC{1-16}:BLIM:DISP:VAL on page 286

Equivalent key **[Analysis] - Bandwidth Limit - BW Marker**

:CALC{1-16}:BLIM:DISP:VAL

Syntax :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}{[:SElected]:BLIMit:DISPlay:VALue {ON|OFF|1|0}}
 :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}{[:SElected]:BLIMit:DISPlay:VALue?}

Description For the active trace of channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16) (specified with the :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL command), turns ON/OFF the bandwidth value display of the bandwidth test.

Parameters

	Description
ON or 1	Turns ON the bandwidth display.
OFF or 0 (preset value)	Turns OFF the bandwidth display.

Query response {1|0}<newline><^END>

Example of use
 10 OUTPUT 717; ":CALC1:BLIM:DISP:VAL ON"
 20 OUTPUT 717; ":CALC1:BLIM:DISP:VAL?"
 30 ENTER 717;A

Related commands :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL on page 406
 :CALC{1-16}:BLIM on page 283
 :CALC{1-16}:BLIM:DISP:MARK on page 285

Equivalent key **[Analysis] - Bandwidth Limit - BW Display**

:CALC{1-16}:BLIM:FAIL?

Syntax :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}{[:SELEcted]:BLIMit:FAIL?

Description For the active trace of channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16) (specified with the :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL command), reads out the bandwidth test result. (Query only)

Query response {1|0}<newline><^END>

	Description
1	The bandwidth test result is FAIL.
0	The bandwidth test result is PASS.

When the bandwidth limit test is set to OFF, 0 is always read out.

Example of use
 10 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:BLIM:FAIL?"
 20 ENTER 717;A

Related commands :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL on page 406
 :CALC{1-16}:BLIM on page 283

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

:CALC{1-16}:BLIM:MAX

Syntax :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}{[:SElected]:BLIMit:MAXimum <numeric>
:CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}{[:SElected]:BLIMit:MAXimum?

Description For channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16) (specified with the :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL command), sets the upper limit value of the bandwidth test.

Parameters

	<numeric>
Description	Maximum bandwidth.
Range	0 to 1E12
Preset value	0
Unit	Hz (hertz), dBm or second

Query response {numeric}<newline><^END>

Example of use
10 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:BLIM:MAX 3E5"
20 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:BLIM:MAX?"
30 ENTER 717;A

Related commands :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL on page 406
:CALC{1-16}:BLIM on page 283
:CALC{1-16}:BLIM:MIN on page 289

Equivalent key **[Analysis] - Bandwidth Limit - Max Bandwidth**

:CALC{1-16}:BLIM:MIN

Syntax :CALCulate{[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16][:SElected]:BLIMit:MINimum <numeric>
:CALCulate{[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16][:SElected]:BLIMit:MINimum?

Description For channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16) (specified with the :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL command), sets the lower limit value of the bandwidth test.

Parameters

	<numeric>
Description	Minimum bandwidth.
Range	0 to 1E12
Preset value	0
Unit	Hz (hertz), dBm or second

Query response {numeric}<newline><^END>

Example of use
10 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:BLIM:MIN 1E4"
20 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:BLIM:MIN?"
30 ENTER 717;A

Related commands :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL on page 406
:CALC{1-16}:BLIM on page 283
:CALC{1-16}:BLIM:MAX on page 288

Equivalent key **[Analysis] - Bandwidth Limit - Min Bandwidth**

:CALC{1-16}:BLIM:REP?

Syntax	:CALCulate{[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16}{[:SElected]:BLIMit:REPort[:DATA]?
Description	<p>For the active trace of channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16) (specified with the :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL command), reads out the bandwidth value of the bandwidth test.</p> <p>The data transfer format when this command is executed depends on the setting with the :FORM:DATA command. (Query only)</p>
Query response	{numeric}<newline><^END>
Example of use	<pre>10 OUTPUT 717; ":CALC1:BLIM:REP?" 20 ENTER 717;A</pre>
Related commands	<p>:CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL on page 406</p> <p>:FORM:DATA on page 470</p> <p>:CALC{1-16}:BLIM on page 283</p>
Equivalent key	No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

:CALC{1-16}:CONV

Syntax :CALCulate{[1]2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}{[:SELEcted]:CONVersion[:STATe] {ON|OFF|1|0}
 :CALCulate{[1]2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}{[:SELEcted]:CONVersion[:STATe]?

Description For the active trace of channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16) (specified with the :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL command), turns ON/OFF the parameter conversion function.

Parameters

	Description
ON or 1	Turns ON the parameter conversion function.
OFF or 0 (preset value)	Turns OFF the parameter conversion function.

Query response {1|0}<newline><^END>

Example of use
 10 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:CONV ON"
 20 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:CONV?"
 30 ENTER 717;A

Related commands :CALC{1-16}:CONV:FUNC on page 292
 :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL on page 406

Equivalent key **[Analysis] - Conversion - Conversion**

:CALC{1-16}:CONV:FUNC

Syntax :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}[:SELEcted]:CONVersion:FUNCtion {ZREFlection|ZTRansmit|YREFlection|YTRansmit|INVersion|ZTSHunt|YTSHunt|CONJugation}
 :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}[:SELEcted]:CONVersion:FUNCtion?

Description For the active trace of channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16) (specified with the :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL command), select the parameter after conversion using the parameter conversion function.

Parameters

	Description
ZREFlection (preset value)	Specifies the equivalent impedance in reflection measurement.
ZTRansmit	Specifies the equivalent impedance (series) in transmission measurement.
YREFlection	Specifies the equivalent admittance in reflection measurement.
YTRansmit	Specifies the equivalent admittance (series) in transmission measurement.
INVersion	Specifies the inverse S-parameter.
ZTSHunt	Specifies the equivalent impedance (shunt) in transmission measurement.
YTSHunt	Specifies the equivalent admittance (shunt) in transmission measurement.
CONJugation	Specifies the conjugate.

Query response {ZREF|ZTR|YREF|YTR|INV|ZTSH|YTSH|CONJ}<newline><^END>

Example of use
 10 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:CONV:FUNC ZTR"
 20 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:CONV:FUNC?"
 30 ENTER 717;A\$

Related commands :CALC{1-16}:CONV on page 291
 :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL on page 406

Equivalent key **[Analysis] - Conversion - Z:Reflection|Z:Transmission|Y:Reflection|Y:Transmission|1/S|Z:Trans-Shunt|Y:Trans-Shunt|Conjugation**

:CALC{1-16}:CORR:EDEL:MED

Syntax :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}{[:SElected]:CORRection:EDELay:MEdium
{COAXial|WAVeguide}

:CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}{[:SElected]:CORRection:EDELay:MEdium?

Description To calculate the electrical delay time of channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16), select the media type.

Parameters

	Description
COAXial (preset value)	Selects coaxial as a media type.
WAVeguide	Selects waveguide as a media type.

Query response {COAXial|WAVeguide} <newline><^END>

Example of use
10 OUTPUT 717; ":CALC1:CORR:EDEL:MED WAV"
20 OUTPUT 717; ":CALC1:CORR:EDEL:MED?"
30 ENTER 717;A\$

Related commands :CALC{1-16}:CORR:EDEL:TIME on page 294
:CALC{1-16}:CORR:EDEL:WGC on page 295

Equivalent key **[Scale] - Electrical Delay - Media**

:CALC{1-16}:CORR:EDEL:TIME

Syntax :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}[:SELEcted]:CORRection:EDELay:TIME <numeric>
 :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}[:SELEcted]:CORRection:EDELay:TIME?

Description Sets the electrical delay time of the active trace of channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16) (specified with the :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL command).

Parameters

	<numeric>
Description	Electrical delay time
Range	-10 to 10
Preset value	0
Unit	s (second)

If the specified parameter is out of the allowable setup range, the minimum value (if the lower limit of the range is not reached) or the maximum value (if the upper limit of the range is exceeded) is set.

Query response {numeric}<newline><^END>

Example of use
 10 OUTPUT 717; ":CALC1:CORR:EDEL:TIME 0.2"
 20 OUTPUT 717; ":CALC1:CORR:EDEL:TIME?"
 30 ENTER 717;A

Related commands :CALC{1-16}:CORR:EDEL:MED on page 293
 :CALC{1-16}:CORR:EDEL:WGC on page 295
 :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL on page 406

Equivalent key **[Scale] - Electrical Delay**

:CALC{1-16}:CORR:EDEL:WGC

Syntax :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}{[:SElected]:CORRection:EDELay:WGCutoff <numeric>
:CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}{[:SElected]:CORRection:EDELay:WGCutoff?

Description For channel 1(:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16), sets the cut-off frequency when the media type of the electrical delay is set to “Waveguide.”

Parameters

	<numeric>
Description	Cut-off frequency
Range	3E5 to 3.0E9 (for E5070B) 3E5 to 8.5E9 (for E5071B)
Preset value	3E5
Unit	Hz (Hertz)

If the specified parameter is out of the allowable setup range, the minimum value (if the lower limit of the range is not reached) or the maximum value (if the upper limit of the range is exceeded) is set.

Query response {numeric}<newline><^END>

Example of use
10 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:CORR:EDEL:WGC 1E9"
20 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:CORR:EDEL:WGC?"
30 ENTER 717;A

Related commands :CALC{1-16}:CORR:EDEL:MED on page 293
:CALC{1-16}:CORR:EDEL:TIME on page 294

Equivalent key **[Scale] - Electrical Delay - Cutoff Frequency**

:CALC{1-16}:CORR:OFFS:PHAS

Syntax :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}[:SELEcted]:CORRection:OFFSet:PHASe <numeric>
 :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}[:SELEcted]:CORRection:OFFSet:PHASe?

Description Sets the phase offset of the active trace of channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16) (specified with the :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL command).

Parameters

	<numeric>
Description	Phase offset
Range	-360 to 360
Preset value	0
Unit	° (degree)

If the specified parameter is out of the allowable setup range, the minimum value (if the lower limit of the range is not reached) or the maximum value (if the upper limit of the range is exceeded) is set.

Query response {numeric}<newline><^END>

Example of use
 10 OUTPUT 717; ":CALC1:CORR:OFFS:PHAS 2.5"
 20 OUTPUT 717; ":CALC1:CORR:OFFS:PHAS?"
 30 ENTER 717;A

Related commands :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL on page 406

Equivalent key **[Scale] - Phase Offset**

:CALC{1-16}:DATA:FDAT

Syntax `:CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}[:SElected]:DATA:FDATa <numeric1>,...,<numeric NOP×2>`
`:CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}[:SElected]:DATA:FDATa?`

Description For the active trace of channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16) (specified with the :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL command), sets/reads out the formatted data array. (It is the data array for which processing such as format has been performed for corrected data array. For details, refer to “Formatted data array” on page 161.)

The data transfer format when this command is executed depends on the setting with the :FORM:DATA command.

Parameters

	Description
<numeric n×2-1>	Data (primary value) at the n-th measurement point.
<numeric n×2>	Data (secondary value) at the n-th measurement point. Always 0 when the data format is not the Smith chart format or the polar format.

Where NOP is the number of measurement points and n is an integer between 1 and NOP.

Query response `{numeric 1},...,{numeric NOP×2}<newline><^END>`

Example of use

```
10 DIM A(1:201,1:2)
20 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:DATA:FDAT?"
30 ENTER 717;A(*)
```

Related commands :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL on page 406
:CALC{1-16}:DATA:FMEM on page 298
:CALC{1-16}:DATA:SDAT on page 299
:FORM:DATA on page 470

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

:CALC{1-16}:DATA:FMEM

Syntax :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}{[:SElected]:DATA:FMEMemory <numeric 1>,...,<numeric NOP×2>
:CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}{[:SElected]:DATA:FMEMemory?

Description For the active trace of channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16) (specified with the :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL command), sets/reads out the formatted memory array. (It is the data array for which processing such as format has been performed for corrected memory array. For details, refer to “Formatted memory arrays” on page 162.)

The data transfer format when this command is executed depends on the setting with the :FORM:DATA command.

Parameters

	Description
<numeric n×2-1>	Data (primary value) at the n-th measurement point.
<numeric n×2>	Data (secondary value) at the n-th measurement point. Always 0 when the data format is not the Smith chart format or the polar format.

Where NOP is the number of measurement points and n is an integer between 1 and NOP.

Query response {numeric 1},...,{numeric NOP×2}<newline><^END>

Example of use

```
10 DIM A(1:201,1:2)
20 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:DATA:FMEM?"
30 ENTER 717;A(*)
```

Related commands :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL on page 406
:CALC{1-16}:DATA:FDAT on page 297
:CALC{1-16}:DATA:SMEM on page 300
:FORM:DATA on page 470

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

:CALC{1-16}:DATA:SDAT

Syntax :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16};[:SElected]:DATA:SDATa <numeric 1>,...,<numeric NOP×2>
:CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16};[:SElected]:DATA:SDATa?

Description For the active trace of channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16) (specified with the :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL command), sets/reads out the corrected data array. (It is the data array for which processing such as error correction to measured raw data has been performed. For details, refer to “Corrected data arrays” on page 160.)
The data transfer format when this command is executed depends on the setting with the :FORM:DATA command.

Query response {numeric 1},..., {numeric NOP×2}<newline><^END>

	Description
{numeric n×2-1}	Real part of the data (complex number) at the n-th measurement point.
{numeric n×2}	Imaginary part of the data (complex number) at the n-th measurement point.

Where NOP is the number of measurement points and n is an integer between 1 and NOP.

Example of use
10 DIM A(1:201,1:2)
20 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:DATA:SDAT?"
30 ENTER 717;A(*)

Related commands :CALC{1-16}:DATA:SMEM on page 300
:CALC{1-16}:DATA:FDAT on page 297
:FORM:DATA on page 470

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

:CALC{1-16}:DATA:SMEM

Syntax :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}[:SElected]:DATA:SMEMory <numeric 1>,...,<numeric NOP×2>
 :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}[:SElected]:DATA:SMEMory?

Description For the active trace of channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16) (specified with the :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL command), sets/reads out the corrected memory array. (It is the copy of the corrected data array when the :CALC{1-16}:MATH:MEM command is executed. For details, refer to “Corrected memory arrays” on page 160.)

The data transfer format when this command is executed depends on the setting with the :FORM:DATA command. (Query only)

Query response {numeric 1},..., {numeric NOP×2} <newline><^END>

	Description
{numeric n×2-1}	Real part of the data (complex number) at the n-th measurement point.
{numeric n×2}	Imaginary part of the data (complex number) at the n-th measurement point.

Where NOP is the number of measurement points and n is an integer between 1 and NOP.

Example of use

```
10 DIM A(1:201,1:2)
20 OUTPUT 717; ":CALC1:DATA:SMEM?"
30 ENTER 717;A(*)
```

Related commands :CALC{1-16}:MATH:MEM on page 398
 :CALC{1-16}:DATA:SDAT on page 299
 :CALC{1-16}:DATA:FMEM on page 298
 :FORM:DATA on page 470

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

:CALC{1-16}:FILT:TIME

Syntax	:CALCulate{[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16};[:SElected]:FILTer[:GATE]:TIME[:TYPE] {BPASs NOTCh} :CALCulate{[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16};[:SElected]:FILTer[:GATE]:TIME[:TYPE]?						
Description	For the active trace of channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16) (specified with the :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL command), selects the gate type used for the gating function of the time domain function.						
Parameters	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 30%;"></th> <th style="text-align: center;">Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>BPASs (preset value)</td> <td>Specifies the band-pass type.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NOTCh</td> <td>Specifies the notch type.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Description	BPASs (preset value)	Specifies the band-pass type.	NOTCh	Specifies the notch type.
	Description						
BPASs (preset value)	Specifies the band-pass type.						
NOTCh	Specifies the notch type.						
Query response	{BPAS NOTC}<newline><<^END>						
Example of use	<pre>10 OUTPUT 717; ":CALC1:FILT:TIME NOTC" 20 OUTPUT 717; ":CALC1:FILT:TIME?" 30 ENTER 717;A\$</pre>						
Related commands	:CALC{1-16}:FILT:TIME:SHAP on page 303 :CALC{1-16}:FILT:TIME:STAT on page 306 :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL on page 406						
Equivalent key	[Analysis] - Gating - Type						

:CALC{1-16}:FILT:TIME:CENT

Syntax :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}[:SElected]:FILTer[:GATE]:TIME:CENTer <numeric>
 :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}[:SElected]:FILTer[:GATE]:TIME:CENTer?

Description For the active trace of channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16) (specified with the :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL command), sets the center value of the gate used for the gating function of the time domain function.

Parameters

	<numeric>
Description	The center value of the gate.
Range	Varies depending on the frequency span and the number of points.
Preset value	0
Unit	s (second)

If the specified parameter is out of the allowable setup range, the minimum value (if the lower limit of the range is not reached) or the maximum value (if the upper limit of the range is exceeded) is set.

Query response {numeric}<newline><^END>

Example of use
 10 OUTPUT 717; ":CALC1:FILT:TIME:CENT 1E-8"
 20 OUTPUT 717; ":CALC1:FILT:TIME:CENT?"
 30 ENTER 717;A

Related commands :CALC{1-16}:FILT:TIME:SPAN on page 304
 :CALC{1-16}:FILT:TIME:STAT on page 306
 :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL on page 406

Equivalent key **[Analysis] - Gating - Center**

:CALC{1-16}:FILT:TIME:SHAP

Syntax :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}{[:SELEcted]:FILTer[:GATE]:TIME:SHAPe {MAXimum|WIDE|NORMal|MINimum}
 :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}{[:SELEcted]:FILTer[:GATE]:TIME:SHAPe?

Description For the active trace of channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16) (specified with the :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL command), selects the shape of the gate used for the gating function of the time domain function.

Parameters

	Description
MAXimum	Specifies the maximum shape.
WIDE	Specifies the wide shape.
NORMal (preset value)	Specifies the normal shape.
MINimum	Specifies the minimum shape.

Query response {MAX|WIDE|NORM|MIN}<newline><^END>

Example of use
 10 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:FILT:TIME:SHAP WIDE"
 20 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:FILT:TIME:SHAP?"
 30 ENTER 717;A\$

Related commands :CALC{1-16}:FILT:TIME on page 301
 :CALC{1-16}:FILT:TIME:STAT on page 306
 :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL on page 406

Equivalent key **[Analysis] - Gating - Shape - Maximum|Wide|Normal|Minimum**

:CALC{1-16}:FILT:TIME:SPAN

Syntax :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}{[:SElected]:FILTer[:GATE]:TIME:SPAN <numeric>
:CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}{[:SElected]:FILTer[:GATE]:TIME:SPAN?

Description For the active trace of channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16) (specified with the :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL command), sets the span value of the gate used for the gating function of the time domain function.

Parameters

	<numeric>
Description	The span value of the gate.
Range	Varies depending on the frequency span and the number of points.
Preset value	2E-8
Unit	s (second)

If the specified parameter is out of the allowable setup range, the minimum value (if the lower limit of the range is not reached) or the maximum value (if the upper limit of the range is exceeded) is set.

Query response {numeric}<newline><^END>

Example of use
10 OUTPUT 717; ":CALC1:FILT:TIME:SPAN 1E-8"
20 OUTPUT 717; ":CALC1:FILT:TIME:SPAN?"
30 ENTER 717;A

Related commands :CALC{1-16}:FILT:TIME:CENT on page 302
:CALC{1-16}:FILT:TIME:STAT on page 306
:CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL on page 406

Equivalent key **[Analysis] - Gating - Span**

:CALC{1-16}:FILT:TIME:STAR

Syntax :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}{[:SELEcted]:FILTer[:GATE]:TIME:STARt <numeric>
:CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}{[:SELEcted]:FILTer[:GATE]:TIME:STARt?

Description For the active trace of channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16) (specified with the :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL command), sets the start value of the gate used for the gating function of the time domain function.

Parameters

	<numeric>
Description	The start value of the gate.
Range	Varies depending on the frequency span and the number of points.
Preset value	-1E-8
Unit	s (second)

If the specified parameter is out of the allowable setup range, the minimum value (if the lower limit of the range is not reached) or the maximum value (if the upper limit of the range is exceeded) is set.

Query response {numeric}<newline><^END>

Example of use
10 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:FILT:TIME:STAR 0"
20 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:FILT:TIME:STAR?"
30 ENTER 717;A

Related commands :CALC{1-16}:FILT:TIME:STOP on page 307
:CALC{1-16}:FILT:TIME:STAT on page 306
:CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL on page 406

Equivalent key **[Analysis] - Gating - Start**

:CALC{1-16}:FILT:TIME:STAT

Syntax :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}[:SELEcted]:FILTer[:GATE]:TIME:STATe {ON|OFF|1|0}
 :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}[:SELEcted]:FILTer[:GATE]:TIME:STATe?

Description For the active trace of channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16) (specified with the :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL command), turns ON/OFF the gating function of the time domain function.

You can turn ON the gating function only when the sweep type is the linear sweep and the number of points is 3 or more. If you execute this command to try to turn ON the gating function when the sweep type is other than the linear sweep or the number of points is less than 3, an error occurs and the command is ignored.

When the sweep type is the power sweep, you cannot turn on the gating function. If you execute this command trying to turn on the gating function during the power sweep, an error occurs and the command is ignored.

Parameters

	Description
ON or 1	Turns ON the gating function.
OFF or 0 (preset value)	Turns OFF the gating function.

Query response {1|0}<newline><^END>

Example of use
 10 OUTPUT 717; ":CALC1:FILT:TIME:STAT ON"
 20 OUTPUT 717; ":CALC1:FILT:TIME:STAT?"
 30 ENTER 717;A

Related commands :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL on page 406
 :SENS{1-16}:SWE:TYPE on page 661
 :SENS{1-16}:SWE:POIN on page 658

Equivalent key **[Analysis] - Gating - Gating**

:CALC{1-16}:FILT:TIME:STOP

Syntax :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}{[:SELEcted]:FILTer[:GATE]:TIME:STOP <numeric>
 :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}{[:SELEcted]:FILTer[:GATE]:TIME:STOP?

Description For the active trace of channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16) (specified with the :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL command), sets the stop value of the gate used for the gating function of the time domain function.

Parameters

	<numeric>
Description	The stop value of the gate.
Range	Varies depending on the frequency span and the number of points.
Preset value	1E-8
Unit	s (second)

If the specified parameter is out of the allowable setup range, the minimum value (if the lower limit of the range is not reached) or the maximum value (if the upper limit of the range is exceeded) is set.

Query response {numeric}<newline><^END>

Example of use
 10 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:FILT:TIME:STOP 2E-8"
 20 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:FILT:TIME:STOP?"
 30 ENTER 717;A

Related commands :CALC{1-16}:FILT:TIME:STAR on page 305
 :CALC{1-16}:FILT:TIME:STAT on page 306
 :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL on page 406

Equivalent key **[Analysis] - Gating - Stop**

:CALC{1-16}:FORM

Syntax :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}[:SElected]:FORMat {MLOGarithmic|PHASe|GDELay|SLINear|SLOGarithmic|SCOMplex|SMITH|SADMittance|PLINear|PLOGarithmic|POLar|MLINear|SWR|REAL|IMAGinary|UPHase|PPHase}
 :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}[:SElected]:FORMat?

Description Selects the data format of the active trace of channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16) (specified with the :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL command).

Parameters

	Description
MLOGarithmic (preset value)	Specifies the logarithmic magnitude format.
PHASe	Specifies the phase format.
GDELay	Specifies the group delay format.
SLINear	Specifies the Smith chart format (Lin/Phase).
SLOGarithmic	Specifies the Smith chart format (Log/Phase).
SCOMplex	Specifies the Smith chart format (Real/Imag).
SMITH	Specifies the Smith chart format (R+jX).
SADMittance	Specifies the Smith chart format (G+jB).
PLINear	Specifies the polar format (Lin).
PLOGarithmic	Specifies the polar format (Log).
POLar	Specifies the polar format (Re/Im).
MLINear	Specifies the linear magnitude format.
SWR	Specifies the SWR format.
REAL	Specifies the real format.
IMAGinary	Specifies the imaginary format.
UPHase	Specifies the expanded phase format.
PPHase	Specifies the positive phase format.

Query response {MLOG|PHAS|GDEL|SLIN|SLOG|SCOM|SMIT|SADM|PLIN|PLOG|POL|MLIN|SWR|REAL|IMAG|UPH|PPH}<newline><^END>

Example of use
 10 OUTPUT 717; ":CALC1:FORM SLIN"
 20 OUTPUT 717; ":CALC1:FORM?"
 30 ENTER 717;A\$

Related commands :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL on page 406

Equivalent key
[Format] - Log Mag|Phase|Group Delay|Lin Mag|SWR|Real|Imaginary|Expand Phase|Positive Phase
[Format] - Smith - Lin/Phase|Log/Phase|Real/Imag|R+jX|G+jB
[Format] - Polar - Lin/Phase|Log/Phase|Real/Imag

:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:CZC:BPOR{1-2}:IMAG

Syntax :CALCulate{[1]2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:FSIMulator:BALun:CZConversion:BPORt{[1]2}:IMAGinary <numeric>
:CALCulate{[1]2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:FSIMulator:BALun:CZConversion:BPORt{[1]2}:IMAGinary?

Description For balance port 1 (:BPOR1) or balance port 2 (:BPOR2) of channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16), sets the impedance value (imaginary part) for the common port impedance conversion function.

For details about the balance port number, see Figure 6-2 on page 145.

Parameters

	<numeric>
Description	Impedance value (imaginary part)
Range	-1E+18 to 1E+18
Preset value	0
Unit	Ω (ohm)

If the specified parameter is out of the allowable setup range, the minimum value (if the lower limit of the range is not reached) or the maximum value (if the upper limit of the range is exceeded) is set.

Query response {numeric}<newline><^END>

Example of use 10 OUTPUT 717;" :CALC1:FSIM:BAL:CZC:BPOR1:IMAG 30E6"
20 OUTPUT 717;" :CALC1:FSIM:BAL:CZC:BPOR1:IMAG?"
30 ENTER 717;A

Related commands :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:CZC:BPOR{1-2}:REAL on page 310
:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:CZC:BPOR{1-2}:Z0 on page 311
:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:CZC:STAT on page 312

Equivalent key **[Analysis] - Fixture Simulator - Cmn ZConversion - Port1(bal) Imag|Port2(bal) Imag|Port3(bal) Imag**

:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:CZC:BPOR{1-2}:REAL

Syntax :CALCulate{[1]2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:FSIMulator:BALun:CZConversion:BPORt{[1]2}:REAL <numeric>
 :CALCulate{[1]2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:FSIMulator:BALun:CZConversion:BPORt{[1]2}:REAL?

Description For balance port 1 (:BPOR1) or balance port 2 (:BPOR2) of channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16), sets the impedance value (real part) for the common port impedance conversion function.

For details about the balance port number, see Figure 6-2 on page 145.

NOTE This command functions in the same way as :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:CZC:BPOR{1-2}:Z0 on page 311

Parameters

	<numeric>
Description	Impedance value (real part)
Range	1E-3 to 1E7
Preset value	25
Unit	Ω (ohm)
Resolution	0.001

If the specified parameter is out of the allowable setup range, the minimum value (if the lower limit of the range is not reached) or the maximum value (if the upper limit of the range is exceeded) is set.

Query response {numeric}<newline><^END>

Example of use
 10 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:FSIM:BAL:CZC:BPOR1:REAL 30E6"
 20 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:FSIM:BAL:CZC:BPOR1:REAL?"
 30 ENTER 717;A

Related commands :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:CZC:BPOR{1-2}:IMAG on page 309
 :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:CZC:BPOR{1-2}:Z0 on page 311
 :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:CZC:STAT on page 312

Equivalent key **[Analysis] - Fixture Simulator - Cmn ZConversion - Port1(bal) Real|Port2(bal) Real|Port3(bal) Real**

:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:CZC:BPOR{1-2}:Z0

Syntax :CALCulate{[1]2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:FSIMulator:BALun:CZConversion:BPORt{[1]2}:Z0[:R] <numeric>
:CALCulate{[1]2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:FSIMulator:BALun:CZConversion:BPORt{[1]2}:Z0[:R]?

Description For balance port 1 (:BPOR1) or balance port 2 (:BPOR2) of channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16), sets the impedance value for the common port impedance conversion function.

For details about the balance port number, see Figure 6-2 on page 145.

Parameters

	<numeric>
Description	Impedance value
Range	1E-3 to 1E7
Preset value	25
Unit	Ω (ohm)
Resolution	0.001

If the specified parameter is out of the allowable setup range, the minimum value (if the lower limit of the range is not reached) or the maximum value (if the upper limit of the range is exceeded) is set.

CAUTION This command clears setting value of “:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:CZC:BPOR{1-2}:IMAG” on page 309

Query response {numeric}<newline><^END>

Example of use
10 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:FSIM:BAL:CZC:BPOR1:Z0 30"
20 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:FSIM:BAL:CZC:BPOR1:Z0?"
30 ENTER 717;A

Related commands :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:CZC:BPOR{1-2}:IMAG on page 309
:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:CZC:BPOR{1-2}:REAL on page 310
:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:CZC:STAT on page 312

Equivalent key [Analysis] - Fixture Simulator - Cmn ZConversion - Port1(bal) Real|Port2(bal) Real|Port3(bal) Real

:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:CZC:STAT

Syntax :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:FSIMulator:BALun:CZConversion:STATe {ON|OFF|1|0}
 :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:FSIMulator:BALun:CZConversion:STATe?

Description For all the balance ports of channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16), turns ON/OFF the common port impedance conversion function when the fixture simulator function is ON (ON is specified with the :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:STAT command).

Parameters

	Description
ON or 1	Turns ON the common impedance conversion function.
OFF or 0 (preset value)	Turns OFF the common impedance conversion function.

Query response {1|0}<newline><^END>

Example of use
 10 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:FSIM:BAL:CZC:STAT ON"
 20 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:FSIM:BAL:CZC:STAT?"
 30 ENTER 717;A

Related commands :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:STAT on page 354
 :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:CZC:BPOR{1-2}:IMAG on page 309
 :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:CZC:BPOR{1-2}:REAL on page 310
 :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:CZC:BPOR{1-2}:Z0 on page 311

Equivalent key **[Analysis] - Fixture Simulator - Cmn ZConversion - Cmn ZConversion**

:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:DEV

Syntax `:CALCulate{[1]2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:FSIMulator:BALun:DEVice {SBALanced|BBALanced|SSBalanced}`
`:CALCulate{[1]2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:FSIMulator:BALun:DEVice?`

Description For channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16), selects the balance device type of the fixture simulator function.

For details about the balance device type, see Figure 6-2 on page 145.

Parameters

	Description
SBALanced (preset value)	Specifies the unbalance-balance (3 ports).
BBALanced	Specifies the balance-balance (4 ports).
SSBalanced	Specifies the unbalance-unbalance-balance (4 ports).

Query response `{SBAL|BBAL|SSB}<newline><^END>`

Example of use

```
10 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:FSIM:BAL:DEV BBAL"
20 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:FSIM:BAL:DEV?"
30 ENTER 717;A$
```

Related commands `:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:TOP:SBAL` on page 331
`:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:TOP:BBAL` on page 329
`:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:TOP:SSB` on page 332

Equivalent key **[Analysis] - Fixture Simulator - Topology - Device**

:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:DMC:BPOR{1-2}

Syntax :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:FSIMulator:BALun:DMCircuit:BPORt{[1]|2}
[:TYPE] {NONE|PLPC|USER}
:CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:FSIMulator:BALun:DMCircuit:BPORt{[1]|2}
[:TYPE]?

Description For balance port 1 (:BPOR1) or balance port 2 (:BPOR2) of channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16), selects the type of the differential matching circuit.

If you want to select the user-defined circuit, you must specify the 2-port touchstone file in which the proper information on the user-defined circuit is saved in advance. If you do not specify the appropriate file and you select the user-defined circuit, an error occurs and NONE is automatically selected.

For details about the balance port number, see figure Figure 6-2 on page 145.

Parameters

	Description
NONE (preset value)	Specifies no-circuit.
PLPC	Specifies the circuit that consists of shunt L and shunt C.
USER	Specifies the user-defined circuit *1.

*1. The information on the circuit is read out from the 2-port touchstone file specified with the :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:DMC:BPOR{1-2}:USER:FIL command.

For more information on the circuits, refer to “*User's Guide*.”

Query response {NONE|PLPC|USER}<newline><^END>

Example of use

```
10  OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:FSIM:BAL:DMC:BPOR1 PLPC"
20  OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:FSIM:BAL:DMC:BPOR1?"
30  ENTER 717;A$
```

Related commands :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:DMC:STAT on page 320
:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:DMC:BPOR{1-2}:PAR:C on page 315
:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:DMC:BPOR{1-2}:PAR:G on page 316
:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:DMC:BPOR{1-2}:PAR:L on page 317
:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:DMC:BPOR{1-2}:PAR:R on page 318
:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:DMC:BPOR{1-2}:USER:FIL on page 319

Equivalent key **[Analysis] - Fixture Simulator - Diff Matching - Select Circuit**

:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:DMC:BPOR{1-2}:PAR:C

Syntax :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:FSIMulator:BALun:DMCircuit:BPORt{[1]|2}:PARAmeters:C <numeric>
:CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:FSIMulator:BALun:DMCircuit:BPORt{[1]|2}:PARAmeters:C?

Description For balance port 1 (:BPOR1) or balance port 2 (:BPOR2) of channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16), sets the C value of the differential matching circuit.
For details about the balance port number, see figure Figure 6-2 on page 145.

Parameters

	<numeric>
Description	C value of the differential matching circuit
Range	-1E18 to 1E18
Preset value	0
Unit	F (farad)

If the specified parameter is out of the allowable setup range, the minimum value (if the lower limit of the range is not reached) or the maximum value (if the upper limit of the range is exceeded) is set.

Query response {numeric}<newline><^END>

Example of use 10 OUTPUT 717;" :CALC1:FSIM:BAL:DMC:BPOR1:PAR:C 12.3"
20 OUTPUT 717;" :CALC1:FSIM:BAL:DMC:BPOR1:PAR:C?"
30 ENTER 717;A

Related commands :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:DMC:STAT on page 320
:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:DMC:BPOR{1-2} on page 314
:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:DMC:BPOR{1-2}:PAR:G on page 316
:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:DMC:BPOR{1-2}:PAR:L on page 317
:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:DMC:BPOR{1-2}:PAR:R on page 318

Equivalent key **[Analysis] - Fixture Simulator - Diff Matching - C**

:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:DMC:BPOR{1-2}:PAR:G

Syntax :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:FSIMulator:BALun:DMCircuit:BPORt{[1]|2}:PARameters:G <numeric>
 :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:FSIMulator:BALun:DMCircuit:BPORt{[1]|2}:PARameters:G?

Description For balance port 1 (:BPOR1) or balance port 2 (:BPOR2) of channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16), sets the G value of the differential matching circuit.
 For details about the balance port number, see Figure 6-2 on page 145.

Parameters

	<numeric>
Description	G value of the differential matching circuit
Range	-1E18 to 1E18
Preset value	0
Unit	S (siemens)

If the specified parameter is out of the allowable setup range, the minimum value (if the lower limit of the range is not reached) or the maximum value (if the upper limit of the range is exceeded) is set.

Query response {numeric}<newline><^END>

Example of use
 10 OUTPUT 717; ":CALC1:FSIM:BAL:DMC:BPOR1:PAR:G 12.3"
 20 OUTPUT 717; ":CALC1:FSIM:BAL:DMC:BPOR1:PAR:G?"
 30 ENTER 717;A

Related commands :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:DMC:STAT on page 320
 :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:DMC:BPOR{1-2} on page 314
 :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:DMC:BPOR{1-2}:PAR:C on page 315
 :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:DMC:BPOR{1-2}:PAR:L on page 317
 :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:DMC:BPOR{1-2}:PAR:R on page 318

Equivalent key **[Analysis] - Fixture Simulator - Diff Matching - G**

:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:DMC:BPOR{1-2}:PAR:L

Syntax :CALCulate{[1]2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:FSIMulator:BALun:DMCircuit:BPORt{[1]2}:PARameters:L <numeric>
:CALCulate{[1]2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:FSIMulator:BALun:DMCircuit:BPORt{[1]2}:PARameters:L?

Description For balance port 1 (:BPOR1) or balance port 2 (:BPOR2) of channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16), sets the L value of the differential matching circuit.
For details about the balance port number, see Figure 6-2 on page 145.

Parameters

	<numeric>
Description	L value of the differential matching circuit
Range	-1E18 to 1E18
Preset value	0
Unit	H (henry)

If the specified parameter is out of the allowable setup range, the minimum value (if the lower limit of the range is not reached) or the maximum value (if the upper limit of the range is exceeded) is set.

Query response {numeric}<newline><^END>

Example of use 10 OUTPUT 717;" :CALC1:FSIM:BAL:DMC:BPOR1:PAR:L 12.3"
20 OUTPUT 717;" :CALC1:FSIM:BAL:DMC:BPOR1:PAR:L?"
30 ENTER 717;A

Related commands :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:DMC:STAT on page 320
:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:DMC:BPOR{1-2} on page 314
:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:DMC:BPOR{1-2}:PAR:C on page 315
:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:DMC:BPOR{1-2}:PAR:G on page 316
:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:DMC:BPOR{1-2}:PAR:R on page 318

Equivalent key **[Analysis] - Fixture Simulator - Diff Matching - L**

:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:DMC:BPOR{1-2}:PAR:R

Syntax :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:FSIMulator:BALun:DMCircuit:BPORt{[1]|2}:PARameters:R <numeric>
 :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:FSIMulator:BALun:DMCircuit:BPORt{[1]|2}:PARameters:R?

Description For balance port 1 (:BPOR1) or balance port 2 (:BPOR2) of channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16), sets the R value of the differential matching circuit.
 For details about the balance port number, see Figure 6-2 on page 145.

Parameters

	<numeric>
Description	R value of the differential matching circuit
Range	-1E18 to 1E18
Preset value	0
Unit	Ω (ohm)

If the specified parameter is out of the allowable setup range, the minimum value (if the lower limit of the range is not reached) or the maximum value (if the upper limit of the range is exceeded) is set.

Query response {numeric}<newline><^END>

Example of use
 10 OUTPUT 717; ":CALC1:FSIM:BAL:DMC:BPOR1:PAR:R 12.3"
 20 OUTPUT 717; ":CALC1:FSIM:BAL:DMC:BPOR1:PAR:R?"
 30 ENTER 717;A

Related commands :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:DMC:STAT on page 320
 :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:DMC:BPOR{1-2} on page 314
 :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:DMC:BPOR{1-2}:PAR:C on page 315
 :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:DMC:BPOR{1-2}:PAR:G on page 316
 :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:DMC:BPOR{1-2}:PAR:L on page 317

Equivalent key **[Analysis] - Fixture Simulator - Diff Matching - R**

:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:DMC:BPOR{1-2}:USER:FIL

Syntax :CALCulate{[1]2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:FSIMulator:BALun:DMCircuit:BPORt{[1]2}
 :USER:FILEname <string>
 :CALCulate{[1]2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:FSIMulator:BALun:DMCircuit:BPORt{[1]2}
 :USER:FILEname?

Description For balance port 1 (:BPOR1) or balance port 2 (:BPOR2) of channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16), specifies the file in which the information on the user-defined differential matching circuit is saved (2-port touchstone file).

Specify the file name with the .s2p extension. If you want to specify a file on the floppy disk drive, you need to add "A:" at the beginning of the file name. When you use directory names and file name, separate them with "/" (slash) or "\" (backslash).

Even if the specified file does not exist, no error occurs when you execute this command*¹. However, when you set the type of the differential matching circuit to the user-defined circuit with the :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:DMC:BPOR{1-2} command, an error occurs.

For details about the balance port number, see Figure 6-2 on page 145.

Parameters

	<string>
Description	2-port touchstone file name
Range	254 characters or less
Preset value	""

Query response {string}<newline><^END>

Example of use 10 OUTPUT 717;" :CALC1:FSIM:BAL:DMC:BPOR1:USER:FIL ""Match_d.s2p""
 20 OUTPUT 717;" :CALC1:FSIM:BAL:DMC:BPOR1:USER:FIL?"
 30 ENTER 717;A\$

Related commands :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:DMC:STAT on page 320
 :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:DMC:BPOR{1-2} on page 314

Equivalent key **[Analysis] - Fixture Simulator - Diff Matching - User File**

*1. If you set the type of the differential matching circuit to the user-defined circuit before you execute this command, an error occurs and the command is ignored when you execute this command.

:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:DMC:STAT

Syntax :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:FSIMulator:BALun:DMCircuit:STATe {ON|OFF|1|0}
 :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:FSIMulator:BALun:DMCircuit:STATe?

Description For all the balance ports of channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16), turns ON/OFF the differential matching circuit embedding function when the fixture simulator function is ON (ON is specified with the :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:STAT command).

Parameters

	Description
ON or 1	Turns ON the differential matching circuit embedding function.
OFF or 0 (preset value)	Turns OFF the differential matching circuit embedding function.

Query response {1|0}<newline><^END>

Example of use
 10 OUTPUT 717; ":CALC1:FSIM:BAL:DMC:STAT ON"
 20 OUTPUT 717; ":CALC1:FSIM:BAL:DMC:STAT?"
 30 ENTER 717;A

Related commands :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:STAT on page 354
 :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:DMC:BPOR{1-2} on page 314
 :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:DMC:BPOR{1-2}:PAR:C on page 315
 :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:DMC:BPOR{1-2}:PAR:G on page 316
 :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:DMC:BPOR{1-2}:PAR:L on page 317
 :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:DMC:BPOR{1-2}:PAR:R on page 318
 :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:DMC:BPOR{1-2}:USER:FIL on page 319

Equivalent key **[Analysis] - Fixture Simulator - Diff Matching - Diff Matching**

:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:DZC:BPOR{1-2}:IMAG

Syntax :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:FSIMulator:BALun:DZConversion:BPORt{[1]|2}:IMAGinary <numeric>
:CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:FSIMulator:BALun:DZConversion:BPORt{[1]|2}:IMAGinary?

Description For balance port 1 (:BPOR1) or balance port 2 (:BPOR2) of channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16), sets the impedance value (imaginary part) for the differential port impedance conversion function.

For details about the balance port number, see Figure 6-2 on page 145.

Parameters

	<numeric>
Description	Impedance value (imaginary part)
Range	-1E+18 to 1E+18
Preset value	0
Unit	Ω (ohm)

If the specified parameter is out of the allowable setup range, the minimum value (if the lower limit of the range is not reached) or the maximum value (if the upper limit of the range is exceeded) is set.

Query response {numeric}<newline><^END>

Example of use 10 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:FSIM:BAL:DZC:BPOR1:IMAG 300"
20 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:FSIM:BAL:DZC:BPOR1:IMAG?"
30 ENTER 717;A

Related commands :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:DZC:BPOR{1-2}:Z0 on page 323
:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:DZC:STAT on page 324

Equivalent key **[Analysis] - Fixture Simulator - Diff ZConversion - Port1(bal) Imag|Port2(bal) Imag|Port3(bal) Imag**

:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:DZC:BPOR{1-2}:REAL

Syntax :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:FSIMulator:BALun:DZConversion:BPORt{[1]|2}:REAL <numeric>
:CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:FSIMulator:BALun:DZConversion:BPORt{[1]|2}:REAL?

Description For balance port 1 (:BPOR1) or balance port 2 (:BPOR2) of channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16), sets the impedance value (real part) for the differential port impedance conversion function.

For details about the balance port number, see Figure 6-2 on page 145.

NOTE This command performs in the same way as :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:DZC:BPOR{1-2}:Z0 on page 323

Parameters

	<numeric>
Description	Impedance value (real part)
Range	1E-3 to 1E7
Preset value	100
Unit	Ω (ohm)
Resolution	0.001

If the specified parameter is out of the allowable setup range, the minimum value (if the lower limit of the range is not reached) or the maximum value (if the upper limit of the range is exceeded) is set.

Query response {numeric}<newline><^END>

Example of use
10 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:FSIM:BAL:DZC:BPOR1:REAL 300"
20 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:FSIM:BAL:DZC:BPOR1:REAL?"
30 ENTER 717;A

Related commands :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:DZC:BPOR{1-2}:IMAG on page 321

:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:DZC:BPOR{1-2}:Z0 on page 323

:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:DZC:STAT on page 324

Equivalent key **[Analysis] - Fixture Simulator - Diff ZConversion - Port1(bal) Real|Port2(bal) Real|Port3(bal) Real**

:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:DZC:BPOR{1-2}:Z0

Syntax :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:FSIMulator:BALun:DZConversion:BPORt{[1]|2}:Z0[:R] <numeric>
:CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:FSIMulator:BALun:DZConversion:BPORt{[1]|2}:Z0[:R]?

Description For balance port 1 (:BPOR1) or balance port 2 (:BPOR2) of channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16), sets the impedance value for the differential port impedance conversion function.

For details about the balance port number, see Figure 6-2 on page 145.

Parameters

	<numeric>
Description	Impedance value
Range	1E-3 to 1E7
Preset value	100
Unit	Ω (ohm)
Resolution	0.001

If the specified parameter is out of the allowable setup range, the minimum value (if the lower limit of the range is not reached) or the maximum value (if the upper limit of the range is exceeded) is set.

CAUTION This command clears setting value of “:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:DZC:BPOR{1-2}:IMAG” on page 321

Query response {numeric}<newline><^END>

Example of use 10 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:FSIM:BAL:DZC:BPOR1:Z0 300"
20 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:FSIM:BAL:DZC:BPOR1:Z0?"
30 ENTER 717;A

Related commands :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:DZC:BPOR{1-2}:IMAG on page 321
:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:DZC:BPOR{1-2}:REAL on page 322
:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:DZC:STAT on page 324

Equivalent key **[Analysis] - Fixture Simulator - Diff ZConversion - Port1(bal) Real|Port2(bal) Real|Port3(bal) Real**

:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:DZC:STAT

Syntax :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:FSIMulator:BALun:DZConversion:STATe {ON|OFF|1|0}
:CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:FSIMulator:BALun:DZConversion:STATe?

Description For all the balance ports of channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16), turns ON/OFF the differential port impedance conversion function when the fixture simulator function is ON (ON is specified with the :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:STAT command).

Parameters

	Description
ON or 1	Turns ON the differential impedance conversion function.
OFF or 0 (preset value)	Turns OFF the differential impedance conversion function.

Query response {1|0}<newline><^END>

Example of use
10 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:FSIM:BAL:DZC:STAT ON"
20 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:FSIM:BAL:DZC:STAT?"
30 ENTER 717;A

Related commands :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:DZC:BPOR{1-2}:IMAG on page 321
:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:DZC:BPOR{1-2}:REAL on page 322
:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:DZC:BPOR{1-2}:Z0 on page 323
:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:STAT on page 354

Equivalent key **[Analysis] - Fixture Simulator - Diff ZConversion - Diff ZConversion**

:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:PAR{1-16}:BBAL

Syntax

```
:CALCulate{[1]2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:FSIMulator:BALun:PARAmeter{[1]2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}
:BBALanced[:DEFine] {SDD11|SDD21|SDD12|SDD22|SCD11|SCD21|SCD12|SCD22|SDC11|SDC21|SDC12|SDC22|SCC11|
SCC21|SCC12|SCC22|IMB1|IMB2|CMRR}
:CALCulate{[1]2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:FSIMulator:BALun:PARAmeter{[1]2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}
:BBALanced[:DEFine]?
```

Description

For channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16), sets the measurement parameters of trace 1 (:PAR1) to trace 16 (:PAR16) when the balance device type is set to “balance-balance” (BBAL is specified with the :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:DEV command).

Parameters

	Description
SDD11 (preset value)	Specifies Sdd11.
SDD21	Specifies Sdd21.
SDD12	Specifies Sdd12.
SDD22	Specifies Sdd22.
SCD11	Specifies Scd11.
SCD21	Specifies Scd21.
SCD12	Specifies Scd12.
SCD22	Specifies Scd22.
SDC11	Specifies Sdc11.
SDC21	Specifies Sdc21.
SDC12	Specifies Sdc12.
SDC22	Specifies Sdc22.
SCC11	Specifies Scc11.
SCC21	Specifies Scc21.
SCC12	Specifies Scc12.
SCC22	Specifies Scc22.
IMB1	Specifies Imbalance1.
IMB2	Specifies Imbalance2.
CMRR	Specifies CMRR (Sdd21/Sc21).

Query response

```
{SDD11|SDD21|SDD12|SDD22|SCD11|SCD21|SCD12|SCD22|SDC11|SDC21|SDC12|SDC22|
SCC11|SCC21|SCC12|SCC22|IMB1|IMB2|CMRR}<newline><^END>
```

Example of use

```
10 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:FSIM:BAL:PAR1:BBAL SDD21"
20 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:FSIM:BAL:PAR1:BBAL?"
30 ENTER 717;A$
```

Related commands

:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:DEV on page 313
:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:PAR{1-16}:SBAL on page 326
:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:PAR{1-16}:SSB on page 327

Equivalent key

[Analysis] - Fixture Simulator[Meas] - Sdd11|Sdd21|Sdd12|Sdd22|Scd11|Scd21|Scd12|Scd22|Sdc11|Sdc21|Sdc12|Sdc22|Sc21|Sc22|Sc21|Sc22|Imbalance1|Imbalance2|Sdd21/Sc21

:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:PAR{1-16}:SBAL

Syntax

```
:CALCulate{[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16]}:FSIMulator:BALun:PARameter{[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16]}:SBALanced[:DEFine] {SSS11|SDS21|SSD12|SCS21|SSC12|SDD22|SCD22|SDC22|SCC22|IMB|CMRR|CMRR2}
:CALCulate{[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16]}:FSIMulator:BALun:PARameter{[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16]}:SBALanced[:DEFine]?
```

Description

For channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16), sets the measurement parameters of trace 1 (:PAR1) to trace 16 (:PAR16) when the balance device type is set to “unbalance-balance” (SBAL is specified with the :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:DEV command).

Parameters

	Description
SSS11 (preset value)	Specifies Sss11.
SDS21	Specifies Sds21.
SSD12	Specifies Ssd12.
SCS21	Specifies Scs21.
SSC12	Specifies Ssc12.
SDD22	Specifies Sdd22.
SCD22	Specifies Scd22.
SDC22	Specifies Sdc22.
SCC22	Specifies Scc22.
IMB	Specifies Imbalance.
CMRR	Specifies CMRR (Sds21/Scs21).
CMRR2	Specifies CMRR (Ssd12/Ssc12).

Query response

```
{SSS11|SDS21|SSD12|SCS21|SSC12|SDD22|SCD22|SDC22|SCC22|IMB|CMRR|CMRR2}<newline>e<^END>
```

Example of use

```
10 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:FSIM:BAL:PAR1:SBAL SDS21"
20 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:FSIM:BAL:PAR1:SBAL?"
30 ENTER 717;A$
```

Related commands

:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:DEV on page 313

:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:PAR{1-16}:BBAL on page 325

:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:PAR{1-16}:SSB on page 327

Equivalent key

[Analysis] - Fixture Simulator[Meas] - Sss11|Sds21|Ssd12|Scs21|Ssc12|Sdd22|Scd22|Sdc22|Scc22|Imbalance|Sds21/Scs21|Ssd12/Ssc12

:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:PAR{1-16}:SSB

Syntax

```
:CALCulate{[1]2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:FSIMulator:BALun:PARAmeter{[1]2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}
:SSBalanced[:DEFine] {SSS11|SSS21|SSS12|SSS22|SDS31|SDS32|SSD13|SSD23|SCS31|SCS32|SSC13|SSC23|SDD33|SCD33|
SDC33|SCC33|IMB1|IMB2|IMB3|IMB4|CMRR1|CMRR2}
:CALCulate{[1]2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:FSIMulator:BALun:PARAmeter{[1]2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}
:SSBalanced[:DEFine]?
```

Description

For channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16), sets the measurement parameters of trace 1 (:PAR1) to trace 16 (:PAR16) when the balance device type is set to “unbalance-unbalance-balance” (SSB is specified with the :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:DEV command).

Parameters

	Description
SSS11 (preset value)	Specifies Sss11.
SSS21	Specifies Sss21.
SSS12	Specifies Sss12.
SSS22	Specifies Sss22.
SDS31	Specifies Sds31.
SDS32	Specifies Sds32.
SSD13	Specifies Ssd13.
SSD23	Specifies Ssd23.
SCS31	Specifies Scs31.
SCS32	Specifies Scs32.
SSC13	Specifies Ssc13.
SSC23	Specifies Ssc23.
SDD33	Specifies Sdd33.
SCD33	Specifies Scd33.
SDC33	Specifies Sdc33.
SCC33	Specifies Scc33.
IMB1	Specifies Imbalance1.
IMB2	Specifies Imbalance2.
IMB3	Specifies Imbalance3.
IMB4	Specifies Imbalance4.
CMRR1	Specifies CMRR (Sds31/Scs31).
CMRR2	Specifies CMRR (Sds32/Scs32).

Query response

```
{SSS11|SSS21|SSS12|SSS22|SDS31|SDS32|SSD13|SSD23|SCS31|SCS32|SSC13|SSC23|
SDD33|SCD33|SDC33|SCC33|IMB1|IMB2|IMB3|IMB4|CMRR1|CMRR2}<newline><^
END>
```

Example of use

```
10 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:FSIM:BAL:PAR1:SSB SDS31"
20 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:FSIM:BAL:PAR1:SSB?"
30 ENTER 717;A$
```

Related commands

:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:DEV on page 313
:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:PAR{1-16}:BBAL on page 325
:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:PAR{1-16}:SBAL on page 326

Equivalent key

[Analysis] - Fixture Simulator|[Meas] - Sss11|Sss21|Sss12|Sss22|Sds31|Sds32|Ssd13|Ssd23|Scs31|Scs32|Ssc13|Ssc23|Sdd33|Scd33|Sdc33|Scc33|Imbalance1|Imbalance2|Imbalance3|Imbalance4|Sds31/Scs31|Sds32/Scs32

:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:PAR{1-16}:STAT

Syntax	:CALCulate{[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16}:FSIMulator:BALun:PARameter{[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16}:STATe {ON OFF 1 0} :CALCulate{[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16}:FSIMulator:BALun:PARameter{[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16}:STATe?						
Description	For channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16), turns ON/OFF the balance-unbalance conversion function for trace 1 (:PAR1) to trace 16 (:PAR16) when the fixture simulator function is ON (ON is specified with the :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:STAT command).						
Parameters	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>ON or 1</td> <td>Sets the balance-unbalance conversion function to ON.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OFF or 0 (preset value)</td> <td>Turn OFF the balance-unbalance conversion function.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Description	ON or 1	Sets the balance-unbalance conversion function to ON.	OFF or 0 (preset value)	Turn OFF the balance-unbalance conversion function.
	Description						
ON or 1	Sets the balance-unbalance conversion function to ON.						
OFF or 0 (preset value)	Turn OFF the balance-unbalance conversion function.						
Query response	{1 0}<newline><^END>						
Example of use	10 OUTPUT 717; ":CALC1:FSIM:BAL:PAR1:STAT ON" 20 OUTPUT 717; ":CALC1:FSIM:BAL:PAR1:STAT?" 30 ENTER 717;A						
Related commands	:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:STAT on page 354						
Equivalent key	[Analysis] - Fixture Simulator - BalUn						

:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:TOP:BBAL

Syntax :CALCulate{[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16]:FSIMulator:BALun:TOPology:BBALanced[:PPORts] <numeric 1>, <numeric 2>,<numeric 3>,<numeric 4>
 :CALCulate{[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16]:FSIMulator:BALun:TOPology:BBALanced[:PPORts]?

Description For channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16), sets the port assignment when the balance device type is set to “balance-balance” (BBAL is specified with the :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:DEV command).

For details about the balance device type, see Figure 6-2 on page 145.

Parameters

	<numeric 1>	<numeric 2>	<numeric 3>	<numeric 4>
Description	Port numbers assigned to logical port 1 (balance).		Port numbers assigned to logical port 2 (balance).	
	a in Figure 6-2	b in Figure 6-2	c in Figure 6-2	d in Figure 6-2
Range	1 to 4	1 to 4	1 to 4	1 to 4
Preset value	1	2	3	4
Resolution	1	1	1	1

For each parameter, you must specify a different port number. If you specify the same port number for 2 or more parameters, an error occurs and the command is ignored.

Query response {numeric 1},{numeric 2},{numeric 3},{numeric 4}<newline><^END>

Example of use
 10 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:FSIM:BAL:TOP:BBAL 1,2,3,4"
 20 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:FSIM:BAL:TOP:BBAL?"
 30 ENTER 717;A,B,C,D

Related commands :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:DEV on page 313

Equivalent key **[Analysis] - Fixture Simulator - Topology - Port1(bal)**
[Analysis] - Fixture Simulator - Topology - Port2(bal)

NOTE When performing the operation from the front panel, set each logical port separately.

:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:TOP:PROP:STAT

Syntax	:CALCulate{[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16}:FSIMulator:BALun:TOPology :PROPerty:STATe {ON OFF 1 0} :CALCulate{[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16}:FSIMulator:BALun:TOPology :PROPerty:STATe?						
Description	For channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16), turns on/off the property display for the topology setting when using the balance-unbalance conversion.						
Parameters	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 50%;"></th> <th style="text-align: center;">Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>ON or 1</td> <td>Turns on the property display of the topology setting.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OFF or 0 (preset value)</td> <td>Turns off the property display of the topology setting.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Description	ON or 1	Turns on the property display of the topology setting.	OFF or 0 (preset value)	Turns off the property display of the topology setting.
	Description						
ON or 1	Turns on the property display of the topology setting.						
OFF or 0 (preset value)	Turns off the property display of the topology setting.						
Query response	{1 0}<newline><^END>						
Example of use	<pre> 10 OUTPUT 717; ":CALC1:FSIM:BAL:TOP:PROP:STAT ON" 20 OUTPUT 717; ":CALC1:FSIM:BAL:TOP:PROP:STAT?" 30 ENTER 717;A </pre>						
Equivalent key	[Analysis] - Fixture Simulator - Topology - Property						

:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:TOP:SBAL

Syntax :CALCulate{[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16]:FSIMulator:BALun:TOPology:SBALanced[:PPORts] <numeric 1>, <numeric 2>,<numeric 3>
:CALCulate{[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16]:FSIMulator:BALun:TOPology:SBALanced[:PPORts]?

Description For channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16), sets the port assignment when the balance device type is set to “unbalance-balance” (SBAL is specified with the :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:DEV command).

For details about the balance device type, see Figure 6-2 on page 145.

Parameters

	<numeric 1>	<numeric 2>	<numeric 3>
Description	Port number assigned to logical port 1 (unbalance). (a in Figure 6-2)	Port numbers assigned to logical port 2 (balance).	
		b in Figure 6-2	c in Figure 6-2
Range	1 to 4	1 to 4	1 to 4
Preset value	1	2	3
Resolution	1	1	1

For each parameter, you must specify a different port number. If you specify the same port number for 2 or more parameters, an error occurs and the command is ignored.

Query response {numeric 1},{numeric 2},{numeric 3}<newline><^END>

Example of use 10 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:FSIM:BAL:TOP:SBAL 1,2,3"
20 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:FSIM:BAL:TOP:SBAL?"
30 ENTER 717;A,B,C

Related commands :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:DEV on page 313

Equivalent key **[Analysis] - Fixture Simulator - Topology - Port1(se)**
[Analysis] - Fixture Simulator - Topology - Port2(bal)

NOTE When performing the operation from the front panel, set each logical port separately.

:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:TOP:SSB

Syntax :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:FSIMulator:BALun:TOPology:SSBalanced[:PPORts] <numeric 1>, <numeric 2>, <numeric 3>, <numeric 4>
 :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:FSIMulator:BALun:TOPology:SSBalanced[:PPORts]?

Description For channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16), sets the port assignment when the balance device type is set to “unbalance-unbalance-balance” (SSB is specified with the :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:DEV command).

For details about the balance device type, see Figure 6-2 on page 145.

Parameters

	<numeric 1>	<numeric 2>	<numeric 3>	<numeric 4>
Description	Port number assigned to logical port 1 (unbalance). (a in Figure 6-2)	Port number assigned to logical port 2 (unbalance). (b in Figure 6-2)	Port numbers assigned to logical port 3 (balance). c in Figure 6-2 d in Figure 6-2	
Range	1 to 4	1 to 4	1 to 4	1 to 4
Preset value	1	2	3	4
Resolution	1	1	1	1

For each parameter, you must specify a different port number. If you specify the same port number for 2 or more parameters, an error occurs and the command is ignored.

Query response {numeric 1},{numeric 2},{numeric 3},{numeric 4}<newline><^END>

Example of use
 10 OUTPUT 717; ":CALC1:FSIM:BAL:TOP:SSB 1,2,3,4"
 20 OUTPUT 717; ":CALC1:FSIM:BAL:TOP:SSB?"
 30 ENTER 717;A,B,C,D

Related commands :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:DEV on page 313

Equivalent key
[Analysis] - Fixture Simulator - Topology - Port1(se)
[Analysis] - Fixture Simulator - Topology - Port2(se)
[Analysis] - Fixture Simulator - Topology - Port3(bal)

NOTE When performing the operation from the front panel, set each logical port separately.

:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:EMB:NETW{1-2}:FIL

Syntax :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:FSIMulator:EMBed:NETWork {[1]|2}:
 FILEname <string>

:CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:FSIMulator:EMBed:NETWork {[1]|2}:
 FILEname?

Description For channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16), specifies a file in which the information of network 1 (:NETW1) or network 2 (:NETW2) you want to embed/de-embed using the 4-port network embedding/de-embedding feature is saved (4-port touchstone file).

Specify a file name with the extension ".s4p." If you want to specify a file on the floppy disk drive, you need to add "A:" at the beginning of the file name. When you use directory names and file name, separate them with "/" (slash) or "\" (backslash).

Even if the specified file does not exist, no error occurs when you execute this command.^{*1} However, when you set a network processing type to embedding/de-embedding with the :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:EMB:NETW{1-2}:TYPE command, an error occurs.

For information on network numbers, refer to Figure 6-1 on page 144.

NOTE This function is available with the firmware version 3.50 or greater.

Parameters

	<string>
Description	4-port touchstone file name
Range	254 characters or less
Preset value	""

Query response {string}<newline><^END>

Example of use
 10 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:FSIM:EMB:NETW1:FIL ""Network.s4p""
 20 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:FSIM:EMB:NETW1:FIL?"
 30 ENTER 717;A\$

Related commands :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:EMB:STAT on page 335
 :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:EMB:NETW{1-2}:TYPE on page 334

Equivalent key **[Analysis] - Fixture Simulator - De-Embedding S4P - Topology - User File (nwk1)|User File (nwk2)**

*1. If the network processing type has been set to embedding/de-embedding, an error occurs when this command is executed and the command is ignored.

:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:EMB:NETW{1-2}:TYPE

Syntax :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:FSIMulator:EMBed:NETWork{[1]|2}:TYPE
{NONE|EMBed|DEEMbed}
:CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:FSIMulator:EMBed:NETWork{[1]|2}:TYPE?

Description For the 4-port network embedding/de-embedding feature for channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16), selects a network processing type for network 1 (:NETW1) or network 2 (:NETW2).

Before selecting embedding/de-embedding, execute the :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:EMB:NETW{1-2}:FIL command to specify the 4-port touchstone file in which the information on the network is saved. If you do not specify any appropriate file and you select network embedding/de-embedding, an error occurs and NONE is automatically selected.

NOTE This function is available with the firmware version 3.50 or greater.

Parameters

	Description
NONE (preset value)	Specifies no-processing.
EMBed	Specifies embedding.
DEEMbed	Specifies de-embedding.

Query response {NONE|EMB|DEEM}<newline><^END>

Example of use

```
10  OUTPUT 717; ":CALC1:FSIM:EMB:NETW1:TYPE DEEM"
20  OUTPUT 717; ":CALC1:FSIM:EMB:NETW1:TYPE?"
30  ENTER 717;A$
```

Related commands :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:EMB:STAT on page 335
:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:EMB:NETW{1-2}:FIL on page 333

Equivalent key **[Analysis] - Fixture Simulator - De-Embedding S4P - Topology - Type (nwk1)|Type (nwk2) - None|Embed|De-Embed**

:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:EMB:STAT

Syntax :CALCulate{[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16]}:FSIMulator:EMBed:STATe {ON|OFF|1|0}
 :CALCulate{[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16]}:FSIMulator:EMBed:STATe?

Description For channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16), turns ON/OFF the 4-port network embedding/de-embedding feature when the fixture simulator feature is ON (ON is specified with the :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:STAT command).

NOTE This function is available with the firmware version 3.50 or greater.

Parameters

	Description
ON or 1	Turns ON the 4-port network embedding/de-embedding feature.
OFF or 0 (Preset value)	Turns OFF the 4-port network embedding/de-embedding feature.

Query response {1|0}<newline><^END>

Example of use
 10 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:FSIM:EMB:STAT ON"
 20 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:FSIM:EMB:STAT?"
 30 ENTER 717;A

Related commands :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:STAT on page 354
 :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:EMB:NETW{1-2}:TYPE on page 334
 :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:EMB:NETW{1-2}:FIL on page 333

Equivalent key **[Analysis] - Fixture Simulator - De-Embedding S4P - De-Embedding S4P**

:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:EMB:TOP:A:PORT

Syntax :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:FSIMulator:EMBed:TOPology:A:PORTs
<value 1>,<value 2>
:CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:FSIMulator:EMBed:TOPology:A:PORTs?

Description For the 4-port network embedding/de-embedding feature of channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16), sets the test port assignment when the connection type (Topology) is set to A (A is specified with the :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:EMB:TYPE command).

For information on the connection type, refer to Figure 6-1 on page 144.

NOTE This function is available with the firmware version 3.50 or greater.

Parameters

	<value 1>	<value 2>
Description	Port number assigned to a in Figure 6-1.	Port number assigned to b in Figure 6-1.
Range	1 to 4	1 to 4
Preset value	1	2
Resolution	1	1

For each parameter, you must specify a different port number. If you specify an identical port number for multiple parameters, an error occurs and the command is ignored.

Query response {value 1},{value 2}<newline><^END>

Example of use

```
10 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:FSIM:EMB:TOP:A:PORT 1,2"
20 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:FSIM:EMB:TOP:A:PORT?"
30 ENTER 717;A,B
```

Related commands :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:EMB:TYPE on page 339

Equivalent key **[Analysis] - Fixture Simulator - De-Embedding S4P - Topology - Ports - 1-2|1-3|1-4|2-1|2-3|2-4|3-1|3-2|3-4|4-1|4-2|4-3**

:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:EMB:TOP:B:PORT

Syntax :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:FSIMulator:EMBed:TOPology:B:PORTs
 <value 1>,<value 2>,<value 3>
 :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:FSIMulator:EMBed:TOPology:B:PORTs?

Description For the 4-port network embedding/de-embedding feature of channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16), sets the test port assignment when the connection type (Topology) is set to B (B is specified with the :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:EMB:TYPE command).

For information on the connection type, refer to Figure 6-1 on page 144.

NOTE This function is available with the firmware version 3.50 or greater.

Parameters

	<value 1>	<value 2>	<value 3>
Description	Port number assigned to a in Figure 6-1.	Port number assigned to b in Figure 6-1.	Port number assigned to c in Figure 6-1.
Range	1 to 4	1 to 4	1 to 4
Preset value	1	2	3
Resolution	1	1	1

For each parameter, you must specify a different port number. If you specify an identical port number for multiple parameters, an error occurs and the command is ignored.

Query response {value 1},{value 2},{value 3}<newline><^END>

Example of use
 10 OUTPUT 717;" :CALC1:FSIM:EMB:TOP:B:PORT 1,2,3"
 20 OUTPUT 717;" :CALC1:FSIM:EMB:TOP:B:PORT?"
 30 ENTER 717;A,B,C

Related commands :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:EMB:TYPE on page 339

Equivalent key **[Analysis] - Fixture Simulator - De-Embedding S4P - Topology - Ports -**
1-2-3|1-2-4|1-3-2|1-3-4|1-4-2|1-4-3|2-1-3|2-1-4|2-3-1|2-3-4|2-4-1|2-4-3|
3-1-2|3-1-4|3-2-1|3-2-4|3-4-1|3-4-2|4-1-2|4-1-3|4-2-1|4-2-3|4-3-1|4-3-2

:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:EMB:TOP:C:PORT

Syntax :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:FSIMulator:EMBed:TOPology:C:PORTs
 <value 1>,<value 2>,<value 3>,<value 4>
 :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:FSIMulator:EMBed:TOPology:C:PORTs?

Description For the 4-port network embedding/de-embedding feature of channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16), sets the test port assignment when the connection type (Topology) is set to C (C is specified with the :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:EMB:TYPE command).

For information on the connection type, refer to Figure 6-1 on page 144.

NOTE This function is available with the firmware version 3.50 or greater.

Parameters

	<value 1>	<value 2>	<value 3>	<value 4>
Description	Port number assigned to a in Figure 6-1.	Port number assigned to b in Figure 6-1.	Port number assigned to c in Figure 6-1.	Port number assigned to d in Figure 6-1.
Range	1 to 4	1 to 4	1 to 4	1 to 4
Preset value	1	2	3	4
Resolution	1	1	1	1

For each parameter, you must specify a different port number. If you specify an identical port number for multiple parameters, an error occurs and the command is ignored.

Query response {value 1},{value 2},{value 3},{value 4}<newline><^END>

Example of use
 10 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:FSIM:EMB:TOP:C:PORT 1,2,3,4"
 20 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:FSIM:EMB:TOP:C:PORT?"
 30 ENTER 717;A,B,C,D

Related commands :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:EMB:TYPE on page 339

Equivalent key **[Analysis] - Fixture Simulator - De-Embedding S4P - Topology - Ports -**
1-2-3-4|1-2-4-3|1-3-2-4|1-3-4-2|1-4-2-3|1-4-3-2|2-1-3-4|2-1-4-3|2-3-1-4|2-3-4-1|
2-4-1-3|2-4-3-1|3-1-2-4|3-1-4-2|3-2-1-4|3-2-4-1|3-4-1-2|3-4-2-1|4-1-2-3|4-1-3-2|
4-2-1-3|4-2-3-1|4-3-1-2|4-3-2-1

:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:EMB:TYPE

Syntax :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:FSIMulator:EMBed:TYPE {A|B|C}
 :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:FSIMulator:EMBed:TYPE?

Description For the 4-port network embedding/de-embedding feature for channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16), selects a connection type.
 For information on the connection type, refer to Figure 6-1 on page 144.

NOTE This function is available with the firmware version 3.50 or greater.

Parameters

	Description
A (preset value)	Specifies the type (Topology A) to connect between the 2 ports of the analyzer and the DUT.
B	Specifies the type (Topology B) to connect between the 3 ports of the analyzer and the DUT.
C	Specifies the type (Topology C) to connect between the 3 ports of the analyzer and the DUT.

Query response {A|B|C}<newline><<^END>

Example of use
 10 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:FSIM:EMB:TYPE A"
 20 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:FSIM:EMB:TYPE?"
 30 ENTER 717;A\$

Related commands :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:EMB:TOP:A:PORT on page 336
 :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:EMB:TOP:B:PORT on page 337
 :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:EMB:TOP:C:PORT on page 338

Equivalent key **[Analysis] - Fixture Simulator - De-Embedding S4P - Topology - Select Topology - A|B|C**

:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:SEND:DEEM:PORT{1-4}

Syntax :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:FSIMulator:SENDEd:DEEMbed:PORT{[1]|2|3|4}[:TYPE] {NONE|USER}
 :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:FSIMulator:SENDEd:DEEMbed:PORT{[1]|2|3|4}[:TYPE]?

Description For port 1 (:PORT1) to port 4 (:PORT4) of channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16), selects the type of the network de-embedding.

If you want to select the user-defined network de-embedding, you must specify the 2-port touchstone file in which the information on the user-defined network is saved in advance. If you do not specify the appropriate file and you select the user-defined network de-embedding, an error occurs and NONE is automatically selected.

Parameters

	Description
NONE (preset value)	Specifies no-de-embedding.
USER	Specifies the user-defined network de-embedding*1.

*1. The information on the network is read out from the 2-port touchstone file specified with the :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:SEND:DEEM:PORT{1-4}:USER:FIL command.

Query response {NONE|USER}<newline><^END>

Example of use
 10 OUTPUT 717; ":CALC1:FSIM:SEND:DEEM:PORT1 USER"
 20 OUTPUT 717; ":CALC1:FSIM:SEND:DEEM:PORT1?"
 30 ENTER 717;A\$

Related commands :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:SEND:DEEM:STAT on page 342
 :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:SEND:DEEM:PORT{1-4}:USER:FIL on page 341

Equivalent key **[Analysis] - Fixture Simulator - De-Embedding - Select Type**

:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:SEND:DEEM:PORT{1-4}:USER:FIL

Syntax :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:FSIMulator:SENDEd:DEEMbed:PORT{[1]|2|3|4}:USER:FILEname <string>
:CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:FSIMulator:SENDEd:DEEMbed:PORT{[1]|2|3|4}:USER:FILEname?

Description For port 1 (:PORT1) to port 4 (:PORT4) of channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16), specifies the file in which the information on the user-defined network for the network de-embedding function is saved (2-port touchstone file).

Specify the file name with the .s2p extension. If you want to specify a file on the floppy disk drive, you need to add "A:" at the beginning of the file name. When you use directory names and file name, separate them with "/" (slash) or "\" (backslash).

Even if the specified file does not exist, no error occurs when you execute this command.*1 However, when you set the type of the network de-embedding to the user-defined network with the :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:SEND:DEEM:PORT{1-4} command, an error occurs.

Parameters

	<string>
Description	2-port touchstone file name
Range	254 characters or less
Preset value	""

Query response {string}<newline><^END>

Example of use 10 OUTPUT 717;" :CALC1:FSIM:SEND:DEEM:PORT1:USER:FIL ""Network.s2p""
20 OUTPUT 717;" :CALC1:FSIM:SEND:DEEM:PORT1:USER:FIL?"
30 ENTER 717;A\$

Related commands :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:SEND:DEEM:STAT on page 342
:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:SEND:DEEM:PORT{1-4} on page 340

Equivalent key **[Analysis] - Fixture Simulator - De-Embedding - User File**

*1. If you set the type of the network de-embedding to the user-defined network before you execute this command, an error occurs and the command is ignored when you execute this command.

:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:SEND:DEEM:STAT

Syntax :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:FSIMulator:SENDEd:DEEMbed:STATe {ON|OFF|1|0}
 :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:FSIMulator:SENDEd:DEEMbed:STATe?

Description For all the ports of channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16), turns ON/OFF the network de-embedding function when the fixture simulator function is ON (ON is specified with the :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:STAT command).

Parameters

	Description
ON or 1	Turns ON the network de-embedding function.
OFF or 0 (preset value)	Turns OFF the network de-embedding function.

Query response {1|0}<newline><^END>

Example of use
 10 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:FSIM:SEND:DEEM:STAT ON"
 20 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:FSIM:SEND:DEEM:STAT?"
 30 ENTER 717;A

Related commands :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:STAT on page 354
 :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:SEND:DEEM:PORT{1-4} on page 340
 :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:SEND:DEEM:PORT{1-4}:USER:FIL on page 341

Equivalent key **[Analysis] - Fixture Simulator - De-Embedding - De-Embedding**

:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:SEND:PMC:PORT{1-4}

Syntax :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:FSIMulator:SENDEd:PMCircuit:PORT {[1]|2|3|4}{[:TYPE] {NONE|SLPC|PCSL|PLSC|SCPL|PLPC|USER}}
 :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:FSIMulator:SENDEd:PMCircuit:PORT {[1]|2|3|4}{[:TYPE]?}

Description For port 1 (:PORT1) to port 4 (:PORT4) of channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16), selects the type of the matching circuit.

If you want to select the user-defined circuit, you must specify the 2-port touchstone file in which the proper information on the user-defined circuit is saved in advance. If you do not specify the appropriate file and you select the user-defined circuit, an error occurs and NONE is automatically selected.

Parameters

	Description
NONE (preset value)	Specifies no-circuit.
SLPC	Specifies the circuit that consists of series L and shunt C.
PCSL	Specifies the circuit that consists of shunt C and series L.
PLSC	Specifies the circuit that consists of shunt L and series C.
SCPL	Specifies the circuit that consists of series C and shunt L.
PLPC	Specifies the circuit that consists of shunt L and shunt C.
USER	Specifies the user-defined circuit ^{*1} .

*1. The information on the circuit is read out from the 2-port touchstone file specified with the :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:SEND:PMC:PORT{1-4}:USER:FIL command.

For more information on the circuits, refer to “*User's Guide*.”

Query response {NONE|SLPC|PCSL|PLSC|SCPL|PLPC|USER}<newline><^END>

Example of use
 10 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:FSIM:SEND:PMC:PORT1 SLPC"
 20 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:FSIM:SEND:PMC:PORT1?"
 30 ENTER 717;A\$

Related commands :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:SEND:PMC:STAT on page 349
 :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:SEND:PMC:PORT{1-4}:PAR:C on page 344
 :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:SEND:PMC:PORT{1-4}:PAR:G on page 345
 :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:SEND:PMC:PORT{1-4}:PAR:L on page 346
 :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:SEND:PMC:PORT{1-4}:PAR:R on page 347
 :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:SEND:PMC:PORT{1-4}:USER:FIL on page 348

Equivalent key **[Analysis] - Fixture Simulator - Port Matching - Select Circuit**

:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:SEND:PMC:PORT{1-4}:PAR:C

Syntax :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:FSIMulator:SENDEd:PMCircuit:PORT{[1]|2|3|4}:PARAmeters:C <numeric>
 :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:FSIMulator:SENDEd:PMCircuit:PORT{[1]|2|3|4}:PARAmeters:C?

Description For port 1 (:PORT1) to port 4 (:PORT4) of channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16), sets the C value of the matching circuit.

Parameters

	<numeric>
Description	C value of the matching circuit
Range	-1E18 to 1E18
Preset value	0
Unit	F (farad)

If the specified parameter is out of the allowable setup range, the minimum value (if the lower limit of the range is not reached) or the maximum value (if the upper limit of the range is exceeded) is set.

Query response {numeric}<newline><<^END>

Example of use
 10 OUTPUT 717; ":CALC1:FSIM:SEND:PMC:PORT1:PAR:C 12.3"
 20 OUTPUT 717; ":CALC1:FSIM:SEND:PMC:PORT1:PAR:C?"
 30 ENTER 717;A

Related commands :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:SEND:PMC:STAT on page 349
 :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:SEND:PMC:PORT{1-4} on page 343
 :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:SEND:PMC:PORT{1-4}:PAR:G on page 345
 :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:SEND:PMC:PORT{1-4}:PAR:L on page 346
 :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:SEND:PMC:PORT{1-4}:PAR:R on page 347

Equivalent key **[Analysis] - Fixture Simulator - Port Matching - C**

:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:SEND:PMC:PORT{1-4}:PAR:G

Syntax :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:FSIMulator:SENDEd:PMCircuit:PORT {[1]|2|3|4}:PARameters:G <numeric>
:CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:FSIMulator:SENDEd:PMCircuit:PORT {[1]|2|3|4}:PARameters:G?

Description For port 1 (:PORT1) to port 4 (:PORT4) of channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16), sets the G value of the matching circuit.

Parameters

	<numeric>
Description	G value of the matching circuit
Range	-1E18 to 1E18
Preset value	0
Unit	S (siemens)

If the specified parameter is out of the allowable setup range, the minimum value (if the lower limit of the range is not reached) or the maximum value (if the upper limit of the range is exceeded) is set.

Query response {numeric}<newline><^END>

Example of use 10 OUTPUT 717;" :CALC1:FSIM:SEND:PMC:PORT1:PAR:G 12.3"
20 OUTPUT 717;" :CALC1:FSIM:SEND:PMC:PORT1:PAR:G?"
30 ENTER 717;A

Related commands :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:SEND:PMC:STAT on page 349
:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:SEND:PMC:PORT{1-4} on page 343
:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:SEND:PMC:PORT{1-4}:PAR:C on page 344
:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:SEND:PMC:PORT{1-4}:PAR:L on page 346
:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:SEND:PMC:PORT{1-4}:PAR:R on page 347

Equivalent key **[Analysis] - Fixture Simulator - Port Matching - G**

:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:SEND:PMC:PORT{1-4}:PAR:L

Syntax :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:FSIMulator:SENDEd:PMCircuit:PORT{[1]|2|3|4}:PARAmeters:L <numeric>
 :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:FSIMulator:SENDEd:PMCircuit:PORT{[1]|2|3|4}:PARAmeters:L?

Description For port 1 (:PORT1) to port 4 (:PORT4) of channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16), sets the L value of the matching circuit.

Parameters

	<numeric>
Description	L value of the matching circuit
Range	-1E18 to 1E18
Preset value	0
Unit	H (henry)

If the specified parameter is out of the allowable setup range, the minimum value (if the lower limit of the range is not reached) or the maximum value (if the upper limit of the range is exceeded) is set.

Query response {numeric}<newline><^END>

Example of use
 10 OUTPUT 717; ":CALC1:FSIM:SEND:PMC:PORT1:PAR:L 12.3"
 20 OUTPUT 717; ":CALC1:FSIM:SEND:PMC:PORT1:PAR:L?"
 30 ENTER 717;A

Related commands :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:SEND:PMC:STAT on page 349
 :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:SEND:PMC:PORT{1-4} on page 343
 :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:SEND:PMC:PORT{1-4}:PAR:C on page 344
 :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:SEND:PMC:PORT{1-4}:PAR:G on page 345
 :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:SEND:PMC:PORT{1-4}:PAR:R on page 347

Equivalent key **[Analysis] - Fixture Simulator - Port Matching - L**

:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:SEND:PMC:PORT{1-4}:PAR:R

Syntax :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:FSIMulator:SENDEd:PMCircuit:PORT {[1]|2|3|4}:PARameters:R <numeric>
:CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:FSIMulator:SENDEd:PMCircuit:PORT {[1]|2|3|4}:PARameters:R?

Description For port 1 (:PORT1) to port 4 (:PORT4) of channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16), sets the R value of the matching circuit.

Parameters

	<numeric>
Description	R value of the matching circuit
Range	-1E18 to 1E18
Preset value	0
Unit	Ω (ohm)

If the specified parameter is out of the allowable setup range, the minimum value (if the lower limit of the range is not reached) or the maximum value (if the upper limit of the range is exceeded) is set.

Query response {numeric}<newline><^END>

Example of use 10 OUTPUT 717;" :CALC1:FSIM:SEND:PMC:PORT1:PAR:R 12.3"
20 OUTPUT 717;" :CALC1:FSIM:SEND:PMC:PORT1:PAR:R?"
30 ENTER 717;A

Related commands :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:SEND:PMC:STAT on page 349
:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:SEND:PMC:PORT{1-4} on page 343
:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:SEND:PMC:PORT{1-4}:PAR:C on page 344
:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:SEND:PMC:PORT{1-4}:PAR:G on page 345
:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:SEND:PMC:PORT{1-4}:PAR:L on page 346

Equivalent key **[Analysis] - Fixture Simulator - Port Matching - R**

:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:SEND:PMC:PORT{1-4}:USER:FIL

Syntax :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:FSIMulator:SENDEd:PMCircuit:PORT{[1]|2|3|4}:USER:FILEname <string>

:CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:FSIMulator:SENDEd:PMCircuit:PORT{[1]|2|3|4}:USER:FILEname?

Description For port 1 (:PORT1) to port 4 (:PORT4) of channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16), specifies the file in which the information on the user-defined matching circuit is saved (2-port touchstone file).

Specify the file name with the .s2p extension. If you want to specify a file on the floppy disk drive, you need to add "A:" at the beginning of the file name. When you use directory names and file name, separate them with "/" (slash) or "\" (backslash).

Even if the specified file does not exist, no error occurs when you execute this command.^{*1} However, when you set the type of the matching circuit to the user-defined circuit with the :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:SEND:PMC:PORT{1-4} command, an error occurs.

Parameters

	<string>
Description	2-port touchstone file name
Range	254 characters or less
Preset value	""

Query response {string}<newline><^END>

Example of use

```

10  OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:FSIM:SEND:PMC:PORT1:USER:FIL ""Match.s2p""
20  OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:FSIM:SEND:PMC:PORT1:USER:FIL?"
30  ENTER 717;A$

```

Related commands :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:SEND:PMC:STAT on page 349
:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:SEND:PMC:PORT{1-4} on page 343

Equivalent key **[Analysis] - Fixture Simulator - Port Matching - User File**

*1. If you set the type of the matching circuit to the user-defined circuit before you execute this command, an error occurs and the command is ignored when you execute this command.

:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:SEND:PMC:STAT

Syntax :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:FSIMulator:SENDEd:PMCircuit:STATe {ON|OFF|1|0}
 :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:FSIMulator:SENDEd:PMCircuit:STATe?

Description For all the ports of channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16), turns ON/OFF the matching circuit embedding function when the fixture simulator function is ON (ON is specified with the :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:STAT command).

Parameters

	Description
ON or 1	Turns ON the matching circuit embedding function.
OFF or 0 (preset value)	Turns OFF the matching circuit embedding function.

Query response {1|0}<newline><^END>

Example of use
 10 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:FSIM:SEND:PMC:STAT ON"
 20 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:FSIM:SEND:PMC:STAT?"
 30 ENTER 717;A

Related commands :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:STAT on page 354
 :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:SEND:PMC:PORT{1-4} on page 343
 :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:SEND:PMC:PORT{1-4}:PAR:C on page 344
 :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:SEND:PMC:PORT{1-4}:PAR:G on page 345
 :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:SEND:PMC:PORT{1-4}:PAR:L on page 346
 :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:SEND:PMC:PORT{1-4}:PAR:R on page 347
 :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:SEND:PMC:PORT{1-4}:USER:FIL on page 348

Equivalent key **[Analysis] - Fixture Simulator - Port Matching - Port Matching**

:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:SEND:ZCON:PORT{1-4}:IMAG

Syntax :CALCulate {[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:FSIMulator:SENDEd:ZCONversion :PORT {[1]|2|3|4}:IMAGinary <numeric>
 :CALCulate {[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:FSIMulator:SENDEd:ZCONversion :PORT {[1]|2|3|4}:IMAGinary?

Description For port 1 (:PORT1) to port 4 (:PORT4) of channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16), sets the impedance value (imaginary part) for the port impedance conversion function.

Parameters

	<numeric>
Description	Impedance value (imaginary part)
Range	-1E+18 to 1E+18
Preset value	0
Unit	Ω (ohm)

If the specified parameter is out of the allowable setup range, the minimum value (if the lower limit of the range is not reached) or the maximum value (if the upper limit of the range is exceeded) is set.

Query response {numeric}<newline><^END>

Example of use
 10 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:FSIM:SEND:ZCON:PORT1:IMAG 75"
 20 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:FSIM:SEND:ZCON:PORT1:IMAG?"
 30 ENTER 717;A

Related commands :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:SEND:ZCON:PORT{1-4}:REAL on page 351
 :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:SEND:ZCON:PORT{1-4}:Z0 on page 352
 :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:SEND:ZCON:STAT on page 353

Equivalent key **[Analysis] - Fixture Simulator - Port ZConversion - Port1 Z0 Imag|Port2 Z0 Imag|Port3 Z0 Imag|Port4 Z0 Imag**

:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:SEND:ZCON:PORT{1-4}:REAL

Syntax :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:FSIMulator:SENDEd:ZCONversion:PORT{[1]|2|3|4}:REAL <numeric>
 :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:FSIMulator:SENDEd:ZCONversion:PORT{[1]|2|3|4}:REAL?

Description For port 1 (:PORT1) to port 4 (:PORT4) of channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16), sets the impedance value (real part) for the port impedance conversion function.

NOTE This command performs in the same way of :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:SEND:ZCON:PORT{1-4}:Z0 on page 352

Parameters

	<numeric>
Description	Impedance value (real part)
Range	1E-3 to 1E7
Preset value	50
Unit	Ω (ohm)
Resolution	0.001

If the specified parameter is out of the allowable setup range, the minimum value (if the lower limit of the range is not reached) or the maximum value (if the upper limit of the range is exceeded) is set.

Query response {numeric}<newline><^END>

Example of use
 10 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:FSIM:SEND:ZCON:PORT1:REAL 75"
 20 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:FSIM:SEND:ZCON:PORT1:REAL?"
 30 ENTER 717;A

Related commands :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:SEND:ZCON:PORT{1-4}:IMAG on page 350
 :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:SEND:ZCON:PORT{1-4}:Z0 on page 352
 :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:SEND:ZCON:STAT on page 353

Equivalent key [Analysis] - Fixture Simulator - Port ZConversion - Port1 Z0 Real|Port2 Z0 Real|Port3 Z0 Real|Port4 Z0 Real

:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:SEND:ZCON:PORT{1-4}:Z0

Syntax :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:FSIMulator:SENDEd:ZCONversion:PORT{[1]|2|3|4}:Z0[:R] <numeric>
:CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:FSIMulator:SENDEd:ZCONversion:PORT{[1]|2|3|4}:Z0[:R]?

Description For port 1 (:PORT1) to port 4 (:PORT4) of channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16), sets the impedance value for the port impedance conversion function.

Parameters

	<numeric>
Description	Impedance value
Range	1E-3 to 1E7
Preset value	50
Unit	Ω (ohm)
Resolution	0.001

If the specified parameter is out of the allowable setup range, the minimum value (if the lower limit of the range is not reached) or the maximum value (if the upper limit of the range is exceeded) is set.

CAUTION This command clears setting value of “:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:SEND:ZCON:PORT{1-4}:IMAG” on page 350

Query response {numeric}<newline><^END>

Example of use
10 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:FSIM:SEND:ZCON:PORT1:Z0 75"
20 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:FSIM:SEND:ZCON:PORT1:Z0?"
30 ENTER 717;A

Related commands :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:SEND:ZCON:PORT{1-4}:IMAG on page 350
:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:SEND:ZCON:PORT{1-4}:REAL on page 351
:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:SEND:ZCON:STAT on page 353

Equivalent key [Analysis] - Fixture Simulator - Port ZConversion - Port1 Z0 Real|Port2 Z0 Real|Port3 Z0 Real|Port4 Z0 Real

:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:SEND:ZCON:STAT

Syntax :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:FSIMulator:SENDEd:ZCONversion:STATe {ON|OFF|1|0}
 :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:FSIMulator:SENDEd:ZCONversion:STATe?

Description For all the ports of channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16), turns ON/OFF the port impedance conversion function when the fixture simulator function is ON (ON is specified with the :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:STAT command).

Parameters

	Description
ON or 1	Turns ON the port impedance conversion function.
OFF or 0 (preset value)	Turns OFF the port impedance conversion function.

Query response {1|0}<newline><^END>

Example of use
 10 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:FSIM:SEND:ZCON:STAT ON"
 20 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:FSIM:SEND:ZCON:STAT?"
 30 ENTER 717;A

Related commands :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:STAT on page 354
 :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:SEND:ZCON:PORT{1-4}:REAL on page 351
 :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:SEND:ZCON:PORT{1-4}:IMAG on page 350

Equivalent key **[Analysis] - Fixture Simulator - Port ZConversion - Port ZConversion**

:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:STAT

Syntax :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:FSIMulator:STATe {ON|OFF|1|0}
 :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:FSIMulator:STATe?

Description Turns ON/OFF the fixture simulator function of channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16).

Parameters

	Description
ON or 1	Turns ON the fixture simulator function.
OFF or 0 (preset value)	Turns OFF the fixture simulator function.

Query response {1|0}<newline><^END>

Example of use
 10 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:FSIM:STAT ON"
 20 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:FSIM:STAT?"
 30 ENTER 717;A

Equivalent key **[Analysis] - Fixture Simulator - Fixture Simulator**

:CALC{1-16}:FUNC:DATA?

Syntax :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}[:SELEcted]:FUNCtion:DATA?

Description For the active trace of channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16) (specified with the :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL command), reads out the analysis result of the :CALC{1-16}:FUNC:EXEC command.

The data transfer format when this command is executed depends on the setting with the :FORM:DATA command. (Query only)

Query response {numeric 1},..., {numeric N×2}<newline><^END>

	Description
{numeric n×2-1}	Response value or analysis result of the searched n-th measurement point.
{numeric n×2}	Stimulus value of the searched n-th measurement point. Always set to 0 for the analysis of maximum and minimum values/standard deviation/mean value.

Where N is the number of data pairs (can be read out with :CALC{1-16}:FUNC:POIN? command) and n is an integer between 1 and N.

Example of use

```

10 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:FUNC:POIN?"
20 ENTER 717;A
30 REDIM B(1:2*A)
40 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:FUNC:DATA?"
50 ENTER 717;B(*)

```

Related commands :CALC{1-16}:FUNC:EXEC on page 359
:CALC{1-16}:FUNC:POIN? on page 361
:CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL on page 406
:FORM:DATA on page 470

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

:CALC{1-16}:FUNC:DOM

Syntax :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}[:SELEcted]:FUNcTion:DOMain[:STATe] {ON|OFF|1|0}
:CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}[:SELEcted]:FUNcTion:DOMain[:STATe]?

Description For channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16), sets whether to use an arbitrary range when executing the analysis with the :CALC{1-16}:FUNC:EXEC command.
When the trace coupling is off, the active trace is the target to be set.

Parameters

	Description
ON or 1	Specifies an arbitrary range*1.
OFF or 0 (preset value)	Specifies the entire sweep range.

*1. Use the :CALC{1-16}:FUNC:DOM:STAR command and the :CALC{1-16}:FUNC:DOM:STOP command to specify a range.

Query response {1|0}<newline><^END>

Example of use
10 OUTPUT 717; ":CALC1:FUNC:DOM ON"
20 OUTPUT 717; ":CALC1:FUNC:DOM?"
30 ENTER 717;A

Related commands :CALC{1-16}:FUNC:EXEC on page 359
:CALC{1-16}:FUNC:DOM:COUP on page 357
:CALC{1-16}:FUNC:DOM:STAR on page 358
:CALC{1-16}:FUNC:DOM:STOP on page 359

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

:CALC{1-16}:FUNC:DOM:COUP

Syntax :CALCulate{[1]2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}{[:SElected]:FUNction:DOMain:COUPle {ON|OFF|1|0}
 :CALCulate{[1]2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}{[:SElected]:FUNction:DOMain:COUPle?

Description For channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16), specifies whether to set the coupling of the analysis range of the :CALC{1-16}:FUNC:EXEC command for all traces.

Parameters

	Description
ON or 1 (preset value)	Specifies the analysis range with the trace coupling.
OFF or 0	Specifies the analysis range for each trace.

Query response {1|0}<newline><^END>

Example of use
 10 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:FUNC:DOM:COUP OFF"
 20 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:FUNC:DOM:COUP?"
 30 ENTER 717;A

Related commands :CALC{1-16}:FUNC:EXEC on page 359

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

:CALC{1-16}:FUNC:DOM:STAR

Syntax :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}[:SElected]:FUNCtion:DOMain:STARt <numeric>
 :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}[:SElected]:FUNCtion:DOMain:STARt?

Description For channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16), sets the start value of the analysis range of the :CALC{1-16}:FUNC:EXEC command.

When the trace coupling is off, the active trace is the target to be set.

Parameters

	<numeric>
Description	Start value of the analysis range
Preset value	0
Unit	Hz (hertz), dBm or second

Query response {numeric}<newline><^END>

Example of use
 10 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:FUNC:DOM:STAR 1.7E9"
 20 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:FUNC:DOM:STAR?"
 30 ENTER 717;A

Related commands :CALC{1-16}:FUNC:EXEC on page 359
 :CALC{1-16}:FUNC:DOM on page 356
 :CALC{1-16}:FUNC:DOM:COUP on page 357
 :CALC{1-16}:FUNC:DOM:STOP on page 359

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

:CALC{1-16}:FUNC:DOM:STOP

- Syntax** :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}{[:SElected]:FUNction:DOMain:STOP <numeric>
:CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}{[:SElected]:FUNction:DOMain:STOP?
- Description** For channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16), sets the stop value of the analysis range of the :CALC{1-16}:FUNC:EXEC command.
- When the trace coupling is off, the active trace is the target to be set.

Parameters

	<numeric>
Description	Stop value of the analysis range
Preset value	0
Unit	Hz (hertz), dBm or second

- Query response** {numeric}<newline><^END>
- Example of use**
10 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:FUNC:DOM:STOP 1.8E9"
20 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:FUNC:DOM:STOP?"
30 ENTER 717;A

- Related commands** :CALC{1-16}:FUNC:EXEC on page 359
:CALC{1-16}:FUNC:DOM on page 356
:CALC{1-16}:FUNC:DOM:COUP on page 357
:CALC{1-16}:FUNC:DOM:STAR on page 358

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

:CALC{1-16}:FUNC:EXEC

- Syntax** :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}{[:SElected]:FUNction:EXECute
- Description** For the active trace of channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16) (specified with the :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL command), executes the analysis specified with the :CALC{1-16}:FUNC:TYPE command. (No query)
- Example of use** 10 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:FUNC:EXEC"
- Related commands** :CALC{1-16}:FUNC:TYPE on page 365
:CALC{1-16}:FUNC:DOM on page 356
:CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL on page 406
- Equivalent key** No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

:CALC{1-16}:FUNC:PEXC

Syntax :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}{[:SElected]:FUNCtion:PEXCursion <numeric>
 :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}{[:SElected]:FUNCtion:PEXCursion?

Description For the active trace of channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16) (specified with the :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL command), sets the lower limit for the peak excursion value when executing the peak search with the :CALC{1-16}:FUNC:EXEC command.

Parameters

	<numeric>
Description	Lower limit for the peak excursion value
Range	0 to 5e8
Preset value	3
Unit	Varies depending on the data format as follows: Logarithmic Magnitude: dB (decibel) Phase, Expand Phase, Positive Phase: ° (degree) Group Delay: s (second) Others: No unit

If the specified parameter is out of the allowable setup range, the minimum value (if the lower limit of the range is not reached) or the maximum value (if the upper limit of the range is exceeded) is set.

Query response {numeric}<newline><^END>

Example of use
 10 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:FUNC:PEXC 0.2"
 20 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:FUNC:PEXC?"
 30 ENTER 717;A

Related commands :CALC{1-16}:FUNC:EXEC on page 359
 :CALC{1-16}:FUNC:PPOL on page 362
 :CALC{1-16}:FUNC:TYPE on page 365
 :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL on page 406

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

:CALC{1-16}:FUNC:POIN?

Syntax	:CALCulate{[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16}{[:SElected]:FUNction:POINts?
Description	<p>For the active trace of channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16) (specified with the :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL command), reads out the number of data pairs of the analysis result of the :CALC{1-16}:FUNC:EXEC command.</p> <p>For the analysis of the mean value or the search of the maximum value, 1 is always read out; for the search of all peaks or the search of all targets, the total number of searched measurement points is read out. (Query only)</p>
Query response	{numeric}<newline><^END>
Example of use	<pre>10 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:FUNC:POIN?" 20 ENTER 717;A</pre>
Related commands	<p>:CALC{1-16}:FUNC:EXEC on page 359</p> <p>:CALC{1-16}:FUNC:DATA? on page 355</p> <p>:CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL on page 406</p>
Equivalent key	No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

:CALC{1-16}:FUNC:PPOL

Syntax :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}{[:SElected]:FUNCtion:PPOLarity {POSitive|NEGative|BOTH}}
:CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}{[:SElected]:FUNCtion:PPOLarity?}

Description For the active trace of channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16) (specified with the :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL command), selects the polarity when performing the peak search with the :CALC{1-16}:FUNC:EXEC command.

Parameters

	Description
POSitive (preset value)	Specifies the positive peak.
NEGative	Specifies the negative peak.
BOTH	Specifies both the positive peak and the negative peak.

Query response {POS|NEG|BOTH}<newline><<^END>

Example of use
10 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:FUNC:PPOL BOTH"
20 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:FUNC:PPOL?"
30 ENTER 717;A\$

Related commands :CALC{1-16}:FUNC:EXEC on page 359
:CALC{1-16}:FUNC:PEXC on page 360
:CALC{1-16}:FUNC:TYPE on page 365
:CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL on page 406

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

:CALC{1-16}:FUNC:TARG

Syntax :CALCulate{[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16]}[:SELEcted]:FUNction:TARGet <numeric>
 :CALCulate{[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16]}[:SELEcted]:FUNction:TARGet?

Description For the active trace of channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16) (specified with the :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL command), selects the target value when performing the target search with the :CALC{1-16}:FUNC:EXEC command.

Parameters

	<numeric>
Description	Target value
Range	-5E8 to 5E8
Preset value	0
Unit	Varies depending on the data format as follows: Logarithmic Magnitude: dB (decibel) Phase, Expand Phase, Positive Phase: ° (degree) Group Delay: s (second) Others: No unit

If the specified parameter is out of the allowable setup range, the minimum value (if the lower limit of the range is not reached) or the maximum value (if the upper limit of the range is exceeded) is set.

Query response {numeric}<newline><^END>

Example of use
 10 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:FUNC:TARG -12.5"
 20 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:FUNC:TARG?"
 30 ENTER 717;A

Related commands :CALC{1-16}:FUNC:EXEC on page 359
 :CALC{1-16}:FUNC:TTR on page 364
 :CALC{1-16}:FUNC:TYPE on page 365
 :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL on page 406

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

:CALC{1-16}:FUNC:TTR

Syntax :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}{[:SElected]:FUNction:TTRansition {POSitive|NEGative|BOTH}}

:CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}{[:SElected]:FUNction:TTRansition?}

Description For the active trace of channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16) (specified with the :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL command), selects the transition type when performing the target search with the :CALC{1-16}:FUNC:EXEC command.

Parameters

	Description
POSitive	Specifies positive.
NEGative	Specifies negative.
BOTH (preset value)	Specifies both positive and negative.

Query response {POS|NEG|BOTH}<newline><<^END>

Example of use
10 OUTPUT 717; ":CALC1:FUNC:TTR NEG"
20 OUTPUT 717; ":CALC1:FUNC:TTR?"
30 ENTER 717;A\$

Related commands :CALC{1-16}:FUNC:EXEC on page 359
:CALC{1-16}:FUNC:TARG on page 363
:CALC{1-16}:FUNC:TYPE on page 365
:CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL on page 406

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

:CALC{1-16}:FUNC:TYPE

Syntax :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}{[:SElected]:FUNCtion:TYPE {PTPeak|STDEV|MEAN|MAXimum|MINimum|PEAK|APEak|ATARget}
 :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}{[:SElected]:FUNCtion:TYPE?

Description For the active trace of channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16) (specified with the :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL command), selects the type of analysis.

Parameters

	Description
PTPeak (preset value)	Specifies the analysis of the difference between the maximum value and the minimum value (Peak to Peak).
STDEV	Specifies the analysis of the standard deviation.
MEAN	Specifies the analysis of the mean value.
MAXimum	Specifies the search for the maximum value.
MINimum	Specifies the search for the minimum value.
PEAK	Specifies the search for the maximum positive (minimum negative) peak ^{*1} .
APEak	Specifies the search for all peaks ^{*1} .
ATARget	Specifies the search for all targets ^{*2} .

*1. To specify the conditions of the peak, use the :CALC{1-16}:FUNC:PEXC command and the :CALC{1-16}:FUNC:PPOL command.

*2. To specify the conditions of the target, use the :CALC{1-16}:FUNC:TARG command and the :CALC{1-16}:FUNC:TTR command.

Query response {PTP|STDEV|MEAN|MAX|MIN|PEAK|APE|ATAR}<newline><^END>

Example of use
 10 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:FUNC:TYPE PEAK"
 20 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:FUNC:TYPE?"
 30 ENTER 717;A\$

Related commands :CALC{1-16}:FUNC:EXEC on page 359
 :CALC{1-16}:FUNC:PEXC on page 360
 :CALC{1-16}:FUNC:PPOL on page 362
 :CALC{1-16}:FUNC:TARG on page 363
 :CALC{1-16}:FUNC:TTR on page 364
 :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL on page 406

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

:CALC{1-16}:LIM

Syntax :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}{[:SElected]:LIMit[:STATe] {ON|OFF|1|0}
:CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}{[:SElected]:LIMit[:STATe]?

Description For the active trace of channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16) (specified with the :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL command), turns ON/OFF the limit test function.

Parameters

	Description
ON or 1	Turns ON the limit test.
OFF or 0 (preset value)	Turns OFF the limit test.

Query response {1|0}<newline><^END>

Example of use
10 OUTPUT 717; ":CALC1:LIM ON"
20 OUTPUT 717; ":CALC1:LIM?"
30 ENTER 717;A

Related commands :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL on page 406
:CALC{1-16}:LIM:DISP on page 368
:DISP:FSIG on page 445

Equivalent key **[Analysis] - Limit Test - Limit Test**

:CALC{1-16}:LIM:DATA

Syntax :CALCulate{[1]2[3]4[5]6[7]8[9]10[11]12[13]14[15]16}[:SElected]:LIMit:DATA <numeric 1>,...,<numeric 1+(N×5)>
:CALCulate{[1]2[3]4[5]6[7]8[9]10[11]12[13]14[15]16}[:SElected]:LIMit:DATA?

Description For the active trace of channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16) (specified with the :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL command), sets the limit table.

The data transfer format when this command is executed depends on the setting with the :FORM:DATA command.

Parameters

	Description
<numeric 1>	The number of lines. (0 to 100)
<numeric 1+(n×5)-4>	The type of the n-th line. Specify an integer 0 to 2: 0: Off 1: Upper limit line 2: Lower limit line
<numeric 1+(n×5)-3>	The value on the horizontal axis (frequency/power/time) of the start point of the n-th line.
<numeric 1+(n×5)-2>	The value on the horizontal axis (frequency/power/time) of the end point of the n-th line.
<numeric 1+(n×5)-1>	The value on the vertical axis of the start point of the n-th line.
<numeric 1+(n×5)>	The value on the vertical axis of the end point of the n-th line.

Where N is the number of lines (specified with <numeric 1>) and n is an integer between 1 and N.

If you set the number of lines to 0 (clear the limit table), this command needs only <numeric 1> as the parameter.

Query response {numeric 1},...,{numeric 1+(N×5)}<newline><^END>

Example of use

```

10 DIM B(1:2,1:5)
20 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:LIM:DATA 2,1,1E9,3E9,0,0,2,1E9,3E9,-3,-3"
30 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:LIM:DATA?"
40 ENTER 717;A,B(*)

10 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:LIM:DATA 0" ! Clear Limit Table

```

Related commands :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL on page 406

:CALC{1-16}:LIM on page 366

:CALC{1-16}:LIM:DISP on page 368

:FORM:DATA on page 470

Equivalent key **[Analysis] - Limit Test - Edit Limit Line**

:CALC{1-16}:LIM:DISP

Syntax :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}[:SElected]:LIMit:DISPlay[:STATe] {ON|OFF|1|0}
:CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}[:SElected]:LIMit:DISPlay[:STATe]?

Description For the active trace of channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16) (specified with the :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL command), turns ON/OFF the limit line display.

Parameters

	Description
ON or 1	Turns ON the limit line display.
OFF or 0 (preset value)	Turns OFF the limit line display.

Query response {1|0}<newline><^END>

Example of use
10 OUTPUT 717; ":CALC1:LIM:DISP ON"
20 OUTPUT 717; ":CALC1:LIM:DISP?"
30 ENTER 717;A

Related commands :CALC{1-16}:LIM on page 366
:CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL on page 406

Equivalent key **[Analysis] - Limit Test - Limit Line**

:CALC{1-16}:LIM:FAIL?

Syntax :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}{[:SElected]:LIMit:FAIL?

Description For the active trace of channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16) (specified with the :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL command), reads out the limit test result. (Query only)

Query response {1|0}<newline><^END>

	Description
1	The limit test result is FAIL.
0	The limit test result is PASS.

When the limit test is set to OFF, 0 is always read out.

Example of use

```
10 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:LIM:FAIL?"
20 ENTER 717;A
```

Related commands :CALC{1-16}:LIM on page 366
:CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL on page 406

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

:CALC{1-16}:LIM:OFFS:AMPL

Syntax :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}[:SElected]:LIMit:OFFSet:AMPLitude <numeric>
 :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}[:SElected]:LIMit:OFFSet:AMPLitude?

Description For channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16) (specified with the :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL command), sets the limit line amplitude offset. The setting of the limit line doesn't change even if the offset value is changed.

Parameters

	<numeric>
Description	The limit line amplitude offset value for the limit test.
Range	-5E8 to 5E8
Preset value	0
Unit	dB

Query response {numeric}<newline><^END>

Example of use
 10 OUTPUT 717; ":CALC1:LIM:OFFS:AMPL -10"
 20 OUTPUT 717; ":CALC1:LIM:OFFS:AMPL?"
 30 ENTER 717;A

Related commands :CALC{1-16}:LIM on page 366
 :CALC{1-16}:LIM:OFFS:MARK on page 371
 :CALC{1-16}:LIM:OFFS:STIM on page 372

Equivalent key **[Analysis] - Limit Test - Limit Line Offsets - Amplitude Offset**

:CALC{1-16}:LIM:OFFS:MARK

Syntax	:CALCulate{[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16}[:SELected]:LIMit:OFFSet:MARKer
Description	<p>For channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16) (specified with the :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL command), sets the active marker value to amplitude offset using the limit line.</p> <p>The setting of the limit line does not change even if the offset value is changed.</p> <p>When the markers are not displayed, this command does not operate.</p>
Example of use	10 OUTPUT 717; ":CALC1:LIM:OFFS:MARK"
Related commands	:CALC{1-16}:LIM on page 366 :CALC{1-16}:LIM:OFFS:AMPL on page 370 :CALC{1-16}:LIM:OFFS:STIM on page 372
Equivalent key	[Analysis] - Limit Test - Limit Line Offsets - Marker -> Amplitude Offset

:CALC{1-16}:LIM:OFFS:STIM

Syntax :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}[:SElected]:LIMit:OFFSet:STIMulus <numeric>
 :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}[:SElected]:LIMit:OFFSet:STIMulus?

Description For channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16) (specified with the :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL command), sets the stimulus offset of the limit line. The setting of the limit line doesn't change even if the offset value is changed.

Parameters

	<numeric>
Description	The stimulus offset value of the limit line.
Range	-1E12 to 1E12
Preset value	0
Unit	Hz (hertz), dBm or second

Query response {numeric}<newline><^END>

Example of use
 10 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:LIM:OFFS:STIM 5E3"
 20 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:LIM:OFFS:STIM?"
 30 ENTER 717;A

Related commands :CALC{1-16}:LIM on page 366
 :CALC{1-16}:LIM:OFFS:AMPL on page 370
 :CALC{1-16}:LIM:OFFS:MARK on page 371

Equivalent key **[Analysis] - Limit Test - Limit Line Offsets - Stimulus Offset**

:CALC{1-16}:LIM:REP?

Syntax	:CALCulate{[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16}{[:SElected]:LIMit:REPort[:DATA]?
Description	<p>For the active trace of channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16) (specified with the :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL command), reads out the stimulus values (frequency, power level or time) at all the measurement point that failed the limit test.</p> <p>The data transfer format when this command is executed depends on the setting with the :FORM:DATA command.(Query only)</p>
Query response	<p>{numeric 1},..., {numeric N}<newline><^END></p> <p>Where N is the number of the measurement points that failed (can be read out with the :CALC{1-16}:LIM:REP:POIN? command).</p>
Example of use	<pre>10 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:LIM:REP:POIN?" 20 ENTER 717;A 30 REDIM B(1:A) 40 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:LIM:REP?" 50 ENTER 717;B(*)</pre>
Related commands	<p>:CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL on page 406</p> <p>:FORM:DATA on page 470</p> <p>:CALC{1-16}:LIM:REP:POIN? on page 375</p> <p>:CALC{1-16}:LIM on page 366</p>
Equivalent key	No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

:CALC{1-16}:LIM:REP:ALL?

Syntax :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}{[:SElected]:LIMit:REPort:ALL?

Description For the active trace of channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16) (specified with the :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL command), reads out the bandwidth test results (stimulus value, limit test result, upper limit value, lower limit value of all measurement points).
 The data transfer format when this command is executed depends on the setting with the :FORM:DATA command. (Query only)

Query Response {numeric 1},...,{numeric N×4}<newline><^END>

	Description
<numeric n×4-3>	The stimulus value for the measurement point.
<numeric n×4-2>	The limit test result. Specify an integer -1 to 1: 0: Fail 1: Pass -1: No limit
<numeric n×4-1>	The upper limit value at the measurement point. (If there is no limit at this point, reads out 0.)
<numeric n×4>	The lower limit value at the measurement point. (If there is no limit at this point, reads out 0.)

Where N is the number of measurement points (specified with the :SENS{1-16}:SWE:POIN command) and n is an integer between 1 and N.

Example of use

```

10 OUTPUT 717; ":SENS1:SWE:POIN?"
20 ENTER 717;A
30 REDIM B(1:4*A)
40 OUTPUT 717; ":CALC1:LIM:REP:ALL?"
50 ENTER 717;B(*)
    
```

Related commands :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL on page 406
 :CALC{1-16}:LIM on page 366
 :CALC{1-16}:LIM:REP? on page 373
 :CALC{1-16}:LIM:REP:POIN? on page 375

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

:CALC{1-16}:LIM:REP:POIN?

Syntax	:CALCulate{[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16}{[:SElected]:LIMit:REPort:POINts?
Description	For the active trace of channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16) (specified with the :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL command), reads out the number of the measurement points that failed the limit test. (Query only)
Query response	{numeric}<newline><^END>
Example of use	10 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:LIM:REP:POIN?" 20 ENTER 717;A
Related commands	:CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL on page 406 :CALC{1-16}:LIM on page 366
Equivalent key	No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

:CALC{1-16}:MARK:BWID

Syntax :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}[:SElected]:MARKer:BWIDth[:STATe] {ON|OFF|1|0}
:CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}[:SElected]:MARKer:BWIDth[:STATe]?

Description For the active trace of channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16) (specified with the :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL command), turns ON/OFF the bandwidth search result display.

Parameters

	Description
ON or 1	Turns ON the bandwidth search result display.
OFF or 0 (preset value)	Turns OFF the bandwidth search result display.

Query response {1|0}<newline><^END>

Example of use
10 OUTPUT 717; ":CALC1:MARK:BWID ON"
20 OUTPUT 717; ":CALC1:MARK:BWID?"
30 ENTER 717;A

Related commands :CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:BWID:DATA? on page 385
:CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:BWID:THR on page 386
:CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL on page 406

Equivalent key **[Marker Search] - Bandwidth**

:CALC{1-16}:MARK:COUP

Syntax :CALCulate{[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16][:SElected]:MARKer:COUPle {ON|OFF|1|0}
 :CALCulate{[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16][:SElected]:MARKer:COUPe?

Description For channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16), turns ON/OFF the marker coupling between traces.

Parameters

	Description
ON or 1 (preset value)	Turns ON the marker coupling.
OFF or 0	Turns OFF the marker coupling.

Query response {1|0}<newline><^END>

Example of use
 10 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:MARK:COUP OFF"
 20 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:MARK:COUP?"
 30 ENTER 717;A

Equivalent key **[Marker Fctn] - Couple**

:CALC{1-16}:MARK:FUNC:DOM

Syntax	:CALCulate{[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16}{[:SElected]:MARKer:FUNcTion:DOMain[:STATe]} {ON OFF 1 0} :CALCulate{[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16}{[:SElected]:MARKer:FUNcTion:DOMain[:STATe]}?						
Description	For channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16), sets whether to use an arbitrary range when executing the marker search. When the trace coupling is off, the active trace is the target to be set.						
Parameters	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 40%;"></th> <th style="text-align: center;">Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>ON or 1</td> <td>Specifies an arbitrary range ^{*1}.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OFF or 0 (preset value)</td> <td>Specifies the entire sweep range.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="margin-left: 40px; margin-top: 10px;">*1. Use the :CALC{1-16}:MARK:FUNC:DOM:STAR command and the :CALC{1-16}:MARK:FUNC:DOM:STOP command to specify a range.</p>		Description	ON or 1	Specifies an arbitrary range ^{*1} .	OFF or 0 (preset value)	Specifies the entire sweep range.
	Description						
ON or 1	Specifies an arbitrary range ^{*1} .						
OFF or 0 (preset value)	Specifies the entire sweep range.						
Query response	{1 0}<newline><^END>						
Example of use	10 OUTPUT 717; ":CALC1:MARK:FUNC:DOM ON" 20 OUTPUT 717; ":CALC1:MARK:FUNC:DOM?" 30 ENTER 717;A						
Related commands	:CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:FUNC:EXEC on page 388 :CALC{1-16}:MARK:FUNC:DOM:COUP on page 379 :CALC{1-16}:MARK:FUNC:DOM:STAR on page 380 :CALC{1-16}:MARK:FUNC:DOM:STOP on page 381						
Equivalent key	[Marker Search] - Search Range - Search Range [ON/OFF]						

:CALC{1-16}:MARK:FUNC:DOM:COUP

- Syntax** `:CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}[:SElected]:MARKer:FUNCtion:DOMain:COUPle {ON|OFF|1|0}`
`:CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}[:SElected]:MARKer:FUNCtion:DOMain:COUPle?`
- Description** For channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16), specifies whether to set the coupling of the marker search range for all traces.
- Parameters**
- | | Description |
|------------------------|---|
| ON or 1 (preset value) | Specifies the search range with the trace coupling. |
| OFF or 0 | Specifies the search range for each trace. |
- Query response** `{1|0}<newline><^END>`
- Example of use**
- ```
10 OUTPUT 717; ":CALC1:MARK:FUNC:DOM:COUP OFF"
20 OUTPUT 717; ":CALC1:MARK:FUNC:DOM:COUP?"
30 ENTER 717;A
```
- Related commands** `:CALC{1-16}:MARK:FUNC:DOM` on page 378  
`:CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL` on page 406
- Equivalent key** **[Marker Search] - Search Range - Couple**

## **:CALC{1-16}:MARK:FUNC:DOM:STAR**

|                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |                        |             |                                     |              |   |      |                           |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|---|------|---------------------------|
| <b>Syntax</b>           | :CALCulate{[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16}{[:SElected]:MARKer:FUNCTion:DOMain:STARt <numeric><br>:CALCulate{[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16}{[:SElected]:MARKer:FUNCTion:DOMain:STARt?                                                                                                                                                             |  |                        |             |                                     |              |   |      |                           |
| <b>Description</b>      | For channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16), sets the start value of the marker search range.<br><br>When the trace coupling is off, the active trace is the target to be set.                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |                        |             |                                     |              |   |      |                           |
| <b>Parameters</b>       | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;"></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><b>&lt;numeric&gt;</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Description</td> <td>The start value of the search range</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Preset value</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Unit</td> <td>Hz (hertz), dBm or second</td> </tr> </table> |  | <b>&lt;numeric&gt;</b> | Description | The start value of the search range | Preset value | 0 | Unit | Hz (hertz), dBm or second |
|                         | <b>&lt;numeric&gt;</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |                        |             |                                     |              |   |      |                           |
| Description             | The start value of the search range                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |                        |             |                                     |              |   |      |                           |
| Preset value            | 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |                        |             |                                     |              |   |      |                           |
| Unit                    | Hz (hertz), dBm or second                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |                        |             |                                     |              |   |      |                           |
| <b>Query response</b>   | {numeric}<newline><^END>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |                        |             |                                     |              |   |      |                           |
| <b>Example of use</b>   | 10 OUTPUT 717; ":CALC1:MARK:FUNC:DOM:STAR 1.7E9"<br>20 OUTPUT 717; ":CALC1:MARK:FUNC:DOM:STAR?"<br>30 ENTER 717;A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |                        |             |                                     |              |   |      |                           |
| <b>Related commands</b> | :CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:FUNC:EXEC on page 388<br>:CALC{1-16}:MARK:FUNC:DOM on page 378<br>:CALC{1-16}:MARK:FUNC:DOM:STOP on page 381                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |                        |             |                                     |              |   |      |                           |
| <b>Equivalent key</b>   | <b>[Marker Search] - Search Range - Start</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |                        |             |                                     |              |   |      |                           |

## **:CALC{1-16}:MARK:FUNC:DOM:STOP**

- Syntax** `:CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16};[:SElected]:MARKer:FUNCtion:DOMain:STOP <numeric>`  
`:CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16};[:SElected]:MARKer:FUNCtion:DOMain:STOP?`
- Description** For channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16), sets the stop value of the marker search range.  
 When the trace coupling is off, the active trace is the target to be set.
- Parameters**
- |              |                                    |
|--------------|------------------------------------|
|              | <b>&lt;numeric&gt;</b>             |
| Description  | The stop value of the search range |
| Preset value | 0                                  |
| Unit         | Hz (hertz), dBm or second          |
- Query response** `{numeric}<newline><^END>`
- Example of use**
- ```
10  OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:MARK:FUNC:DOM:STOP 1.8E9"
20  OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:MARK:FUNC:DOM:STOP?"
30  ENTER 717;A
```
- Related commands** `:CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:FUNC:EXEC` on page 388
`:CALC{1-16}:MARK:FUNC:DOM` on page 378
`:CALC{1-16}:MARK:FUNC:DOM:STAR` on page 380
- Equivalent key** **[Marker Search] - Search Range - Stop**

:CALC{1-16}:MARK:REF

Syntax :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}[:SElected]:MARKer:REFerence[:STATe] {ON|OFF|1|0}
:CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}[:SElected]:MARKer:REFerence[:STATe]?

Description For the active trace of channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16) (specified with the :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL command), turns ON/OFF the reference marker mode.
The reference marker mode is turned on or off when you turn on or off the display of the reference marker.

Parameters

	Description
ON or 1	Turns ON the reference marker mode.
OFF or 0 (preset value)	Turns OFF the reference marker mode.

Query response {1|0}<newline><^END>

Example of use
10 OUTPUT 717; ":CALC1:MARK:REF ON"
20 OUTPUT 717; ":CALC1:MARK:REF?"
30 ENTER 717;A

Related commands :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL on page 406
:CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10} on page 383

Equivalent key **[Marker] - Ref Maker Mode**

:CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}

Syntax

```
:CALCulate{[1]2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16};[:SELected]:MARKer{[1]2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10};[:STATe] {ON|OFF|1|0}
:CALCulate{[1]2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16};[:SELected]:MARKer{[1]2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10};[:STATe]?
```

Description

For the active trace of channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16) (specified with the :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL command), turns ON/OFF the display of marker 1 (:MARK1) to marker 9 (:MARK9) and reference marker (:MARK10).

The display of the reference marker is turned on or off when you turn on or off the reference marker mode.

Parameters

	Description
ON or 1	Turns ON the display of the marker.
OFF or 0 (preset value)	Turns OFF the display of the marker.

Query response

```
{1|0}<newline><<^END>
```

Example of use

```
10 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:MARK1 ON"
20 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:MARK1?"
30 ENTER 717;A
```

Related commands

:CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL on page 406
:CALC{1-16}:MARK:REF on page 382

Equivalent key

When turning ON the display of the marker

[Marker] - Marker 1|Marker 2|Marker 3|Marker 4|Ref Marker

[Marker] - More Markers - Marker 5|Marker 6|Marker 7|Marker 8|Marker 9

NOTE

When performing the operation from the front panel, a marker set to ON is automatically set to the active marker.

When turning OFF the display of the marker

[Marker] - Clear Marker Menu - Marker 1|Marker 2|Marker 3|Marker 4|Marker 5|Marker 6|Marker 7|Marker 8|Marker 9|Ref Marker

:CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:ACT

Syntax	:CALCulate{[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16}[:SElected]:MARKer{[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10}:ACTivate
Description	For the active trace of channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16) (specified with the :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL command), sets marker 1 (:MARK1) to marker 9 (:MARK9) and reference marker (:MARK10) to the active marker. (No query)
<hr/> NOTE	If you set a marker set to OFF to the active marker, it is automatically set to ON.
Example of use	10 OUTPUT 717; ":CALC1:MARK1:ACT"
Related commands	:DISP:WIND{1-16}:ACT on page 452 :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL on page 406
Equivalent key	[Marker] - Marker 1 Marker 2 Marker 3 Marker 4 Ref Marker [Marker] - More Markers - Marker 5 Marker 6 Marker 7 Marker 8 Marker 9

:CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:BWID:DATA?

- Syntax** `:CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16};[.SElected]:MARKer{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10}:BWIDth:DATA?`
- Description** For the active trace of channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16) (specified with the :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL command), reads out the bandwidth search result of marker 1 (:MARK1) to marker 9 (:MARK9) and reference marker (:MARK10).
 If the bandwidth search is impossible, an error occurs and the command is ignored. In this case, no query response is obtained. (Query only)
- Query response** {numeric 1},{numeric 2},{numeric 3},{numeric 4}<newline><<^END>

	Description
{numeric 1}	The bandwidth.
{numeric 2}	The center frequency.
{numeric 3}	The Q value.
{numeric 4}	The loss.

- Example of use**
- ```
10 OUTPUT 717;" :CALC1:MARK1:BWID:DATA?"
20 ENTER 717;A,B,C,D
```

- Related commands** :CALC{1-16}:MARK:BWID on page 376  
 :CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:BWID:THR on page 386  
 :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL on page 406

- Equivalent key** No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

**:CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:BWID:THR**

**Syntax** :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}[:SELEcted]:MARKer{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10}:BWIDth:THReshold <numeric>  
 :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}[:SELEcted]:MARKer{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10}:BWIDth:THReshold?

**Description** For the active trace of channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16) (specified with the :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL command), sets the bandwidth definition value of marker 1 (:MARK1) to marker 9 (:MARK9) and reference marker (:MARK10).

**Parameters**

|              | <numeric>                                                                                                                                                                               |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Description  | Bandwidth definition value                                                                                                                                                              |
| Range        | -5E8 to 5E8                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Preset value | -3                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Unit         | Varies depending on the data format as follows:<br>Logarithmic Magnitude: dB (decibel)<br>Phase, Expand Phase, Positive Phase: ° (degree)<br>Group Delay: s (second)<br>Others: No unit |

If the specified parameter is out of the allowable setup range, the minimum value (if the lower limit of the range is not reached) or the maximum value (if the upper limit of the range is exceeded) is set.

**Query response** {numeric}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
 10 OUTPUT 717; ":CALC1:MARK1:BWID:THR 6"  
 20 OUTPUT 717; ":CALC1:MARK1:BWID:THR?"  
 30 ENTER 717;A

**Related commands** :CALC{1-16}:MARK:BWID on page 376  
 :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL on page 406

**Equivalent key** **[Marker Search] - Bandwidth Value**

## **:CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:DISC**

**Syntax**                   :CALCulate{[1]2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}[:SElected]:MARKer{[1]2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10}:DIScrete {ON|OFF|1|0}  
:CALCulate{[1]2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}[:SElected]:MARKer{[1]2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10}:DIScrete?

**Description**           For the active trace of channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16) (specified with the :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL command), turns ON/OFF the discrete mode (mode in which the marker moves only at the measurement points) with marker 1 (:MARK1) to marker 9 (:MARK9) and reference marker (:MARK10).

**Parameters**

|                         | <b>Description</b>           |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|
| ON or 1                 | Turn OFF the discrete mode.  |
| OFF or 0 (preset value) | Turns OFF the discrete mode. |

**Query response**       {1|0}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**

```
10 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:MARK1:DISC OFF"
20 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:MARK1:DISC?"
30 ENTER 717;A
```

**Equivalent key**       **[Marker Fctn] - Discrete**

## :CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:FUNC:EXEC

|                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Syntax                  | :CALCulate{[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16}{[:SELEcted]:MARKer{[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10}:FUNction:EXECute                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Description             | <p>For the active trace of channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16) (specified with the :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL command), executes the search with marker 1 (:MARK1) to marker 9 (:MARK9) and reference marker (:MARK10).</p> <p>To specify the type of the search, use the :CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:FUNC:TYPE command. (No query)</p> |
| Example of use          | 10 OUTPUT 717; ":CALC1:MARK1:FUNC:EXEC"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Related commands        | :CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:FUNC:TYPE on page 394<br>:CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL on page 406<br>:CALC{1-16}:MARK:FUNC:DOM on page 378                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Equivalent key          | <b>[Marker Search] - Max Min</b><br><b>[Marker Search] - Peak - Search Peak Search Left Search Right</b><br><b>[Marker Search] - Target - Search Target Search Left Search Right</b>                                                                                                                                                     |
| <hr/> <b>NOTE</b> <hr/> | When performing the operation from the front panel, you select the search type and execute the search at the same time.                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |

## **:CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:FUNC:PEXC**

**Syntax** :CALCulate {[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}{[:SElected]:MARKer{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10}:FUNction:  
 PEXCursion <numeric>  
 :CALCulate {[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}{[:SElected]:MARKer{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10}:FUNction:  
 PEXCursion?

**Description** For the active trace of channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16) (specified with the :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL command), sets the lower limit for the peak excursion value of marker 1 (:MARK1) to marker 9 (:MARK9) and reference marker (:MARK10).

**Parameters**

|              | <b>&lt;numeric&gt;</b>                                                                                                                                                                  |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Description  | Lower limit for the peak excursion value                                                                                                                                                |
| Range        | 0 to 5E8                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Preset value | 3                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Unit         | Varies depending on the data format as follows:<br>Logarithmic Magnitude: dB (decibel)<br>Phase, Expand Phase, Positive Phase: ° (degree)<br>Group Delay: s (second)<br>Others: No unit |

If the specified parameter is out of the allowable setup range, the minimum value (if the lower limit of the range is not reached) or the maximum value (if the upper limit of the range is exceeded) is set.

**Query response** {numeric}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
 10 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:MARK1:FUNC:PEXC 0.2"  
 20 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:MARK1:FUNC:PEXC?"  
 30 ENTER 717;A

**Related commands** :CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:FUNC:PPOL on page 390  
 :CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:FUNC:TYPE on page 394  
 :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL on page 406

**Equivalent key** **[Marker Search] - Peak - Peak Excursion**

**:CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:FUNC:PPOL**

**Syntax** :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}[:SElected]:MARKer{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10}:FUNCtion:PPOLarity {POSitive|NEGative|BOTH}  
 :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}[:SElected]:MARKer{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10}:FUNCtion:PPOLarity?

**Description** For the active trace of channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16) (specified with the :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL command), selects the polarity of the peak to be searched with marker 1 (:MARK1) to marker 9 (:MARK9) and reference marker (:MARK10).

**Parameters**

|                         | <b>Description</b>                                      |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| POSitive (preset value) | Specifies the positive peak.                            |
| NEGative                | Specifies the negative peak.                            |
| BOTH                    | Specifies both the positive peak and the negative peak. |

**Query response** {POS|NEG|BOTH}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
 10 OUTPUT 717; ":CALC1:MARK1:FUNC:PPOL NEG"  
 20 OUTPUT 717; ":CALC1:MARK1:FUNC:PPOL?"  
 30 ENTER 717;A\$

**Related commands** :CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:FUNC:PEXC on page 389  
 :CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:FUNC:TYPE on page 394  
 :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL on page 406

**Equivalent key** **[Marker Search] - Peak - Peak Polarity**

## **:CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:FUNC:TARG**

**Syntax** :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}{[:SELEcted]:MARKer{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10}:FUNction:TARGet <numeric>  
:CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}{[:SELEcted]:MARKer{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10}:FUNction:TARGet?

**Description** For the active trace of channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16) (specified with the :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL command), sets the target value to be searched with marker 1 (:MARK1) to marker 9 (:MARK9) and reference marker (:MARK10).

**Parameters**

|              | <b>&lt;numeric&gt;</b>                                                                                                                                                                  |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Description  | Target value for target search                                                                                                                                                          |
| Range        | -5E8 to 5E8                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Preset value | 0                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Unit         | Varies depending on the data format as follows:<br>Logarithmic Magnitude: dB (decibel)<br>Phase, Expand Phase, Positive Phase: ° (degree)<br>Group Delay: s (second)<br>Others: No unit |

If the specified parameter is out of the allowable setup range, the minimum value (if the lower limit of the range is not reached) or the maximum value (if the upper limit of the range is exceeded) is set.

**Query response** {numeric}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
10 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:MARK1:FUNC:TARG -12.5"  
20 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:MARK1:FUNC:TARG?"  
30 ENTER 717;A

**Related commands** :CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:FUNC:TTR on page 393  
:CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:FUNC:TYPE on page 394  
:CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL on page 406

**Equivalent key** **[Marker Search] - Target - Target Value**

**:CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:FUNC:TRAC**

**Syntax** :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}[:SElected]:MARKer{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10}:FUNctio:  
 TRACKing {ON|OFF|1|0}  
 :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}[:SElected]:MARKer{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10}:FUNctio:  
 TRACKing?

**Description** For the active trace of channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16) (specified with the :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL command), turns ON/OFF the search tracking (function to repeat the search for each sweep) of marker 1 (:MARK1) to marker 9 (:MARK9) and reference marker (:MARK10).

**Parameters**

|                         | Description                    |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| ON or 1                 | Turns ON the search tracking.  |
| OFF or 0 (preset value) | Turns OFF the search tracking. |

**Query response** {1|0}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
 10 OUTPUT 717; ":CALC1:MARK1:FUNC:TRAC ON"  
 20 OUTPUT 717; ":CALC1:MARK1:FUNC:TRAC?"  
 30 ENTER 717;A

**Related commands** :CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:FUNC:EXEC on page 388  
 :CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:FUNC:TYPE on page 394  
 :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL on page 406

**Equivalent key** **[Marker Search] - Tracking**



## **:CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:FUNC:TTR**

**Syntax** :CALCulate {[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}{[:SElected]:MARKer{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10}:FUNction:  
TTRansition {POSitive|NEGative|BOTH}}  
:CALCulate {[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}{[:SElected]:MARKer{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10}:FUNction:  
TTRansition?}

**Description** For the active trace of channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16) (specified with the :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL command), selects the transition type when performing the target search with marker 1 (:MARK1) to marker 9 (:MARK9) and reference marker (:MARK10).

**Parameters**

|                     | <b>Description</b>                    |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------|
| POSitive            | Specifies positive.                   |
| NEGative            | Specifies negative.                   |
| BOTH (preset value) | Specifies both positive and negative. |

**Query response** {POS|NEG|BOTH}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
10 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:MARK1:FUNC:TTR NEG"  
20 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:MARK1:FUNC:TTR?"  
30 ENTER 717;A\$

**Related commands** :CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:FUNC:TARG on page 391  
:CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:FUNC:TYPE on page 394  
:CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL on page 406

**Equivalent key** **[Marker Search] - Target - Target Transition**

**:CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:FUNC:TYPE**

**Syntax** :CALCulate{[1][2][3][4][5][6][7][8][9][10][11][12][13][14][15][16]}[:SElected]:MARKer{[1][2][3][4][5][6][7][8][9][10]}:FUNCtion  
:TYPE {MAXimum|MINimum|PEAK|LPEak|RPEak|TARGet|LTARget|RTARget}  
:CALCulate{[1][2][3][4][5][6][7][8][9][10][11][12][13][14][15][16]}[:SElected]:MARKer{[1][2][3][4][5][6][7][8][9][10]}:FUNCtion  
:TYPE?

**Description** For the active trace of channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16) (specified with the :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL command), selects the search type of marker 1 (:MARK1) to marker 9 (:MARK9) and reference marker (:MARK10).

**Parameters**

|                        | Description                                                                               |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| MAXimum (preset value) | Specifies the maximum value search.                                                       |
| MINimum                | Specifies the minimum value search.                                                       |
| PEAK                   | Specifies the maximum positive (minimum negative) peak* <sup>1</sup> search.              |
| LPEak                  | Specifies the peak* <sup>1</sup> search to the left from the marker position.             |
| RPEak                  | Specifies the peak* <sup>1</sup> search to the right from the marker position.            |
| TARGet                 | Specifies the search for the target* <sup>2</sup> closest to the current marker position. |
| LTARget                | Specifies the target* <sup>2</sup> search to the left from the marker position.           |
| RTARget                | Specifies the target* <sup>2</sup> search to the right from the marker position.          |

\*1. To specify the conditions of the peak, use the :CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:FUNC:PEXC command and the :CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:FUNC:PPOL command.  
\*2. To specify the conditions of the target, use the :CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:FUNC:TARG command and the :CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:FUNC:TTR command.

**Query response** {MAX|MIN|PEAK|LPE|RPE|TARG|LTAR|RTAR}<newline><<^END>

**Example of use**  
10 OUTPUT 717; ":CALC1:MARK1:FUNC:TYPE PEAK"  
20 OUTPUT 717; ":CALC1:MARK1:FUNC:TYPE?"  
30 ENTER 717;A\$

**Related commands** :CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:FUNC:EXEC on page 388  
:CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:FUNC:PEXC on page 389  
:CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:FUNC:PPOL on page 390  
:CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:FUNC:TARG on page 391  
:CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:FUNC:TTR on page 393  
:CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL on page 406

**Equivalent key** **[Marker Search] - Max|Min**  
**[Marker Search] - Peak - Search Peak|Search Left|Search Right**  
**[Marker Search] - Target - Search Target|Search Left|Search Right**

**NOTE** When performing the operation from the front panel, you select the search type and execute the search at the same time.

## **:CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:SET**

**Syntax** :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}{[:SELEcted]:MARKer{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10}:SET {START|STOP|CENTer|RLEVel|DELay}}

**Description** For the active trace of channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16) (specified with the :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL command), sets the value of the specified item to the value of the position of marker 1 (:MARK1) to marker 9 (:MARK9) and reference marker (:MARK10).

Regardless of the ON/OFF of the reference marker mode (specified with the :CALC{1-16}:MARK:REF command), the value when the reference marker mode is OFF is always set. (No query)

**Parameters**

|        | <b>Description</b>                                                                    |
|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| START  | Sets the sweep start value to the stimulus value at the marker position.              |
| STOP   | Sets the sweep stop value to the stimulus value at the marker position.               |
| CENTer | Sets the sweep center value to the stimulus value at the marker position.             |
| RLEVel | Sets the reference line value to the response value at the marker position.           |
| DELay  | Sets the electrical delay time value to the group delay value at the marker position. |

**Example of use** 10 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:MARK1:SET CENT"

**Related commands** :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL on page 406  
:CALC{1-16}:MARK:REF on page 382

**Equivalent key** **[Marker Fctn] - Marker -> Start|Marker -> Stop|Marker -> Center|Marker -> Reference|Marker -> Delay**

## **:CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:X**

**Syntax**

```
:CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}{[:SElected]:MARKer{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10}:X <numeric>
:CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}{[:SElected]:MARKer{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10}:X?
```

**Description**

For the active trace of channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16) (specified with the :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL command), sets the stimulus value of marker 1 (:MARK1) to marker 9 (:MARK9) and reference marker (:MARK10).

**Parameters**

|              | <b>&lt;numeric&gt;</b>                   |
|--------------|------------------------------------------|
| Description  | Stimulus value *1                        |
| Range        | Sweep start value to sweep stop value *2 |
| Preset value | Sweep start value *3                     |
| Unit         | Hz (hertz), dBm or second                |

- \*1. When the reference marker mode is ON (ON is specified with the :CALC{1-16}:MARK:REF command), it is the value relative to the reference marker.
- \*2. When the span value of the sweep range is 0, the range is from 0 to sweep time value.
- \*3. When the span value of the sweep range is 0, the unit is 0.

If the specified parameter is out of the allowable setup range, the minimum value (if the lower limit of the range is not reached) or the maximum value (if the upper limit of the range is exceeded) is set.

**Query response**

```
{numeric}<newline><^END>
```

**Example of use**

```
10 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:MARK1:X 1E9"
20 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:MARK1:X?"
30 ENTER 717;A
```

**Related commands**

```
:CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:Y? on page 397
:CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL on page 406
:CALC{1-16}:MARK:REF on page 382
```

**Equivalent key**

**[Marker] - Marker 1|Marker 2|Marker 3|Marker 4|Ref Marker**  
**[Marker] - More Markers - Marker 5|Marker 6|Marker 7|Marker 8|Marker 9**

**NOTE**

When performing the operation from the front panel, you turn ON the marker and set the stimulus value at the same time.

## **:CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:Y?**

**Syntax** :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}[:SELEcted]:MARKer{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10}:Y?

**Description** For the active trace of channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16) (specified with the :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL command), reads out the response value of marker 1 (:MARK1) to marker 9 (:MARK9) and reference marker (:MARK10).

When the reference marker mode is ON (ON is specified with the :CALC{1-16}:MARK:REF command), the readout value is the value relative to the reference marker. (Query only)

**Query response** {numeric 1},{numeric 2}<newline><^END>

|             | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                           |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| {numeric 1} | Response value (primary value) at the marker position.                                                                                       |
| {numeric 2} | Response value (secondary value) at the marker position.<br>Always 0 when the data format is not the Smith chart format or the polar format. |

**Example of use**  
 10 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:MARK1:Y?"  
 30 ENTER 717;A,B

**Related commands** :CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:X on page 396  
 :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL on page 406  
 :CALC{1-16}:MARK:REF on page 382

**Equivalent key** No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

## **:CALC{1-16}:MATH:FUNC**

**Syntax** :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}{[:SElected]:MATH:FUNCtion {NORMal|SUBTract|DIVide|ADD|MULTiply}  
 :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}{[:SElected]:MATH:FUNCtion?

**Description** For the active trace of channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16) (specified with the :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL command), selects the data trace display method (math method between measurement data and memory trace data).

The math result according to this setting is displayed on the data trace.

**Parameters**

|                       | <b>Description</b>               |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| NORMal (preset value) | Specifies <i>Data</i> (no math). |
| DIVide                | Specifies <i>Data / Mem</i> .    |
| MULTiply              | Specifies <i>Data × Mem</i> .    |
| SUBTract              | Specifies <i>Data - Mem</i> .    |
| ADD                   | Specifies <i>Data + Mem</i> .    |

Where *Data* is the measurement data and *Mem* is the data stored in the memory trace.

**Query response** {NORM|DIV|MULT|SUBT|ADD}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
 10 OUTPUT 717; ":CALC1:MATH:FUNC DIV"  
 20 OUTPUT 717; ":CALC1:MATH:FUNC?"  
 30 ENTER 717;A\$

**Related commands** :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL on page 406

**Equivalent key** **[Display] - Data Math - OFF|Data / Mem|Data \* Mem|Data - Mem|Data + Mem**

## **:CALC{1-16}:MATH:MEM**

**Syntax** :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}{[:SElected]:MATH:MEMorize

**Description** For the active trace of channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16) (specified with the :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL command), copies the measurement data at the execution of the command to the memory trace. (No query)

**Example of use** 10 OUTPUT 717; ":CALC1:MATH:MEM"

**Related commands** :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL on page 406

**Equivalent key** **[Display] - Data -> Mem**

## **:CALC{1-16}:MIX:XAX**

**Syntax** :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}[:SELEcted]:MIXer:XAXis {NORMal|RFPLo|RFMLo|LOMRf}

:CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}[:SELEcted]:MIXer:XAXis?

**Description** Sets the X-axis frequency for the active trace of channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16).

When using this command, set the frequency offset mode to off (refer to :SENS{1-16}:OFFS command on page 633).

**Parameters**

|                          | <b>Description</b>         |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| NORMal<br>(Preset value) | Sets the normal frequency. |
| RFPLo                    | Sets RF + LO.*1            |
| RFMLo                    | Sets RF - LO.*1            |
| LOMRf                    | Sets LO - RF.*1            |

\*1. RF is the normal frequency and LO is the frequency of the external signal source.

**Query response** {NORM|RFPL|RFML|LOMR}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
 10 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:MIX:XAX RFPL"  
 20 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:MIX:XAX?"  
 30 ENTER 717;A\$

**Related commands** :SENS{1-16}:OFFS on page 633  
 :CALC{1-16}:OFFS:XAX on page 402

**Equivalent key** **[Sweep Setup] - Frequency Offset - X-Axis - Normal|RF+LO|RF-LO|LO-RF**

## :CALC{1-16}:MST

**Syntax** :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}[:SElected]:MSTatistics[:STATe] {ON|OFF|1|0}  
:CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}[:SElected]:MSTatistics[:STATe]?

**Description** For the active trace of channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16) (specified with the :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL command), turns ON/OFF the statistics value display (the mean value, the standard deviation, and the difference between the maximum value and the minimum value).

### Parameters

|                         | Description                             |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| ON or 1                 | Turns ON the statistics value display.  |
| OFF or 0 (preset value) | Turns OFF the statistics value display. |

**Query response** {1|0}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
10 OUTPUT 717; ":CALC1:MST ON"  
20 OUTPUT 717; ":CALC1:MST?"  
30 ENTER 717;A

**Related commands** :CALC{1-16}:MST:DATA? on page 401  
:CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL on page 406

**Equivalent key** **[Marker Fctn] - Statistics**



## **:CALC{1-16}:MST:DATA?**

**Syntax** :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}{[:SElected]:MStatistics:DATA?

**Description** For the active trace of channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16) (specified with the :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL command), reads out the statistics values (the mean vale, the standard deviation, and the difference between the maximum value and the minimum value) display. (Query only)

**Query response** {numeric 1},{numeric 2},{numeric 3}<newline><<^END>

|             | <b>Description</b>                                                        |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| {numeric 1} | Mean value                                                                |
| {numeric 2} | Standard deviation                                                        |
| {numeric 3} | Difference between the maximum value and the minimum value (Peak to Peak) |

**Example of use**  
 10 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:MST:DATA?"  
 20 ENTER 717;A,B,C

**Related commands** :CALC{1-16}:MST on page 400  
 :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL on page 406

**Equivalent key** No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

## **:CALC{1-16}:OFFS:XAX**

**Syntax** :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}{[:SElected]:OFFSet:XAXis {BASE|STIMulus|RESPonse}  
 :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}{[:SElected]:OFFSet:XAXis?

**Description** Sets the X-axis frequency for the active trace of channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16).  
 When using this command, set the frequency offset mode to on (refer to :SENS{1-16}:OFFS command on page 633).

**Parameters**

|                            | <b>Description</b>                                                                |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| BASE                       | Sets the normal frequency.                                                        |
| STIMulus                   | Sets the frequency for the source port for the specified measurement parameter.   |
| RESPonse<br>(Preset value) | Sets the frequency for the receiver port for the specified measurement parameter. |

**Query response** {BASE|STIMulus|RESPonse}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
 10 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:OFFS:XAX RESP"  
 20 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:OFFS:XAX?"  
 30 ENTER 717;A\$

**Related commands** :SENS{1-16}:OFFS on page 633  
 :CALC{1-16}:MIX:XAX on page 399

**Equivalent key** **[Sweep Setup] - Frequency Offset - X-Axis - BASE|STIMulus|RESPonse**

## **:CALC{1-16}:PAR:COUN**

**Syntax**                   :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:PARAmeter:COUNt <numeric>  
:CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:PARAmeter:COUNt?

**Description**           Sets the number of traces of channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16).

**Parameters**

|                     | <b>&lt;numeric&gt;</b>                                                |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Description</b>  | Number of traces                                                      |
| <b>Range</b>        | Varies depending on the upper limit setting for channel/trace number. |
| <b>Preset value</b> | 1                                                                     |
| <b>Resolution</b>   | 1                                                                     |

If the specified parameter is out of the allowable setup range, the minimum value (if the lower limit of the range is not reached) or the maximum value (if the upper limit of the range is exceeded) is set.

**Query response**       {numeric}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**

```
10 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:PAR:COUN 4"
20 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:PAR:COUN?"
30 ENTER 717;A
```

**Equivalent key**       **[Display] - Num of Traces**

**:CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:DEF**

**Syntax** :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:PARAmeter{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:DEFine  
 {S11|S21|S31|S41|S12|S22|S32|S42|S13|S23|S33|S43|S14|S24|S34|S44|A|B|C|D|R1|R2|R3|R4}  
 :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:PARAmeter{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:DEFine?

**Description** Sets the measurement parameter of trace 1 (:PAR1) to trace 16 (:PAR16) of channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16).

**Parameters**

|                    | <b>Description</b>                                          |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| S11 (preset value) | Specifies S11.                                              |
| S21                | Specifies S21.                                              |
| S31                | Specifies S31.                                              |
| S41                | Specifies S41.                                              |
| S12                | Specifies S12.                                              |
| S22                | Specifies S22.                                              |
| S32                | Specifies S32.                                              |
| S42                | Specifies S42.                                              |
| S13                | Specifies S13.                                              |
| S23                | Specifies S23.                                              |
| S33                | Specifies S33.                                              |
| S43                | Specifies S43.                                              |
| S14                | Specifies S14.                                              |
| S24                | Specifies S24.                                              |
| S34                | Specifies S34.                                              |
| S44                | Specifies S44.                                              |
| A                  | Specifies A. ( when the absolute measurement is executed.)  |
| B                  | Specifies B. ( when the absolute measurement is executed.)  |
| C                  | Specifies C. ( when the absolute measurement is executed.)  |
| D                  | Specifies D. ( when the absolute measurement is executed.)  |
| R1                 | Specifies R1. ( when the absolute measurement is executed.) |
| R2                 | Specifies R2. ( when the absolute measurement is executed.) |

|    | Description                                                 |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| R3 | Specifies R3. ( when the absolute measurement is executed.) |
| R4 | Specifies R4. ( when the absolute measurement is executed.) |

When the absolute measurement parameter above is selected, selects the source port specified with the :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SPOR on page 407 command.

Query response {S11|S21|S31|S41|S12|S22|S32|S42|S13|S23|S33|S43|S14|S24|S34|S44|A|B|C|D|R1|R2|R3|R4}<newline><^END>

Example of use  
 10 OUTPUT 717;" :CALC1:PAR1:DEF S21"  
 20 OUTPUT 717;" :CALC1:PAR1:DEF?"  
 30 ENTER 717;A\$

Related commands :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SPOR on page 407

Equivalent key **[Meas] - S11|S21|S31|S41|S12|S22|S32|S42|S13|S23|S33|S43|S14|S24|S34|S44**  
**[Meas] - Absolute - A(1)|A(2)|A(3)|A(4)|---|R4(1)|R4(2)|R4(3)|R4(4)**

## :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL

|                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Syntax           | :CALCulate{[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16};PARameter{[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16};SELect                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Description      | <p>Sets trace 1 (:PAR1) to trace 16 (:PAR16) of channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16) to the active trace.</p> <p>You can set only the displayed trace to the active trace. If you execute this command trying to set a not displayed trace to the active trace, an error occurs and the command is ignored. (No query)</p> |
| Example of use   | 10 OUTPUT 717; ":CALC1:PAR1:SEL"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Related commands | :DISP:WIND{1-16}:ACT on page 452                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Equivalent key   | <b>[Trace Prev]</b> / <b>[Trace Next]</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |

## **:CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SPOR**

**Syntax** :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:PARAmeter{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:SPORt <numeric>  
 :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:PARAmeter{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:SPORt?

**Description** Sets the output port for absolute measurement.

**Parameters**

|              |                                 |
|--------------|---------------------------------|
|              | <b>&lt;value&gt;</b>            |
| Description  | Output port number              |
| Range        | Depends on the number of ports. |
| Preset value | 1                               |
| Resolution   | 1                               |

When setting the output port with this command, specify the measurement parameter for absolute measurement with the :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:DEF on page 404 command.

**Query response** {value}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**

```
10 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:PAR1:DEF B"
20 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:PAR1:SPOR 4"
30 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:PAR1:SPOR?"
30 ENTER 717;A
```

**Related commands** :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:DEF on page 404

**Equivalent key** **[Meas] - Absolute - A(1)~A(4) ... D(1)~D(4) ... R1(1)~R1(4) ... R4(1)~R4(4)**

## **:CALC{1-16}:RLIM**

**Syntax** :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}{[:SElected]:RLIMit[:STATe] {ON|OFF|1|0}  
:CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}{[:SElected]:RLIMit[:STATe]?

**Description** For the active trace of channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16) (specified with the :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL command), turns ON/OFF the ripple test function.

### Parameters

|                         | Description                         |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| ON or 1                 | Turns ON the ripple test function.  |
| OFF or 0 (preset value) | Turns OFF the ripple test function. |

**Query response** {1|0}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
10 OUTPUT 717; ":CALC1:RLIM ON"  
20 OUTPUT 717; ":CALC1:RLIM?"  
30 ENTER 717;A

**Related commands** :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL on page 406  
:CALC{1-16}:RLIM:DATA on page 409  
:CALC{1-16}:RLIM:DISP:LINE on page 410  
:CALC{1-16}:RLIM:DISP:SEL on page 411  
:CALC{1-16}:RLIM:DISP:VAL on page 412  
:CALC{1-16}:RLIM:FAIL? on page 413  
:CALC{1-16}:RLIM:REP? on page 414

**Equivalent key** **[Analysis] - Ripple Limit - Ripple Limit Test**



## :CALC{1-16}:RLIM:DATA

**Syntax** :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}[:SElected]:RLIMit:DATA <numeric 1>,...,<numeric 1+(N×4)>  
:CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}[:SElected]:RLIMit:DATA?

**Description** For the active trace of channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16) (specified with the :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL command), sets the ripple limit table.

The data transfer format when this command is executed depends on the setting with the :FORM:DATA command.

**Parameters**

|                     | Description                                                                                  |
|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <numeric 1>         | The number of ripple limit bands. (0 to 12)                                                  |
| <numeric 1+(n×4)-3> | The type of the n-th ripple limit band.<br>Specify an integer 0 to 1:<br>0: Off<br>1: On     |
| <numeric 1+(n×4)-2> | The value on the horizontal axis (frequency/power/time) of the start point of the n-th line. |
| <numeric 1+(n×4)-1> | The value on the horizontal axis (frequency/power/time) of the end point of the n-th line.   |
| <numeric 1+(n×4)>   | The value of maximum ripple (dB) range.                                                      |

Where N is the number of lines (specified with <numeric 1>) and n is an integer between 1 and N.

If you set the number of lines to 0 (clear the limit table), this command needs only <numeric 1> as the parameter.

**Query response** {numeric 1},...,{numeric 1+(N×4)}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**

```

10 DIM B(1:2,1:4)
20 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:RLIM:DATA 2,1,1E9,3E9,3,1,5E9,7E9,3"
30 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:RLIM:DATA?"
40 ENTER 717;A,B(*)

10 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:RLIM:DATA 0" ! Clear Ripple Limit Table

```

**Related commands** :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL on page 406  
:CALC{1-16}:RLIM on page 408

**Equivalent key** **[Analysis] - Ripple Limit - Edit Ripple Limit - Add**

## **:CALC{1-16}:RLIM:DISP:LINE**

**Syntax** :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}[:SElected]:RLIMit:DISPlay:LINE {ON|OFF|1|0}  
 :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}[:SElected]:RLIMit:DISPlay:LINE?

**Description** For the active trace of channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16) (specified with the :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL command), turns ON/OFF the ripple limit line display.

**Parameters**

|                         | <b>Description</b>                       |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| ON or 1                 | Turns ON the ripple limit line display.  |
| OFF or 0 (preset value) | Turns OFF the ripple limit line display. |

**Query response** {1|0}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
 10 OUTPUT 717; ":CALC1:RLIM:DISP:LINE ON"  
 20 OUTPUT 717; ":CALC1:RLIM:DISP:LINE?"  
 30 ENTER 717;A

**Related commands** :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL on page 406  
 :CALC{1-16}:RLIM on page 408  
 :CALC{1-16}:RLIM:DISP:SEL on page 411  
 :CALC{1-16}:RLIM:DISP:VAL on page 412

**Equivalent key** **[Analysis] - Ripple Limit - Ripple Limit**

## **:CALC{1-16}:RLIM:DISP:SEL**

**Syntax** :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}{[:SELEcted]:RLIMit:DISPlay:SElect <numeric>  
:CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}{[:SELEcted]:RLIMit:DISPlay:SElect?}

**Description** For channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16) (specified with the :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL command), sets the ripple limit band for ripple value display.

**Parameters**

|              | <b>&lt;numeric&gt;</b> |
|--------------|------------------------|
| Description  | The ripple limit band. |
| Range        | 1 to 12                |
| Preset value | 1                      |

**Query response** {numeric}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**

```
10 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:RLIM:DISP:SEL 5"
20 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:RLIM:DISP:SEL?"
30 ENTER 717;A
```

**Related commands** :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL on page 406  
:CALC{1-16}:RLIM on page 408  
:CALC{1-16}:RLIM:DISP:LINE on page 410  
:CALC{1-16}:RLIM:DISP:VAL on page 412

**Equivalent key** **[Analysis] - Ripple Limit - Ripple Band**

## :CALC{1-16}:RLIM:DISP:VAL

| Syntax             | :CALCulate{[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16}[:SElected]:RLIMit:DISPlay:VALue {OFF ABS MAR}<br>:CALCulate{[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16}[:SElected]:RLIMit:DISPlay:VALue?                                                                                                                           |  |             |                    |                            |     |                                                |     |                                        |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----|------------------------------------------------|-----|----------------------------------------|
| Description        | For the active trace of channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16) (specified with the :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL command), selects the display type for the ripple value.                                                                                                                                             |  |             |                    |                            |     |                                                |     |                                        |
| Parameters         | <table border="1"><thead><tr><th></th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>OFF (preset value)</td><td>Specifies the display off.</td></tr><tr><td>ABS</td><td>Specifies the absolute value for display type.</td></tr><tr><td>MAR</td><td>Specifies the margin for display type.</td></tr></tbody></table> |  | Description | OFF (preset value) | Specifies the display off. | ABS | Specifies the absolute value for display type. | MAR | Specifies the margin for display type. |
|                    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |             |                    |                            |     |                                                |     |                                        |
| OFF (preset value) | Specifies the display off.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |             |                    |                            |     |                                                |     |                                        |
| ABS                | Specifies the absolute value for display type.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |             |                    |                            |     |                                                |     |                                        |
| MAR                | Specifies the margin for display type.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |             |                    |                            |     |                                                |     |                                        |
| Query response     | {OFF ABS MAR}<newline><<^END>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |             |                    |                            |     |                                                |     |                                        |
| Example of use     | 10 OUTPUT 717; ":CALC1:RLIM:DISP:VAL ABS"<br>20 OUTPUT 717; ":CALC1:RLIM:DISP:VAL?"<br>30 ENTER 717;A\$                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |             |                    |                            |     |                                                |     |                                        |
| Related commands   | :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL on page 406<br>:CALC{1-16}:RLIM on page 408<br>:CALC{1-16}:RLIM:DISP:LINE on page 410<br>:CALC{1-16}:RLIM:DISP:SEL on page 411                                                                                                                                                              |  |             |                    |                            |     |                                                |     |                                        |
| Equivalent key     | <b>[Analysis] - Ripple Limit - Ripple Value - OFF   Absolute   Margin</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |             |                    |                            |     |                                                |     |                                        |

## **:CALC{1-16}:RLIM:FAIL?**

**Syntax** :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}{[:SElected]:RLIMit:FAIL?

**Description** For the active trace of channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16) (specified with the :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL command), reads out the ripple test result. (Query only)

**Query response** {1|0}<newline><^END>

|   | <b>Description</b>              |
|---|---------------------------------|
| 1 | The ripple test result is FAIL. |
| 0 | The ripple test result is PASS. |

When the ripple test is set to OFF, 0 is always read out.

**Example of use**  
 10 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:RLIM:FAIL?"  
 20 ENTER 717;A

**Related commands** :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL on page 406  
 :CALC{1-16}:RLIM on page 408

**Equivalent key** No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

## **:CALC{1-16}:RLIM:REP?**

**Syntax** :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}{[:SElected]:RLIMit:REPort[:DATA]?

**Description** For the active trace of channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16) (specified with the :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL command), reads out the ripple value of the ripple test.  
 The data transfer format when this command is executed depends on the setting with the :FORM:DATA command. (Query only)

**Query response** {numeric 1},..., {numeric 1+N×3}<newline><^END>

|                     | <b>Description</b>                           |
|---------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| <numeric 1>         | Number of ripple limit line (1 to 12)        |
| <numeric 1+(n×3)-2> | Number of ripple limit bands                 |
| <numeric 1+(n×3)-1> | Ripple value                                 |
| <numeric 1+(n×3)>   | Results of ripple test<br>0: Pass<br>1: Fail |

Where N is the number of lines (specified with <numeric 1>) and n is an integer between 1 and 12.

**Example of use**

```
10 DIM B(1:2,1:3)
20 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:RLIM:REP?"
30 ENTER 717;A,B(*)
```

**Related commands** :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL on page 406  
 :CALC{1-16}:RLIM on page 408

**Equivalent key** No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

## **:CALC{1-16}:SMO**

**Syntax** :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}{[:SELEcted]:SMOothing[:STATe]} {ON|OFF|1|0}  
 :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}{[:SELEcted]:SMOothing[:STATe]}?

**Description** For the active trace of channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16) (specified with the :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL command), turns ON/OFF the smoothing.

**Parameters**

|                         | <b>Description</b>       |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| ON or 1                 | Turns ON the smoothing.  |
| OFF or 0 (preset value) | Turns OFF the smoothing. |

**Query response** {1|0}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
 10 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:SMO:STAT ON"  
 20 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:SMO:STAT?"  
 30 ENTER 717;A

**Related commands** :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL on page 406  
 :CALC{1-16}:SMO:APER on page 416

**Equivalent key** **[Avg] - Smoothing**

## :CALC{1-16}:SMO:APER

**Syntax** :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}{[:SElected]:SMOothing:APERture <numeric>  
:CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}{[:SElected]:SMOothing:APERture?

**Description** Sets the smoothing aperture for channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16) (specified with the :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL command).

### Parameters

|              | <numeric>                                   |
|--------------|---------------------------------------------|
| Description  | Percentage relative to the sweep span value |
| Range        | 0.05 to 25                                  |
| Preset value | 1.5                                         |
| Unit         | % (percent)                                 |
| Resolution   | 1E-14                                       |

If the specified parameter is out of the allowable setup range, the minimum value (if the lower limit of the range is not reached) or the maximum value (if the upper limit of the range is exceeded) is set.

**Query response** {numeric}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
10 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:SMO:APER 2.5"  
20 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:SMO:APER?"  
30 ENTER 717;A

**Related commands** :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL on page 406  
:CALC{1-16}:SMO on page 415

**Equivalent key** **[Avg] - Smo Aperture**



## **:CALC{1-16}:TRAN:TIME**

**Syntax** :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}{[:SELEcted]:TRANsform:TIME[:TYPE] {BPASs|LPASs}  
 :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}{[:SELEcted]:TRANsform:TIME[:TYPE]?

**Description** For the active trace of channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16) (specified with the :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL command), selects the transformation type used for the transformation function of the time domain function.

**Parameters**

|                      | <b>Description</b>                      |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| BPASs (preset value) | Specifies the band-pass* <sup>1</sup> . |
| LPASs                | Specifies the low-pass* <sup>2</sup> .  |

\*1. You do not need to select the stimulus type. Impulse is selected automatically.

\*2. You need to select the stimulus type (impulse or step) with the :CALC{1-16}:TRAN:TIME:STIM command.

**Query response** {BPAS|LPAS}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
 10 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:TRAN:TIME LPAS"  
 20 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:TRAN:TIME?"  
 30 ENTER 717;A\$

**Related commands** :CALC{1-16}:TRAN:TIME:STIM on page 425  
 :CALC{1-16}:TRAN:TIME:STAT on page 423  
 :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL on page 406

**Equivalent key** **[Analysis] - Transform - Type - Bandpass|Lowpass Step|Lowpass Imp.**

**NOTE** When performing this operation from the front panel, you select the stimulus type at the same time.

## **:CALC{1-16}:TRAN:TIME:CENT**

**Syntax** :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}[:SElected]:TRANSform:TIME:CENTer <numeric>  
 :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}[:SElected]:TRANSform:TIME:CENTer?

**Description** For the active trace of channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16) (specified with the :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL command), selects the center value used for the transformation function of the time domain function.

**Parameters**

|                     | <b>&lt;numeric&gt;</b>                                           |
|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Description</b>  | Center value                                                     |
| <b>Range</b>        | Varies depending on the frequency span and the number of points. |
| <b>Preset value</b> | 0                                                                |
| <b>Unit</b>         | s (second)                                                       |

If the specified parameter is out of the allowable setup range, the minimum value (if the lower limit of the range is not reached) or the maximum value (if the upper limit of the range is exceeded) is set.

**Query response** {numeric}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
 10 OUTPUT 717; ":CALC1:TRAN:TIME:CENT 1E-8"  
 20 OUTPUT 717; ":CALC1:TRAN:TIME:CENT?"  
 30 ENTER 717;A

**Related commands** :CALC{1-16}:TRAN:TIME:SPAN on page 421  
 :CALC{1-16}:TRAN:TIME:STAT on page 423  
 :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL on page 406

**Equivalent key** **[Analysis] - Transform - Center**

## **:CALC{1-16}:TRAN:TIME:IMP:WIDT**

**Syntax** :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}[:SElected]:TRANsform:TIME:IMPulse:WIDTh <numeric>  
 :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}[:SElected]:TRANsform:TIME:IMPulse:WIDTh?

**Description** For the active trace of channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16) (specified with the :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL command), sets the shape of the Kayser Bessel window using the impulse width used for the transformation function of the time domain function.

**Parameters**

|              | <b>&lt;numeric&gt;</b>                                              |
|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Description  | Impulse width                                                       |
| Range        | Varies depending on the frequency span and the transformation type. |
| Preset value | Varies depending on the frequency span and the transformation type. |
| Unit         | s (second)                                                          |

If the specified parameter is out of the allowable setup range, the minimum value (if the lower limit of the range is not reached) or the maximum value (if the upper limit of the range is exceeded) is set.

**Query response** {numeric}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
 10 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:TRAN:TIME:IMP:WIDT 1E-10"  
 20 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:TRAN:TIME:IMP:WIDT?"  
 30 ENTER 717;A

**Related commands** :CALC{1-16}:TRAN:TIME:KBES on page 420  
 :CALC{1-16}:TRAN:TIME:STEP:RTIM on page 424  
 :CALC{1-16}:TRAN:TIME:STAT on page 423  
 :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL on page 406

**Equivalent key** **[Analysis] - Transform - Window - User - Impulse Width**

## **:CALC{1-16}:TRAN:TIME:KBES**

**Syntax** :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}[:SElected]:TRANsform:TIME:KBESsel <numeric>  
 :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}[:SElected]:TRANsform:TIME:KBESsel?

**Description** For the active trace of channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16) (specified with the :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL command), sets the shape of the Kayser Bessel window using  $\beta$  used for the transformation function of the time domain function.

**Parameters**

|              | <b>&lt;numeric&gt;</b> |
|--------------|------------------------|
| Description  | The value of $\beta$ . |
| Range        | 0 to 13                |
| Preset value | 6                      |

If the specified parameter is out of the allowable setup range, the minimum value (if the lower limit of the range is not reached) or the maximum value (if the upper limit of the range is exceeded) is set.

**Query response** {numeric}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
 10 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:TRAN:TIME:KBES 3"  
 20 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:TRAN:TIME:KBES?"  
 30 ENTER 717;A

**Related commands** :CALC{1-16}:TRAN:TIME:IMP:WIDT on page 419  
 :CALC{1-16}:TRAN:TIME:STEP:RTIM on page 424  
 :CALC{1-16}:TRAN:TIME:STAT on page 423  
 :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL on page 406

**Equivalent key** **[Analysis] - Transform - Window - User - Kaiser Beta**

## :CALC{1-16}:TRAN:TIME:LPFR

**Syntax** :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}{[:SELEcted]:TRANsform:TIME:LPFR}equecy

**Description** For the active trace of channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16) (specified with the :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL command), changes the frequency range to match with the low-pass type transformation of the transformation function of the time domain function. (No query)

**Related commands** :CALC{1-16}:TRAN:TIME on page 417  
:CALC{1-16}:TRAN:TIME:STAT on page 423  
:CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL on page 406

**Equivalent key** **[Analysis] - Transform - Set Freq Low pass**

## :CALC{1-16}:TRAN:TIME:SPAN

**Syntax** :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}{[:SELEcted]:TRANsform:TIME:SPAN <numeric>  
:CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}{[:SELEcted]:TRANsform:TIME:SPAN?}

**Description** For the active trace of channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16) (specified with the :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL command), selects the span value used for the transformation function of the time domain function.

**Parameters**

|              | <numeric>                                                        |
|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Description  | Span value                                                       |
| Range        | Varies depending on the frequency span and the number of points. |
| Preset value | 2E-8                                                             |
| Unit         | s (second)                                                       |

If the specified parameter is out of the allowable setup range, the minimum value (if the lower limit of the range is not reached) or the maximum value (if the upper limit of the range is exceeded) is set.

**Query response** {numeric}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
10 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:TRAN:TIME:SPAN 1E-8"  
20 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:TRAN:TIME:SPAN?"  
30 ENTER 717;A

**Related commands** :CALC{1-16}:TRAN:TIME:CENT on page 418  
:CALC{1-16}:TRAN:TIME:STAT on page 423  
:CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL on page 406

**Equivalent key** **[Analysis] - Transform - Span**

## **:CALC{1-16}:TRAN:TIME:STAR**

**Syntax** :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}[:SElected]:TRANSform:TIME:STARt <numeric>  
 :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}[:SElected]:TRANSform:TIME:STARt?

**Description** For the active trace of channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16) (specified with the :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL command), selects the start value used for the transformation function of the time domain function.

**Parameters**

|              | <b>&lt;numeric&gt;</b>                                           |
|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Description  | Start value                                                      |
| Range        | Varies depending on the frequency span and the number of points. |
| Preset value | -1E-8                                                            |
| Unit         | s (second)                                                       |

If the specified parameter is out of the allowable setup range, the minimum value (if the lower limit of the range is not reached) or the maximum value (if the upper limit of the range is exceeded) is set.

**Query response** {numeric}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
 10 OUTPUT 717; ":CALC1:TRAN:TIME:STAR 0"  
 20 OUTPUT 717; ":CALC1:TRAN:TIME:STAR?"  
 30 ENTER 717;A

**Related commands** :CALC{1-16}:TRAN:TIME:STOP on page 426  
 :CALC{1-16}:TRAN:TIME:STAT on page 423  
 :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL on page 406

**Equivalent key** **[Analysis] - Transform - Start**

## **:CALC{1-16}:TRAN:TIME:STAT**

**Syntax** :CALCulate{[1]2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}{[:SELEcted]:TRANsform:TIME:STATe {ON|OFF|1|0}  
 :CALCulate{[1]2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}{[:SELEcted]:TRANsform:TIME:STATe?

**Description** For the active trace of channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16) (specified with the :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL command), turns ON/OFF the transformation function of the time domain function.

You can enable the transformation function only when the sweep type is the linear sweep and the number of points is 3 or more. If you execute this command to try to enable the transformation function when the sweep type is other than the linear sweep or the number of points is less than 3, an error occurs and the command is ignored.

When the sweep type is the power sweep, you cannot turn on the transformation function. If you execute this command trying to turn on the transformation function during the power sweep, an error occurs and the command is ignored.

**Parameters**

|                         | <b>Description</b>                     |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| ON or 1                 | Turns ON the transformation function.  |
| OFF or 0 (preset value) | Turns OFF the transformation function. |

**Query response** {1|0}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
 10 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:TRAN:TIME:STAT ON"  
 20 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:TRAN:TIME:STAT?"  
 30 ENTER 717;A

**Related commands** :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL on page 406  
 :SENS{1-16}:SWE:TYPE on page 661  
 :SENS{1-16}:SWE:POIN on page 658

**Equivalent key** **[Analysis] - Transform - Transform**

## **:CALC{1-16}:TRAN:TIME:STEP:RTIM**

**Syntax** :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}[:SElected]:TRANsform:TIME:STEP:RTIME <numeric>  
 :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}[:SElected]:TRANsform:TIME:STEP:RTIME?

**Description** For the active trace of channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16) (specified with the :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL command), sets the shape of the Kayser Bessel window using the rise time of step signal used for the transformation function of the time domain function.

### Parameters

|              | <b>&lt;numeric&gt;</b>                  |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Description  | The rise time of step signal            |
| Range        | Varies depending on the frequency span. |
| Preset value | Varies depending on the frequency span. |
| Unit         | s (second)                              |

If the specified parameter is out of the allowable setup range, the minimum value (if the lower limit of the range is not reached) or the maximum value (if the upper limit of the range is exceeded) is set.

**Query response** {numeric}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**

```
10 OUTPUT 717; ":CALC1:TRAN:TIME:STEP:RTIM 1E-10"
20 OUTPUT 717; ":CALC1:TRAN:TIME:STEP:RTIM?"
30 ENTER 717;A
```

**Related commands** :CALC{1-16}:TRAN:TIME:IMP:WIDT on page 419  
 :CALC{1-16}:TRAN:TIME:KBES on page 420  
 :CALC{1-16}:TRAN:TIME:STAT on page 423  
 :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL on page 406

**Equivalent key** **[Analysis] - Transform - Window - User - Rise Time**



## **:CALC{1-16}:TRAN:TIME:STIM**

**Syntax** :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}{[:SELEcted]:TRANsform:TIME:STIMulus {IMPulse|STEP}  
 :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}{[:SELEcted]:TRANsform:TIME:STIMulus?

**Description** For the active trace of channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16) (specified with the :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL command), selects the stimulus type used for the transformation function of the time domain function.

**Parameters**

|                        | <b>Description</b>                    |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| IMPulse (preset value) | Specifies the impulse* <sup>1</sup> . |
| STEP                   | Specifies the step* <sup>2</sup> .    |

\*1. You need to select the transformation type (band-pass or low-pass) with the :CALC{1-16}:TRAN:TIME command.

\*2. You do not need to select the transformation type. Low-pass is selected automatically.

**Query response** {IMP|STEP}<newline><<^END>

**Example of use**

```
10 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:TRAN:TIME LPAS"
20 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:TRAN:TIME:STIM STEP"
30 OUTPUT 717;":CALC1:TRAN:TIME:STIM?"
40 ENTER 717;A$
```

**Related commands** :CALC{1-16}:TRAN:TIME on page 417  
 :CALC{1-16}:TRAN:TIME:STAT on page 423  
 :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL on page 406

**Equivalent key** **[Analysis] - Transform - Type - Bandpass|Lowpass Step|Lowpass Imp.**

**NOTE** When performing this operation from the front panel, you select the transformation type at the same time.

## **:CALC{1-16}:TRAN:TIME:STOP**

**Syntax** :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}[:SElected]:TRANSform:TIME:STOP <numeric>  
 :CALCulate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}[:SElected]:TRANSform:TIME:STOP?

**Description** For the active trace of channel 1 (:CALC1) to channel 16 (:CALC16) (specified with the :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL command), selects the stop value used for the transformation function of the time domain function.

**Parameters**

|              | <b>&lt;numeric&gt;</b>                                           |
|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Description  | Stop value                                                       |
| Range        | Varies depending on the frequency span and the number of points. |
| Preset value | 1E-8                                                             |
| Unit         | s (second)                                                       |

If the specified parameter is out of the allowable setup range, the minimum value (if the lower limit of the range is not reached) or the maximum value (if the upper limit of the range is exceeded) is set.

**Query response** {numeric}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
 10 OUTPUT 717; ":CALC1:TRAN:TIME:STOP 2E-8"  
 20 OUTPUT 717; ":CALC1:TRAN:TIME:STOP?"  
 30 ENTER 717;A

**Related commands** :CALC{1-16}:TRAN:TIME:STAR on page 422  
 :CALC{1-16}:TRAN:TIME:STAT on page 423  
 :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL on page 406

**Equivalent key** **[Analysis] - Transform - Stop**

## :CONT:HAND:A

**Syntax** :CONTrol:HANDler:A[:DATA] <numeric>

**Description** Outputs data to output port A (A0 to A7) of the handler I/O. Data is outputted as 8-bit binary using A0 as LSB and A7 as MSB. (No query)

For details about the handler I/O, see Chapter 10.

**Parameters**

|             | <numeric>   |
|-------------|-------------|
| Description | Output data |
| Range       | 0 to 255    |
| Resolution  | 1           |

If the specified parameter is out of the allowable setup range, the minimum value (if the lower limit of the range is not reached) or the maximum value (if the upper limit of the range is exceeded) is set.

**Example of use** 10 OUTPUT 717;":CONT:HAND:A 15"

**Equivalent key** No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

## :CONT:HAND:B

**Syntax** :CONTrol:HANDler:B[:DATA] <numeric>

**Description** Outputs data to output port B (B0 to B7) of the handler I/O. Data is outputted as 8-bit binary using B0 as LSB and B7 as MSB. (No query)

For details about the handler I/O, see Chapter 10.

**Parameters**

|             | <numeric>   |
|-------------|-------------|
| Description | Output data |
| Range       | 0 to 255    |
| Resolution  | 1           |

If the specified parameter is out of the allowable setup range, the minimum value (if the lower limit of the range is not reached) or the maximum value (if the upper limit of the range is exceeded) is set.

**Example of use** 10 OUTPUT 717;":CONT:HAND:B 15"

**Equivalent key** No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

**:CONT:HAND:C**

**Syntax** :CONTrol:HANDler:C[:DATA] <numeric>  
 :CONTrol:HANDler:C[:DATA]?

**Description** When input/output port C of the handler I/O is set to the output port, outputs data to output port C (C0 to C3).  
 When input/output port C is set to the input port, reads out data inputted to port C (C0 to C3).  
 Data is outputted as 4-bit binary using C0 as LSB and C3 as MSB.  
 For details about the handler I/O, see Chapter 10.

**Parameters**

|             | <numeric>              |
|-------------|------------------------|
| Description | Output data/input data |
| Range       | 0 to 15                |
| Resolution  | 1                      |

If the specified parameter is out of the allowable setup range, the minimum value (if the lower limit of the range is not reached) or the maximum value (if the upper limit of the range is exceeded) is set.

**Query response** {numeric}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
 10 OUTPUT 717;":CONT:HAND:C:MODE OUTP"  
 20 OUTPUT 717;":CONT:HAND:C 15"  
 10 OUTPUT 717;":CONT:HAND:C:MODE INP"  
 20 OUTPUT 717;":CONT:HAND:C?"  
 30 ENTER 717;A

**Related commands** :CONT:HAND:C:MODE on page 429

**Equivalent key** No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

## **:CONT:HAND:C:MODE**

**Syntax** :CONTrol:HANDler:C:MODE {INPut|OUTPut}  
 :CONTrol:HANDler:C:MODE?

**Description** Sets the input/output direction of port C of the handler I/O.  
 For details about the handler I/O, see Chapter 10.

**Parameters**

|                      | <b>Description</b> |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| INPut (preset value) | Specifies input.   |
| OUTPut               | Specifies output.  |

**Query response** {INP|OUTP}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**

```

10 OUTPUT 717;":CONT:HAND:C:MODE OUTP"
20 OUTPUT 717;":CONT:HAND:C:MODE?"
30 ENTER 717;A$

```

**Related commands** :CONT:HAND:C on page 428

**Equivalent key** No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

## **:CONT:HAND:D**

**Syntax** :CONTrol:HANDler:D[:DATA] <numeric>  
 :CONTrol:HANDler:D[:DATA]?

**Description** When input/output port D of the handler I/O is set to the output port, outputs data to output port D (D0 to D3).  
 When input/output port D is set to the input port, reads out data inputted to port D (D0 to D3).  
 Data is outputted as 4-bit binary using D0 as LSB and D3 as MSB.  
 For details about the handler I/O, see Chapter 10.

**Parameters**

|             | <b>&lt;numeric&gt;</b> |
|-------------|------------------------|
| Description | Output data/input data |
| Range       | 0 to 15                |
| Resolution  | 1                      |

If the specified parameter is out of the allowable setup range, the minimum value (if the lower limit of the range is not reached) or the maximum value (if the upper limit of the range is exceeded) is set.

**Query response** {numeric}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**

```
10 OUTPUT 717; ":CONT:HAND:D:MODE OUTP"
20 OUTPUT 717; ":CONT:HAND:D 15"

10 OUTPUT 717; ":CONT:HAND:D:MODE INP"
20 OUTPUT 717; ":CONT:HAND:D?"
30 ENTER 717;A
```

**Related commands** :CONT:HAND:D:MODE on page 431

**Equivalent key** No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

## **:CONT:HAND:D:MODE**

**Syntax** :CONTrol:HANDler:C:MODE {INPut|OUTPut}  
 :CONTrol:HANDler:C:MODE?

**Description** Sets the input/output direction of port D of the handler I/O.  
 For details about the handler I/O, see Chapter 10.

**Parameters**

|                      | <b>Description</b> |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| INPut (preset value) | Specifies input.   |
| OUTPut               | Specifies output.  |

**Query response** {INP|OUTP}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
 10 OUTPUT 717;":CONT:HAND:D:MODE OUTP"  
 20 OUTPUT 717;":CONT:HAND:D:MODE?"  
 30 ENTER 717;A\$

**Related commands** :CONT:HAND:D on page 430

**Equivalent key** No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

**:CONT:HAND:E**

**Syntax** :CONTrol:HANDler:E[:DATA] <numeric>  
 :CONTrol:HANDler:E[:DATA]?

**Description** When input/output port E (port C + port D) of the handler I/O is set to the output port, outputs data to output port E.  
 When input/output port E is set to the input port, reads out data inputted to port E.  
 Data is outputted as 8-bit binary using C0 as LSB and D3 as MSB.  
 For details about the handler I/O, see Chapter 10.

**Parameters**

|             | <numeric>              |
|-------------|------------------------|
| Description | Output data/input data |
| Range       | 0 to 255               |
| Resolution  | 1                      |

If the specified parameter is out of the allowable setup range, the minimum value (if the lower limit of the range is not reached) or the maximum value (if the upper limit of the range is exceeded) is set.

**Query response** {numeric}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**

```

10 OUTPUT 717;":CONT:HAND:C:MODE OUTP"
20 OUTPUT 717;":CONT:HAND:D:MODE OUTP"
30 OUTPUT 717;":CONT:HAND:E 128"

10 OUTPUT 717;":CONT:HAND:C:MODE INP"
20 OUTPUT 717;":CONT:HAND:D:MODE INP"
30 OUTPUT 717;":CONT:HAND:E?"
40 ENTER 717;A

```

**Related commands** :CONT:HAND:C:MODE on page 429  
 :CONT:HAND:D:MODE on page 431  
 :CONT:HAND:C on page 428  
 :CONT:HAND:D on page 430

**Equivalent key** No equivalent key is available on the front panel.



## :CONT:HAND:F

**Syntax** :CONTrol:HANDler:F[:DATA] <numeric>

**Description** Outputs data to output port F (port A + port B) of the handler I/O. Data is outputted as 16-bit binary using A0 as LSB and B7 as MSB. (No query)

For details about the handler I/O, see Chapter 10.

### Parameters

|             | <numeric>   |
|-------------|-------------|
| Description | Output data |
| Range       | 0 to 65535  |
| Resolution  | 1           |

If the specified parameter is out of the allowable setup range, the minimum value (if the lower limit of the range is not reached) or the maximum value (if the upper limit of the range is exceeded) is set.

**Example of use** 10 OUTPUT 717;":CONT:HAND:F 511"

**Related commands** :CONT:HAND:A on page 427

:CONT:HAND:B on page 427

**Equivalent key** No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

## **:CONT:HAND:IND:STAT**

**Syntax** :CONTrol:HANDler[:EXTension]:INDex:STATe {ON|OFF|1|0}  
 :CONTrol:HANDler[:EXTension]:INDex:STATe?

**Description** Turns ON/OFF outputting the INDEX signal to B6 of the handler I/O.  
 For details about the handler I/O, see Chapter 10.

**Parameters**

|                         | <b>Description</b>                 |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|
| ON or 1                 | Turns ON the INDEX signal output.  |
| OFF or 0 (preset value) | Turns OFF the INDEX signal output. |

**Query response** {1|0}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
 10 OUTPUT 717;":CONT:HAND:IND:STAT ON"  
 20 OUTPUT 717;":CONT:HAND:IND:STAT?"  
 30 ENTER 717;A

**Related commands** :CONT:HAND:RTR:STAT on page 435

**Equivalent key** No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

## **:CONT:HAND:OUTP{1-2}**

**Syntax** :CONTrol:HANDler:OUTPut{[1]|2}[:DATA] {1|0}  
 :CONTrol:HANDler:OUTPut{[1]|2}[:DATA]?

**Description** Sets HIGH/LOW of OUTPUT1 (:OUTP1) or OUTPUT2 (:OUTP2) of the handler I/O.  
 For details about the handler I/O, see Chapter 10.

**Parameters**

|   | <b>Description</b> |
|---|--------------------|
| 1 | Specifies LOW.     |
| 0 | Specifies HIGH.    |

**Query response** {1|0}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
 10 OUTPUT 717;":CONT:HAND:OUTP1 1"  
 20 OUTPUT 717;":CONT:HAND:OUTP1?"  
 30 ENTER 717;A

**Equivalent key** No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

## **:CONT:HAND:RTR:STAT**

**Syntax** :CONTrOl:HANDler[:EXTension]:RTRigger:STATe {ON|OFF|1|0}  
 :CONTrOl:HANDler[:EXTension]:RTRigger:STATe?

**Description** Turns ON/OFF outputting the READY FOR TRIGGER signal to B7 of the handler I/O.  
 For details about the handler I/O, see Chapter 10.

**Parameters**

|                         | <b>Description</b>                             |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| ON or 1                 | Turns ON the READY FOR TRIGGER signal output.  |
| OFF or 0 (preset value) | Turns OFF the READY FOR TRIGGER signal output. |

**Query response** {1|0}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
 10 OUTPUT 717;":CONT:HAND:RTR:STAT ON"  
 20 OUTPUT 717;":CONT:HAND:RTR:STAT?"  
 30 ENTER 717;A

**Related commands** :CONT:HAND:IND:STAT on page 434

**Equivalent key** No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

## **:DISP:ANN:FREQ**

**Syntax** :DISPlay:ANNotation:FREQuency[:STATe] {ON|OFF|1|0}  
:DISPlay:ANNotation:FREQuency[:STATe]?

**Description** Turns ON/OFF the frequency display on the LCD display.

**Parameters**

|                        | <b>Description</b>               |
|------------------------|----------------------------------|
| ON or 1 (preset value) | Turns ON the frequency display.  |
| OFF or 0               | Turns OFF the frequency display. |

**Query response** {1|0}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
10 OUTPUT 717;":DISP:ANN:FREQ OFF"  
20 OUTPUT 717;":DISP:ANN:FREQ?"  
30 ENTER 717;A

**Equivalent key** **[Display] - Frequency**

## **:DISP:CCL**

**Syntax** :DISPlay:CCLear

**Description** Clears the error message display on the instrument status bar (at the bottom of the LCD display). (No query)

**Example of use** 10 OUTPUT 717;":DISP:CCL"

**Equivalent key** All front panel keys.

## **:DISP:CLOC**

**Syntax**           :DISPlay:CLOCK {ON|OFF|1|0}  
:DISPlay:CLOCK?

**Description**       Turns ON/OFF the clock display at the right edge of the instrument status bar (at the bottom of the LCD display).

**Parameters**

|                        | <b>Description</b>           |
|------------------------|------------------------------|
| ON or 1 (preset value) | Turns ON the clock display.  |
| OFF or 0               | Turns OFF the clock display. |

**Query response**   {1|0}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**    10    OUTPUT 717;":DISP:CLOC OFF"  
20    OUTPUT 717;":DISP:CLOC?"  
30    ENTER 717;A

**Equivalent key**    **[System] - Misc Setup - Clock Setup - Show Clock**

## :DISP:COL{1-2}:BACK

**Syntax** :DISPlay:COLor{[1]|2}:BACK <numeric 1>,<numeric 2>,<numeric 3>  
:DISPlay:COLor{[1]|2}:BACK?

**Description** Sets the background color for normal display (:COL1) and inverted display (:COL2).

**Parameters**

|             | <numeric 1>   | <numeric 2>     | <numeric 3>    |
|-------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Description | Amount of red | Amount of green | Amount of blue |
| Range       | 0 to 5        | 0 to 5          | 0 to 5         |
| Resolution  | 1             | 1               | 1              |

If the specified parameter is out of the allowable setup range, the minimum value (if the lower limit of the range is not reached) or the maximum value (if the upper limit of the range is exceeded) is set.

**Query response** {numeric 1},{numeric 2},{numeric 3}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
10 OUTPUT 717;":DISP:COL:BACK 1,2,3"  
20 OUTPUT 717;":DISP:COL:BACK?"  
30 ENTER 717;A,B,C

**Related commands** :DISP:COL{1-2}:RES on page 440

**Equivalent key** **[System] - Misc Setup - Color Setup - Normal|Invert - Background**

## **:DISP:COL{1-2}:GRAT{1-2}**

**Syntax** :DISPlay:COLor{[1]2}:GRATicule{[1]2} <numeric 1>,<numeric 2>,<numeric 3>  
 :DISPlay:COLor{[1]2}:GRATicule{[1]2}?

**Description** Sets the color of the graticule label and the outer frame line of the graph (:GRAT1) and the color of the grid line of the graph (:GRAT2) for normal display (:COL1) and inverted display (:COL2).

**Parameters**

|             | <numeric 1>   | <numeric 2>     | <numeric 3>    |
|-------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Description | Amount of red | Amount of green | Amount of blue |
| Range       | 0 to 5        | 0 to 5          | 0 to 5         |
| Resolution  | 1             | 1               | 1              |

If the specified parameter is out of the allowable setup range, the minimum value (if the lower limit of the range is not reached) or the maximum value (if the upper limit of the range is exceeded) is set.

**Query response** {numeric 1},{numeric 2},{numeric 3}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
 10 OUTPUT 717;":DISP:COL1:GRAT1 1,2,3"  
 20 OUTPUT 717;":DISP:COL1:GRAT1?"  
 30 ENTER 717;A,B,C

**Related commands** :DISP:COL{1-2}:RES on page 440

**Equivalent key** **[System] - Misc Setup - Color Setup - Normal|Invert - Graticule Main|Graticule Sub**

## **:DISP:COL{1-2}:LIM{1-2}**

**Syntax** :DISPlay:COLor{[1]|2}:LIMit{[1]|2} <numeric 1>,<numeric 2>,<numeric 3>  
:DISPlay:COLor{[1]|2}:LIMit{[1]|2}?

**Description** Sets the fail display color used for the limit test result, bandwidth test result, and ripple test result (:LIM1) and the color of the limit line (:LIM2) for normal display (:COL1) and inverted display (:COL2).

**Parameters**

|             | <numeric 1>   | <numeric 2>     | <numeric 3>    |
|-------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Description | Amount of red | Amount of green | Amount of blue |
| Range       | 0 to 5        | 0 to 5          | 0 to 5         |
| Resolution  | 1             | 1               | 1              |

If the specified parameter is out of the allowable setup range, the minimum value (if the lower limit of the range is not reached) or the maximum value (if the upper limit of the range is exceeded) is set.

**Query response** {numeric 1},{numeric 2},{numeric 3}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
10 OUTPUT 717;":DISP:COL1:LIM1 1,2,3"  
20 OUTPUT 717;":DISP:COL1:LIM1?"  
30 ENTER 717;A,B,C

**Related commands** :DISP:COL{1-2}:RES on page 440

**Equivalent key** **[System] - Misc Setup - Color Setup - Normal|Invert - Limit Fail|Limit Line**

## **:DISP:COL{1-2}:RES**

**Syntax** :DISPlay:COLor{[1]|2}:RESet

**Description** Resets the display color settings for all the items to the factory preset state for normal display (:COL1) and inverted display (:COL2). (No query)

**Example of use** 10 OUTPUT 717;":DISP:COL1:RES"

**Related commands** :DISP:COL{1-2}:BACK on page 438  
:DISP:COL{1-2}:GRAT{1-2} on page 439  
:DISP:COL{1-2}:LIM{1-2} on page 440  
:DISP:COL{1-2}:BACK on page 438  
:DISP:COL{1-2}:BACK on page 438

**Equivalent key** **[System] - Misc Setup - Color Setup - Normal|Invert - Reset Color - OK**



## **:DISP:COL{1-2}:TRAC{1-16}:DATA**

**Syntax**                   :DISPlay:COLor{[1]2}:TRAC{[1]2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:DATA <numeric 1>,<numeric 2>,<numeric 3>  
:DISPlay:COLor{[1]2}:TRAC{[1]2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:DATA?

**Description**           Sets the color of the data trace of trace 1 (:TRAC1) to trace 16 (:TRAC16) for normal display (:COL1) and inverted display (:COL2).

**Parameters**

|             | <numeric 1>   | <numeric 2>     | <numeric 3>    |
|-------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Description | Amount of red | Amount of green | Amount of blue |
| Range       | 0 to 5        | 0 to 5          | 0 to 5         |
| Resolution  | 1             | 1               | 1              |

If the specified parameter is out of the allowable setup range, the minimum value (if the lower limit of the range is not reached) or the maximum value (if the upper limit of the range is exceeded) is set.

**Query response**       {numeric 1},{numeric 2},{numeric 3}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**       10    OUTPUT 717;" :DISP:COL1:TRAC1:DATA 1,2,3"  
20    OUTPUT 717;" :DISP:COL1:TRAC1:DATA?"  
30    ENTER 717;A,B,C

**Related commands**   :DISP:COL{1-2}:RES on page 440

**Equivalent key**       [System] - Misc Setup - Color Setup - Normal|Invert - Data Trace 1|Data Trace 2|Data Trace 3|Data Trace 4|Data Trace 5|Data Trace 6|Data Trace 7|Data Trace 8|Data Trace 9

## **:DISP:COL{1-2}:TRAC{1-16}:MEM**

**Syntax**                   :DISPlay:COLor{[1]|2}:TRAC{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:MEMory <numeric 1>,<numeric 2>,<numeric 3>  
:DISPlay:COLor{[1]|2}:TRAC{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:MEMory?

**Description**           Sets the color of the memory trace of trace 1 (:TRAC1) to trace 16 (:TRAC16) for normal display (:COL1) and inverted display (:COL2).

**Parameters**

|             | <numeric 1>   | <numeric 2>     | <numeric 3>    |
|-------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Description | Amount of red | Amount of green | Amount of blue |
| Range       | 0 to 5        | 0 to 5          | 0 to 5         |
| Resolution  | 1             | 1               | 1              |

If the specified parameter is out of the allowable setup range, the minimum value (if the lower limit of the range is not reached) or the maximum value (if the upper limit of the range is exceeded) is set.

**Query response**       {numeric 1},{numeric 2},{numeric 3}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**

```
10 OUTPUT 717;":DISP:COL1:TRAC1:MEM 1,2,3"
20 OUTPUT 717;":DISP:COL1:TRAC1:MEM?"
30 ENTER 717;A,B,C
```

**Related commands**   :DISP:COL{1-2}:RES on page 440

**Equivalent key**       **[System] - Misc Setup - Color Setup - Normal|Invert - Mem Trace 1|Mem Trace 2|Mem Trace 3|Mem Trace 4|Mem Trace 5|Mem Trace 6|Mem Trace 7|Mem Trace 8|Mem Trace 9**

## **:DISP:ECHO**

Syntax :DISPlay:ECHO[:DATA] <string>

Description Displays a character string in the echo window. (No query)

Parameters

|             |                                      |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|
|             | <b>&lt;string&gt;</b>                |
| Description | Character string you want to display |
| Range       | 254 characters or less               |

Example of use 10 OUTPUT 717;":DISP:ECHO ""TEST RESULT"""

Related commands :DISP:ECHO:CLE on page 443  
:DISP:TABL on page 450  
:DISP:TABL:TYPE on page 451

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

## **:DISP:ECHO:CLE**

Syntax :DISPlay:ECHO:CLEar

Description Clears all character strings displayed in the echo window. (No query)

Example of use 10 OUTPUT 717;":DISP:ECHO:CLE"

Related commands :DISP:ECHO on page 443

Equivalent key **[Macro Setup] - Clear Echo**

**:DISP:ENAB**

**:DISP:ENAB**

**Syntax** :DISPlay:ENABle {ON|OFF|1|0}  
 :DISPlay:ENABle?

**Description** Turns ON/OFF the update of the LCD display.  
 When the update of the LCD display is OFF, You can update the LCD display once using :DISP:UPD command.

**Parameters**

|                        | <b>Description</b>    |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| ON or 1 (preset value) | Turns ON the update.  |
| OFF or 0               | Turns OFF the update. |

**Query response** {1|0}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
 10 OUTPUT 717; ":DISP:ENAB OFF"  
 20 OUTPUT 717; ":DISP:ENAB?"  
 30 ENTER 717;A

**Related commands** :DISP:UPD on page 452

**Equivalent key** **[Display] - Update**

## **:DISP:FSIG**

**Syntax**                   :DISPlay:FSIGn {ON|OFF|1|0}  
:DISPlay:FSIGn?

**Description**           Turns on or off the Fail display when the limit test or bandwidth test or ripple test fails.

**Parameters**

|                        | <b>Description</b>          |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| ON or 1 (preset value) | Turns on the Fail display.  |
| OFF or 0               | Turns off the Fail display. |

On/off of the Fail display cannot be set at each test. When the Fail display of either of test is turned on, the Fail display of other tests turns on, too.

**Query response**       {1|0}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**       10    OUTPUT 717;":DISP:FSIG OFF"  
20    OUTPUT 717;":DISP:FSIG?"  
30    ENTER 717;A

**Related commands**   :CALC{1-16}:LIM on page 366  
:CALC{1-16}:RLIM on page 408  
:CALC{1-16}:BLIM on page 283

**Equivalent key**       **[Analysis] - Limit Test - Fail Sign**  
**[Analysis] - Ripple Limit - Fail Sign**  
**[Analysis] - Bandwidth Limit - Fail Sign**

## **:DISP:IMAG**

Syntax           :DISPlay:IMAGe {NORMal|INVert}  
                  :DISPlay:IMAGe?

Description      Selects the display type of the LCD display.

Parameters

|                          | <b>Description</b>                                                                                    |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| NORMal<br>(preset value) | Specifies the normal display (background color: black).                                               |
| INVert                   | Specifies the display in which the color of the normal display is inverted (background color: white). |

Query response    {NORM|INV}<newline><^END>

Example of use    10    OUTPUT 717;":DISP:IMAG INV"  
                  20    OUTPUT 717;":DISP:IMAG?"  
                  30    ENTER 717;A\$

Equivalent key    **[Display] - Invert Color**

## :DISP:MAX

**Syntax** :DISPlay:MAXimize {ON|OFF|1|0}  
:DISPlay:MAXimize?

**Description** Turns ON/OFF the window maximization of the active channel (specified with the :DISP:WIND{1-16}:ACT command).

If you turned ON the maximization, only the window of the active channel is maximized on the LCD display and the windows of the other channels are not displayed.

**Parameters**

|                         | Description                 |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| ON or 1                 | Turns ON the maximization.  |
| OFF or 0 (preset value) | Turns OFF the maximization. |

**Query response** {1|0}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
10 OUTPUT 717;":DISP:MAX ON"  
20 OUTPUT 717;":DISP:MAX?"  
30 ENTER 717;A

**Related commands** :DISP:WIND{1-16}:ACT on page 452

**Equivalent key** **[Channel Max]**

## :DISP:SKEY

**Syntax** :DISPlay:SKEY[:STATe] {ON|OFF|1|0}  
:DISPlay:SKEY[:STATe]?

**Description** Turns ON/OFF the display of the softkey labels.

**Parameters**

|                        | Description    |
|------------------------|----------------|
| ON or 1 (preset value) | Specifies ON.  |
| OFF or 0               | Specifies OFF. |

**Query response** {1|0}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
10 OUTPUT 717;":DISP:MAX ON"  
20 OUTPUT 717;":DISP:MAX?"  
30 ENTER 717;A

**Equivalent key** **[Entry Off] ([Softkey On/Off])**

## :DISP:SPL

**Syntax** :DISPlay:SPLit {D1|D12|D1\_2|D112|D1\_1\_2|D123|D1\_2\_3|D12\_33|D11\_23|D13\_23|D12\_13|D1234|D1\_2\_3\_4|D12\_34|D123\_456|D12\_34\_56|D1234\_5678|D12\_34\_56\_78|D123\_456\_789|D123\_\_ABC|D1234\_\_9ABC|D1234\_\_DEFG}  
 :DISPlay:SPLit?

**Description** Sets the layout of the windows on the LCD display. For details about the window layout, refer to Figure 3-1 on page 55.

**Parameters**

|                      | Description                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| D1<br>(preset value) | Specifies the layout in which the window for channel 1 only is displayed on the entire display.                                                                                                |
| D12                  | Specifies the layout in which the window for channel 1 is displayed on the left side of the display area and the window for channel 2 on the right side.                                       |
| D1_2                 | Specifies the layout in which the window for channel 1 is displayed in the upper part and the window for channel 2 in the lower part.                                                          |
| D112                 | Specifies the layout in which the window for channel 1 is displayed on the left side of 2/3 and the window for channel 2 on the right side of 1/3.                                             |
| D1_1_2               | Specifies the layout in which the window for channel 1 is displayed in the upper part of 2/3 and the window for channel 2 in the lower part of 1/3.                                            |
| D123                 | Specifies the layout in which the windows for channel 1, 2, and 3 are displayed in the left side, middle part, and right side, respectively.                                                   |
| D1_2_3               | Specifies the layout in which the windows for channel 1, 2, and 3 are displayed in the upper part, middle part, and the lower part, respectively.                                              |
| D12_33               | Specifies the layout in which the windows for channel 1, 2, and 3 are displayed in the upper left, upper right, and lower part, respectively.                                                  |
| D11_23               | Specifies the layout in which the windows for channel 1, 2, and 3 are displayed in the upper part, lower left, and lower right, respectively.                                                  |
| D13_23               | Specifies the layout in which the windows for channel 1, 2, and 3 are displayed in the upper left, lower left, and right side, respectively.                                                   |
| D12_13               | Specifies the layout in which the windows for channel 1, 2, and 3 are displayed in the left side, upper right, and lower right, respectively.                                                  |
| D1234                | Specifies the layout in which the windows for channel 1, 2, 3 and 4 are displayed by splitting the screen horizontally into four equal parts.                                                  |
| D1_2_3_4             | Specifies the layout in which the windows for channel 1, 2, 3 and 4 are displayed by splitting the screen vertically into four equal parts.                                                    |
| D12_34               | Specifies the layout in which the windows for channel 1, 2, 3, and 4 are displayed in the upper left, upper right, lower left, and lower right, respectively.                                  |
| D123_456             | Specifies the layout in which the windows for channel 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 are displayed in the upper left, upper middle, upper right, lower left, lower middle, and lower right, respectively. |
| D12_34_56            | Specifies the layout in which the windows for channel 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 are displayed in the upper left, upper right, middle left, middle right, lower left, and lower right, respectively.  |
| D1234_5678           | Specifies the layout in which the windows for channel 1, 2, 3 and 4 are displayed in the upper part and the windows for channel 5, 6, 7 and 8 are displayed in the lower part of the window.   |
| D12_34_56_78         | Specifies the layout in which the windows for channel 1, 3, 5 and 7 are displayed on the left side and the windows for channel 2, 4, 6 and 8 are displayed on the right side of the window.    |



|              | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| D123_456_789 | Specifies the layout in which the windows for channel 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 and 9 are displayed in the left, middle, and right of the upper part of the window, in the left, middle, and right of the middle part, and in the left, middle, and right of the lower part, respectively.                                            |
| D123__ABC    | Specifies the window layout as follows: windows for channels 1, 4, 7, and 10 from the top of the 1st column, windows for channels 2, 5, 8, and 11 from the top of the 2nd column, and windows for channels 3, 6, 9, and 12 from the top of the 3rd column.                                                                         |
| D1234_9ABC   | Specifies the window layout as follows: windows for channels 1, 2, 3, and 4 from the left of the upper part, windows for channels 5, 6, 7, and 8 from the left of the middle part, and the windows for channels 9, 10, 11, and 12 from the left of the lower part.                                                                 |
| D1234__DEFG  | Specifies the window layout as follows: windows for channels 1, 5, 9, and 13 from the top of the 1st column, windows for channels 2, 6, 10, and 14 from the top of the 2nd column, windows for channels 3, 7, 11, and 15 from the top of the 3rd column, and windows for channels 4, 8, 12, and 16 from the top of the 4th column. |

Query response {D1|D12|D1\_2|D112|D1\_1\_2|D123|D1\_2\_3|D12\_33|D11\_23|D13\_23|D12\_13|D1234|D1\_2\_3\_4|D12\_34|D123\_456|D12\_34\_56|D1234\_5678|D12\_34\_56\_78|D123\_456\_789|D123\_\_ABC|D1234\_9ABC|D1234\_\_DEFG}<newline><^END>

Example of use  
 10 OUTPUT 717;":DISP:SPL D1\_2"  
 20 OUTPUT 717;":DISP:SPL?"  
 30 ENTER 717;A\$

Related commands :DISP:WIND{1-16}:SPL on page 457

Equivalent key **[Display] - Allocate Channels**

## :DISP:TABL

Syntax :DISPlay:TABLE[:STATe] {ON|OFF|1|0}  
:DISPlay:TABLE[:STATe]?

Description Turns ON/OFF the display of the window selected with the :DISP:TABL:TYPE command.

### Parameters

|                         | Description            |
|-------------------------|------------------------|
| ON or 1                 | Turns ON the display.  |
| OFF or 0 (preset value) | Turns OFF the display. |

Query response {1|0}<newline><^END>

Example of use  
10 OUTPUT 717;":DISP:TABL ON"  
20 OUTPUT 717;":DISP:TABL?"  
30 ENTER 717;A

Related commands :DISP:TABL:TYPE on page 451

Equivalent key **[Sweep Setup] - Edit Segment Table**  
**[Marker] - Marker Table**  
**[Analysis] - Limit Test - Edit Limit Line**  
**[Analysis] - Ripple Limit - Edit Ripple Limit**  
**[Macro Setup] - Echo Window**  
**[Cal] - Power Calibration - Loss Compen**  
**[Cal] - Power Calibration - Sensor A Settings|Sensor B Settings**

---

**NOTE** When performing the operation from the front panel, you select the window and turn ON/OFF the display at the same time.

---

## :DISP:TABL:TYPE

**Syntax** :DISPlay:TABLE:TYPE {MARKer|LIMit|SEGMENT|ECHO|PLOSs|SCFactor|RLIMit}  
:DISPlay:TABLE:TYPE?

**Description** Selects the window whose display is turned ON/OFF with the :DISP:TABL command.

**Parameters**

|                       | Description                                                   |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| MARKer (preset value) | Specifies the marker table window.                            |
| LIMit                 | Specifies the limit test table window.                        |
| SEGMENT               | Specifies the segment table window.                           |
| ECHO                  | Specifies the echo window.                                    |
| PLOSs                 | Specifies the loss compensation table window.                 |
| SCFactor              | Specifies the power sensor's calibration factor table window. |
| RLIMit                | Specifies the ripple test table window.                       |

**Query response** {MARK|LIM|SEGM|ECHO|PLOS|SCF|RLIM}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**

```
10 OUTPUT 717;":DISP:TABL:TYPE SEGM"
20 OUTPUT 717;":DISP:TABL:TYPE?"
30 ENTER 717;A$
```

**Related commands** :DISP:TABL on page 450

**Equivalent key**

- [Sweep Setup] - Edit Segment Table**
- [Marker] - Marker Table**
- [Analysis] - Limit Test - Edit Limit Line**
- [Macro Setup] - Echo Window**
- [Cal] - Power Calibration - Loss Compen**
- [Cal] - Power Calibration - Sensor A Settings|Sensor B Settings**
- [Analysis] - Ripple Limit - Edit Ripple Limit**

**NOTE** When performing the operation from the front panel, you select the window and turn ON/OFF the display at the same time.

## **:DISP:UPD**

|                  |                                                                                                                                   |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Syntax           | :DISPlay:UPDate[:IMMediate]                                                                                                       |
| Description      | Updates the LCD display once when the update of the LCD display is OFF (OFF is specified with the :DISP:ENAB command). (No query) |
| Example of use   | 10 OUTPUT 717; ":DISP:UPD"                                                                                                        |
| Related commands | :DISP:ENAB on page 444                                                                                                            |
| Equivalent key   | No equivalent key is available on the front panel.                                                                                |

## **:DISP:WIND{1-16}:ACT**

|                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Syntax           | :DISPlay:WINDow {[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16}:ACTivate                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Description      | Sets one of channel 1 (:WIND1) to channel 16 (:WIND16) to the active channel.<br>You can set only the displayed channel to the active channel. If you execute this command trying to set a not displayed channel to the active channel, an error occurs and the command is ignored. (No query) |
| Example of use   | 10 OUTPUT 717; ":DISP:WIND1:ACT"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Related commands | :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL on page 406                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Equivalent key   | <b>[Channel Prev]</b> / <b>[Channel Next]</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |

## **:DISP:WIND{1-16}:ANN:MARK:ALIG**

**Syntax**                   :DISPlay:WINDow{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:ANNotation:MARKer:ALIG  
n[:STATe] {ON|OFF|1|0}  
:DISPlay:WINDow{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:ANNotation:MARKer:ALIG  
n[:STATe]?

**Description**           For channel 1 (:WIND1) to channel 16 (:WIND16), turn ON/OFF the mode that align the  
marker display position of each trace based on trace 1.

**Parameters**

|                        | <b>Description</b>                                                     |
|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ON or 1 (preset value) | Turns ON the mode that align marker display position based on trace 1. |
| OFF or 0               | Turns OFF the alignment.                                               |

**Query response**       {1|0}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**        10    OUTPUT 717;":DISP:WIND1:ANN:MARK:ALIG OFF"  
20    OUTPUT 717;":DISP:WIND1:ANN:MARK:ALIG?"  
30    ENTER 717;A

**Related commands**   :DISP:WIND{1-16}:ANN:MARK:SING on page 454  
:DISP:WIND{1-16}:TRAC{1-16}:ANN:MARK:POS:X on page 460  
:DISP:WIND{1-16}:TRAC{1-16}:ANN:MARK:POS:Y on page 461

**Equivalent key**       **[Marker Fctn] - Annotation Options - Align**

**:DISP:WIND{1-16}:ANN:MARK:SING**

**Syntax** :DISPlay:WINDow{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:ANNotation:MARKer:SINGle[:STATe] {ON|OFF|1|0}  
:DISPlay:WINDow{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:ANNotation:MARKer:SINGle[:STATe]?

**Description** For channel 1 (:WIND1) to channel 16 (:Wind16), turns ON/OFF the display of the marker value of only active traces.  
If you turn off the function, marker values of all traces (markers) will be displayed.

**Parameters**

|                        | <b>Description</b>                                    |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| ON or 1 (preset value) | Displays the marker values of only active traces.(ON) |
| OFF or 0               | Displays the marker values of all traces. (OFF)       |

**Query response** {1|0}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
10 OUTPUT 717; ":DISP:WIND1:ANN:MARK:SING OFF"  
20 OUTPUT 717; ":DISP:WIND1:ANN:MARK:SING?"  
30 ENTER 717;A

**Related commands** :DISP:WIND{1-16}:ANN:MARK:ALIG on page 453  
:DISP:WIND{1-16}:TRAC{1-16}:ANN:MARK:POS:X on page 460  
:DISP:WIND{1-16}:TRAC{1-16}:ANN:MARK:POS:Y on page 461

**Equivalent key** **[Marker Fctn] - Annotation Options - Active Only**

## **:DISP:WIND{1-16}:LAB**

**Syntax**                   :DISPlay:WINDow{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:LABel {ON|OFF|1|0}  
:DISPlay:WINDow{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:LABel?

**Description**           Turns ON/OFF the display of the graticule label of channel 1 (:WIND1) to channel 16 (:WIND16).

**Parameters**

|                        | <b>Description</b>                     |
|------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| ON or 1 (preset value) | Turns ON the graticule label display.  |
| OFF or 0               | Turns OFF the graticule label display. |

**Query response**       {1|0}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**

```
10 OUTPUT 717;":DISP:WIND1:LAB ON"
20 OUTPUT 717;":DISP:WIND1:LAB?"
30 ENTER 717;A
```

**Equivalent key**       **[Display] - Graticule Label**

## **:DISP:WIND{1-16}:MAX**

**Syntax** :DISPlay:WINDow{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:MAXimize {ON|OFF|1|0}  
:DISPlay:WINDow{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:MAXimize?

**Description** Turns ON/OFF the maximization of the active trace of channel 1 (:WIND1) to channel 16 (:WIND16) (specified with the :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL command).  
If you turned ON the maximization, only the maximized active trace is displayed in the window and the other traces are not displayed.

### Parameters

|                         | Description                 |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| ON or 1                 | Turns ON the maximization.  |
| OFF or 0 (preset value) | Turns OFF the maximization. |

**Query response** {1|0}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
10 OUTPUT 717;":DISP:WIND1:MAX ON"  
20 OUTPUT 717;":DISP:WIND1:MAX?"  
30 ENTER 717;A

**Related commands** :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL on page 406  
:DISP:MAX on page 447

**Equivalent key** **[Trace Max]**



## :DISP:WIND{1-16}:SPL

**Syntax** :DISPlay:WINDow {[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:SPLit {D1|D12|D1\_2|D112|D1\_1\_2|D123|D1\_2\_3|D12\_33|D11\_23|D13\_23|D12\_13|D1234|D1\_2\_3\_4|D12\_34|D123\_456|D12\_34\_56|D1234\_5678|D12\_34\_56\_78|D123\_456\_789|D123\_\_ABC|D1234\_\_9ABC|D1234\_\_DEFG}  
:DISPlay:WINDow {[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:SPLit?

**Description** Sets the graph layout of channel 1 (:WIND1) to channel 16 (:WIND16). For details about the graph layout, refer to Figure 3-1 on page 55.

### Parameters

|                   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| D1 (preset value) | Specifies the layout in which one graph is displayed in the entire window.                                                                                                                                                               |
| D12               | Specifies the layout in which 2 graphs in total are displayed on the left side and right side of the window.                                                                                                                             |
| D1_2              | Specifies the layout in which 2 graphs in total are displayed in the upper part and lower part of the window.                                                                                                                            |
| D112              | Specifies the layout in which 2 graphs in total are displayed on the left side of 2/3 and right side of 1/3 of the window.                                                                                                               |
| D1_1_2            | Specifies the layout in which 2 graphs in total are displayed in the upper part of 2/3 and lower part of 1/3 of the window.                                                                                                              |
| D123              | Specifies the layout in which 3 graphs in total are displayed on the left side, middle part, and right side of the window.                                                                                                               |
| D1_2_3            | Specifies the layout in which 3 graphs in total are displayed in the upper part, middle part, and lower part of the window.                                                                                                              |
| D12_33            | Specifies the layout in which 3 graphs in total are displayed in the upper left, upper right, and lower part of the window.                                                                                                              |
| D11_23            | Specifies the layout in which 3 graphs in total are displayed in the upper part, lower left, and lower right of the window.                                                                                                              |
| D13_23            | Specifies the layout in which 3 graphs in total are displayed in the upper left, lower left, and right side of the window.                                                                                                               |
| D12_13            | Specifies the layout in which 3 graphs in total are displayed in the left side, upper right, and lower right of the window.                                                                                                              |
| D1234             | Specifies the layout in which 4 graphs in total are displayed by splitting the window horizontally into four equal parts.                                                                                                                |
| D1_2_3_4          | Specifies the layout in which 4 graphs in total are displayed by splitting the window vertically into four equal parts.                                                                                                                  |
| D12_34            | Specifies the layout in which 4 graphs in total are displayed in the upper left, upper right, lower left, and lower right of the window.                                                                                                 |
| D123_456          | Specifies the layout in which 6 graphs in total are displayed in the upper left, upper middle, upper right, lower left, lower middle, and lower right of the window.                                                                     |
| D12_34_56         | Specifies the layout in which 6 graphs in total are displayed in the upper left, upper right, middle left, middle right, lower left, and lower right of the window.                                                                      |
| D1234_5678        | Specifies the layout in which 8 graphs in total (4 in the upper part and 4 in the lower part of the window) are displayed.                                                                                                               |
| D12_34_56_78      | Specifies the layout in which 8 graphs in total (4 on the left side and 4 on the right side of the window) are displayed.                                                                                                                |
| D123_456_789      | Specifies the layout in which 9 graphs in total (in the left, middle, and right of the upper part of the window, in the left, middle, and right of the middle part, and in the left, middle, and right of the lower part) are displayed. |

SCPI Command Reference  
**:DISP:WIND{1-16}:TITL**

|             | Description                                                                                                                                                                                |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| D123__ABC   | Specifies the layout in which 12 graphs in total are displayed: 4 graphs in the 1st column, 4 in the 2nd column, and 4 in the 3rd column from the left of the window.                      |
| D1234__9ABC | Specifies the layout in which 12 graphs in total (4 in the upper part, 4 in the middle part, and 4 in the lower part of the window) are displayed.                                         |
| D1234__DEFG | Specifies the layout in which 16 graphs in total are displayed: 4 graphs in the 1st column, 4 in the 2nd column, 4 in the 3rd column, and 4 in the 4th column from the left of the window. |

Query response {D1|D12|D1\_2|D112|D1\_1\_2|D123|D1\_2\_3|D12\_33|D11\_23|D13\_23|D12\_13|D1234|D1\_2\_3\_4|D12\_34|D123\_456|D12\_34\_56|D1234\_5678|D12\_34\_56\_78|D123\_456\_789|D123\_\_ABC|D1234\_\_9ABC|D1234\_\_DEFG}<newline><<^END>

Example of use  
 10 OUTPUT 717; ":DISP:WIND:SPL D1\_2"  
 20 OUTPUT 717; ":DISP:WIND:SPL?"  
 30 ENTER 717;A\$

Related commands :DISP:SPL on page 448

Equivalent key **[Display] - Allocate Traces**

**:DISP:WIND{1-16}:TITL**

Syntax :DISPlay:WINDow{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:TITLe[:STATe] {ON|OFF|1|0}  
 :DISPlay:WINDow{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:TITLe[:STATe]?

Description Turns ON/OFF the display of the title label of channel 1 (:WIND1) to channel 16 (:WIND16) in the title area.

Parameters

|                         | Description                        |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|
| ON or 1                 | Turns ON the title label display.  |
| OFF or 0 (preset value) | Turns OFF the title label display. |

Query response  
 10 OUTPUT 717; ":DISP:WIND1:TITL ON"  
 20 OUTPUT 717; ":DISP:WIND1:TITL?"  
 30 ENTER 717;A

Related commands :DISP:WIND{1-16}:TITL:DATA on page 459

Equivalent key **[Display] - Title Label**

## **:DISP:WIND{1-16}:TITL:DATA**

**Syntax** :DISPlay:WINDow{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:TITLe:DATA <string>

:DISPlay:WINDow{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:TITLe:DATA?

**Description** Sets the title label displayed in the title area of channel 1 (:WIND1) to channel 16 (:WIND16).

**Parameters**

|                     | <b>&lt;string&gt;</b>  |
|---------------------|------------------------|
| <b>Description</b>  | Title label            |
| <b>Range</b>        | 254 characters or less |
| <b>Preset value</b> | ""                     |

**Query response** {string}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**

```

10 OUTPUT 717;":DISP:WIND1:TITL:DATA "Title"
20 OUTPUT 717;":DISP:WIND1:TITL?"
30 ENTER 717;A$

```

**Related commands** :DISP:WIND{1-16}:TITL on page 458

**Equivalent key** **[Display] - Edit Title Label**

**:DISP:WIND{1-16}:TRAC{1-16}:ANN:MARK:POS:X**

**Syntax** :DISPlay:WINDow{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:TRACe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:ANNotation:MARKer:POSition:X <numeric>  
 :DISPlay:WINDow{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:TRACe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:ANNotation:MARKer:POSition:X?

**Description** For trace 1 (:TRAC1) to trace 16 (:TRAC16) of channel 1 (:WIND1) to channel 16 (:WIND16), sets the display position of the marker value on the X-axis by a percentage of the width of the display span.

**Parameters**

|              | <numeric>                                           |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| Description  | Display position of the marker value on the X-axis. |
| Range        | -15 to 100                                          |
| Preset value | 1                                                   |
| Unit         | % (percent)                                         |
| Resolution   | 1                                                   |

**Query response** {numeric}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
 10 OUTPUT 717;":DISP:WIND1:TRAC1:ANN:MARK:POS:X 33"  
 20 OUTPUT 717;":DISP:WIND1:TRAC1:ANN:MARK:POS:X?"  
 30 ENTER 717;A

**Related commands** :DISP:WIND{1-16}:ANN:MARK:ALIG on page 453  
 :DISP:WIND{1-16}:ANN:MARK:SING on page 454  
 :DISP:WIND{1-16}:TRAC{1-16}:ANN:MARK:POS:Y on page 461

**Equivalent key** **[Marker Fctn] - Annotation Options - Marker Info X Pos**

## **:DISP:WIND{1-16}:TRAC{1-16}:ANN:MARK:POS:Y**

**Syntax**                   :DISPlay:WINDow {[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:TRACe {[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:ANNotation:MARKer:POSition:Y <numeric>

:DISPlay:WINDow {[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:TRACe {[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:ANNotation:MARKer:POSition:Y?

**Description**           For trace 1 (:TRAC1) to trace 16 (:TRAC16) of channel 1 (:WIND1) to channel 16 (:WIND16), sets the display position of the marker value on the Y-axis by a percentage of the height of the display span.

**Parameters**

|              | <b>&lt;numeric&gt;</b>                              |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| Description  | Display position of the marker value on the Y-axis. |
| Range        | -15 to 100                                          |
| Preset value | 1                                                   |
| Unit         | % (percent)                                         |
| Resolution   | 1                                                   |

**Query response**       {numeric}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**       10    OUTPUT 717;" :DISP:WIND1:TRAC1:ANN:MARK:POS:Y 33"  
                           20    OUTPUT 717;" :DISP:WIND1:TRAC1:ANN:MARK:POS:Y?"  
                           30    ENTER 717;A

**Related commands**   :DISP:WIND{1-16}:ANN:MARK:ALIG on page 453  
                           :DISP:WIND{1-16}:ANN:MARK:SING on page 454  
                           :DISP:WIND{1-16}:TRAC{1-16}:ANN:MARK:POS:X on page 460

**Equivalent key**       **[Marker Fctn] - Annotation Options - Marker Info Y Pos**

## **:DISP:WIND{1-16}:TRAC{1-16}:MEM**

**Syntax** :DISPlay:WINDow{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16};TRACe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16};MEMory[:STATe] {ON|OFF|1|0}  
:DISPlay:WINDow{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16};TRACe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16};MEMory[:STATe]?

**Description** For trace 1 (:TRAC1) to trace 16 (:TRAC16) of channel 1 (:WIND1) to channel 16 (:WIND16), turns ON/OFF the display of the memory trace.

**Parameters**

|                         | <b>Description</b>                  |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| ON or 1                 | Turns ON the memory trace display.  |
| OFF or 0 (preset value) | Turns OFF the memory trace display. |

**Query response** {1|0}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
10 OUTPUT 717; ":DISP:WIND1:TRAC1:MEM ON"  
20 OUTPUT 717; ":DISP:WIND1:TRAC1:MEM?"  
30 ENTER 717;A

**Related commands** :DISP:WIND{1-16}:TRAC{1-16}:STAT on page 463  
:CALC{1-16}:MATH:MEM on page 398

**Equivalent key** **[Display] - Display - Mem** (when the data trace display is OFF)  
**[Display] - Display - Data & Mem** (when the data trace display is ON)

## **:DISP:WIND{1-16}:TRAC{1-16}:STAT**

**Syntax** :DISPlay:WINDow{[1]2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:TRACe{[1]2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:STATe {ON|OFF|1|0}  
:DISPlay:WINDow{[1]2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:TRACe{[1]2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:STATe?

**Description** For trace 1 (:TRAC1) to trace 16 (:TRAC16) of channel 1 (:WIND1) to channel 16 (:WIND16), turns ON/OFF the display of the data trace.

**Parameters**

|                        | <b>Description</b>                |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| ON or 1 (preset value) | Turns ON the data trace display.  |
| OFF or 0               | Turns OFF the data trace display. |

**Query response** {1|0}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
10 OUTPUT 717;":DISP:WIND1:TRAC1:STAT ON"  
20 OUTPUT 717;":DISP:WIND1:TRAC1:STAT?"  
30 ENTER 717;A

**Related commands** :DISP:WIND{1-16}:TRAC{1-16}:ANN:MARK:POS:X on page 460

**Equivalent key** **[Display] - Display - Data** (when the memory trace display is OFF)  
**[Display] - Display - Data & Mem** (when the memory trace display is ON)

## **:DISP:WIND{1-16}:TRAC{1-16}:Y:AUTO**

**Syntax** :DISPlay:WINDow{[1]2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:TRACe{[1]2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:Y[:SCALE]:AUTO

**Description** For trace 1 (:TRAC1) to trace 16 (:TRAC16) of channel 1 (:WIND1) to channel 16 (:WIND16), executes the auto scale (function to automatically adjust the value of the reference graticule line and the scale per division to display the trace appropriately). (No query)

**Example of use** 10 OUTPUT 717;":DISP:WIND1:TRAC1:Y:AUTO"

**Related commands** :DISP:WIND{1-16}:TRAC{1-16}:Y:PDIV on page 464  
:DISP:WIND{1-16}:TRAC{1-16}:Y:RLEV on page 465

**Equivalent key** **[Scale] - Auto Scale**

**:DISP:WIND{1-16}:TRAC{1-16}:Y:PDIV**

**Syntax**

```
:DISPlay:WINDow{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16};TRACe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16};Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision <numeric>
:DISPlay:WINDow{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16};TRACe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16};Y[:SCALe]:PDIVision?
```

**Description**

For trace 1 (:TRAC1) to trace 16 (:TRAC16) of channel 1 (:WIND1) to channel 16 (:WIND16): when the data format is not the Smith chart format or the polar format, sets the scale per division; when the data format is the Smith chart format or the polar format, sets the full scale value (the value of the outermost circle).

**Parameters**

|              | <numeric>                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Description  | Scale value                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Range        | 1E-18 to 1E8                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Preset value | Varies depending on the data format as follows:<br>Logarithmic Magnitude: 10<br>Phase, Expand Phase, Positive Phase: 90<br>Group Delay: 1E-8<br>Smith, Polar, SWR: 1<br>Linear Magnitude: 0.1<br>Real, Imaginary: 0.2 |
| Unit         | Varies depending on the data format as follows:<br>Logarithmic Magnitude: dB (decibel)<br>Phase, Expand Phase, Positive Phase: ° (degree)<br>Group Delay: s (second)<br>Others: No unit                               |

If the specified parameter is out of the allowable setup range, the minimum value (if the lower limit of the range is not reached) or the maximum value (if the upper limit of the range is exceeded) is set.

**Query response** {numeric}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**

```
10 OUTPUT 717; ":DISP:WIND1:TRAC1:Y:PDIV 2.5"
20 OUTPUT 717; ":DISP:WIND1:TRAC1:Y:PDIV?"
30 ENTER 717;A
```

**Related commands** :DISP:WIND{1-16}:Y:DIV on page 468  
:DISP:WIND{1-16}:TRAC{1-16}:Y:RLEV on page 465  
:DISP:WIND{1-16}:TRAC{1-16}:Y:RPOS on page 466

**Equivalent key** [Scale] - Scale/Div



## **:DISP:WIND{1-16}:TRAC{1-16}:Y:RLEV**

**Syntax**                   :DISPlay:WINDow{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:TRACe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel <numeric>  
:DISPlay:WINDow{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:TRACe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:Y[:SCALe]:RLEVel?

**Description**           For trace 1 (:TRAC1) to trace 16 (:TRAC16) of channel 1 (:WIND1) to channel 16 (:WIND16), sets the value of the reference graticule line.

**Parameters**

|                     |                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                     | <b>&lt;numeric&gt;</b>                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Description</b>  | Value of reference graticule line                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Range</b>        | -5E8 to 5E8                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Preset value</b> | 0*1                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Unit</b>         | Varies depending on the data format as follows:<br>Logarithmic Magnitude: dB (decibel)<br>Phase, Expand Phase, Positive Phase: ° (degree)<br>Group Delay: s (second)<br>Others: No unit |

\*1. When the data format is “SWR,” the preset value is 1.

If the specified parameter is out of the allowable setup range, the minimum value (if the lower limit of the range is not reached) or the maximum value (if the upper limit of the range is exceeded) is set.

**Query response**       {numeric}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**       10    OUTPUT 717;":DISP:WIND1:TRAC1:Y:RLEV 1E2"  
20    OUTPUT 717;":DISP:WIND1:TRAC1:Y:RLEV?"  
30    ENTER 717;A

**Related commands**   :DISP:WIND{1-16}:Y:DIV on page 468  
:DISP:WIND{1-16}:TRAC{1-16}:Y:PDIV on page 464  
:DISP:WIND{1-16}:TRAC{1-16}:Y:RPOS on page 466

**Equivalent key**       **[Scale] - Reference Value**

**:DISP:WIND{1-16}:TRAC{1-16}:Y:RPOS**

**Syntax** :DISPlay:WINDow{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16};TRACe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16};Y[:SCALe]:RPOSition <numeric>  
:DISPlay:WINDow{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16};TRACe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16};Y[:SCALe]:RPOSition?

**Description** For trace 1 (:TRAC1) to trace 16 (:TRAC16) of channel 1 (:WIND1) to channel 16 (:WIND16), specifies a reference graticule line with its number (an integer assigned starting from 0 from the lowest division).

**Parameters**

|              | <numeric>                       |
|--------------|---------------------------------|
| Description  | Number of graticule line        |
| Range        | 0 to the number of divisions *1 |
| Preset value | 5*2                             |
| Resolution   | 1                               |

\*1. Set with the :DISP:WIND{1-16}:Y:DIV commands.

\*2. When the data format is "Linear Magnitude" or "SWR," the preset value is 1.

If the specified parameter is out of the allowable setup range, the minimum value (if the lower limit of the range is not reached) or the maximum value (if the upper limit of the range is exceeded) is set.

**Query response** {numeric}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
10 OUTPUT 717; ":DISP:WIND1:TRAC1:Y:RPOS 6"  
20 OUTPUT 717; ":DISP:WIND1:TRAC1:Y:RPOS?"  
30 ENTER 717;A

**Related commands** :DISP:WIND{1-16}:Y:DIV on page 468  
:DISP:WIND{1-16}:TRAC{1-16}:Y:PDIV on page 464  
:DISP:WIND{1-16}:TRAC{1-16}:Y:RLEV on page 465

**Equivalent key** **[Scale] - Reference Position**

## **:DISP:WIND{1-16}:X:SPAC**

**Syntax**                   :DISPlay:WINDow{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:X:SPACing {LINear|OBASe}  
:DISPlay:WINDow{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:X:SPACing?

**Description**           Selects the display method of the graph horizontal axis of channel 1 (:WIND1) to channel 16 (:WIND16) for segment sweep.

**Parameters**

|                         | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                                            |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| LINear                  | Specifies the frequency base (linear frequency axis with the minimum frequency at the left edge and the maximum frequency at the right edge). |
| OBASe<br>(preset value) | Specifies the order base (axis in which the measurement point numbers are positioned evenly in the order of measurement).                     |

**Query response**       {LIN|OBAS}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**

```
10 OUTPUT 717;":DISP:WIND1:X:SPAC OBAS"
20 OUTPUT 717;":DISP:WIND1:X:SPAC?"
30 ENTER 717;A$
```

**Related commands**   :SENS{1-16}:SWE:TYPE on page 661

**Equivalent key**       **[Sweep Setup] - Segment Display**

## **:DISP:WIND{1-16}:Y:DIV**

**Syntax**                   :DISPlay:WINDow{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:Y[:SCALe]:DIVisions <numeric>  
:DISPlay:WINDow{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:Y[:SCALe]:DIVisions?

**Description**           Sets the number of divisions of all the graphs of channel 1 (:WIND1) to channel 16 (:WIND16).  
The number of graticule line (specified with the :DISP:WIND{1-16}:TRAC{1-16}:Y:RPOS command) depends on this setting.

**Parameters**

|              | <b>&lt;numeric&gt;</b> |
|--------------|------------------------|
| Description  | Divisions              |
| Range        | 4 to 30                |
| Preset value | 10                     |
| Resolution   | 2                      |

If the specified parameter is out of the allowable setup range, the minimum value (if the lower limit of the range is not reached) or the maximum value (if the upper limit of the range is exceeded) is set.

**Query response**       {numeric}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**       10    OUTPUT 717;":DISP:WIND1:Y:DIV 12"  
20    OUTPUT 717;":DISP:WIND1:Y:DIV?"  
30    ENTER 717;A

**Related commands**   :DISP:WIND{1-16}:TRAC{1-16}:Y:PDIV on page 464  
:DISP:WIND{1-16}:TRAC{1-16}:Y:RLEV on page 465  
:DISP:WIND{1-16}:TRAC{1-16}:Y:RPOS on page 466

**Equivalent key**       **[Scale] - Divisions**

## **:FORM:BORD**

**Syntax** :FORMat:BORDer {NORMal|SWAPped}  
 :FORMat:BORDer?

**Description** When the data transfer format is set to the binary transfer format, sets the transfer order of each byte in data (byte order).  
 For details about the data transfer format, refer to “Data Transfer Format” on page 156.

**Parameters**

|                          | <b>Description</b>                                                                                     |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| NORMal<br>(preset value) | Specifies the byte order in which transfer starts from the byte including MSB (Most Significant Bit).  |
| SWAPped                  | Specifies the byte order in which transfer starts from the byte including LSB (Least Significant Bit). |

**Query response** {NORM|SWAP}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
 10 OUTPUT 717;":FORM:BORD SWAP"  
 20 OUTPUT 717;":FORM:BORD?"  
 30 ENTER 717;A\$

**Related commands** :FORM:DATA on page 470

**Equivalent key** No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

**:FORM:DATA**

**Syntax** :FORMat:DATA {ASCii|REAL|REAL32}  
 :FORMat:DATA?

**Description** Use the following commands to set the format to transfer data.

- :CALC{1-16}:DATA:FDAT on page 297
- :CALC{1-16}:DATA:FMEM on page 298
- :CALC{1-16}:DATA:SDAT on page 299
- :CALC{1-16}:DATA:SMEM on page 300
- :CALC{1-16}:FUNC:DATA? on page 355
- :CALC{1-16}:LIM:DATA on page 367
- :CALC{1-16}:LIM:REP? on page 373
- :CALC{1-16}:LIM:REP:ALL? on page 374
- :CALC{1-16}:BLIM:REP? on page 290
- :CALC{1-16}:RLIM:DATA on page 409
- :CALC{1-16}:RLIM:REP? on page 414
- :SENS{1-16}:FREQ:DATA? on page 620
- :SENS{1-16}:SEGM:DATA on page 653
- :SOUR:POW:PORT:CORR:COLL:TABL:ASEN:DATA on page 666
- :SOUR:POW:PORT:CORR:COLL:TABL:BSSEN:DATA on page 667
- :SOUR{1-16}:POW:PORT{1-4}:CORR:COLL:TABL:LOSS:DATA on page 678
- :SOUR{1-16}:POW:PORT{1-4}:CORR:DATA on page 679

For details about the data transfer format, refer to “Data Transfer Format” on page 156.

**Parameters**

|                         | <b>Description</b>                                               |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ASCii<br>(preset value) | Specifies the ASCII transfer format.                             |
| REAL                    | Specifies the IEEE 64-bit floating point binary transfer format. |
| REAL32                  | Specifies the IEEE 32-bit floating point binary transfer format. |

**Query response** {ASC|REAL|REAL32}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
 10 OUTPUT 717; ":FORM:DATA REAL"  
 20 OUTPUT 717; ":FORM:DATA?"  
 30 ENTER 717;A\$

**Related commands** :FORM:BORD on page 469

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

## **:HCOP**

Syntax :HCOPy[:IMMEDIATE]

Description Outputs the display image on the LCD display to the printer connected to the E5070B/E5071B. (No query)

Example of use `10 OUTPUT 717;":HCOP"`

Related commands :HCOP:ABOR on page 471  
 :HCOP:IMAG on page 472

Equivalent key **[System] - Print**

## **:HCOP:ABOR**

Syntax :HCOPy:ABORt

Description Aborts the print output. (No query)

Example of use `10 OUTPUT 717;":HCOP:ABOR"`

Related commands :HCOP on page 471

Equivalent key **[System] - Abort Printing**

## :HCOP:IMAG

Syntax :HCOPy:IMAGe {NORMal|INVert}  
:HCOPy:IMAGe?

Description Selects the print color for output to the printer.

### Parameters

|                       | Description                                                    |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| NORMal                | Specifies printing in close color to the display color.        |
| INVert (preset value) | Specifies printing in the inverted color of the display color. |

Query response {NORM|INV}<newline><^END>

Example of use  
10 OUTPUT 717;":HCOP:IMAG NORM"  
20 OUTPUT 717;":HCOP:IMAG?"  
30 ENTER 717;A\$

Related commands :HCOP on page 471

Equivalent key **[System] - Invert Image**

## :INIT{1-16}

Syntax :INITiate {[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}[:IMMediate]

Description Changes the state of each channel of channel 1 (:INIT1) to channel 16 (:INIT16) to the startup state in the trigger system.

When this command is executed for a channel in the idle state, it goes into the initiate state immediately. Then, after measurement is executed once, it goes back to the idle state.

If this command is executed for a channel that is not in the idle state or for which the continuous initiation mode is set to ON (ON is specified with the :INIT{1-16}:CONT command), an error occurs and the command is ignored.

For details about the trigger system, refer to "Trigger System" on page 120. (No query)

Example of use  
10 OUTPUT 717;":INIT1"

Related commands :INIT{1-16}:CONT on page 473

Equivalent key **[Trigger] - Single**



## **:INIT{1-16}:CONT**

**Syntax**                   :INITiate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:CONTinuous {ON|OFF|1|0}  
:INITiate{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:CONTinuous?

**Description**           Turns ON/OFF of the continuous initiation mode of channel 1 (:INIT1) to channel 16 (:INIT16) in the trigger system.  
For details about the trigger system, refer to “Trigger System” on page 120.

**Parameters**

|          | <b>Description</b>                        |
|----------|-------------------------------------------|
| ON or 1  | Turns ON the continuous initiation mode.  |
| OFF or 0 | Turns OFF the continuous initiation mode. |

Regarding to this setting, only channel 1 is initialized to ON with the :SYST:PRES command; all the channels are initialized to OFF with the \*RST command.

**Query response**       {1|0}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**

```
10 OUTPUT 717;":INIT1:CONT OFF"
20 OUTPUT 717;":INIT1:CONT?"
30 ENTER 717;A
```

**Related commands**   :INIT{1-16} on page 472

**Equivalent key**       **[Trigger] - Continuous** (continuous initiation mode ON)  
**[Trigger] - Hold** (continuous initiation mode OFF)

## **:MMEM:CAT?**

**Syntax** :MMEMory:CATalog? <string 1>

**Description** Reads out the following information on the built-in storage device of the E5070B/E5071B.

To read out the information in the root directory (folder), specify “\” (backslash). If you want to specify a directory on the floppy disk drive, you need to add “A:” at the beginning of the file name. Separate directory names with “/” (slash) or “\” (backslash). (Query only)

- Space in use
- Available space
- Name and size of all files (including directories) in the specified directory.

**Parameters**

|                    |                                                       |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
|                    | <b>&lt;string 1&gt;</b>                               |
| <b>Description</b> | Directory name whose information you want to read out |
| <b>Range</b>       | 254 characters or less                                |

**Query response** {string 2}<newline><^END>

The format of the readout character string is as follows:

"{used\_size},{free\_size},{name 1},{size 1},...,{name N},{size N}"

Where N is the number of all files in the specified directory and n is an integer between 1 and N.

{used\_size}: Space in use of the built-in storage device (byte)<sup>\*1</sup>.

{free\_size}: Available space of the built-in storage device (byte)<sup>\*1</sup>.

{name n}: Name of the n-th file (directory).

{size n}: Size (byte) of the n-th file (directory). Always 0 for directories.

**Example of use**

```
10 DIM A$(1000)
20 OUTPUT 717;":MMEM:CAT? ""\ ""
30 ENTER 717;A$
```

**Equivalent key** No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

<sup>\*1</sup>. If you specify a directory on the floppy disk drive, it is the capacity of the floppy disk in the drive.

## **:MMEM:COPY**

**Syntax** :MMEMory:COPY <string 1>,<string 2>

**Description** Copies a file.

Specify the file name with the extension. If you want to specify a file on the floppy disk drive, you need to add "A:" at the beginning of the file name. When you use directory (folder) names and file name, separate them with "/" (slash) or "\" (backslash).

If the specified copy source file does not exist, an error occurs and the command is ignored. Notice that, if a file with the same name as the specified copy destination file name exists, its contents are overwritten. (No query)

**Parameters**

|                    | <b>&lt;string 1&gt;</b> | <b>&lt;string 2&gt;</b>    |
|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| <b>Description</b> | Copy source file name   | Copy destination file name |
| <b>Range</b>       | 254 characters or less  | 254 characters or less     |

**Example of use** 10 OUTPUT 717;":MMEM:COPY ""Test1/State01.sta","A:Test1\_01.sta""

**Equivalent key** **[Save/Recall] - Save State - File Dialog...**

## **:MMEM:DEL**

**Syntax** :MMEMory:DELeTe <string>

**Description** Deletes an existing file or directory (folder).

When you delete a directory, all the files and directories in it are deleted.

Specify the file name with the extension. If you want to specify a file or directory on the floppy disk drive, you need to add "A:" at the beginning of its name. When you specify a file (directory) under an existing directory, separate them with "/" (slash) or "\" (backslash).

If the specified file or directory does not exist, an error occurs and the command is ignored. (No query)

### **Parameters**

|                    | <b>&lt;string&gt;</b>                          |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Description</b> | File name or directory name you want to delete |
| <b>Range</b>       | 254 characters or less                         |

**Example of use**

```
10 OUTPUT 717;":MMEM:DEL ""Test1/State01.sta""
10 OUTPUT 717;":MMEM:DEL ""A:State01.sta""
```

**Equivalent key** **[Save/Recall] - Save State - File Dialog...**

## **:MMEM:LOAD**

**Syntax** :MMEMory:LOAD[:STATe] <string>

**Description** Recalls the specified instrument state file (file with the .sta extension saved with the :MMEM:STOR command).

Specify the file name with the extension. If you want to specify a file on the floppy disk drive, you need to add "A:" at the beginning of the file name. When you use directory names and file name, separate them with "/" (slash) or "\" (backslash).

If the specified file does not exist, an error occurs and the command is ignored. (No query)

**Parameters**

|                    |                            |
|--------------------|----------------------------|
|                    | <b>&lt;string&gt;</b>      |
| <b>Description</b> | Instrument state file name |
| <b>Range</b>       | 254 characters or less     |

**Example of use**

```
10 OUTPUT 717;":MMEM:LOAD ""Test1/State01.sta""
10 OUTPUT 717;":MMEM:LOAD ""A:State01.sta""
```

**Related commands** :MMEM:STOR on page 488

**Equivalent key** **[Save/Recall] - Recall State**

## **:MMEM:LOAD:ASCF**

**Syntax** :MMEMory:LOAD:ASCFactor <string>

**Description** Recalls the file (file with the .csv extension saved with the :MMEM:STOR:ASCF command) you want to specify as the table for the reference calibration coefficient and the calibration coefficient table for power sensor A.

Specify the file name with the extension. If you want to specify a file on the floppy disk drive, you need to add "A:" at the beginning of the file name. When you use directory names and file name, separate them with "/" (slash) or "\" (backslash).

If the specified file does not exist, an error occurs and the command is ignored. (No query)

### Parameters

|             | <b>&lt;string&gt;</b>                                                                                          |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Description | A file name of the reference calibration coefficient and the calibration coefficient table for power sensor A. |
| Range       | 254 characters or less                                                                                         |

**Example of use**

```
10 OUTPUT 717;":MMEM:LOAD:ASCF "Test1/Sensor01.csv""
10 OUTPUT 717;":MMEM:LOAD:ASCF "A:Sensor01.csv""
```

**Related commands** :MMEM:STOR:ASCF on page 489

**Equivalent key** **[Cal] - Power Calibration - Sensor A Settings - Import from CSV File**

## **:MMEM:LOAD:BSCF**

**Syntax** :MMEMory:LOAD:BSCFactor <string>

**Description** Recalls the file (file with the .csv extension saved with the :MMEM:STOR:BSCF command) you want to specify as the table for the reference calibration coefficient and the calibration coefficient table for power sensor B.

Specify the file name with the extension. If you want to specify a file on the floppy disk drive, you need to add "A:" at the beginning of the file name. When you use directory names and file name, separate them with "/" (slash) or "\" (backslash).

If the specified file does not exist, an error occurs and the command is ignored. (No query)

### Parameters

|                    | <b>&lt;string&gt;</b>                                                                                          |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Description</b> | A file name of the reference calibration coefficient and the calibration coefficient table for power sensor B. |
| <b>Range</b>       | 254 characters or less                                                                                         |

**Example of use**

```
10 OUTPUT 717;":MMEM:LOAD:BSCF ""Test1/Sensor01.csv""
10 OUTPUT 717;":MMEM:LOAD:BSCF ""A:Sensor01.csv""
```

**Related commands** :MMEM:STOR:BSCF on page 490

**Equivalent key** **[Cal] - Power Calibration - Sensor B Settings - Import from CSV File**

## **:MMEM:LOAD:CHAN**

**Syntax** :MMEMory:LOAD:CHANnel[:STATe] {A|B|C|D}

**Description** Recalls the instrument state for an individual channel (saved with the :MMEM:STOR:CHAN command) from the specified register as the setting of the active channel (specified with the :DISP:WIND{1-16}:ACT command).

It is possible to recall the register from a different channel where it was saved.

If no instrument state has been saved in the specified register, an error occurs and the command is ignored. (No query)

### Parameters

|   | <b>Description</b>    |
|---|-----------------------|
| A | Specifies register A. |
| B | Specifies register B. |
| C | Specifies register C. |
| D | Specifies register D. |

**Example of use** 10 OUTPUT 717;":MMEM:LOAD:CHAN A"

**Related commands** :MMEM:STOR:CHAN on page 491  
:DISP:WIND{1-16}:ACT on page 452

**Equivalent key** **[Save/Recall] - Recall Channel - A|B|C|D**



## **:MMEM:LOAD:CKIT{1-20}**

**Syntax** :MMEMory:LOAD:CKIT {[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16|17|18|19|20} <string>

**Description** Recall a definition file of the calibration kit (saved with the :MMEM:STOR:CHAN command with the extension .ckx) you want to specify.

Specifies the file name with the extension. If you want to specify a file on the floppy disk drive, you need to add "A:" at the beginning of the file name. When you use a directory name and file name, separate them with a "/" (slash), or a "\" (backslash).

If the specified file does not exist, an error occurs and the command is ignored. (No query)

### Parameters

|             | <string>                                               |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Description | File name of the definition table of a calibration kit |
| Range       | 254 characters or less                                 |

**Example of use**

```
10 OUTPUT 717;":MMEM:LOAD:CKIT1 ""Test1/Ckit01.ckx""
10 OUTPUT 717;":MMEM:LOAD:LIM ""A:Ckit01.ckx""
```

**Related commands** :MMEM:STOR:CKIT{1-20} on page 492

**Equivalent key** **[Cal] - Modify Cal Kit - Import Cal Kit...**

## **:MMEM:LOAD:LIM**

**Syntax** :MMEMory:LOAD:LIMit <string>

**Description** As the limit table for the active trace (specified with the :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL command) of the active channel (specified with the :DISP:WIND{1-16}:ACT command), recalls the specified limit table file (file with the .csv extension saved with the :MMEM:STOR:LIM command).

Specify the file name with the extension. If you want to specify a file on the floppy disk drive, you need to add "A:" at the beginning of the file name. When you use directory names and file name, separate them with "/" (slash) or "\" (backslash).

If the specified file does not exist, an error occurs and the command is ignored. (No query)

### **Parameters**

|                    | <b>&lt;string&gt;</b>    |
|--------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Description</b> | File name of limit table |
| <b>Range</b>       | 254 characters or less   |

**Example of use**

```
10 OUTPUT 717;":MMEM:LOAD:LIM ""Test1/Limit01.csv""
10 OUTPUT 717;":MMEM:LOAD:LIM ""A:Limit01.csv""
```

**Related commands** :MMEM:STOR:LIM on page 495  
:DISP:WIND{1-16}:ACT on page 452

**Equivalent key** **[Analysis] - Limit Test - Edit Limit Line - Import from CSV File**

## **:MMEM:LOAD:PLOS{1-4}**

**Syntax** :MMEMory:LOAD:PLOSs{[1]|2|3|4} <string>

**Description** For port 1 (:PLOS1) to port 4(:PLOS4), as the loss compensation table for the active channel (specified with the :DISP:WIND{1-16}:ACT command), recalls the specified loss compensation table file (a file with the .csv extension saved with the :MMEM:STOR:PLOS{1-4} command).

Specify the file name with the extension. If you want to specify a file on the floppy disk drive, you need to add "A:" at the beginning of the file name. When you use directory names and file name, separate them with "/" (slash) or "\" (backslash).

If the specified file does not exist, an error occurs and the command is ignored. (No query)

**Parameters**

|                    | <b>&lt;string&gt;</b>                      |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| <b>Description</b> | A file name of the loss compensation table |
| <b>Range</b>       | 254 characters or less                     |

**Example of use**

```
10 OUTPUT 717;":MMEM:LOAD:PLOS1 ""Test1/Loss01.csv""
10 OUTPUT 717;":MMEM:LOAD:PLOS1 ""A:Loss01.csv""
```

**Related commands** :MMEM:STOR:PLOS{1-4} on page 496  
:DISP:WIND{1-16}:ACT on page 452

**Equivalent key** **[Cal] - Power Calibration - Loss Compn - Import from CSV File**

## **:MMEM:LOAD:PROG**

**Syntax** :MMEMory:LOAD:PROGram <string>

**Description** Loads (or imports) a VBA project (a file with the .vba extension), a module (a file with the .bas extension), a user form (a file with the .frm extension) or a class module (a file with the .cls extension).

Specify the file name with the extension. If you want to specify a file on the floppy disk drive, you need to add "A:" at the beginning of the file name. When you use directory names and file name, separate them with "/" (slash) or "\" (backslash).

If the specified file does not exist, an error occurs and the command is ignored. (No query)

### **Parameters**

|                    | <b>&lt;string&gt;</b>  |
|--------------------|------------------------|
| <b>Description</b> | File name              |
| <b>Range</b>       | 254 characters or less |

**Example of use**

```
10 OUTPUT 717;":MMEM:LOAD:PROG ""Test1/Test1_01.vba"""
10 OUTPUT 717;":MMEM:LOAD:PROG ""A:Test1_01.vba"""
```

**Related commands** :MMEM:STOR:PROG on page 497

**Equivalent key** **[Macro Setup] - Load VBA Project**

## **:MMEM:LOAD:RLIM**

**Syntax** :MMEMory:LOAD:RLIMit <string>

**Description** As the ripple limit table for the active trace (specified with the :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL command) of the active channel (specified with the :DISP:WIND{1-16}:ACT command), recalls the specified ripple limit table file (file with the .csv extension saved with the :MMEM:STOR:RLIM command).

Specify the file name with the extension. If you want to specify a file on the floppy disk drive, you need to add "A:" at the beginning of the file name. When you write directory names and the file name, separate them with a "/" (slash) or "\" (backslash).

If the specified file does not exist, an error occurs and the command is ignored. (No query)

### Parameters

|             | <string>                             |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| Description | File name of the ripple limit table. |
| Range       | 254 characters or less               |

**Example of use**

```
10 OUTPUT 717;":MMEM:LOAD:RLIM ""RTest1/Rlim01.csv""
10 OUTPUT 717;":MMEM:LOAD:RLIM ""A:Rlim01.csv""
```

**Related commands** :MMEM:STOR:RLIM on page 498  
:DISP:WIND{1-16}:ACT on page 452  
:CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL on page 406

**Equivalent key** **[Analysis] - Ripple Limit - Edit Ripple Limit - Import from CSV File**

## **:MMEM:LOAD:SEGM**

**Syntax** :MMEMory:LOAD:SEGMent <string>

**Description** As the segment sweep table for the active channel (specified with the :DISP:WIND{1-16}:ACT command), recalls the specified segment sweep table file (a file with the .csv extension saved with the :MMEM:STOR:SEGM command).

Specify the file name with the extension. If you want to specify a file on the floppy disk drive, you need to add "A:" at the beginning of the file name. When you use directory names and file name, separate them with "/" (slash) or "\" (backslash).

If the specified file does not exist, an error occurs and the command is ignored. (No query)

### Parameters

|             | <b>&lt;string&gt;</b>            |
|-------------|----------------------------------|
| Description | File name of segment sweep table |
| Range       | 254 characters or less           |

**Example of use**

```
10 OUTPUT 717;":MMEM:LOAD:SEGM ""Test1/Segm01.csv""
10 OUTPUT 717;":MMEM:LOAD:SEGM ""A:Segm01.csv""
```

**Related commands** :MMEM:STOR:SEGM on page 500  
:DISP:WIND{1-16}:ACT on page 452

**Equivalent key** **[Sweep Setup] - Edit Segment Table - Import from CSV File**

## **:MMEM:MDIR**

**Syntax** :MMEMory:MDIRectory <string>

**Description** Creates a new directory (folder).

If you want to create a directory on the floppy disk drive, you need to add “A:” at the beginning of the directory name. When you create a directory under an existing directory, separate between the directory names with “/” (slash) or “\” (backslash).

If a directory with the same name as the specified directory name exists, an error occurs and the command is ignored. (No query)

**Parameters**

|                    | <b>&lt;string&gt;</b>             |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>Description</b> | Directory name you want to create |
| <b>Range</b>       | 254 characters or less            |

**Example of use**

```
10 OUTPUT 717;":MMEM:MDIR ""Test1""
10 OUTPUT 717;":MMEM:MDIR ""A:Test1""
```

**Equivalent key** **[Save/Recall] - Save State - File Dialog...**

## **:MMEM:STOR**

**Syntax** :MMEMory:STORe[:STATe] <string>

**Description** Saves the instrument state (data to be saved specified with the :MMEM:STOR:STYP command) into a file.

Specify the file name with the .sta extension. If you want to specify a file on the floppy disk drive, you need to add "A:" at the beginning of the file name. When you use directory names and file name, separate them with "/" (slash) or "\" (backslash).

Notice that, if a file with the specified file name exists, its contents are overwritten. (No query)

---

**NOTE** The instrument setting file saved with the autorec.sta (or A:autorec.sta) file name is automatically recalled when turning on the E5070B/E5071B.

---

### Parameters

|             | <string>                                                 |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| Description | File name in which you want to save the instrument state |
| Range       | 254 characters or less                                   |

**Example of use**

```
10 OUTPUT 717; ":MMEM:STOR ""Test1/State01.sta"""
10 OUTPUT 717; ":MMEM:STOR ""A:State01.sta"""
```

**Related commands** :MMEM:LOAD on page 477  
:MMEM:STOR:STYP on page 501

**Equivalent key** **[Save/Recall] - Save State|Re-Save State**



## **:MMEM:STOR:ASCF**

**Syntax** :MMEMory:STORe:ASCFactor <string>

**Description** Saves the reference calibration coefficient and the calibration coefficient table for power sensor A into a CSV file.

Specify the file name with the .sta extension. If you want to specify a file on the floppy disk drive, you need to add "A:" at the beginning of the file name. When you use directory names and file name, separate them with "/" (slash) or "\" (backslash).

Notice that, if a file with the specified file name exists, its contents are overwritten. (No query)

### Parameters

|                    | <b>&lt;string&gt;</b>                                                                                                    |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Description</b> | A file name used to save the reference calibration coefficient and the calibration coefficient table for power sensor A. |
| <b>Range</b>       | 254 characters or less                                                                                                   |

**Example of use**

```
10 OUTPUT 717;":MMEM:STOR:ASCF ""Test1/Sensor01.csv""
10 OUTPUT 717;":MMEM:STOR:ASCF ""A:Sensor01.csv""
```

**Related commands** :MMEM:LOAD:ASCF on page 478

**Equivalent key** **[Cal] - Power Calibration - Sensor A Settings - Export to CSV File**

## **:MMEM:STOR:BSCF**

**Syntax** :MMEMory:STORe:BSCFactor <string>

**Description** Saves the reference calibration coefficient and the calibration coefficient table for power sensor B into a CSV file.

Specify the file name with the .sta extension. If you want to specify a file on the floppy disk drive, you need to add "A:" at the beginning of the file name. When you use directory names and file name, separate them with "/" (slash) or "\" (backslash).

Notice that, if a file with the specified file name exists, its contents are overwritten. (No query)

### Parameters

|                    | <b>&lt;string&gt;</b>                                                                                                    |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Description</b> | A file name used to save the reference calibration coefficient and the calibration coefficient table for power sensor B. |
| <b>Range</b>       | 254 characters or less                                                                                                   |

**Example of use**

```
10 OUTPUT 717;":MMEM:STOR:BSCF ""Test1/Sensor01.csv""
10 OUTPUT 717;":MMEM:STOR:BSCF ""A:Sensor01.csv""
```

**Related commands** :MMEM:LOAD:BSCF on page 479

**Equivalent key** **[Cal] - Power Calibration - Sensor B Settings - Export to CSV File**

## :MMEM:STOR:CHAN

**Syntax** :MMEMory:STORe:CHANnel[:STATe] {A|B|C|D}

**Description** Saves the instrument state of the items set for the active channel (specified with the :DISP:WIND{1-16}:ACT command) specific to that channel only into the specified register (volatile memory).

Notice that, if an instrument state has been saved already in the specified register, its contents are overwritten. (No query)

### Parameters

|   | Description           |
|---|-----------------------|
| A | Specifies register A. |
| B | Specifies register B. |
| C | Specifies register C. |
| D | Specifies register D. |

**Example of use** 10 OUTPUT 717; ":MMEM:STOR:CHAN A"

**Related commands** :MMEM:LOAD:CHAN on page 480  
:DISP:WIND{1-16}:ACT on page 452

**Equivalent key** **[Save/Recall] - Save Channel - A|B|C|D**

## :MMEM:STOR:CHAN:CLE

**Syntax** :MMEMory:STORe:CHANnel:CLEar

**Description** Deletes the instrument state for each channel (saved with the :MMEM:STOR:CHAN command) in all the registers. (No query)

**Example of use** 10 OUTPUT 717; ":MMEM:STOR:CHAN:CLE"

**Related commands** :MMEM:STOR:CHAN on page 491

**Equivalent key** **[Save/Recall] - Save Channel - Clear States - OK**

## :MMEM:STOR:CKIT{1-20}

**Syntax** :MMEMory:STORe:CKIT {[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16|17|18|19|20} <string>

**Description** Saves the definition table of the calibration kit to a file.  
Specify the file name with the .ckx extension. If you want to specify a file on the floppy disk drive, you need to add "A:" at the beginning of the file name. When you use a directory name and file name, separate them with "/" (slash) or "\" (backslash).  
Notice that, if a file with the specified file name exists, its contents are overwritten. (No query)

### Parameters

|             | <string>                                                        |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Description | A file name used to save the definition of the calibration kit. |
| Range       | 254 characters or less                                          |

**Example of use**  
10 OUTPUT 717;":MMEM:STOR:CKITÅ@""Test1/Ckit01.ckx""  
10 OUTPUT 717;":MMEM:STOR:CKITÅ@""a:Ckit01.ckx""

**Related commands** :MMEM:LOAD:CKIT{1-20} on page 481

**Equivalent key** [Cal] - Modify Cal Kit - Export Cal Kit...

## **:MMEM:STOR:FDAT**

**Syntax** :MMEMory:STORe:FDATa <string>

**Description** Saves the formatted data array of the active trace (specified with the :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL command) of the active channel (specified with the :DISP:WIND{1-16}:ACT command) into a file in the CSV format.

Specify the file name with the .csv extension. If you want to specify a file on the floppy disk drive, you need to add "A:" at the beginning of the file name. When you use directory names and file name, separate them with "/" (slash) or "\" (backslash).

Notice that, if a file with the specified file name exists, its contents are overwritten. (No query)

### Parameters

|                    | <b>&lt;string&gt;</b>                                        |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Description</b> | File name in which you want to save the formatted data array |
| <b>Range</b>       | 254 characters or less                                       |

**Example of use**

```
10 OUTPUT 717;":MMEM:STOR:FDAT ""Result/Trace01.csv""
10 OUTPUT 717;":MMEM:STOR:FDAT ""A:Trace01.csv""
```

**Related commands** :DISP:WIND{1-16}:ACT on page 452  
:CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL on page 406

**Equivalent key** **[Save/Recall] - Save Trace Data**

## **:MMEM:STOR:IMAG**

**Syntax** :MMEMory:STORe:IMAGe <string>

**Description** Saves the display image on the LCD display at the execution of the command into a file in the bitmap (.bmp) or portable network graphics (.png) format.

Specify the file name with the .bmp or .png extension. If you want to specify a file on the floppy disk drive, you need to add "A:" at the beginning of the file name. When you use directory names and file name, separate them with "/" (slash) or "\" (backslash).

Notice that, if a file with the specified file name exists, its contents are overwritten. (No query)

### **Parameters**

|                    | <b>&lt;string&gt;</b>                                                    |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Description</b> | File name in which you want to save the display image on the LCD display |
| <b>Range</b>       | 254 characters or less                                                   |

**Example of use**

```
10 OUTPUT 717;":MMEM:STOR:IMAG ""Result/Image01.bmp""
10 OUTPUT 717;":MMEM:STOR:IMAG ""A:Image01.png""
```

### **Equivalent key** **[System] - Dump Screen Image**

When performing the operation from the front panel, the image on the LCD display memorized in the volatile memory (clipboard) (the image on the LCD display when the **[Capture]** key is pressed) is saved. Notice that, if no image is memorized in the clipboard, in the same way as the command, the image on the LCD display at the execution is memorized in the clipboard and then it is saved.

## **:MMEM:STOR:LIM**

**Syntax** :MMEMory:STORe:LIMit <string>

**Description** Saves the limit table for the active trace (specified with the :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL command) of the active channel (specified with the :DISP:WIND{1-16}:ACT command) into a file in the CSV format.

Specify the file name with the .csv extension. If you want to specify a file on the floppy disk drive, you need to add "A:" at the beginning of the file name. When you use directory names and file name, separate them with "/" (slash) or "\" (backslash).

Notice that, if a file with the specified file name exists, its contents are overwritten. (No query)

### Parameters

|                    | <b>&lt;string&gt;</b>                               |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Description</b> | File name in which you want to save the limit table |
| <b>Range</b>       | 254 characters or less                              |

**Example of use**

```
10 OUTPUT 717;":MMEM:STOR:LIM ""Test1/Limit01.csv""
10 OUTPUT 717;":MMEM:STOR:LIM ""A:Limit01.csv""
```

**Related commands** :DISP:WIND{1-16}:ACT on page 452  
:CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL on page 406

**Equivalent key** **[Analysis] - Limit Test - Edit Limit Line - Export to CSV File**

## **:MMEM:STOR:PLOS{1-4}**

**Syntax** :MMEMory:STORe:PLOSs{[1]2|3|4} <string>

**Description** For port 1 (:PLOS1) to port 4 (:PLOS4), saves the loss compensation table for the active channel (specified with the :DISP:WIND{1-16}:ACT command) into a file in the CSV format.

Specify the file name with the .csv extension. If you want to specify a file on the floppy disk drive, you need to add "A:" at the beginning of the file name. When you use directory names and file name, separate them with "/" (slash) or "\" (backslash).

Notice that, if a file with the specified file name exists, its contents are overwritten. (No query)

### Parameters

|             | <b>&lt;string&gt;</b>                                             |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Description | A file name in which you want to save the loss compensation table |
| Range       | 254 characters or less                                            |

**Example of use**  
10 OUTPUT 717;":MMEM:STOR:PLOS1 ""Test1/Loss01.csv""  
10 OUTPUT 717;":MMEM:STOR:PLOS1 ""A:Loss01.csv""

**Related commands** :MMEM:LOAD:PLOS{1-4} on page 483  
:DISP:WIND{1-16}:ACT on page 452

**Equivalent key** **[Ca] - Power Calibration - Loss Compen - Export to CSV File**



## **:MMEM:STOR:PROG**

**Syntax** :MMEMory:STORe:PROGram <string>

**Description** Saves a VBA project opened on the VBA editor into a file.  
 Specify the file name with the .vba extension. If you want to specify a file on the floppy disk drive, you need to add "A:" at the beginning of the file name. When you use directory names and file name, separate them with "/" (slash) or "\" (backslash).  
 Notice that, if a file with the specified file name exists, its contents are overwritten. (No query)

**Parameters**

|                    | <b>&lt;string&gt;</b>                               |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Description</b> | File name in which you want to save the VBA project |
| <b>Range</b>       | 254 characters or less                              |

**Example of use**  
 10 OUTPUT 717;":MMEM:STOR:PROG ""Test1/Test1\_01.vba""  
 10 OUTPUT 717;":MMEM:STOR:PROG ""A:Test1\_01.vba""

**Related commands** :MMEM:LOAD:PROG on page 484

**Equivalent key** **[Macro Setup] - Save VBA Project**

## **:MMEM:STOR:RLIM**

**Syntax** :MMEMory:STORe:RLIMit <string>

**Description** Saves the ripple limit table of the active trace (specified with the :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL command) of the active channel (specified with the :DISP:WIND{1-16}:ACT command) into a file in the CSV format.

Specify the file name with the .sta extension. If you want to specify a file on the floppy disk drive, you need to add "A:" at the beginning of the file name. When you write directory names and the file name, separate them with a "/" (slash) or "\" (backslash).

Note that if a file with the specified file name already exists, its contents will be overwritten. (No query)

### Parameters

|             | <b>&lt;string&gt;</b>                          |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------|
| Description | File name used to save the ripple limit table. |
| Range       | 254 characters or less                         |

**Example of use**

```
10 OUTPUT 717;":MMEM:STOR:RLIM ""RTest1/Rlim01.csv""
10 OUTPUT 717;":MMEM:STOR:RLIM ""A:Rlim01.csv""
```

**Related commands** :MMEM:LOAD:RLIM on page 485  
:DISP:WIND{1-16}:ACT on page 452  
:CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL on page 406

**Equivalent key** **[Analysis] - Ripple Limit - Edit Ripple Limit - Export to CSV File**

## **:MMEM:STOR:SALL**

**Syntax** :MMEMory:STORe:SALL {ON|OFF|1|0}  
 :MMEMory:STORe:SALL?

**Description** Selects whether to save the setting of all channels/traces or that of the displayed channels/traces only as the instrument state to be saved.

**Parameters**

|                            | <b>Description</b>                                                                 |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ON or 1                    | Specifies the setting of all channels/traces as the target to be saved.            |
| OFF or 0<br>(preset value) | Specifies the setting of displayed channels/traces only as the target to be saved. |

**Query response** {1|0}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**

```
10 OUTPUT 717;":MMEM:STOR:SALL ON"
20 OUTPUT 717;":MMEM:STOR:SALL?"
30 ENTER 717;A
```

**Related commands** :MMEM:STOR on page 488

**Equivalent key** **[Save/Recall] - Channel/Trace**

## :MMEM:STOR:SEGM

**Syntax** :MMEMory:STORe:SEGMent <string>

**Description** Saves the segment sweep table for the active channel (specified with the :DISP:WIND{1-16}:ACT command) into a file in the CSV format.

Specify the file name with the .csv extension. If you want to specify a file on the floppy disk drive, you need to add "A:" at the beginning of the file name. When you use directory names and file name, separate them with "/" (slash) or "\" (backslash).

Notice that, if a file with the specified file name exists, its contents are overwritten. (No query)

### Parameters

|             | <string>                                                    |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| Description | File name in which you want to save the segment sweep table |
| Range       | 254 characters or less                                      |

**Example of use**

```
10 OUTPUT 717;":MMEM:STOR:SEGM ""Test1/Segm01.csv""
10 OUTPUT 717;":MMEM:STOR:SEGM ""A:Segm01.csv""
```

**Related commands** :MMEM:LOAD:SEGM on page 486  
:DISP:WIND{1-16}:ACT on page 452

**Equivalent key** **[Sweep Setup] - Edit Segment Table - Export to CSV File**

## **:MMEM:STOR:STYP**

**Syntax** :MMEMory:STORe:STYPe {STATe|CSTate|DSTate|CDSTate}  
 :MMEMory:STORe:STYPe?

**Description** Selects the contents saved when saving the instrument state into a file with the :MMEM:STOR command.

**Parameters**

|                          | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                    |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| STATe                    | Specifies the save of the measurement conditions <sup>*1</sup> only.                                                  |
| CSTate<br>(preset value) | Specifies the save of the measurement conditions <sup>*1</sup> and the calibration state.                             |
| DSTate                   | Specifies the save of the measurement conditions <sup>*1</sup> and the formatted data array.                          |
| CDSTate                  | Specifies the save of the measurement conditions <sup>*1</sup> , the calibration state, and the formatted data array. |

<sup>\*1</sup>.For details about the measurement conditions that can be saved, refer to the *User's Guide*.

**Query response** {STAT|CST|DST|CDST}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
 10 OUTPUT 717;":MMEM:STOR:STYP CDST"  
 20 OUTPUT 717;":MMEM:STOR:STYP?"  
 30 ENTER 717;A\$

**Related commands** :MMEM:STOR on page 488

**Equivalent key** **[Save/Recall] - Save Type - State Only|State & Cal|State & Trace|All**

## **:MMEM:TRAN**

**Syntax** :MMEMory:TRANsfer <string>,<block>  
 :MMEMory:TRANsfer? <string>

**Description** Writes/reads data to/from a file on the built-in storage device of the E5070B/E5071B.

By reading out data with this command and writing it to a file on the external controller, file transfer from the E5070B/E5071B to the external controller can be realized. On the other hand, by reading out data from the external controller and writing it to a file on the E5070B/E5071B with this command, file transfer from the external controller to the E5070B/E5071B can be realized.

Specify the file name with the extension. If you want to specify a file on the floppy disk drive, you need to add "A:" at the beginning of the file name. When you use directory names and file name, separate them with "/" (slash) or "\" (backslash).

If a file with the specified file name already exists for writing or if the specified file does not exist for reading out (Query), an error occurs and the command is ignored.

**Parameters**

|                    | <b>&lt;string&gt;</b>          | <b>&lt;block&gt;</b>                               |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Description</b> | File name on the E5070B/E5071B | Data written on/read out from the file.            |
| <b>Range</b>       | 254 characters or less         | GPIB: 20 Mbytes or less<br>LAN: 100 Kbytes or less |

**Query response** {block}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**

```

10 OUTPUT 717;":MMEM:TRAN ""Trace01.csv"",#6012345";Dat$
10 OUTPUT 717;":MMEM:TRAN? ""Trace01.csv""
20 ENTER 717 USING "#,A";A$
30 ENTER 717 USING "#,A";Digit$
40 Img$="#,"&Digit$&"A"
50 ENTER 717 USING Img$;Byte$
60 Img$=Byte$&"A"
70 ALLOCATE Dat$[VAL(Byte$)]
80 ENTER 717 USING Img$;Dat$

```

**Equivalent key** No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

## :OUTP

**Syntax** :OUTPut[:STATe] {ON|OFF|1|0}  
:OUTPut[:STATe]?

**Description** Turns on/off of the stimulus signal output. You cannot perform measurement until you turn on the stimulus signal output.

**Parameters**

|                        | Description                           |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| ON or 1 (preset value) | Turns on the stimulus signal output.  |
| OFF or 0               | Turns off the stimulus signal output. |

**Query response** {1|0}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
10 OUTPUT 717;":OUTP ON"  
20 OUTPUT 717;":OUTP?"  
30 ENTER 717;A

**Equivalent key** **[Sweep Setup] - Power - RF Out**

## :PROG:CAT?

**Syntax** :PROG:CATalog?

**Description** Reads out the list of all executable VBA macros (procedures defined by Public including the VBA project loaded on the VBA editor). (Query only)

**Query response** {string}<newline><^END>

The character string in the following format, in which each macro is separated by a comma (.), is read out.

"{macro 1},{macro 2},...,{macro N}"

Where N is the total number of VBA macros.

{macro n}: VBA macro name (module name.procedure name)

**Example of use**  
10 DIM A\$[1000]  
20 OUTPUT 717;":PROG:CAT?"  
30 ENTER 717;A\$

**Equivalent key** **[Macro Setup] - Select Macro**

**:PROG:NAME**

**:PROG:NAME**

Syntax :PROG:NAME[:SElected]:NAME <string>  
 :PROG:NAME[:SElected]:NAME?

Description Selects the VBA macro controlled with the :PROG:STAT command.  
 Selectable VBA macro names can be read out with the :PROG:CAT? command.

Parameters

|              |                                             |
|--------------|---------------------------------------------|
|              | <b>&lt;string&gt;</b>                       |
| Description  | VBA macro name (module name.procedure name) |
| Range        | 254 characters or less                      |
| Preset value | ""                                          |

Query response {string}<newline><^END>

Example of use  
 10 OUTPUT 717;":PROG:NAME ""Module1.main""  
 20 OUTPUT 717;":PROG:NAME?"  
 30 ENTER 717;A\$

Related commands :PROG:CAT? on page 503  
 :PROG:STAT on page 505

Equivalent key **[Macro Setup] - Select Macro**

---

**NOTE** When performing the operation from the front panel, you select the VBA macro and execute it at the same time.

---



## **:PROG:STAT**

**Syntax** :PROG:STAT[:SELection]:STATe {STOP|RUN}  
 :PROG:STAT[:SELection]:STATe?

**Description** Reads out the control/state of the VBA macro selected with the :PROG:STAT command.

**Parameters**

|                     | <b>Description</b> |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| STOP (preset value) | Specifies stop.    |
| RUN                 | Specifies run.     |

**Query response** {STOP|RUN}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**

```
10 OUTPUT 717;":PROG:STAT RUN"
20 OUTPUT 717;":PROG:STAT?"
30 ENTER 717;A$
```

**Related commands** :PROG:NAME on page 504

**Equivalent key** **[Macro Break]** (to stop)  
**[Macro Setup] - Select Macro** (to run)

---

**NOTE** When performing the operation from the front panel, you select the VBA macro and execute it at the same time.

---

## **:SENS:CORR:COLL:ECAL:ORI**

**Syntax** :SENSe:CORRection:COLLect:ECAL:ORientation[:STATe] {ON|OFF|1|0}  
:SENSe:CORRection:COLLect:ECAL:ORientation[:STATe]?

**Description** Turns ON/OFF the ECal auto-detect funcion.

**Parameters**

|                        | <b>Description</b>                  |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| ON or 1 (preset value) | Turns ON the auto detect function.  |
| OFF or 0               | Turns OFF the auto detect function. |

**Query response** {0|1}<newline><^END>

|   | <b>Description</b>    |
|---|-----------------------|
| 0 | Nothing is connected. |
| 1 | Port A is connected.  |
| 2 | Port B is connected.  |
| 3 | Port C is connected.  |
| 4 | Port D is connected.  |

**Example of use**  
10 OUTPUT 717; ":SENS:CORR:COLL:ECAL:ORI ON"  
20 OUTPUT 717; ":SENS:CORR:COLL:ECAL:ORI?"  
30 ENTER 717;A

**Related commands** :SENS:CORR:COLL:ECAL:PATH on page 507

**Equivalent key** **[Cal] - ECal - Orientation**

## **:SENS:CORR:COLL:ECAL:PATH**

**Syntax**                   :SENSe:CORRection:COLLect:ECAL:PATH <numeric 1>,<numeric 2>  
:SENSe:CORRection:COLLect:ECAL:PATH? <numeric 1>

**Description**           Specify the ECal module n port number which is connected to a specified port.

**Parameters**

|             | <b>&lt;numeric 1&gt;</b> | <b>&lt;numeric 2&gt;</b> |
|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Description | ENA port number          | ECal module port number  |
| Range       | 1 to 4                   | 0 to 4                   |
| Resolution  | 1                        | 1                        |

---

**CAUTION**           If you specify 0 for <numeric 2>, the ECal moduel port will not be connected to the ENA port.

---

ECal module port number

|   | <b>Description</b>    |
|---|-----------------------|
| 0 | Nothing is connected. |
| 1 | Port A is connected.  |
| 2 | Port B is connected.  |
| 3 | Port C is connected.  |
| 4 | Port D is connected.  |

**Example of use**       10   OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:CORR:COLL:ECAL:PATH 1,2"

**Related commands**   :SENS:CORR:COLL:ECAL:ORI on page 506

**Equivalent key**       **[Cal] - ECal - Orientation - Port n - Port n**

## :SENS:CORR:IMP

**Syntax** :SENSe:CORRection:IMPedance[:INPut][:MAGNitude] <numeric>  
:SENSe:CORRection:IMPedance[:INPut][:MAGNitude]?

**Description** Sets the system characteristic impedance (Z0) value.

**NOTE** This command is available with the firmware version 3.01 or greater.

### Parameters

|              | <numeric>       |
|--------------|-----------------|
| Description  | System Z0 value |
| Range        | 1E-3 to 1000    |
| Preset value | 50              |
| Unit         | $\Omega$ (ohm)  |
| Resolution   | 0.001           |

If the specified parameter is out of the allowable setup range, the minimum value (if the lower limit of the range is not reached) or the maximum value (if the upper limit of the range is exceeded) is set.

**Query response** {numeric}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
10 OUTPUT 717;":SENS:CORR:IMP 75"  
20 OUTPUT 717;":SENS:CORR:IMP?"  
30 ENTER 717;A

**Equivalent key** **[Cal] - Set Z0**

## :SENS:MULT:CAT?

|                  |                                                                                       |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Syntax           | :SENSe:MULTiplexer{[1]2}:CATalog?                                                     |
| Description      | Reads the name (E5091_9 or E5091_13 or E5091_16) of the E5091A test set. (Query only) |
| Query response   | {string}<newline><^END>                                                               |
| Example of use   | 10 OUTPUT 717;":SENS:MULT:CAT?"<br>20 ENTER 717;A\$                                   |
| Related commands | :SENS:MULT{1-2}:NAME on page 511                                                      |
| Equivalent key   | No equivalent key is available on the front panel.                                    |

**:SENS:MULT{1-2}:COUN?**

- Syntax** :SENSe:MULTiplexer{[1]|2}:COUNt?
- Description** Reads the number of ports (7 or 9) of the E5091A whose ID is 1 (:MULT1) or 2 (:MULT2). (Query only)
- Query response** {numeric}<newline><^END>  
 0 is read when the E5091A is not connected.
- Example of use**  
 10 OUTPUT 717;":SENS:MULT1:COUN?"  
 20 ENTER 717;A
- Equivalent key** No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

**:SENS:MULT{1-2}:DISP**

- Syntax** :SENSe:MULTiplexer{[1]|2}:DISPlay[:STATe] {ON|OFF|1|0}  
 :SENSe:MULTiplexer{[1]|2}:DISPlay[:STATe]?
- Description** Turns ON/OFF the property display (the state of the port assignment) of the E5091A whose ID is 1 (:MULT1) or 2 (:MULT2).

**Parameters**

|                         | Description                     |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|
| ON or 1                 | Turns ON the property display.  |
| OFF or 0 (preset value) | Turns OFF the property display. |

- Query response** {1|0}<newline><^END>
- Example of use**  
 10 OUTPUT 717;":SENS:MULT1:DISP ON"  
 20 OUTPUT 717;":SENS:MULT1:DISP?"  
 30 ENTER 717;A
- Related commands** :SENS{1-16}:MULT{1-2}:TSET9:PORT1 on page 629  
 :SENS{1-16}:MULT{1-2}:TSET9:PORT2 on page 630  
 :SENS{1-16}:MULT{1-2}:TSET9:PORT3 on page 631  
 :SENS{1-16}:MULT{1-2}:TSET9:PORT4 on page 632  
 :SENS{1-16}:MULT{1-2}:PORT{1-20} on page 625  
 :SENS{1-16}:MULT{1-2}:PORT{1-20}:CAT? on page 627

- Equivalent key** **[System] - Multiport Test Set Setup - Test Set 1|Test Set 2 - Property**

## **:SENS:MULT{1-2}:INC?**

|                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Syntax           | :SENSe:MULTiplexer{[1]2}:INCount?                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Description      | The E5091A returns the number of input ports of ID 1 (:MULT1) or ID 2 (:MULT2) (Query only)<br>When model name is E5091_9 or E5091_13, the return value is 4.<br>When model name is E5091_16, the return value is 7. |
| Query response   | {numeric}<newline><^END>                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Example of use   | 10 OUTPUT 717;":SENS:MULT1:INC?"<br>20 ENTER 717;A                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Related commands | :SENS:MULT{1-2}:NAME on page 511                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Equivalent key   | No equivalent key is available on the front panel.                                                                                                                                                                   |

## **:SENS:MULT{1-2}:NAME**

|             |                                                                                                      |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Syntax      | :SENSe:MULTiplexer{[1]2}:NAME {E5091_9 E5091_13 E5091_16}<br>:SENSe:MULTiplexer{[1]2}:NAME?          |
| Description | Specifies the name of the E5091A test set.<br>There is no distinction between upper and lower cases. |

### Parameters

|          | Description                                                   |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| E5091_9  | Select the E5091A option 009.                                 |
| E5091_13 | Select the E5091A option 016 for the 13-port device function. |
| E5091_16 | Select the E5091A option 016 for the 16-port device function. |

|                  |                                                                                                                  |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Query response   | {E5091_9 E5091_13 E5091_16}<newline><^END>                                                                       |
| Example of use   | 10 OUTPUT 717;":SENS:MULT1:NAME E5091_9"<br>20 OUTPUT 717;":SENS:MULT1:NAME?"<br>30 ENTER 717;A\$                |
| Related commands | :SENS:MULT:CAT? on page 509<br>:SENS:MULT{1-2}:INC? on page 511                                                  |
| Equivalent key   | <b>[System] - Multiport Test Set Setup - Test Set 1 Test Set 2 - Select Test Set - E5091_9 E5091_13 E5091_16</b> |

**:SENS:MULT{1-2}:STAT**

**Syntax** :SENSe:MULTiplexer{[1|2]:STATe {ON|OFF|1|0}  
 :SENSe:MULTiplexer{[1|2]:STATe?

**Description** Turns ON/OFF the control (switching the internal switch that connects between the ports and changing control line output) of the E5091A whose ID is 1 (:MULT1) or 2 (:MULT2).

**Parameters**

|                         | Description            |
|-------------------------|------------------------|
| ON or 1                 | Turns ON the control.  |
| OFF or 0 (preset value) | Turns OFF the control. |

**Query response** {1|0}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
 10 OUTPUT 717;":SENS:MULT1:STAT ON"  
 20 OUTPUT 717;":SENS:MULT1:STAT?"  
 30 ENTER 717;A

**Related commands** :SENS{1-16}:MULT{1-2}:OUTP on page 624  
 :SENS{1-16}:MULT{1-2}:PORT{1-20} on page 625  
 :SENS{1-16}:MULT{1-2}:TSET9:OUTP on page 628  
 :SENS{1-16}:MULT{1-2}:TSET9:PORT1 on page 629  
 :SENS{1-16}:MULT{1-2}:TSET9:PORT2 on page 630  
 :SENS{1-16}:MULT{1-2}:TSET9:PORT3 on page 631  
 :SENS{1-16}:MULT{1-2}:TSET9:PORT4 on page 632

**Equivalent key** **[System] - Multiport Test Set Setup - Test Set 1|Test Set 2 - Control**



## **:SENS{1-16}:AVER:CLE**

- Syntax** :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:AVERage:CLEar
- Description** Clears the measurement data used for averaging of channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16). Measurement data before the execution of this command is not used for averaging. (No query)
- Example of use** 10 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:AVER:CLE"
- Related commands** :SENS{1-16}:AVER on page 513  
:SENS{1-16}:AVER:COUN on page 514

**Equivalent key** **[Avg] - Averaging Restart**

## **:SENS{1-16}:AVER**

- Syntax** :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:AVERage[:STATe] {ON|OFF|1|0}  
:SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:AVERage[:STATe]?
- Description** Turns ON/OFF the averaging function of channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16).
- Parameters**

|                         | <b>Description</b>                |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| ON or 1                 | Turns ON the averaging function.  |
| OFF or 0 (preset value) | Turns OFF the averaging function. |

- Query response** {1|0}<newline><<^END>
- Example of use** 10 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:AVER ON"  
20 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:AVER?"  
30 ENTER 717;A
- Related commands** :SENS{1-16}:AVER:CLE on page 513  
:SENS{1-16}:AVER:COUN on page 514
- Equivalent key** **[Avg] - Averaging**

## **:SENS{1-16}:AVER:COUN**

**Syntax** :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:AVERAge:COUNt <numeric>  
:SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:AVERAge:COUNT?

**Description** Sets the averaging factor of channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16).

**Parameters**

|              | <b>&lt;numeric&gt;</b> |
|--------------|------------------------|
| Description  | Averaging factor       |
| Range        | 1 to 999               |
| Preset value | 16                     |
| Resolution   | 1                      |

If the specified parameter is out of the allowable setup range, the minimum value (if the lower limit of the range is not reached) or the maximum value (if the upper limit of the range is exceeded) is set.

**Query response** {numeric}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
10 OUTPUT 717; ":SENS1:AVER:COUN 4"  
20 OUTPUT 717; ":SENS1:AVER:COUN?"  
30 ENTER 717;A

**Related commands** :SENS{1-16}:AVER on page 513  
:SENS{1-16}:AVER:CLE on page 513

**Equivalent key** **[Avg] - Avg Factor**

## **:SENS{1-16}:BAND**

**Syntax** :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:BANDwidth[:RESolution] <numeric>  
 :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:BANDwidth[:RESolution]?

**Description** Sets the IF bandwidth of channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16).  
 This command provides the same function as the :SENS{1-16}:BWID command.

**Parameters**

|                     | <b>&lt;numeric&gt;</b>               |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>Description</b>  | IF bandwidth                         |
| <b>Range</b>        | 10 to 100000                         |
| <b>Preset value</b> | 100000                               |
| <b>Unit</b>         | Hz (hertz)                           |
| <b>Resolution</b>   | In steps of 1, 1.5, 2, 3, 4, 5, or 7 |

If the specified parameter is out of the allowable setup range, the minimum value (if the lower limit of the range is not reached) or the maximum value (if the upper limit of the range is exceeded) is set.

**Query response** {numeric}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
 10 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:BAND 1.5E3"  
 20 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:BAND?"  
 30 ENTER 717;A

**Related commands** :SENS{1-16}:BWID on page 516

**Equivalent key** **[Avg] - IF Bandwidth**

## **:SENS{1-16}:BWID**

**Syntax** :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:BWIDth[:RESolution] <numeric>  
:SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:BWIDth[:RESolution]?

**Description** Sets the IF bandwidth of channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16).  
This command provides the same function as the :SENS{1-16}:BAND command.

### Parameters

|              | <numeric>                            |
|--------------|--------------------------------------|
| Description  | IF bandwidth                         |
| Range        | 10 to 100000                         |
| Preset value | 70000                                |
| Unit         | Hz (hertz)                           |
| Resolution   | In steps of 1, 1.5, 2, 3, 4, 5, or 7 |

If the specified parameter is out of the allowable setup range, the minimum value (if the lower limit of the range is not reached) or the maximum value (if the upper limit of the range is exceeded) is set.

**Query response** {numeric}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
10 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:BWID 1.5E3"  
20 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:BWID?"  
30 ENTER 717;A

**Related commands** :SENS{1-16}:BAND on page 515

**Equivalent key** **[Avg] - IF Bandwidth**

## **:SENS{1-16}:CORR:CLE**

|                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Syntax           | <code>:SENSe{[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16}:CORRection:CLEar</code>                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Description      | <p>Clears the error coefficient for calibration when the frequency offset mode is off for channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16). (No query)</p> <p>To toggle the frequency offset mode, use <code>:SENS{1-16}:OFFS</code> command on page 633.</p> |
| Example of use   | <code>10 OUTPUT 717; ":SENS1:CORR:CLE"</code>                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Related commands | <code>:SENS{1-16}:OFFS</code> on page 633<br><code>:SENS{1-16}:CORR:OFFS:CLE</code> on page 600                                                                                                                                                         |
| Equivalent key   | <b>[Cal] - Clear - OK</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |

## **:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COEF**

**Syntax**

```
:SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:CORRection:COEFFicient[:DATA]
{ES|ER|ED|EL|ET|EX},<numeric 1>,<numeric 2>,<numeric 3>,...,<numeric 3 n×2>

:SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:CORRection:COEFFicient[:DATA]?
{ES|ER|ED|EL|ET|EX},<numeric 1>,<numeric 2>
```

**Description**

Reads out/write the calibration coefficient data for specified channel.

When the calibration factor is interpolated, the interpolated calibration coefficient array is read. Similarly, when the calibration factor is not interpolated, a non-interpolated calibration coefficient array is read.

After writing the calibration coefficient array, the written value becomes effective only after the **:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COEF:SAVE** command is executed.

**Parameters**

|                                | <b>&lt;numeric&gt;</b>                                                                                                                              |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ES                             | Source match                                                                                                                                        |
| ER                             | Reflection tracking                                                                                                                                 |
| ED                             | Directivity                                                                                                                                         |
| EL                             | Load match                                                                                                                                          |
| ET                             | Transmission tracking                                                                                                                               |
| EX                             | Isolation                                                                                                                                           |
| numeric 1                      | Response port                                                                                                                                       |
| numeric 2                      | Stimulus port                                                                                                                                       |
| numeric 3 ...<br>numeric 3 n×2 | Calibration coefficient array for measurement point. (The values of the real part and the imaginary part are necessary for each measurement point.) |

If ES, ER, or ED is used, the response port and the stimulus port must be the same, while EL, ET, or EX is used, the response port and the stimulus port must be different.

**Query response** {numeric 1},..., {numeric NOP×2} <newline><^END>

|                 | <b>Description</b>                                                     |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| {numeric n×2-1} | Real part of data (complex number) at the n-th measurement point.      |
| {numeric n×2}   | Imaginary part of data (complex number) at the n-th measurement point. |

Because the calibration coefficient array is expressed by a complex number, the real part and the imaginary part of one measurement point are returned and obtained as a value. Here, NOP is the number of measurement points and n is an integer between 1 and NOP.

|                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Example of use   | <pre> 10 DIM A(1:201) 20 OUTPUT 717;" :SENS1:CORR:COEF? EL,1,2" 30 ENTER 717;A(*) </pre>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Related commands | <p>:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COEF:METH:ERES on page 520</p> <p>:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COEF:METH:OPEN on page 521</p> <p>:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COEF:METH:SHOR on page 522</p> <p>:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COEF:METH:SOLT1 on page 523</p> <p>:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COEF:METH:SOLT2 on page 524</p> <p>:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COEF:METH:SOLT3 on page 525</p> <p>:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COEF:METH:SOLT4 on page 526</p> <p>:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COEF:METH:THRU on page 527</p> <p>:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COEF:SAVE on page 528</p> <p>:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:METH:TRL2 on page 574</p> <p>:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:METH:TRL3 on page 575</p> <p>:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:METH:TRL4 on page 576</p> |
| Equivalent key   | No equivalent key is available on the front panel.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |

## **:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COEF:METH:ERES**

**Syntax** :SENSe{[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16]}:CORRection:COEFFicient:METhod:ERESponse  
<numeric 1>,<numeric 2>

**Description** For channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16), sets the calibration type to the enhanced response calibration between the two specified ports when the calibration coefficient data array is written with the :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COEF command. (No query)

### Parameters

|             | <numeric 1>          | <numeric 2>          |
|-------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Description | Response port number | Stimulus port number |
| Range       | 1 to 4               | 1 to 4               |
| Resolution  | 1                    | 1                    |

For each parameter, you must specify a different port number. If you specify the same port number for 2 or more parameters, an error occurs and the command is ignored.

**Example of use** 10 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:CORR:COEF:METH:ERES 1,2"

**Related commands** :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COEF on page 518  
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COEF:SAVE on page 528

**Equivalent key** No equivalent key is available on the front panel.



## **:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COEF:METH:OPEN**

**Syntax** :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:CORRection:COEFFicient:METhod[:RESponse]:OPEN  
 <numeric>

**Description** For channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16), sets the calibration type to the response calibration (open) of the specified port when the calibration coefficient data array is written with the :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COEF command. (No query)

**Parameters**

|             | <b>&lt;numeric&gt;</b> |
|-------------|------------------------|
| Description | Port number            |
| Range       | 1 to 4                 |
| Resolution  | 1                      |

**Example of use** 10 OUTPUT 717; ":SENS1:CORR:COEF:METH:OPEN 1"

**Related commands** :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COEF on page 518  
 :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COEF:SAVE on page 528

**Equivalent key** No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

## **:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COEF:METH:SHOR**

**Syntax** :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:CORRection:COEFficient:METhod[:RESPonse]:SHORt  
<numeric>

**Description** For channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16), sets the calibration type to the response calibration (short) of the specified port when the calibration coefficient data array is written with the :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COEF command. (No query)

**Parameters**

|             | <b>&lt;numeric&gt;</b> |
|-------------|------------------------|
| Description | Port number            |
| Range       | 1 to 4                 |
| Resolution  | 1                      |

**Example of use** 10 OUTPUT 717; ":SENS1:CORR:COEF:METH:SHOR 1"

**Related commands** :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COEF on page 518  
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COEF:SAVE on page 528

**Equivalent key** No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

## **:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COEF:METH:SOLT1**

**Syntax** :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:CORRection:COEFficient:METhod:SOLT1  
 <numeric>

**Description** For channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16), sets the calibration type to the 1-port calibration of the specified port when the calibration coefficient data array is written with the :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COEF command. (No query)

**Parameters**

|             | <b>&lt;numeric&gt;</b> |
|-------------|------------------------|
| Description | Port number            |
| Range       | 1 to 4                 |
| Resolution  | 1                      |

**Example of use** 10 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:CORR:COEF:METH:SOLT1 1"

**Related commands** :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COEF on page 518  
 :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COEF:SAVE on page 528

**Equivalent key** No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

**:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COEF:METH:SOLT2**

**Syntax** :SENSe{[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16]}:CORRection:COEFFicient:METhod:SOLT2  
<numeric 1>,<numeric 2>

**Description** For channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16), sets the calibration type to full 2-port calibration between the two specified ports when the calibration coefficient data array is written with the :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COEF command. (No query)

**Parameters**

|             | <numeric 1> | <numeric 2> |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Description | Port number | Port number |
| Range       | 1 to 4      | 1 to 4      |
| Resolution  | 1           | 1           |

For each parameter, you must specify a different port number. If you specify the same port number for 2 or more parameters, an error occurs and the command is ignored.

**Example of use** 10 OUTPUT 717; ":SENS1:CORR:COEF:METH:SOLT2 1,2"

**Related commands** :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COEF on page 518  
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COEF:SAVE on page 528

**Equivalent key** No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

## **:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COEF:METH:SOLT3**

**Syntax**                   :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:CORRection:COEFFicient:METhod:SOLT3  
 <numeric 1>,<numeric 2>,<numeric 3>

**Description**           For channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16), sets the calibration type to full 3-port calibration between the three specified ports when the calibration coefficient data array is written with the :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COEF command. (No query)

**Parameters**

|             | <numeric 1> | <numeric 2> | <numeric 3> |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Description | Port number | Port number | Port number |
| Range       | 1 to 4      | 1 to 4      | 1 to 4      |
| Resolution  | 1           | 1           | 1           |

For each parameter, you must specify a different port number. If you specify the same port number for 2 or more parameters, an error occurs and the command is ignored.

**Example of use**       10    OUTPUT 717;" :SENS1:CORR:COEF:METH:SOLT3 1,2,3"

**Related commands**   :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COEF on page 518  
 :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COEF:SAVE on page 528

**Equivalent key**       No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

**:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COEF:METH:SOLT4**

**Syntax** :SENSe{[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16]}:CORRection:COEFFicient:METhod:SOLT4  
<numeric 1>, <numeric 2>, <numeric 3>, <numeric 4>

**Description** For channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16), sets the calibration type to full 4-port calibration when the calibration coefficient data array is written with the :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COEF command. (No query)

**Parameters**

|             | <numeric 1> | <numeric 2> | <numeric 3> | <numeric 4> |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Description | Port number | Port number | Port number | Port number |
| Range       | 1 to 4      | 1 to 4      | 1 to 4      | 1 to 4      |
| Resolution  | 1           | 1           | 1           | 1           |

For each parameter, you must specify a different port number. If you specify the same port number for 2 or more parameters, an error occurs and the command is ignored.

**Example of use** 10 OUTPUT 717; ":SENS1:CORR:COEF:METH:SOLT4 1,2,3,4"

**Related commands** :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COEF on page 518  
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COEF:SAVE on page 528

**Equivalent key** No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

## **:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COEF:METH:THRU**

**Syntax**                   :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:CORRection:COEFFicient:METhod[:RESponse]:THRU  
 <numeric 1>,<numeric 2>

**Description**           For channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16), sets the calibration type to the response calibration (open) between the two specified ports when the calibration coefficient data array is written with the :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COEF command. (No query)

**Parameters**

|             | <b>&lt;numeric 1&gt;</b> | <b>&lt;numeric 2&gt;</b> |
|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Description | Response port number     | Stimulus port number     |
| Range       | 1 to 4                   | 1 to 4                   |
| Resolution  | 1                        | 1                        |

For each parameter, you must specify a different port number. If you specify the same port number for two or more parameters, an error occurs and the command is ignored.

**Example of use**       10    OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:CORR:COEF:METH:THRU 2,1"

**Related commands**   :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COEF on page 518  
 :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COEF:SAVE on page 528

**Equivalent key**       No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

## **:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COEF:SAVE**

|                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Syntax           | :SENSe{[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16}:CORRection:COEFficient:SAVE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Description      | <p>From the writing calibration data, enables the calibration coefficients depending on the selected calibration type.</p> <p>Enabling the calibration coefficients clears all calibration data regardless of whether the data are used for the calculation and also clears the calibration type selections.</p> <p>If you execute this command before all calibration data needed for calculating the calibration coefficients are written, an error occurs and the command is ignored. (No query)</p>                                                                                                                       |
| Example of use   | 10 OUTPUT 717; ":SENS1:CORR:COEF:SAVE"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Related commands | <p>:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COEF on page 518</p> <p>:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COEF:METH:ERES on page 520</p> <p>:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COEF:METH:OPEN on page 521</p> <p>:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COEF:METH:SHOR on page 522</p> <p>:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COEF:METH:SOLT1 on page 523</p> <p>:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COEF:METH:SOLT2 on page 524</p> <p>:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COEF:METH:SOLT3 on page 525</p> <p>:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COEF:METH:SOLT4 on page 526</p> <p>:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COEF:METH:THRU on page 527</p> <p>:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:METH:TRL2 on page 574</p> <p>:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:METH:TRL3 on page 575</p> <p>:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:METH:TRL4 on page 576</p> |
| Equivalent key   | No equivalent key is available on the front panel.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |



## **:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT**

**Syntax**                   :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:CORRection:COLLect:CKIT[:SElect] <numeric>  
:SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:CORRection:COLLect:CKIT[:SElect]?

**Description**           Selects the calibration kit of channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16).

**Parameters**

|                     | <b>&lt;numeric&gt;</b>                  |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| <b>Description</b>  | Number of calibration kit <sup>*1</sup> |
| <b>Range</b>        | 1 to 20                                 |
| <b>Preset value</b> | 1                                       |
| <b>Resolution</b>   | 1                                       |

\*1. The numbers of 1 to 20 assigned from the top to the calibration kit names displayed on the softkey labels when performing **[Cal] - Cal Kit**.

If the specified parameter is out of the allowable setup range, an error occurs and the command is ignored.

**Query response**       {numeric}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**

```
10 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:CORR:COLL:CKIT 3"
20 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:CORR:COLL:CKIT?"
30 ENTER 717;A
```

**Equivalent key**       **[Cal] - Cal Kit**

## **:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:LAB**

**Syntax** :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:CORRection:COLLect:CKIT:LABel <string>  
 :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:CORRection:COLLect:CKIT:LABel?

**Description** Sets a calibration kit name for the calibration kit selected for channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16).

**Parameters**

|                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                     | <b>&lt;string&gt;</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Description</b>  | Calibration kit name                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Range</b>        | 254 characters or less                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Preset value</b> | Varies depending on the calibration kit number as follows:<br>1: "85033E"<br>2: "85033D"<br>3: "85052D"<br>4: "85032F"<br>5: "85032B"<br>6: "85036B/E"<br>7: "85031B"<br>8: "85050C/D"<br>9: "85052C"<br>10 to 20: "User" |

**Query response** {string}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
 10 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:CORR:COLL:CKIT:LAB "MY\_KIT"  
 20 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:CORR:COLL:CKIT:LAB?"  
 30 ENTER 717;A\$

**Related commands** :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT on page 529

**Equivalent key** **[Cal] - Modify Cal Kit - Label Kit**

## **:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD**

**Syntax** :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:CORRection:COLLect:CKIT:ORDer[:SE  
 Lect] <numeric>  
 :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:CORRection:COLLect:CKIT:ORDer[:SE  
 Lect]?

**Description** Sets a subclass of the standard for calibrating channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16).

**Parameters**

|                    | <b>&lt;numeric&gt;</b>                                   |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Description</b> | The number of the standard subclass for the calibration. |
| <b>Range</b>       | 1 to 8                                                   |
| <b>Resolution</b>  | 1                                                        |

If the specified parameter is out of the allowable setup range, an error occurs and the command is ignored.

**Query response** {numeric}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
 10 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD 1"  
 20 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD?"  
 30 ENTER 717;A

**Related commands** :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT on page 529  
 :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD:LOAD on page 532  
 :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD:OPEN on page 533  
 :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD:SHOR on page 534  
 :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD:THRU on page 535  
 :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD:TRLL on page 536  
 :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD:TRLR on page 537  
 :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD:TRLT on page 538

**Equivalent key** **[Cal] - Modify Cal Kit - Specify CLSs - Sub Class - Sub Class 1|...|Sub Class 8**

**:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD:LOAD**

**Syntax** :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:CORRection:COLLect:CKIT:ORDer:LOAD <numeric 1>,<numeric 2>  
 :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:CORRection:COLLect:CKIT:ORDer:LOAD? <numeric 1>

**Description** For the calibration kit selected for channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16), selects the standard used for the load measurement of the specified port.  
 If the standard number is 0, the standard is invalid for that subclass.

**Parameters**

|             | <numeric 1> | <numeric 2>     |
|-------------|-------------|-----------------|
| Description | Port number | Standard number |
| Range       | 1 to 4      | 0 to 21         |
| Resolution  | 1           | 1               |

If the specified parameter is out of the allowable setup range, an error occurs and the command is ignored.

**Query response** {numeric 2}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
 10 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD:LOAD 1,9"  
 20 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD:LOAD? 1"  
 30 ENTER 717;A

- Related commands** :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT on page 529  
 :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD on page 531  
 :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD:OPEN on page 533  
 :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD:SHOR on page 534  
 :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD:THRU on page 535  
 :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD:TRLL on page 536  
 :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD:TRLR on page 537  
 :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD:TRLT on page 538

**Equivalent key** [Cal] - Modify Cal Kit - Specify CLSs - Load - Port 1|Port 2|Port 3|Port 4

## **:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD:OPEN**

**Syntax**                   :SENSe{[1]2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16};CORRection:COLLect:CKIT:ORDer:OPEN <numeric 1>,<numeric 2>  
:SENSe{[1]2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16};CORRection:COLLect:CKIT:ORDer:OPEN? <numeric 1>

**Description**           For the calibration kit selected for channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16), selects the standard used for the open measurement of the specified port.

If the standard number is 0, the standard is invalid for that subclass.

**Parameters**

|             | <numeric 1> | <numeric 2>     |
|-------------|-------------|-----------------|
| Description | Port number | Standard number |
| Range       | 1 to 4      | 0 to 21         |
| Resolution  | 1           | 1               |

If the specified parameter is out of the allowable setup range, an error occurs and the command is ignored.

**Query response**       {numeric 2}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**

```
10 OUTPUT 717;" :SENS1:CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD:OPEN 1,2"
20 OUTPUT 717;" :SENS1:CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD:OPEN? 1"
30 ENTER 717;A
```

**Related commands**   :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT on page 529  
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD on page 531  
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD:LOAD on page 532  
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD:SHOR on page 534  
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD:THRU on page 535  
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD:TRLL on page 536  
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD:TRLR on page 537  
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD:TRLT on page 538

**Equivalent key**       **[Cal] - Modify Cal Kit - Specify CLSs - Open - Port 1|Port 2|Port 3|Port 4**

**:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD:SHOR**

**Syntax** :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:CORRection:COLLect:CKIT:ORDer:SHORt <numeric 1>,<numeric 2>  
 :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:CORRection:COLLect:CKIT:ORDer:SHORt? <numeric 1>

**Description** For the calibration kit selected for channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16), selects the standard used for the short measurement of the specified port.

If the standard number is 0, the standard is invalid for that subclass.

**Parameters**

|             | <numeric 1> | <numeric 2>     |
|-------------|-------------|-----------------|
| Description | Port number | Standard number |
| Range       | 1 to 4      | 0 to 21         |
| Resolution  | 1           | 1               |

If the specified parameter is out of the allowable setup range, an error occurs and the command is ignored.

**Query response** {numeric 2}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
 10 OUTPUT 717; ":SENS1:CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD:SHOR 1,1"  
 20 OUTPUT 717; ":SENS1:CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD:SHOR? 1"  
 30 ENTER 717;A

- Related commands** :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT on page 529  
 :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD on page 531  
 :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD:LOAD on page 532  
 :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD:OPEN on page 533  
 :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD:THRU on page 535  
 :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD:TRLL on page 536  
 :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD:TRLR on page 537  
 :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD:TRLT on page 538

**Equivalent key** [Cal] - Modify Cal Kit - Specify CLSs - Short - Port 1|Port 2|Port 3|Port 4

## **:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD:THRU**

**Syntax**                   :SENSe{[1]2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:CORRection:COLLect:CKIT:ORDer:THRU <numeric 1>,<numeric 2>,<numeric 3>  
:SENSe{[1]2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:CORRection:COLLect:CKIT:ORDer:THRU? <numeric 1>,<numeric 2>

**Description**           For the calibration kit selected for channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16), selects the standard used for the thru measurement between the specified 2 ports.  
the standard is invalid for that subclass 0, the standard is invalid for that subclass.

**Parameters**

|             | <numeric 1>   | <numeric 2>   | <numeric 3>     |
|-------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|
| Description | Port number 1 | Port number 2 | Standard number |
| Range       | 1 to 4        | 1 to 4        | 0 to 21         |
| Resolution  | 1             | 1             | 1               |

For <numeric 1> and <numeric 2>, you must specify a different port number. If you specify the same port number, an error occurs and the command is ignored.

If the specified parameter is out of the allowable setup range, an error occurs and the command is ignored.

**Query response**       {numeric 3}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**       10    OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD:THRU 1,2,11"  
20    OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD:THRU? 1,2"  
30    ENTER 717;A

**Related commands**   :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT on page 529  
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD on page 531  
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD:LOAD on page 532  
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD:OPEN on page 533  
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD:SHOR on page 534  
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD:TRLL on page 536  
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD:TRLR on page 537  
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD:TRLT on page 538

**Equivalent key**       [Cal] - Modify Cal Kit - Specify CLSs - Thru - Port 1-2|Port 1-3|Port 1-4|Port 2-3|Port 2-4|Port 3-4

**:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD:TRLL**

**Syntax**

```
:SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:CORRection:COLLect:CKIT:ORDer:TRLLine <numeric 1>,<numeric 2>,<numeric 3>
:SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:CORRection:COLLect:CKIT:ORDer:TRLLine? <numeric 1>,<numeric 2>
```

**Description**

For the calibration kit selected for channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16), selects the standard used for the line measurement of the TRL calibration between the two specified ports.

If the standard number is 0, the standard is invalid for that subclass.

**Parameters**

|             | <numeric 1>   | <numeric 2>   | <numeric 3>     |
|-------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|
| Description | Port number 1 | Port number 2 | Standard number |
| Range       | 1 to 4        | 1 to 4        | 0 to 21         |
| Resolution  | 1             | 1             | 1               |

For <numeric 1> and <numeric 2>, you must specify a different port number. If you specify the same port number, an error occurs and the command is ignored.

If the specified parameter is out of the allowable setup range, an error occurs and the command is ignored.

**Query response**

```
{numeric 3}<newline><^END>
```

**Example of use**

```
10 OUTPUT 717; ":SENS1:CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD:TRLL 1,2,11"
20 OUTPUT 717; ":SENS1:CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD:TRLL? 1,2"
30 ENTER 717;A
```

**Related commands**

- :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT on page 529
- :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD on page 531
- :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD:LOAD on page 532
- :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD:OPEN on page 533
- :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD:SHOR on page 534
- :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD:THRU on page 535
- :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD:TRLR on page 537
- :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD:TRLT on page 538

**Equivalent key**

**[Cal] - Modify Cal Kit - Specify CLSs - TRL Line/Match - Set All|Port 1-2|Port 1-3|Port 1-4|Port 2-3|Port 2-4|Port 3-4**



## **:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD:TRLR**

**Syntax**

```
:SENSe{[1]2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16};CORRection:COLLect:CKIT:ORDer:TRLReflect <numeric>
:SENSe{[1]2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16};CORRection:COLLect:CKIT:ORDer:TRLReflect?
```

**Description**

For the calibration kit selected for channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16), selects the standard used for the reflection measurement of the TRL calibration between the two specified ports.

If the standard number is 0, the standard is invalid for that subclass.

**Parameters**

|             | <b>&lt;numeric&gt;</b>             |
|-------------|------------------------------------|
| Description | Setup value of the standard number |
| Range       | 0 to 21                            |
| Resolution  | 1                                  |

If the specified parameter is out of the allowable setup range, the minimum value (if the lower limit of the range is not reached) or the maximum value (if the upper limit of the range is exceeded) is set.

**Query response**

```
{numeric}<newline><^END>
```

**Example of use**

```
10 OUTPUT 717;" :SENS1:CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD:TRLR 11"
20 OUTPUT 717;" :SENS1:CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD:TRLR?"
30 ENTER 717;A
```

**Related commands**

- :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT on page 529
- :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD on page 531
- :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD:LOAD on page 532
- :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD:OPEN on page 533
- :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD:SHOR on page 534
- :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD:THRU on page 535
- :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD:TRLL on page 536
- :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD:TRLT on page 538

**Equivalent key**

**[Cal] - Modify Cal Kit - Specify CLSs - TRL Reflect**

**:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD:TRLT**

**Syntax**

```
:SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:CORRection:COLLect:CKIT:ORDer:TRLThru <numeric 1>, <numeric 2>, <numeric 3>
:SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:CORRection:COLLect:CKIT:ORDer:TRLThru? <numeric 1>,<numeric 2>
```

**Description**

For the calibration kit selected for channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16), selects the standard used for the THRU measurement of the TRL calibration between the two specified ports.

If the standard number is 0, the standard is invalid for that subclass.

**Parameters**

|             | <numeric 1>   | <numeric 2>   | <numeric 3>     |
|-------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|
| Description | Port number 1 | Port number 2 | Standard number |
| Range       | 1 to 4        | 1 to 4        | 0 to 21         |
| Resolution  | 1             | 1             | 1               |

For <numeric 1> and <numeric 2>, you must specify a different port number. If you specify the same port number, an error occurs and the command is ignored.

If the specified parameter is out of the allowable setup range, an error occurs and the command is ignored.

**Query response**

```
{numeric 3}<newline><^END>
```

**Example of use**

```
10 OUTPUT 717; ":SENS1:CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD:TRLT 1,2,5"
20 OUTPUT 717; ":SENS1:CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD:TRLT? 1,2"
30 ENTER 717;A
```

**Related commands**

- :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT on page 529
- :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD on page 531
- :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD:LOAD on page 532
- :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD:OPEN on page 533
- :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD:SHOR on page 534
- :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD:THRU on page 535
- :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD:TRLL on page 536
- :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD:TRLR on page 537

**Equivalent key**

**[Cal] - Modify Cal Kit - Specify CLSs - TRL Thru - Set All|Port 1-2|Port 1-3|Port 1-4|Port 2-3|Port 2-4|Port 3-4**

## :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:RES

|                  |                                                                                                                             |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Syntax           | :SENSe{[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16}:CORRection:COLLect:CKIT:RESet                                              |
| Description      | Resets the calibration kit selected for channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16) to the factory setting state. (No query) |
| Example of use   | 10 OUTPUT 717; ":SENS1:CORR:COLL:CKIT:RES"                                                                                  |
| Related commands | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT on page 529                                                                                      |
| Equivalent key   | <b>[Cal] - Modify Cal Kit - Restore Cal Kit</b>                                                                             |

**:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN{1-21}:ARB**

**Syntax** :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:CORRection:COLLect:CKIT:STAN{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16|17|18|19|20|21}:ARBitrary <numeric>  
 :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:CORRection:COLLect:CKIT:STAN{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16|17|18|19|20|21}:ARBitrary?

**Description** For the calibration kit selected for channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16), sets the value of the arbitrary impedance of the standard1 (:STAN1) to standard 21 (:STAN21).

**Parameters**

|              | <b>&lt;numeric&gt;</b>                                    |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| Description  | Arbitrary impedance                                       |
| Range        | -1E18 to 1E18                                             |
| Preset value | Varies depending on the calibration kit and the standard. |
| Unit         | $\Omega$ (ohm)                                            |

If the specified parameter is out of the allowable setup range, the minimum value (if the lower limit of the range is not reached) or the maximum value (if the upper limit of the range is exceeded) is set.

**Query response** {numeric}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
 10 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN1:ARB 50.5"  
 20 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN1:ARB?"  
 30 ENTER 717;A

**Equivalent key** **[Cal] - Modify Cal Kit - Define STDs - no. name<sup>\*1</sup> - Arb. Impedance**

\*1.no: standard number (1 to 21), name: standard name (variable)

## **:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN{1-21}:C0**

**Syntax**                   :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:CORRection:COLLect:CKIT:STAN{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16|17|18|19|20|21}:C0 <numeric>  
:SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:CORRection:COLLect:CKIT:STAN{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16|17|18|19|20|21}:C0?

**Description**           For the calibration kit selected for channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16), sets the value of the C0 of the standard1 (:STAN1) to standard 21 (:STAN21).

**Parameters**

|              | <b>&lt;numeric&gt;</b>                                    |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| Description  | C0                                                        |
| Range        | -1E18 to 1E18                                             |
| Preset value | Varies depending on the calibration kit and the standard. |
| Unit         | fF (femtofarad)                                           |

If the specified parameter is out of the allowable setup range, the minimum value (if the lower limit of the range is not reached) or the maximum value (if the upper limit of the range is exceeded) is set.

**Query response**       {numeric}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**

```
10 OUTPUT 717;" :SENS1:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN1:C0 12.3"
20 OUTPUT 717;" :SENS1:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN1:C0?"
30 ENTER 717;A
```

**Equivalent key**       **[Cal] - Modify Cal Kit - Define STDs - no. name<sup>\*1</sup> - C0**

<sup>\*1</sup>.no: standard number (1 to 21), name: standard name (variable)

**:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN{1-21}:C1**

**Syntax** :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:CORRection:COLLect:CKIT:STAN{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16|17|18|19|20|21}:C1 <numeric>  
 :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:CORRection:COLLect:CKIT:STAN{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16|17|18|19|20|21}:C1?

**Description** For the calibration kit selected for channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16), sets the value of the C1 of the standard1 (:STAN1) to standard 21 (:STAN21).

**Parameters**

|                     | <b>&lt;numeric&gt;</b>                                    |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Description</b>  | C1                                                        |
| <b>Range</b>        | -1E18 to 1E18                                             |
| <b>Preset value</b> | Varies depending on the calibration kit and the standard. |
| <b>Unit</b>         | 1E-27 F/Hz (1E-27 farad/hertz)                            |

If the specified parameter is out of the allowable setup range, the minimum value (if the lower limit of the range is not reached) or the maximum value (if the upper limit of the range is exceeded) is set.

**Query response** {numeric}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
 10 OUTPUT 717;" :SENS1:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN1:C1 12.3"  
 20 OUTPUT 717;" :SENS1:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN1:C1?"  
 30 ENTER 717;A

**Equivalent key** **[Cal] - Modify Cal Kit - Define STDs - no. name<sup>\*1</sup> - C1**

\*1.no: standard number (1 to 21), name: standard name (variable)

## **:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN{1-21}:C2**

**Syntax**                   :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:CORRection:COLLect:CKIT:STAN{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16|17|18|19|20|21}:C2 <numeric>  
:SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:CORRection:COLLect:CKIT:STAN{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16|17|18|19|20|21}:C2?

**Description**           For the calibration kit selected for channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16), sets the value of the C2 of the standard1 (:STAN1) to standard 21 (:STAN21).

**Parameters**

|              |                                                           |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
|              | <b>&lt;numeric&gt;</b>                                    |
| Description  | C2                                                        |
| Range        | -1E18 to 1E18                                             |
| Preset value | Varies depending on the calibration kit and the standard. |
| Unit         | 1E-36 F/Hz <sup>2</sup> (1E-36 farad/hertz <sup>2</sup> ) |

If the specified parameter is out of the allowable setup range, the minimum value (if the lower limit of the range is not reached) or the maximum value (if the upper limit of the range is exceeded) is set.

**Query response**       {numeric}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**

```
10 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN1:C2 12.3"
20 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN1:C2?"
30 ENTER 717;A
```

**Equivalent key**       **[Cal] - Modify Cal Kit - Define STDs - no. name<sup>\*1</sup> - C2**

<sup>\*1</sup>.no: standard number (1 to 21), name: standard name (variable)

**:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN{1-21}:C3**

**Syntax** :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:CORRection:COLLect:CKIT:STAN{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16|17|18|19|20|21}:C3 <numeric>  
 :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:CORRection:COLLect:CKIT:STAN{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16|17|18|19|20|21}:C3?

**Description** For the calibration kit selected for channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16), sets the value of the C3 of the standard1 (:STAN1) to standard 21 (:STAN21).

**Parameters**

|              |                                                           |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
|              | <b>&lt;numeric&gt;</b>                                    |
| Description  | C3                                                        |
| Range        | -1E18 to 1E18                                             |
| Preset value | Varies depending on the calibration kit and the standard. |
| Unit         | 1E-45 F/Hz <sup>3</sup> (1E-45 farad/hertz <sup>3</sup> ) |

If the specified parameter is out of the allowable setup range, the minimum value (if the lower limit of the range is not reached) or the maximum value (if the upper limit of the range is exceeded) is set.

**Query response** {numeric}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
 10 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN1:C3 12.3"  
 20 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN1:C3?"  
 30 ENTER 717;A

**Equivalent key** **[Cal] - Modify Cal Kit - Define STDs - no. name<sup>\*1</sup> - C3**

\*1.no: standard number (1 to 21), name: standard name (variable)



## **:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN{1-21}:CHAR**

**Syntax**                   :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:CORRection:COLLect:CKIT:STAN{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16|17|18|19|20|21}:CHARacter {COAXial|WAVeguide}  
:SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:CORRection:COLLect:CKIT:STAN{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16|17|18|19|20|21}:CHARacter?

**Description**           For the standard 1 (:STAN1) to standard 21 (:STAN21) selected for the channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16), set the media type.

**Parameters**

|                        | <b>Description</b>                       |
|------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| COAXial (preset value) | Selects the coaxial as the media type.   |
| WAVeguide              | Selects the waveguide as the media type. |

**Query response**       {COAXial|WAVeguide}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**       10    OUTPUT 717;" :SENS1:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN1:CHAR WAV"  
20    OUTPUT 717;" :SENS1:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN1:CHAR?"  
30    ENTER 717;A\$

**Related commands**   :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN{1-21}:DEL on page 546

**Equivalent key**       **[Cal] - Modify Cal Kit - Define STDs - no. name<sup>\*1</sup> - Media**

\*1.no: standard number (1 to 21), name: standard name (variable)

**:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN{1-21}:DEL**

**Syntax** :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:CORRection:COLLect:CKIT:STAN{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16|17|18|19|20|21}:DELay <numeric>  
 :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:CORRection:COLLect:CKIT:STAN{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16|17|18|19|20|21}:DELay?

**Description** For the calibration kit selected for channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16), sets the value of the offset delay of the standard1 (:STAN1) to standard 21 (:STAN21).

**Parameters**

|              | <numeric>                                                 |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| Description  | Offset delay                                              |
| Range        | -1E18 to 1E18                                             |
| Preset value | Varies depending on the calibration kit and the standard. |
| Unit         | s (second)                                                |

If the specified parameter is out of the allowable setup range, the minimum value (if the lower limit of the range is not reached) or the maximum value (if the upper limit of the range is exceeded) is set.

**Query response** {numeric}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
 10 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN1:DEL 12.3"  
 20 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN1:DEL?"  
 30 ENTER 717;A

**Related commands** :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN{1-21}:CHAR on page 545

**Equivalent key** [Cal] - Modify Cal Kit - Define STDs - no. name<sup>\*1</sup> - Offset Delay

\*1.no: standard number (1 to 21), name: standard name (variable)

## **:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN{1-21}:FMAX**

**Syntax**                   :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:CORRection:COLLect:CKIT:STAN{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16|17|18|19|20|21}:FMAXimum <numeric>  
:SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:CORRection:COLLect:CKIT:STAN{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16|17|18|19|20|21}:FMAXimum?

**Description**           For the calibration kit selected for channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16), sets the value of the stop frequency of the standard1 (:STAN1) to standard 21 (:STAN21).

**Parameters**

|              | <b>&lt;numeric&gt;</b>                                    |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| Description  | Stop frequency of the selected standard.                  |
| Range        | 0 to 999E9                                                |
| Preset value | Varies depending on the calibration kit and the standard. |
| Unit         | Hz (hertz)                                                |

If the specified parameter is out of the allowable setup range, the minimum value (if the lower limit of the range is not reached) or the maximum value (if the upper limit of the range is exceeded) is set.

**Query response**       {numeric}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**

```
10 OUTPUT 717;" :SENS1:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN1:FMAX 5E9"
20 OUTPUT 717;" :SENS1:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN1:FMAX?"
30 ENTER 717;A
```

**Related commands**   :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN{1-21}:FMIN on page 548

**Equivalent key**       **[Cal] - Modify Cal Kit - Define STDs - no. name<sup>\*1</sup> - Max. Frequency**

<sup>\*1</sup>no: standard number (1 to 21), name: standard name (variable)

**:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN{1-21}:FMIN**

**Syntax** :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:CORRection:COLLect:CKIT:STAN{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16|17|18|19|20|21}:FMINimum <numeric>  
 :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:CORRection:COLLect:CKIT:STAN{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16|17|18|19|20|21}:FMINimum?

**Description** For the standard1 (:STAN1) to standard 21 (:STAN21) selected for channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16), sets the value of the start frequency.

**NOTE** When the media type defined by the standard is “Waveguide,” sets the start frequency of the cut-off frequency.

**Parameters**

|              |                                                           |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
|              | <b>&lt;numeric&gt;</b>                                    |
| Description  | Start frequency of the selected standard.                 |
| Range        | 0 to 999E9                                                |
| Preset value | Varies depending on the calibration kit and the standard. |
| Unit         | Hz (hertz)                                                |

If the specified parameter is out of the allowable setup range, the minimum value (if the lower limit of the range is not reached) or the maximum value (if the upper limit of the range is exceeded) is set.

**Query response** {numeric}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
 10 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN1:FMIN 1E9"  
 20 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN1:FMIN?"  
 30 ENTER 717;A

**Related commands** :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN{1-21}:FMAX on page 547

**Equivalent key** **[Cal] - Modify Cal Kit - Define STDs - no. name<sup>\*1</sup> - Min. Frequency**

\*1.no: standard number (1 to 21), name: standard name (variable)

## **:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN{1-21}:L0**

**Syntax**                   :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:CORRection:COLLect:CKIT:STAN{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16|17|18|19|20|21}:L0 <numeric>  
:SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:CORRection:COLLect:CKIT:STAN{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16|17|18|19|20|21}:L0?

**Description**           For the calibration kit selected for channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16), sets the value of the L0 of the standard1 (:STAN1) to standard 21 (:STAN21).

**Parameters**

|              | <b>&lt;numeric&gt;</b>                                    |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| Description  | L0                                                        |
| Range        | -1E18 to 1E18                                             |
| Preset value | Varies depending on the calibration kit and the standard. |
| Unit         | pH (picohenry)                                            |

If the specified parameter is out of the allowable setup range, the minimum value (if the lower limit of the range is not reached) or the maximum value (if the upper limit of the range is exceeded) is set.

**Query response**       {numeric}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**

```
10 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN1:L0 12.3"
20 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN1:L0?"
30 ENTER 717;A
```

**Equivalent key**       **[Cal] - Modify Cal Kit - Define STDs - no. name<sup>\*1</sup> - L0**

<sup>\*1</sup>.no: standard number (1 to 21), name: standard name (variable)

**:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN{1-21}:L1**

**Syntax** :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:CORRection:COLLect:CKIT:STAN{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16|17|18|19|20|21}:L1 <numeric>  
 :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:CORRection:COLLect:CKIT:STAN{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16|17|18|19|20|21}:L1?

**Description** For the calibration kit selected for channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16), sets the value of the L1 of the standard1 (:STAN1) to standard 21 (:STAN21).

**Parameters**

|                     | <b>&lt;numeric&gt;</b>                                    |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Description</b>  | L1                                                        |
| <b>Range</b>        | -1E18 to 1E18                                             |
| <b>Preset value</b> | Varies depending on the calibration kit and the standard. |
| <b>Unit</b>         | 1E-24 H/Hz (1E-24 henry/hertz)                            |

If the specified parameter is out of the allowable setup range, the minimum value (if the lower limit of the range is not reached) or the maximum value (if the upper limit of the range is exceeded) is set.

**Query response** {numeric}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
 10 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN1:L1 12.3"  
 20 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN1:L1?"  
 30 ENTER 717;A

**Equivalent key** **[Cal] - Modify Cal Kit - Define STDs - no. name\*1 - L1**

\*1.no: standard number (1 to 21), name: standard name (variable)

## **:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN{1-21}:L2**

**Syntax**                   :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:CORRection:COLLect:CKIT:STAN{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16|17|18|19|20|21}:L2 <numeric>  
:SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:CORRection:COLLect:CKIT:STAN{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16|17|18|19|20|21}:L2?

**Description**           For the calibration kit selected for channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16), sets the value of the L2 of the standard1 (:STAN1) to standard 21 (:STAN21).

**Parameters**

|              |                                                           |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
|              | <b>&lt;numeric&gt;</b>                                    |
| Description  | L2                                                        |
| Range        | -1E18 to 1E18                                             |
| Preset value | Varies depending on the calibration kit and the standard. |
| Unit         | 1E-33 H/Hz <sup>2</sup> (1E-33 henry/hertz <sup>2</sup> ) |

If the specified parameter is out of the allowable setup range, the minimum value (if the lower limit of the range is not reached) or the maximum value (if the upper limit of the range is exceeded) is set.

**Query response**       {numeric}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**

```
10 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN1:L2 12.3"
20 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN1:L2?"
30 ENTER 717;A
```

**Equivalent key**       **[Cal] - Modify Cal Kit - Define STDs - no. name<sup>\*1</sup> - L2**

<sup>\*1</sup>.no: standard number (1 to 21), name: standard name (variable)

**:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN{1-21}:L3**

**Syntax** :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:CORRection:COLLect:CKIT:STAN{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16|17|18|19|20|21}:L3 <numeric>  
 :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:CORRection:COLLect:CKIT:STAN{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16|17|18|19|20|21}:L3?

**Description** For the calibration kit selected for channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16), sets the value of the L3 of the standard1 (:STAN1) to standard 21 (:STAN21).

**Parameters**

|              |                                                           |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
|              | <b>&lt;numeric&gt;</b>                                    |
| Description  | L3                                                        |
| Range        | -1E18 to 1E18                                             |
| Preset value | Varies depending on the calibration kit and the standard. |
| Unit         | 1E-42 H/Hz <sup>3</sup> (1E-42 henry/hertz <sup>3</sup> ) |

If the specified parameter is out of the allowable setup range, the minimum value (if the lower limit of the range is not reached) or the maximum value (if the upper limit of the range is exceeded) is set.

**Query response** {numeric}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
 10 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN1:L3 12.3"  
 20 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN1:L3?"  
 30 ENTER 717;A

**Equivalent key** **[Cal] - Modify Cal Kit - Define STDs - no. name<sup>\*1</sup> - L3**

\*1.no: standard number (1 to 21), name: standard name (variable)



## **:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN{1-21}:LAB**

**Syntax**                   :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:CORRection:COLLect:CKIT:STAN{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16|17|18|19|20|21}:LABel <string>  
:SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:CORRection:COLLect:CKIT:STAN{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16|17|18|19|20|21}:LABel?

**Description**           For the calibration kit selected for channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16), sets the name of the standard1 (:STAN1) to standard 21 (:STAN21).

**Parameters**

|              |                                                           |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
|              | <b>&lt;string&gt;</b>                                     |
| Description  | Standard name                                             |
| Range        | 254 characters or less                                    |
| Preset value | Varies depending on the calibration kit and the standard. |

**Query response**       {string}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**

```
10 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN1:LAB "OPEN"
20 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN1:LAB?"
30 ENTER 717;A$
```

**Equivalent key**       **[Cal] - Modify Cal Kit - Define STDs - no. name<sup>\*1</sup> - Label**

<sup>\*1</sup>no: standard number (1 to 21), name: standard name (variable)

**:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN{1-21}:LOSS**

**Syntax**                   :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:CORRection:COLLect:CKIT:STAN{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16|17|18|19|20|21}:LOSS <numeric>  
                               :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:CORRection:COLLect:CKIT:STAN{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16|17|18|19|20|21}:LOSS?

**Description**           For the calibration kit selected for channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16), sets the value of the offset loss of the standard1 (:STAN1) to standard 21 (:STAN21).

**Parameters**

|              |                                                           |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
|              | <b>&lt;numeric&gt;</b>                                    |
| Description  | Offset Loss                                               |
| Range        | -1E18 to 1E18                                             |
| Preset value | Varies depending on the calibration kit and the standard. |
| Unit         | Ω/s (ohm/second)                                          |

If the specified parameter is out of the allowable setup range, the minimum value (if the lower limit of the range is not reached) or the maximum value (if the upper limit of the range is exceeded) is set.

**Query response**       {numeric}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**

```
10 OUTPUT 717;" :SENS1:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN1:LOSS 12.3"
20 OUTPUT 717;" :SENS1:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN1:LOSS?"
30 ENTER 717;A
```

**Equivalent key**       **[Cal] - Modify Cal Kit - Define STDs - no. name<sup>\*1</sup> - Offset Loss**

<sup>\*1</sup>no: standard number (1 to 21), name: standard name (variable)

## **:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN{1-21}:TYPE**

**Syntax**                   :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:CORRection:COLLect:CKIT:STAN{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16|17|18|19|20|21}:TYPE {OPEN|SHORt|LOAD|THRU|ARBI|NONE}  
:SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:CORRection:COLLect:CKIT:STAN{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16|17|18|19|20|21}:TYPE?

**Description**           For the calibration kit selected for channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16), sets the standard type of the standard1 (:STAN1) to standard 21 (:STAN21).

**Parameters**

|       | <b>Description</b>                               |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------|
| OPEN  | Specifies open.                                  |
| SHORt | Specifies short.                                 |
| LOAD  | Specifies load.                                  |
| THRU  | Specifies thru.                                  |
| ARBI  | Specify arbitrary impedance.                     |
| NONE  | Specifies DUT of which theoretical values are 0. |

**Query response**       {OPEN|SHORt|LOAD|THRU|ARBI|NONE}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**       10    OUTPUT 717;" :SENS1:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN1:TYPE OPEN"  
20    OUTPUT 717;" :SENS1:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN1:TYPE?"  
30    ENTER 717;A\$

**Equivalent key**       **[Cal] - Modify Cal Kit - Define STDs - no. name<sup>\*1</sup> - STD Type**

<sup>\*1</sup>.no: standard number (1 to 21), name: standard name (variable)

**:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN{1-21}:Z0**

**Syntax** :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:CORRection:COLLect:CKIT:STAN{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16|17|18|19|20|21}:Z0 <numeric>  
 :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:CORRection:COLLect:CKIT:STAN{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16|17|18|19|20|21}:Z0?

**Description** For the calibration kit selected for channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16), sets the value of the Offset Z0 of the standard1 (:STAN1) to standard 21 (:STAN21).

**Parameters**

|              | <numeric>                                                 |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| Description  | Offset Z0                                                 |
| Range        | -1E18 to 1E18                                             |
| Preset value | Varies depending on the calibration kit and the standard. |
| Unit         | $\Omega$ (ohm)                                            |

If the specified parameter is out of the allowable setup range, the minimum value (if the lower limit of the range is not reached) or the maximum value (if the upper limit of the range is exceeded) is set.

**Query response** {numeric}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
 10 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN1:Z0 50"  
 20 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN1:Z0?"  
 30 ENTER 717;A

**Equivalent key** **[Cal] - Modify Cal Kit - Define STDs - no. name<sup>\*1</sup> - Offset Z0**

\*1.no: standard number (1 to 21), name: standard name (variable)

## **:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:TRL:IMP**

**Syntax** :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:CORRection:COLLect:CKIT:TRLOption:IMPedance {LINE|SYSTem}  
 :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:CORRection:COLLect:CKIT:TRLOption:IMPedance?

**Description** For channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16). selects the reference impedance during the TRL calibration.

**Parameters**

|                       | <b>Description</b>                                                                                                         |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SYSTem (preset value) | Calculates the error coefficients by setting the system impedance to the reference impedance.                              |
| LINE                  | Calculates the error coefficients by setting the characteristic impedance of the line standard to the reference impedance. |

**Query response** {LINE|SYST}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
 10 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:CORR:COLL:CKIT:TRL:IMP LINE"  
 20 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:CORR:COLL:CKIT:TRL:IMP?"  
 30 ENTER 717;A\$

**Related commands** :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:TRL:RPL on page 558

**Equivalent key** **[Cal] - Modify Cal Kit - TRL Option - Impedance**

**:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:TRL:RPL**

**Syntax** :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:CORRection:COLLect:CKIT:TRLoption:RPLane {THRU|REFLect}

:SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:CORRection:COLLect:CKIT:TRLoption:RPLANE?

**Description** For channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16). selects the calculation method of the calibration plane.

**Parameters**

|                     | <b>Description</b>                                                                             |
|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| THRU (preset value) | Uses the length of the THRU and LINE standard to calculate the calibration plane.              |
| REFLect             | Uses the reflection coefficient of the reflection standard to calculate the calibration plane. |

**Query response** {THRU|REFL}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
 10 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:CORR:COLL:CKIT:TRL:RPL REFL"  
 20 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:CORR:COLL:CKIT:TRL:RPL?"  
 30 ENTER 717;A\$

**Related commands** :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:TRL:IMP on page 557

**Equivalent key** **[Cal] - Modify Cal Kit - TRL Option - Reference Plane**

## **:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CLE**

|                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Syntax           | :SENSe{[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16}:CORRection:COLLect:CLEar                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Description      | <p>Clears the measurement value of the Mechanical Cal kit for calibration when the frequency offset mode is off for channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16). (No query)</p> <p>To toggle the frequency offset mode, use :SENS{1-16}:OFFS command on page 633.</p> <p>Settings that have been temporarily changed due to measurement for each standard (number of traces, measurement parameter, and so on) return to their original values.</p> |
| Example of use   | 10 OUTPUT 717; ":SENS1:CORR:COLL:CLE"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Related commands | :SENS{1-16}:OFFS on page 633                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Equivalent key   | <p><b>[Cal] - Calibrate - Response(Open) - Cancel - OK</b></p> <p><b>[Cal] - Calibrate - Response(Short) - Cancel - OK</b></p> <p><b>[Cal] - Calibrate - Response(Thru) - Cancel - OK</b></p> <p><b>[Cal] - Calibrate - 1-Port Cal - Cancel - OK</b></p> <p><b>[Cal] - Calibrate - 2-Port Cal - Cancel - OK</b></p> <p><b>[Cal] - Calibrate - 3-Port Cal - Cancel - OK</b></p> <p><b>[Cal] - Calibrate - 4-Port Cal - Cancel - OK</b></p>          |

## **:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:ECAL:CCH**

**Syntax** :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:CORRection:COLLect:ECAL:CCHeck[:ACQuire]

**Description** Using ECal (Electronic Calibration), executes the confidence check of the calibration coefficients for channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16) (sets the data measured with the analyzer and the data stored in ECal so that they can be compared).  
  
If you execute this command when the ECal module is not connected or when ports are not properly connected with each other, an error occurs and the command is ignored. (No query)

---

**NOTE** This function is available with the firmware version 3.50 or greater.

**Example of use**

```
10 OUTPUT 717; ":SENS1:CORR:COLL:ECAL:CCH"
20 OUTPUT 717; "*OPC?"
30 ENTER 717;A
```

**Equivalent key** **[Cal] - ECal - Confidence Check**



## **:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:ECAL:ERES**

**Syntax**                   :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:CORRection:COLLect:ECAL:ERESponse  
 <numeric 1>,<numeric 2>

**Description**           Executes enhanced response calibration between the two specified ports of channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16) using the ECal (Electrical Calibration) module.

If you execute this command when the ECal module is not connected, an error occurs and the command is ignored. (No query)

**Parameters**

|             | <b>&lt;numeric 1&gt;</b> | <b>&lt;numeric 2&gt;</b> |
|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Description | Response port number     | Stimulus port number     |
| Range       | 1 to 4                   | 1 to 4                   |
| Resolution  | 1                        | 1                        |

For each parameter, you must specify a different port number. If you specify the same port number for 2 or more parameters, an error occurs and the command is ignored.

**Example of use**

```
10 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:CORR:COLL:ECAL:ERES 1,2"
20 OUTPUT 717;"*OPC?"
30 ENTER 717;A
```

**Equivalent key**       **[Cal] - ECal - Enhanced Response - 2-1 (S21 S11)|3-1 (S31 S11)|...|3-4 (S34 S44)**

## **:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:ECAL:ISOL**

**Syntax** :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:CORRection:COLLect:ECAL:ISOLation[:STATe] {ON|OFF|1|0}  
:SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:CORRection:COLLect:ECAL:ISOLation[:STATe]?

**Description** For channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16), turns ON/OFF the isolation measurement when executing Ecal (Electrical Calibration).

### Parameters

|                         | <b>Description</b>                   |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| ON or 1                 | Turns ON the isolation measurement.  |
| OFF or 0 (preset value) | Turns OFF the isolation measurement. |

**Query response** {1|0}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
10 OUTPUT 717; ":SENS1:CORR:COLL:ECAL:ISOL ON"  
20 OUTPUT 717; ":SENS1:CORR:COLL:ECAL:ISOL?"  
30 ENTER 717;A

**Related commands** :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:ECAL:SOLT1 on page 563  
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:ECAL:SOLT2 on page 563  
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:ECAL:SOLT3 on page 564  
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:ECAL:SOLT4 on page 564  
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:ECAL:THRU on page 565

**Equivalent key** **[Cal] - ECal - Isolation**

## **:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:ECAL:SOLT1**

**Syntax** :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:CORRection:COLLect:ECAL:SOLT1 <numeric>

**Description** Executes 1-port calibration of the specified port of channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16) using the ECal (Electrical Calibration) module.

If you execute this command when the ECal module is not connected, an error occurs and the command is ignored. (No query)

**Parameters**

|             | <numeric>   |
|-------------|-------------|
| Description | Port number |
| Range       | 1 to 4      |
| Resolution  | 1           |

**Example of use**

```
10 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:CORR:COLL:ECAL:SOLT1 1"
20 OUTPUT 717;"*OPC?"
30 ENTER 717;A
```

**Equivalent key** **[Cal] - ECal - 1-Port Cal - Port 1|Port 2|Port 3|Port 4**

## **:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:ECAL:SOLT2**

**Syntax** :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:CORRection:COLLect:ECAL:SOLT2 <numeric 1>,<numeric 2>

**Description** Executes full 2-port calibration between the 2 specified ports of channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16) using the ECal (Electrical Calibration) module.

If you execute this command when the ECal module is not connected, an error occurs and the command is ignored. (No query)

**Parameters**

|             | <numeric 1> | <numeric 2> |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Description | Port number | Port number |
| Range       | 1 to 4      | 1 to 4      |
| Resolution  | 1           | 1           |

For each parameter, you must specify a different port number. If you specify the same port number for 2 or more parameters, an error occurs and the command is ignored.

**Example of use**

```
10 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:CORR:COLL:ECAL:SOLT2 1,2"
20 OUTPUT 717;"*OPC?"
30 ENTER 717;A
```

**Equivalent key** **[Cal] - ECal - 2-Port Cal - Port 1-2|Port 1-3|Port 1-4|Port 2-3|Port 2-4|Port 3-4**

**:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:ECAL:SOLT3**

**Syntax** :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:CORRection:COLLect:ECAL:SOLT3 <numeric 1>,<numeric 2>,<numeric 3>

**Description** Executes full 3-port calibration between the 3 specified ports of channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16) using the ECal (Electrical Calibration) module.

If you execute this command when the 4 ports ECal module is not connected, an error occurs and the command is ignored. (No query)

**Parameters**

|             | <numeric 1> | <numeric 2> | <numeric 3> |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Description | Port number | Port number | Port number |
| Range       | 1 to 4      | 1 to 4      | 1 to 4      |
| Resolution  | 1           | 1           | 1           |

For each parameter, you must specify a different port number. If you specify the same port number for 2 or more parameters, an error occurs and the command is ignored.

**Example of use**

```

10 OUTPUT 717; ":SENS1:CORR:COLL:ECAL:SOLT3 1,2,3"
20 OUTPUT 717; "*OPC?"
30 ENTER 717;A

```

**Equivalent key** **[Cal] - ECal - 3-Port Cal - Port 1-2-3|Port 1-2-4|Port 1-3-4|Port 2-3-4**

**:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:ECAL:SOLT4**

**Syntax** :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:CORRection:COLLect:ECAL:SOLT4 1,2,3,4

**Description** Executes full 4-port calibration of channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16) using the ECal (Electrical Calibration) module.

If you execute this command when the 4 ports ECal module is not connected, an error occurs and the command is ignored. (No query)

**Example of use**

```

10 OUTPUT 717; ":SENS1:CORR:COLL:ECAL:SOLT4 1,2,3,4"
20 OUTPUT 717; "*OPC?"
30 ENTER 717;A

```

**Equivalent key** **[Cal] - ECal - 4-Port Cal**

## **:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:ECAL:THRU**

### Syntax

:SENSe{[1]2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16};CORRection:COLLect:ECAL:THRU <numeric 1>,<numeric 2>

### Description

Executes response calibration (thru) between the 2 specified ports of channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16) using the ECal (Electrical Calibration) module.

If you execute this command when the ECal module is not connected, an error occurs and the command is ignored. (No query)

### Parameters

|             | <numeric 1>          | <numeric 2>          |
|-------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Description | Response port number | Stimulus port number |
| Range       | 1 to 4               | 1 to 4               |
| Resolution  | 1                    | 1                    |

For each parameter, you must specify a different port number. If you specify the same port number for 2 or more parameters, an error occurs and the command is ignored.

### Example of use

```
10 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:CORR:COLL:ECAL:SOLT2 1,2"
20 OUTPUT 717;"*OPC?"
30 ENTER 717;A
```

### Equivalent key

**[Cal] - ECal - Thru Cal - 2-1 (S21)|3-1 (S31)|4-1 (S41)|1-2 (S12)|3-2 (S32)|4-2 (S42)|1-3 (S13)|2-3 (S23)|4-3 (S43)|1-4 (S14)|2-4 (S24)|3-4 (S34)**

**:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:ECAL:UCH**

**Syntax** :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:CORRection:COLLect:ECAL:UCHar {CHAR0|CHAR1|CHAR2|CHAR3|CHAR4|CHAR5}  
 :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:CORRection:COLLect:ECAL:UCHar?

**Description** For channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16), selects the ECal characteristic used when executing the user-defined ECal.

The user-defined ECal is a type of ECal that is executed using the characteristic stored in the ECal's flash memory that has been acquired by the user. For more information, refer to *User's Guide*.

When the ECal module is not connected or the characteristic is not stored at the specified location number, executing this command will cause an error and the execution will be ignored.

**NOTE** This function is available with the firmware version 3.50 or greater.

**Parameters**

|                         | <b>Description</b>                                                                   |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CHAR0<br>(preset value) | Specifies the factory-default characteristic. (Normal ECal)                          |
| CHAR1                   | Specifies the characteristic stored at location number 1 in the ECal's flash memory. |
| CHAR1                   | Specifies the characteristic stored at location number 2 in the ECal's flash memory. |
| CHAR3                   | Specifies the characteristic stored at location number 3 in the ECal's flash memory. |
| CHAR4                   | Specifies the characteristic stored at location number 4 in the ECal's flash memory. |
| CHAR5                   | Specifies the characteristic stored at location number 5 in the ECal's flash memory. |

**Query response** {CHAR0|CHAR1|CHAR2|CHAR3|CHAR4|CHAR5}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
 10 OUTPUT 717;" :SENS1:CORR:COLL:ECAL:UCH CHAR1"  
 20 OUTPUT 717;" :SENS1:CORR:COLL:ECAL:UCH?"  
 30 ENTER 717;A\$

**Equivalent key** **[Cal] - ECal - Characterization - Factory|User1|User2|User3|User4|User5**

## **:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:ISOL**

**Syntax**                   :SENSe{[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16]}:CORRection:COLLect[:ACQuire]:ISOLation <numeric 1>,<numeric 2>

**Description**           For channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16), measure the calibration data of the isolation from the stimulus port to the response port. (No query)

**Parameters**

|                    | <b>&lt;numeric 1&gt;</b> | <b>&lt;numeric 2&gt;</b> |
|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Description</b> | Response port number     | Stimulus port number     |
| <b>Range</b>       | 1 to 4                   | 1 to 4                   |
| <b>Resolution</b>  | 1                        | 1                        |

For each parameter, you must specify a different port number. If you specify the same port number for 2 or more parameters, an error occurs and the command is ignored.

**Example of use**

```
10 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:CORR:COLL:ISOL 1,2"
20 OUTPUT 717;"*OPC?"
30 ENTER 717;A
```

**Equivalent key**       **[Cal] - Calibrate - Response (Thru) - Isolation (Optional)**  
**[Cal] - Calibrate - n-Port Cal - Isolation (Optional) - Port m-n Isol**

## **:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:LOAD**

**Syntax** :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:CORRection:COLLect[:ACQuire]:LOAD <numeric>

**Description** For channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16), measures the calibration data of the load standard of the specified port. (No query)

**Parameters**

|             | <b>&lt;numeric&gt;</b> |
|-------------|------------------------|
| Description | Port number            |
| Range       | 1 to 4                 |
| Resolution  | 1                      |

**Example of use**

```
10 OUTPUT 717; ":SENS1:CORR:COLL:LOAD 1"
20 OUTPUT 717; "*OPC?"
30 ENTER 717;A
```

**Equivalent key**

- [Cal] - Calibrate - Response (Open)|Response (Short) - Load (Optional)**
- [Cal] - Calibrate - 1-Port Cal - Load**
- [Cal] - Calibrate - n-Port Cal - Reflection - Port m Load**



## **:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:METH:ERES**

**Syntax** :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:CORRection:COLLect:METhod:ERESponse  
 <numeric 1>,<numeric 2>

**Description** For channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16), sets the calibration type to the enhanced response calibration between the two specified ports. (No query)

**Parameters**

|             | <numeric 1>          | <numeric 2>          |
|-------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Description | Response port number | Stimulus port number |
| Range       | 1 to 4               | 1 to 4               |
| Resolution  | 1                    | 1                    |

For each parameter, you must specify a different port number. If you specify the same port number for 2 or more parameters, an error occurs and the command is ignored.

**Example of use** 10 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:CORR:COLL:METH:ERES 1,2"

**Related commands** :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:METH:TYPE? on page 577

**Equivalent key** **[Cal] - Calibrate - Enhanced Response - Select Ports - 2-1 (S21 S11)|3-1 (S31 S11)|...|3-4 (S34 S44)**

## **:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:METH:OPEN**

**Syntax** :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:CORRection:COLLect:METhod[:RESPOse]:OPEN <numeric>

**Description** For channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16), sets the calibration type to the response calibration (open) of the specified port. (No query)

### Parameters

|             | <b>&lt;numeric&gt;</b> |
|-------------|------------------------|
| Description | Port number            |
| Range       | 1 to 4                 |
| Resolution  | 1                      |

**Example of use** 10 OUTPUT 717; ":SENS1:CORR:COLL:METH:OPEN 1"

**Related commands** :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:METH:TYPE? on page 577

**Equivalent key** **[Cal] - Calibrate - Response (Open) - Select Port**

## **:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:METH:SHOR**

**Syntax** :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:CORRection:COLLect:METhod[:RESPOse]:SHORt <numeric>

**Description** For channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16), sets the calibration type to the response calibration (short) of the specified port. (No query)

### Parameters

|             | <b>&lt;numeric&gt;</b> |
|-------------|------------------------|
| Description | Port number            |
| Range       | 1 to 4                 |
| Resolution  | 1                      |

**Example of use** 10 OUTPUT 717; ":SENS1:CORR:COLL:METH:SHOR 1"

**Related commands** :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:METH:TYPE? on page 577

**Equivalent key** **[Cal] - Calibrate - Response (Short) - Select Port**

## **:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:METH:SOLT1**

**Syntax** :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:CORRection:COLLect:METhod:SOLT1 <numeric>

**Description** For channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16), sets the calibration type to the 1-port calibration of the specified port. (No query)

**Parameters**

|             | <numeric>   |
|-------------|-------------|
| Description | Port number |
| Range       | 1 to 4      |
| Resolution  | 1           |

**Example of use** 10 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:CORR:COLL:METH:SOLT1 1"

**Related commands** :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:METH:TYPE? on page 577

**Equivalent key** **[Cal] - Calibrate - 1-Port Cal - Select Port**

## **:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:METH:SOLT2**

**Syntax** :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:CORRection:COLLect:METhod:SOLT2 <numeric 1>,<numeric 2>

**Description** For channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16), sets the calibration type to the full 2-port calibration between the 2 specified ports. (No query)

**Parameters**

|             | <numeric 1> | <numeric 2> |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Description | Port number | Port number |
| Range       | 1 to 4      | 1 to 4      |
| Resolution  | 1           | 1           |

For each parameter, you must specify a different port number. If you specify the same port number for 2 or more parameters, an error occurs and the command is ignored.

**Example of use** 10 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:CORR:COLL:METH:SOLT2 1,2"

**Related commands** :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:METH:TYPE? on page 577

**Equivalent key** **[Cal] - Calibrate - 2-Port Cal - Select Ports**

**:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:METH:SOLT3**

**Syntax** :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:CORRection:COLLect:METHod:SOLT3 <numeric 1>, <numeric 2>,<numeric 3>

**Description** For channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16), sets the calibration type to the full 3-port calibration between the 3 specified ports. (No query)

**Parameters**

|             | <numeric 1> | <numeric 2> | <numeric 3> |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Description | Port number | Port number | Port number |
| Range       | 1 to 4      | 1 to 4      | 1 to 4      |
| Resolution  | 1           | 1           | 1           |

For each parameter, you must specify a different port number. If you specify the same port number for 2 or more parameters, an error occurs and the command is ignored.

**Example of use** 10 OUTPUT 717; ":SENS1:CORR:COLL:METH:SOLT3 1,2,3"

**Related commands** :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:METH:TYPE? on page 577

**Equivalent key** **[Cal] - Calibrate - 3-Port Cal - Select Ports**

**:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:METH:SOLT4**

**Syntax** :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:CORRection:COLLect:METHod:SOLT4 1,2,3,4

**Description** For channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16), sets the calibration type to the full 4-port calibration. (No query)

**Example of use** 10 OUTPUT 717; ":SENS1:CORR:COLL:METH:SOLT3 1,2,3,4"

**Related commands** :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:METH:TYPE? on page 577

**Equivalent key** **[Cal] - Calibrate - 4-Port Cal**

## **:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:METH:THRU**

**Syntax** `:SENSe{[1]2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16};CORRection:COLLect:METhod[:RESPOuse]:THRU <numeric 1>,<numeric 2>`

**Description** For channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16), sets the calibration type to the response calibration (thru) between the 2 specified ports. (No query)

**Parameters**

|             | <b>&lt;numeric 1&gt;</b> | <b>&lt;numeric 2&gt;</b> |
|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Description | Port number              | Port number              |
| Range       | 1 to 4                   | 1 to 4                   |
| Resolution  | 1                        | 1                        |

For each parameter, you must specify a different port number. If you specify the same port number for 2 or more parameters, an error occurs and the command is ignored.

**Example of use** `10 OUTPUT 717; ":SENS1:CORR:COLL:METH:THRU 1,2"`

**Related commands** `:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:METH:TYPE?` on page 577

**Equivalent key** **[Cal] - Calibrate - Response (Thru) - Select Ports**

**:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:METH:TRL2**

**Syntax** :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:CORRection:COLLect  
 :METHod:TRL2 <numeric 1>,<numeric 2>

**Description** For channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16), sets the calibration type to the TRL calibration between the two specified ports. (No query)

**Parameters**

|             | <numeric 1> | <numeric 2> |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Description | Port number | Port number |
| Range       | 1 to 4      | 1 to 4      |
| Resolution  | 1           | 1           |

For each parameter, you must specify a different port number. If you specify the same port number for 2 or more parameters, an error occurs and the command is ignored.

**Example of use** 10 OUTPUT 717; ":SENS1:CORR:COLL:METH:TRL2 1,2"

**Related commands** :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COEF on page 518  
 :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COEF:SAVE on page 528

**Equivalent key** **[Cal]** - Calibrate - 2-Port TRL Cal - Select Ports - 1-2|1-3\*1|1-4\*2|2-3\*1|2-4\*2|3-4\*2

\*1. Only with Options 313, 314, 413, and 414.  
 \*2. Only with Options 413 and 414.

## **:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:METH:TRL3**

**Syntax** :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:CORRection:COLLect  
:METHod:TRL3 <numeric 1>,<numeric 2>,<numeric 3>

**Description** For channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16), sets the calibration type to the TRL calibration between the 3 specified ports. (No query)

**Parameters**

|             | <numeric 1> | <numeric 2> | <numeric 3> |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Description | Port number | Port number | Port number |
| Range       | 1 to 4      | 1 to 4      | 1 to 4      |
| Resolution  | 1           | 1           | 1           |

For each parameter, you must specify a different port number. If you specify the same port number for 2 or more parameters, an error occurs and the command is ignored.

**Example of use** 10 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:CORR:COLL:METH:TRL3 1,2,3"

**Related commands** :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COEF on page 518  
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COEF:SAVE on page 528

**Equivalent key** **[Cal] - Calibrate - 3-Port TRL Cal**<sup>\*1</sup> - **Select Ports - 1-2-3|1-2-4**<sup>\*2</sup>**|1-3-4**<sup>\*2</sup>**|2-3-4**<sup>\*2</sup>

\*1. Only with Options 313, 314, 413, and 414.  
\*2. Only with Options 413 and 414.

**:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:METH:TRL4**

**Syntax** :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:CORRection:COLLect  
:METHod:TRL4 <numeric 1>,<numeric 2>,<numeric 3>,<numeric 4>

**Description** For channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16), sets the calibration type to the TRL calibration between the 4 specified ports. (No query)

**Parameters**

|             | <numeric 1> | <numeric 2> | <numeric 3> | <numeric 4> |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Description | Port number | Port number | Port number | Port number |
| Range       | 1 to 4      | 1 to 4      | 1 to 4      | 1 to 4      |
| Resolution  | 1           | 1           | 1           | 1           |

For each parameter, you must specify a different port number. If you specify the same port number for 2 or more parameters, an error occurs and the command is ignored.

**Example of use** 10 OUTPUT 717; ":SENS1:CORR:COLL:METH:TRL4 1,2,3,4"

**Related commands** :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COEF on page 518  
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COEF:SAVE on page 528

**Equivalent key** **[Cal] - Calibrate - 4-Port TRL Cal**\*1

\*1. Only with Options 413 and 414.



## **:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:METH:TYPE?**

- Syntax** :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:CORRection:COLLect:METhod:TYPE?
- Description** For channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16), reads out the calibration type selected for calculation of the calibration coefficients. (Query only)
- Query response** {ERES|NONE|RESPO|RESPTS|RESPT|SOLT1|SOLT2|SOLT3|SOLT4|TRL2|TRL3|TRL4}  
 <newline><^END>

|        | <b>Description</b>                                         |
|--------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| ERES   | The calibration type is the enhanced response calibration. |
| NONE   | The calibration type is set to nothing.                    |
| RESPO  | The calibration type is the response calibration (open).   |
| RESPTS | The calibration type is the response calibration (short).  |
| RESPT  | The calibration type is the response calibration (thru).   |
| SOLT1  | The calibration type is the 1-port calibration.            |
| SOLT2  | The calibration type is the full 2-port calibration.       |
| SOLT3  | The calibration type is the full 3-port calibration.       |
| SOLT4  | The calibration type is the full 4-port calibration.       |
| TRL2   | The calibration type is the TRL 2-port calibration.        |
| TRL3   | The calibration type is the TRL 3-port calibration.        |
| TRL4   | The calibration type is the TRL 4-port calibration.        |

**Example of use**

```
10 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:CORR:COLL:METH:TYPE?"
20 ENTER 717;A$
```

**Equivalent key** No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

## **:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:OPEN**

**Syntax** :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:CORRection:COLLect[:ACQuire]:OPEN <numeric>

**Description** For channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16), measures the calibration data of the open standard of the specified port. (No query)

### Parameters

|             | <b>&lt;numeric&gt;</b> |
|-------------|------------------------|
| Description | Port number            |
| Range       | 1 to 4                 |
| Resolution  | 1                      |

**Example of use**

```
10 OUTPUT 717; ":SENS1:CORR:COLL:OPEN 1"
20 OUTPUT 717; "*OPC?"
30 ENTER 717;A
```

**Equivalent key** **[Cal] - Calibrate - Response (Open)|1-Port Cal - Open**  
**[Cal] - Calibrate - n-Port Cal - Reflection - Port m Open**

## **:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:SAVE**

- Syntax** :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:CORRection:COLLect:SAVE
- Description** From the measured calibration data, calculates the calibration coefficients depending on the selected calibration type.  
 Calculating the calibration coefficients clears all calibration data whether or not used for the calculation and also clears the calibration type selections.  
 If you execute this command before all necessary calibration data for calculating the calibration coefficients is measured, an error occurs and the command is ignored. (No query)
- Example of use** 10 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:CORR:COLL:SAVE"
- Related commands** :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:METH:OPEN on page 570  
 :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:METH:SHOR on page 570  
 :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:METH:THRU on page 573  
 :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:METH:SOLT1 on page 571  
 :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:METH:SOLT2 on page 571  
 :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:METH:SOLT3 on page 572  
 :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:METH:SOLT4 on page 572

**Equivalent key** **[Cal] - Calibrate - Response|n-Port Cal - Done**

## **:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:SHOR**

- Syntax** :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:CORRection:COLLect[:ACQuire]:SHORt <numeric>
- Description** For channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16), measures the calibration data of the short standard of the specified port. (No query)
- Parameters**

|             | <b>&lt;numeric&gt;</b> |
|-------------|------------------------|
| Description | Port number            |
| Range       | 1 to 4                 |
| Resolution  | 1                      |

- Example of use** 10 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:CORR:COLL:SHOR 1"  
 20 OUTPUT 717;"\*OPC?"  
 30 ENTER 717;A

**Equivalent key** **[Cal] - Calibrate - Response (Short)|1-Port Cal - Short**  
**[Cal] - Calibrate - n-Port Cal - Reflection - Port m Short**

## **:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:SIMP:SAVE**

|                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Syntax            | :SENSe{[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16}:CORRection:COLLect:SIMPlified:SAVE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Description       | <p>When the full 3/4 port calibration is selected as the calibration type, calculates the calibration coefficients for the simplified full 3 port calibration or the simplified full 4 port calibration from the measured calibration data.</p> <p>If the response calibration or the 1/2 port calibration is selected as the calibration type, this command provides the same function as the :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:SAVE command.</p> <p>After the calibration coefficients are calculated, the measured data and the calibration type setting are cleared.</p> <p>If you execute this command before all the necessary calibration data for calculating the calibration coefficients for the simplified full 3 port calibration or the simplified full 4 port calibration is measured, an error occurs and the command is ignored. (No query)</p> |
| <hr/> <b>NOTE</b> | <hr/> This function is available with the firmware version 3.50 or greater.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Example of use    | 10 OUTPUT 717; ":SENS1:CORR:COLL:SIMP:SAVE"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Related commands  | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:METH:SOLT3 on page 572<br>:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:METH:SOLT4 on page 572                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Equivalent key    | No equivalent key is available on the front panel.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |

## **:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:SUBC**

**Syntax**                   :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:CORRection:COLLect[:ACQuire]:SUBClass  
 <numeric>  
 :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:CORRection:COLLect[:ACQuire]:SUBClass?

**Description**           For channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16), sets the standard subclass for the calibration.

**Parameters**

|             |                                                                  |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
|             | <b>&lt;numeric&gt;</b>                                           |
| Description | The setting number of the standard subclass for the calibration. |
| Range       | 1 to 8                                                           |
| Resolution  | 1                                                                |

**Query response**       {numeric}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**       10    OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:CORR:COLL:SUBC 1"

**Equivalent key**       No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

## **:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:THRU**

**Syntax**

:SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:CORRection:COLLect[:ACQuire]:THRU <numeric 1>,<numeric 2>

**Description**

For channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16), measure the calibration data of the thru standard from the stimulus port to the response port. (No query)

**Parameters**

|             | <b>&lt;numeric 1&gt;</b> | <b>&lt;numeric 2&gt;</b> |
|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Description | Response port number     | Stimulus port number     |
| Range       | 1 to 4                   | 1 to 4                   |
| Resolution  | 1                        | 1                        |

For each parameter, you must specify a different port number. If you specify the same port number for 2 or more parameters, an error occurs and the command is ignored.

**Example of use**

```
10 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:CORR:COLL:THRU 1,2"
20 OUTPUT 717;"*OPC?"
30 ENTER 717;A
```

**Equivalent key**

**[Cal] - Calibrate - Response (Thru) - Thru**

**[Cal] - Calibrate - n-Port Cal - Transmission - Port m-n Thru**

## **:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:TRLL**

**Syntax** :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:CORRection:COLLect[:ACQuire]:TRLLine  
 <numeric 1>,<numeric 2>

**Description** For channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16), executes LINE or MATCH measurement of the TRL calibration for the selected calibration kit.  
 (No Query)

**Parameters**

|             | <numeric 1>          | <numeric 2>          |
|-------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Description | Response port number | Stimulus port number |
| Range       | 1 to 4               | 1 to 4               |
| Resolution  | 1                    | 1                    |

For each parameter, you must specify a different port number. If you specify the same port number for 2 or more parameters, an error occurs and the command is ignored.

**Example of use**

```
10 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:CORR:COLL:TRLL 1,2"
20 OUTPUT 717;"*OPC?"
30 ENTER 717;A
```

**Related commands** :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:TRLR on page 584  
 :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:TRLT on page 585

**Equivalent key** **[Cal] - Calibrate - 2-Port TRL Cal - Line/Match - x-y Line/Match|x-y Fwd (Syx)|x-y Rvs (Sxy)**  
**[Cal] - Calibrate - 3-Port TRL Cal - Line/Match - x-y Line/Match|x-y Fwd (Syx)|x-y Rvs (Sxy)|x-z Line/Match|x-z Fwd (Szx)|x-z Rvs (Sxz)|y-z Line/Match|y-z Fwd (Szy)|y-z Rvs (Syz)**  
**[Cal] - Calibrate - 4-Port TRL Cal - Line/Match - x-y Line/Match|x-y Fwd (Syx)|x-y Rvs (Sxy) - x-z Line/Match|x-z Fwd (Szx)|x-z Rvs (Sxz) - x-w Line/Match|x-w Fwd (Swx)|x-w Rvs (Sxw) - y-z Line/Match|y-z Fwd (Szy)|y-z Rvs (Syz) - y-w Line/Match|y-w Fwd (Swy)|y-w Rvs (Syw) - z-w Line/Match|z-w Fwd (Swz)|z-w Rvs (Szw)**

**:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:TRLR**

**Syntax** :SENSe{[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16]}:CORRection:COLLect[:ACQuire]:TRLReflect  
 <numeric>

**Description** For channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16), executes the reflection measurement of the TRL calibration for the selected calibration kit.(No Query)

**Parameters**

|             | <numeric>   |
|-------------|-------------|
| Description | Port number |
| Range       | 1 to 4      |
| Resolution  | 1           |

For each parameter, you must specify a different port number. If you specify the same port number for 2 or more parameters, an error occurs and the command is ignored.

**Example of use**

```
10 OUTPUT 717; ":SENS1:CORR:COLL:TRLR 1"
20 OUTPUT 717; "*OPC?"
30 ENTER 717;A
```

**Related commands** :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:TRLL on page 583  
 :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:TRLT on page 585

**Equivalent key** **[Cal] - Calibrate - 2-Port TRL Cal - Reflect - Portx Reflect|Porty Reflect**  
**[Cal] - Calibrate - 3-Port TRL Cal - Reflect - Portx Reflect|Porty Reflect|Portz Reflect**  
**[Cal] - Calibrate - 4-Port TRL Cal - Reflect - Portx Reflect|Porty Reflect|Portz Reflect|Portw Reflect**



## **:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:TRLT**

**Syntax** :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:CORRection:COLLect[:ACQuire]:TRLThru  
 <numeric 1>,<numeric 2>

**Description** For channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16), executes the THRU measurement of the TRL calibration for the selected calibration kit. (No Query)

**Parameters**

|             | <numeric 1>          | <numeric 2>          |
|-------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Description | Response port number | Stimulus port number |
| Range       | 1 to 4               | 1 to 4               |
| Resolution  | 1                    | 1                    |

For each parameter, you must specify a different port number. If you specify the same port number for 2 or more parameters, an error occurs and the command is ignored.

**Example of use**

```
10 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:CORR:COLL:TRLT 1,2"
20 OUTPUT 717;"*OPC?"
30 ENTER 717;A
```

**Related commands** :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:TRLL on page 583  
 :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:TRLR on page 584

**Equivalent key** **[Cal]** - Calibrate - 2-Port TRL Cal - Thru/Line - Port x-y Thru  
**[Cal]** - Calibrate - 3-Port TRL Cal - Thru/Line - Port x-y Thru|Port x-z Thru|Port y-z Thru  
**[Cal]** - Calibrate - 4-Port TRL Cal - Thru/Line - Port x-y Thru|Port x-z Thru|Port x-w Thru|Port y-z Thru|Port y-w Thru|Port z-w Thru

## :SENS{1-16}:CORR:EXT

**Syntax** :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:CORRection:EXTension[:STATe] {ON|OFF|1|0}  
:SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:CORRection:EXTension[:STATe]?

**Description** For channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16), turns ON/OFF the port extension.

**Parameters**

|                         | Description                   |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|
| ON or 1                 | Turns ON the port extension.  |
| OFF or 0 (preset value) | Turns OFF the port extension. |

**Query response** {1|0}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
10 OUTPUT 717; ":SENS1:CORR:EXT ON"  
20 OUTPUT 717; ":SENS1:CORR:EXT?"  
30 ENTER 717;A

**Related commands** :SENS{1-16}:CORR:EXT:AUTO:PORT{1-4} on page 591  
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:EXT:AUTO:PORT{1-4} on page 591  
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:EXT:PORT{1-4}:INCL{1-2} on page 597  
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:EXT:PORT{1-4}:LDC on page 598  
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:EXT:PORT{1-4}:LOSS{1-2} on page 599

**Equivalent key** [Cal] - Port Extensions - Extensions

## **:SENS{1-16}:CORR:EXT:AUTO:CONF**

**Syntax** :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:CORRection:EXTension:AUTO:CONFig  
 {CSPN|AMKR|USPN}  
 :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:CORRection:EXTension:AUTO:CONFig?

**Description** For channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16), sets the frequency point to calculate the auto port extension's loss value of the .

**Parameters**

|                     | <b>Description</b>                                                                          |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CSPN (preset value) | Uses the frequency of the current sweep range.                                              |
| AMKR                | Use the frequency of the active marker. *1 This is applied to Loss 1 and Loss 2 is ignored. |
| USPN                | This action is executed with the arbitrarily specified start frequency and stop frequency.  |

\*1. Even if active marker is set to OFF, it turns on automatically.

**Query response** {CSPN|AMKR|USPN}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
 10 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:CORR:EXT:AUTO:CONF CSPN"  
 20 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:CORR:EXT:AUTO:CONF?"  
 30 ENTER 717;A\$

**Related commands** :SENS{1-16}:CORR:EXT:AUTO:STAR on page 593  
 :SENS{1-16}:CORR:EXT:AUTO:STOP on page 594

**Equivalent key** **[Cal] - Port Extensions - Auto Port Extension - Method - Current Span|Active Marker|User Span**

**:SENS{1-16}:CORR:EXT:AUTO:DCOF**

**Syntax** :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:CORRection:EXTension:AUTO:DCOFfs  
 et {ON|OFF|1|0}  
 :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:CORRection:EXTension:AUTO:DCOFfs  
 et?

**Description** For channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16),enables or disables the usage of DC loss value for the results of the auto port extension .

**Parameters**

|                         | <b>Description</b>                              |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| ON or 1                 | Uses the DC loss value for the results.         |
| OFF or 0 (preset value) | Does not use the DC loss value for the results. |

**Query response** {1|0}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
 10 OUTPUT 717; ":SENS1:CORR:EXT:AUTO:DCOF ON"  
 20 OUTPUT 717; ":SENS1:CORR:EXT:AUTO:DCOF?"  
 30 ENTER 717;A

**Related commands** :SENS{1-16}:CORR:EXT on page 586  
 :SENS{1-16}:CORR:EXT:AUTO:LOSS on page 589  
 :SENS{1-16}:CORR:EXT:AUTO:MEAS on page 590  
 :SENS{1-16}:CORR:EXT:AUTO:PORT{1-4} on page 591

**Equivalent key** **[Cal] - Port Extensions - Auto Port Extension - Adjust Mismatch**

## **:SENS{1-16}:CORR:EXT:AUTO:LOSS**

**Syntax** :SENSe{[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16]}:CORRection:EXTension:AUTO:LOSS  
 {ON|OFF|1|0}  
 :SENSe{[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16]}:CORRection:EXTension:AUTO:LOSS?

**Description** For channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16), enables or disables the loss correction for the auto port extension results.

**Parameters**

|                         | <b>Description</b>              |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|
| ON or 1                 | Turns on the loss compensation  |
| OFF or 0 (preset value) | Turns off the loss compensation |

**Query response** {1|0}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
 10 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:CORR:EXT:AUTO:LOSS ON"  
 20 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:CORR:EXT:AUTO:LOSS?"  
 30 ENTER 717;A

**Related commands** :SENS{1-16}:CORR:EXT on page 586  
 :SENS{1-16}:CORR:EXT:AUTO:DCOF on page 588  
 :SENS{1-16}:CORR:EXT:AUTO:MEAS on page 590  
 :SENS{1-16}:CORR:EXT:AUTO:PORT{1-4} on page 591

**Equivalent key** **[Cal] - Port Extensions - Auto Port Extension - Include Loss**

**:SENS{1-16}:CORR:EXT:AUTO:MEAS**

**Syntax** :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:CORRection:EXTension:AUTO:MEASu  
 re {OPEN|SHORT}  
 :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:CORRection:EXTension:AUTO:MEASu  
 re?

**Description** For channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16), measures the calibration data of the OPEN standard or SHORT standard of the auto port extension.

**Parameters**

|                      | Description                                         |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| OPEN                 | Measures the calibration data of the OPEN standard  |
| SHORt (preset value) | Measures the calibration data of the SHORT standard |

**Query response** {OPEN|SHOR}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
 10 OUTPUT 717; ":SENS1:CORR:EXT:AUTO:MEAS OPEN"  
 20 OUTPUT 717; ":SENS1:CORR:EXT:AUTO:MEAS?"  
 30 ENTER 717;A\$

**Related commands** :SENS{1-16}:CORR:EXT on page 586  
 :SENS{1-16}:CORR:EXT:AUTO:DCOF on page 588  
 :SENS{1-16}:CORR:EXT:AUTO:LOSS on page 589  
 :SENS{1-16}:CORR:EXT:AUTO:PORT{1-4} on page 591

**Equivalent key** **[Cal] - Port Extensions - Auto Port Extension - Measure OPEN|Measure Short-  
 All|Port 1|Port 2|Port 3|Port 4**

**:SENS{1-16}:CORR:EXT:AUTO:PORT{1-4}**

**Syntax** :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:CORRection:EXTension:AUTO:PORT{[1]|2|3|4} {ON|OFF|1|0}  
 :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:CORRection:EXTension:AUTO:PORT{[1]|2|3|4}?

**Description** For channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16), turns ON/OFF the auto port extension.

**Parameters**

|                        | Description                       |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| ON or 1 (preset value) | Turns ON the auto port extension  |
| OFF or 0               | Turns OFF the auot port extension |

**Query response** {1|0}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
 10 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:CORR:EXT:AUTO:PORT1 ON"  
 20 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:CORR:EXT:AUTO:PORT1?"  
 30 ENTER 717;A\$

**Related commands** :SENS{1-16}:CORR:EXT on page 586  
 :SENS{1-16}:CORR:EXT:AUTO:DCOF on page 588  
 :SENS{1-16}:CORR:EXT:AUTO:LOSS on page 589  
 :SENS{1-16}:CORR:EXT:AUTO:MEAS on page 590

**Equivalent key** **[Cal] - Port Extensions - Auto Port Extension - Select Ports - Port 1|Port 2|Port 3|Port 4**

## **:SENS{1-16}:CORR:EXT:AUTO:RESet**

|                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Syntax           | :SENSe{[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16}:CORRection:EXTension:AUTO:RESet                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Description      | For channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16), deletes the finished measurement data (OPEN and SHORT). (No Query)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Example of use   | 10 OUTPUT 717; ":SENS1:CORR:EXT:AUTO:RESet"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Related commands | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:EXT on page 586<br>:SENS{1-16}:CORR:EXT:AUTO:CONF on page 587<br>:SENS{1-16}:CORR:EXT:AUTO:DCOF on page 588<br>:SENS{1-16}:CORR:EXT:AUTO:LOSS on page 589<br>:SENS{1-16}:CORR:EXT:AUTO:MEAS on page 590<br>:SENS{1-16}:CORR:EXT:AUTO:PORT{1-4} on page 591<br>:SENS{1-16}:CORR:EXT:AUTO:STAR on page 593<br>:SENS{1-16}:CORR:EXT:AUTO:STOP on page 594 |
| Equivalent key   | No equivalent key is available on the front panel.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |



## **:SENS{1-16}:CORR:EXT:AUTO:STAR**

**Syntax** :SENSe{[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16]}:CORRection:EXTension:AUTO:STARt  
 <numeric>  
 :SENSe{[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16]}:CORRection:EXTension:AUTO:STARt?

**Description** For channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16), sets the start frequency within the frequency range of the user specified auto port extension.

**Parameters**

|              | <numeric>                                              |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Description  | Start frequency                                        |
| Range        | 3E5 to 3.0E9 (for E5070B)<br>3E5 to 8.5E9 (for E5071B) |
| Preset value | 3E5                                                    |
| Unit         | Hz (hertz)                                             |

**Query response** {numeric}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
 10 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:CORR:EXT:AUTO:STAR 1.2E9"  
 20 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:CORR:EXT:AUTO:STAR?"  
 30 ENTER 717;A

**Related commands** :SENS{1-16}:CORR:EXT on page 586  
 :SENS{1-16}:CORR:EXT:AUTO:CONF on page 587  
 :SENS{1-16}:CORR:EXT:AUTO:PORT{1-4} on page 591  
 :SENS{1-16}:CORR:EXT:AUTO:STOP on page 594

**Equivalent key** **[Cal] - Port Extensions - Auto Port Extension - Method - User Span Start**

**:SENS{1-16}:CORR:EXT:AUTO:STOP**

**Syntax** :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:CORRection:EXTension:AUTO:STOP  
<numeric>  
:SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:CORRection:EXTension:AUTO:STOP?

**Description** For channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16), sets the stop frequency within the frequency range of the user specified auto port extension.

**Parameters**

|              | <numeric>                                              |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Description  | Stop frequency                                         |
| Range        | 3E5 to 3.0E9 (for E5070B)<br>3E5 to 8.5E9 (for E5071B) |
| Preset value | 3.0E9 (for E5070B)<br>8.5E9 (for E5071B)               |
| Unit         | Hz (hertz)                                             |

**Query response** {numeric}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
10 OUTPUT 717; ":SENS1:CORR:EXT:AUTO:STOP 1.5E9"  
20 OUTPUT 717; ":SENS1:CORR:EXT:AUTO:STOP?"  
30 ENTER 717;A

**Related commands** :SENS{1-16}:CORR:EXT on page 586  
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:EXT:AUTO:CONF on page 587  
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:EXT:AUTO:PORT{1-4} on page 591  
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:EXT:AUTO:STAR on page 593

**Equivalent key** **[Cal] - Port Extensions - Auto Port Extension - Method - User Span Start**

## **:SENS{1-16}:CORR:EXT:PORT{1-4}**

**Syntax**                   :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:CORRection:EXTeNsion:PORT{[1]|2|3|4} <numeric>  
:SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:CORRection:EXTeNsion:PORT{[1]|2|3|4}?

**Description**           For channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16), sets the correction amount for the port extension of port 1 (:PORT1) to port 4 (:PORT4) as the delay time.

**Parameters**

|              | <b>&lt;numeric&gt;</b> |
|--------------|------------------------|
| Description  | Delay time             |
| Range        | -10 to 10              |
| Preset value | 0                      |
| Unit         | s (second)             |

If the specified parameter is out of the allowable setup range, the minimum value (if the lower limit of the range is not reached) or the maximum value (if the upper limit of the range is exceeded) is set.

**Query response**       {numeric}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**       10    OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:CORR:EXT:PORT1 1E-3"  
20    OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:CORR:EXT?"  
30    ENTER 717;A

**Related commands**   :SENS{1-16}:CORR:EXT on page 586  
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:EXT:PORT{1-4}:FREQ{1-2} on page 596  
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:EXT:PORT{1-4}:INCL{1-2} on page 597  
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:EXT:PORT{1-4}:LDC on page 598  
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:EXT:PORT{1-4}:LOSS{1-2} on page 599

**Equivalent key**       **[Cal] - Port Extensions - Extension Port 1|Extension Port 2|Extension Port 3|Extension Port 4**

**:SENS{1-16}:CORR:EXT:PORT{1-4}:FREQ{1-2}**

**Syntax** :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:CORRection:EXTension:PORT{[1]|2|3|4}:FREQuency{[1]|2} <numeric>  
 :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:CORRection:EXTension:PORT{[1]|2|3|4}:FREQuency{[1]|2}?

**Description** For channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16), sets the frequency used for the loss calculation of frequency 1 (:FREQ1) or frequency 2(FREQ2) of port 1 (:PORT1) to port 4 (:PORT4).

**Parameters**

|              | <numeric>                                              |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Description  | Frequency                                              |
| Range        | 3E5 to 3.0E9 (for E5070B)<br>3E5 to 8.5E9 (for E5071B) |
| Preset value | 1E9                                                    |
| Unit         | Hz (hertz)                                             |

If the specified parameter is out of the allowable setup range, the minimum value (if the lower limit of the range is not reached) or the maximum value (if the upper limit of the range is exceeded) is set.

**Example of use**  
 10 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:CORR:EXT:PORT1:FREQ1 10E6"  
 20 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:CORR:EXT:PORT1:FREQ1?"  
 30 ENTER 717;A

**Related commands** :SENS{1-16}:CORR:EXT on page 586  
 :SENS{1-16}:CORR:EXT:PORT{1-4} on page 595  
 :SENS{1-16}:CORR:EXT:PORT{1-4}:INCL{1-2} on page 597  
 :SENS{1-16}:CORR:EXT:PORT{1-4}:LDC on page 598  
 :SENS{1-16}:CORR:EXT:PORT{1-4}:LOSS{1-2} on page 599

**Equivalent key** **[Cal] - Port Extensions - Loss - Freq1|Freq2**

**:SENS{1-16}:CORR:EXT:PORT{1-4}:INCL{1-2}**

**Syntax** :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:CORRection:EXTension:PORT{[1]|2|3|4}:INCLude{[1]|2}[:STATe] {ON|OFF|1|0}  
 :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:CORRection:EXTension:PORT{[1]|2|3|4}:INCLude{[1]|2}[:STATe]?

**Description** For channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16), turns ON/OFF the set of loss value and frequency value of include 1 (: INCL1) and include 2 (: INCL2) of port 1 (:PORT1) to port 4 (:PORT4).

**Parameters**

|                         | Description                                   |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| ON or 1                 | Turns ON the loss value and frequency value.  |
| OFF or 0 (preset value) | Turns OFF the loss value and frequency value. |

**Query response** {1|0}<newline><<^END>

**Example of use**  
 10 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:CORR:EXT:PORT1:INCL1 ON"  
 20 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:CORR:EXT:PORT1:INCL1?"  
 30 ENTER 717;A

**Related commands** :SENS{1-16}:CORR:EXT on page 586  
 :SENS{1-16}:CORR:EXT:PORT{1-4} on page 595  
 :SENS{1-16}:CORR:EXT:PORT{1-4}:FREQ{1-2} on page 596  
 :SENS{1-16}:CORR:EXT:PORT{1-4}:LDC on page 598  
 :SENS{1-16}:CORR:EXT:PORT{1-4}:LOSS{1-2} on page 599

**Equivalent key** **[Cal] - Port Extensions - Loss - Loss1|Loss2**

**:SENS{1-16}:CORR:EXT:PORT{1-4}:LDC**

**Syntax** :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:CORRection:EXTension:PORT {[1]|2|3|4}:LDC <numeric>  
 :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:CORRection:EXTension:PORT {[1]|2|3|4}:LDC?

**Description** For channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16), sets the DC loss value of the port 1 (:PORT1) to port 4 (:PORT4).

**Parameters**

|              | <b>&lt;numeric&gt;</b> |
|--------------|------------------------|
| Description  | The loss value of DC.  |
| Range        | -90 to 90              |
| Preset value | 0                      |
| Unit         | dBm                    |

If the specified parameter is out of the allowable setup range, the minimum value (if the lower limit of the range is not reached) or the maximum value (if the upper limit of the range is exceeded) is set.

**Query response** {1|0}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
 10 OUTPUT 717; ":SENS1:CORR:EXT:PORT1:LDC 1.2"  
 20 OUTPUT 717; ":SENS1:CORR:EXT:PORT1:LDC?"  
 30 ENTER 717;A

**Related commands** :SENS{1-16}:CORR:EXT on page 586  
 :SENS{1-16}:CORR:EXT:PORT{1-4} on page 595  
 :SENS{1-16}:CORR:EXT:PORT{1-4}:FREQ{1-2} on page 596  
 :SENS{1-16}:CORR:EXT:PORT{1-4}:INCL{1-2} on page 597  
 :SENS{1-16}:CORR:EXT:PORT{1-4}:LOSS{1-2} on page 599

**Equivalent key** **[Cal] - Port Extensions - Loss - Loss at DC**

## **:SENS{1-16}:CORR:EXT:PORT{1-4}:LOSS{1-2}**

**Syntax**                   :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:CORRection:EXTension:PORT{[1]|2|3|4}:LOSS{[1]|2} <numeric>  
:SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:CORRection:EXTension:PORT{[1]|2|3|4}:LOSS{[1]|2}?

**Description**           For channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16), sets the loss value of the loss 1 (:LOSS1) or loss 2 (:LOSS2) of the port 1 (:PORT1) to port 4 (:PORT4).

**Parameters**

|              | <b>&lt;numeric&gt;</b> |
|--------------|------------------------|
| Description  | The loss value         |
| Range        | -90 to 90              |
| Preset value | 0                      |
| Unit         | dBm                    |

If the specified parameter is out of the allowable setup range, the minimum value (if the lower limit of the range is not reached) or the maximum value (if the upper limit of the range is exceeded) is set.

**Query response**       {1|0}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**

```
10 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:CORR:EXT:PORT1:LOSS1 0.8"
20 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:CORR:EXT:PORT1:LOSS1?"
30 ENTER 717;A
```

**Related commands**   :SENS{1-16}:CORR:EXT on page 586  
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:EXT:PORT{1-4} on page 595  
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:EXT:PORT{1-4}:FREQ{1-2} on page 596  
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:EXT:PORT{1-4}:INCL{1-2} on page 597  
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:EXT:PORT{1-4}:LDC on page 598

**Equivalent key**       **[Cal] - Port Extensions - Loss - Loss1|Loss2**

## **:SENS{1-16}:CORR:OFFS:CLE**

|                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Syntax           | <code>:SENSe{[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16}:CORRection:OFFSet:CLEar</code>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Description      | <p>Clears the error coefficient for calibration when the frequency offset mode is on for channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16). (No query)</p> <p>To toggle the frequency offset mode, use <code>:SENS{1-16}:OFFS</code> command on page 633.</p> <p>This command does not clear the error coefficient when the frequency offset mode is off.</p> |
| Example of use   | <code>10 OUTPUT 717; ":SENS1:CORR:OFFS:CLE"</code>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Related commands | <code>:SENS{1-16}:OFFS</code> on page 633<br><code>:SENS{1-16}:CORR:CLE</code> on page 517                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Equivalent key   | <b>[Cal] - Mixer/Converter Calibration - Clear - OK</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |



## :SENS{1-16}:CORR:OFFS:COLL:CLE

|                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Syntax           | :SENSe{[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16}:CORRection:OFFSet:COLLect:CLEar                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Description      | <p>Clears the measurement value of the Mechanical Cal kit for calibration when the frequency offset mode is on for channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16). This command also clears the measurement value of the power meter. (No query)</p> <p>To toggle the frequency offset mode, use :SENS{1-16}:OFFS command on page 633.</p> <p>Settings that have been temporarily changed due to measurement for each standard (number of traces, measurement parameter, and so on) return to their original values.</p> |
| Example of use   | 10 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:CORR:OFFS:COLL:CLE"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Related commands | :SENS{1-16}:OFFS on page 633<br>:SENS{1-16}:CORR:OFFS:CLE on page 600                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Equivalent key   | <b>[Cal] - Mixer/Converter Calibration - Scalar Cal (Manual) - Cancel - OK</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |

**:SENS{1-16}:CORR:OFFS:COLL:ECAL:SMIX2**

**Syntax** :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:CORRection:OFFSet:COLLect:ECAL:SMIX2  
<numeric 1>,<numeric 2>

**Description** For channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16), performs 2-port ECal module measurement and error coefficient calculation (scalar-mixer calibration) when the frequency offset mode is on. (No query)

Note that power meter measurement with :SENS{1-16}:CORR:OFFS:COLL:PMET command on page 608 must be complete to execute this command.

**Parameters**

|             | <value 1>        | <value 2>        |
|-------------|------------------|------------------|
| Description | Port number 1 *1 | Port number 2 *1 |
| Range       | 1 to 4           | 1 to 4           |
| Resolution  | 1                | 1                |

\*1. The direction (forward or reverse) is determined by the presence/absence of power meter measurement data instead of port number 1 or port number 2 specified here.

**Example of use**

```
10 OUTPUT 717; ":SENS1:CORR:OFFS:COLL:ECAL:SMIX2 1,2"
20 OUTPUT 717; "*OPC?"
30 ENTER 717;A
```

**Related commands** :SENS{1-16}:OFFS on page 633  
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:OFFS:COLL:PMET on page 608  
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:OFFS:COLL:ECAL:SOLT1 on page 603

**Equivalent key** **[Cal] - Mixer/Converter Calibration - Scalar Cal (ECal) - ECal & Done**

## **:SENS{1-16}:CORR:OFFS:COLL:ECAL:SOLT1**

**Syntax**                   :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:CORRection:OFFSet:COLLect:ECAL:SOLT1  
 <numeric>

**Description**           For channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16), performs 1-port ECal module measurement and error coefficient calculation (scalar-mixer calibration) when the frequency offset mode is on. (No query)

**Parameters**

|             | <value>     |
|-------------|-------------|
| Description | Port number |
| Range       | 1 to 4      |
| Resolution  | 1           |

**Example of use**

```
10 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:CORR:OFFS:COLL:ECAL:SOLT1 2"
20 OUTPUT 717;"*OPC?"
30 ENTER 717;A
```

**Related commands**   :SENS{1-16}:OFFS on page 633  
 :SENS{1-16}:CORR:OFFS:COLL:ECAL:SMIX2 on page 602

**Equivalent key**       **[Cal] - Mixer/Converter Calibration - Scalar Cal (ECal) - ECal & Done**

**:SENS{1-16}:CORR:OFFS:COLL:LOAD**

**Syntax** :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:CORRection:OFFSet:COLLect[:ACQuire]:LOAD  
 <numeric 1>,<numeric 2>

**Description** For channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16), measures the calibration data of the load standard of the specified port when the frequency offset mode is on. (No query)

**Parameters**

|             | <value 1>                   | <value 2>                                          |
|-------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| Description | Port number for measurement | Port number for which the frequency is specified*1 |
| Range       | 1 to 4                      | 1 to 4                                             |
| Resolution  | 1                           | 1                                                  |

\*1. The specified frequency is used for the specified port. For information on how to set the frequency for the port, refer to the desired command in the related commands list.

**Example of use**

```

10 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:CORR:OFFS:COLL:LOAD 1,4"
20 OUTPUT 717;"*OPC?"
30 ENTER 717;A

```

**Related commands** :SENS{1-16}:OFFS on page 633  
 :SENS{1-16}:CORR:OFFS:COLL:OPEN on page 607  
 :SENS{1-16}:CORR:OFFS:COLL:SHOR on page 610  
 :SENS{1-16}:OFFS:PORT{1-4}:DIV on page 647  
 :SENS{1-16}:OFFS:PORT{1-4}:MULT on page 648  
 :SENS{1-16}:OFFS:PORT{1-4}:OFFS on page 649  
 :SENS{1-16}:OFFS:PORT{1-4}:STAR on page 650  
 :SENS{1-16}:OFFS:PORT{1-4}:STOP on page 651

**Equivalent key** **[Cal] - Mixer/Converter Calibration - Scalar Cal (Manual) - Reflection - PortX@FreqY [Broadband]**

**NOTE** The softkey, PortX and FreqY, changes depending on the selected Cal method and port.

## **:SENS{1-16}:CORR:OFFS:COLL:METH:SMIX2**

**Syntax**                   :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:CORRection:OFFSet:COLLect:METhod:SMIX2  
 <numeric 1>,<numeric 2>

**Description**           For channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16), specifies the port used for the execution of 2-port scalar-mixer calibration when the frequency offset mode is on. (No query)

Different values must be specified for 2 ports. The order of port number 1 and port number 2 is arbitrary.

**Parameters**

|             | <value 1>                   | <value 2>                   |
|-------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Description | Port number 1* <sup>1</sup> | Port number 2* <sup>1</sup> |
| Range       | 1 to 4                      | 1 to 4                      |
| Resolution  | 1                           | 1                           |

\*1. The direction (forward, reverse, or both) is determined by appropriately calling one of the :SENS{1-16}:CORR:OFFS:COLL:LOAD command on page 604, :SENS{1-16}:CORR:OFFS:COLL:OPEN command on page 607, :SENS{1-16}:CORR:OFFS:COLL:SHOR command on page 610, and :SENS{1-16}:CORR:OFFS:COLL:THRU command on page 611 commands, instead of port number 1 or port number 2 specified here.

**Example of use**       10    OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:CORR:OFFS:COLL:METH:SMIX2 1,2"

**Related commands**   :SENS{1-16}:OFFS on page 633  
 :SENS{1-16}:CORR:OFFS:COLL:LOAD on page 604  
 :SENS{1-16}:CORR:OFFS:COLL:OPEN on page 607  
 :SENS{1-16}:CORR:OFFS:COLL:SHOR on page 610  
 :SENS{1-16}:CORR:OFFS:COLL:THRU on page 611  
 :SENS{1-16}:CORR:OFFS:COLL:METH:SOLT1 on page 606

**Equivalent key**       **[Cal] - Mixer/Converter Calibration - Scalar Cal (Manual) - Select Ports - 2-1(fwd) | 1-2(rev) | 1,2(both) ...**

**:SENS{1-16}:CORR:OFFS:COLL:METH:SOLT1**

**Syntax** :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:CORRection:OFFSet:COLLect:METhod:SOLT1  
<numeric>

**Description** For channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16), specifies the port used for the execution of 1-port scalar-mixer calibration when the frequency offset mode is on. (No query)

**Parameters**

|             |                        |
|-------------|------------------------|
|             | <b>&lt;value 1&gt;</b> |
| Description | Port number            |
| Range       | 1 to 4                 |
| Resolution  | 1                      |

**Example of use** 10 OUTPUT 717; ":SENS1:CORR:OFFS:COLL:METH:SOLT1 2"

**Related commands** :SENS{1-16}:OFFS on page 633  
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:OFFS:COLL:METH:SMIX2 on page 605

**Equivalent key** **[Cal] - Mixer/Converter Calibration - Scalar Cal (Manual) - Select Ports - Port 1 |Port 2 | Port 3 ...**

## :SENS{1-16}:CORR:OFFS:COLL:OPEN

**Syntax** :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:CORRection:OFFSet:COLLect[:ACQuire]:OPEN  
 <numeric 1>,<numeric 2>

**Description** For channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16), measures the calibration data of the open standard of the specified port when the frequency offset mode is on. (No query)

**Parameters**

|             | <value 1>                   | <value 2>                                          |
|-------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| Description | Port number for measurement | Port number for which the frequency is specified*1 |
| Range       | 1 to 4                      | 1 to 4                                             |
| Resolution  | 1                           | 1                                                  |

\*1. The specified frequency is used for the specified port. For information on how to set the frequency for the port, refer to the desired command in the related commands list.

**Example of use**

```

10 OUTPUT 717;" :SENS1:CORR:OFFS:COLL:OPEN 1,4"
20 OUTPUT 717;"*OPC?"
30 ENTER 717;A

```

**Related commands** :SENS{1-16}:OFFS on page 633  
 :SENS{1-16}:CORR:OFFS:COLL:LOAD on page 604  
 :SENS{1-16}:CORR:OFFS:COLL:SHOR on page 610  
 :SENS{1-16}:OFFS:PORT{1-4}:DIV on page 647  
 :SENS{1-16}:OFFS:PORT{1-4}:MULT on page 648  
 :SENS{1-16}:OFFS:PORT{1-4}:OFFS on page 649  
 :SENS{1-16}:OFFS:PORT{1-4}:STAR on page 650  
 :SENS{1-16}:OFFS:PORT{1-4}:STOP on page 651

**Equivalent key** **[Cal] - Mixer/Converter Calibration - Scalar Cal (Manual) - Reflection - PortX@FreqY [Open]**

**NOTE** The softkey, PortX and FreqY, changes depending on the selected Cal method and port.

**:SENS{1-16}:CORR:OFFS:COLL:PMET**

**Syntax** :SENSe{[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16]}:CORRection:OFFSet:COLLect[:ACQuire]:PMETer <numeric 1>,<numeric 2>,{ASENSor|BSENSor}

**Description** For channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16), performs measurement with the power meter for the specified port when the frequency offset mode is on. (No query)

**Parameters**

|             | <value 1>                   | <value 2>                                          |
|-------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| Description | Port number for measurement | Port number for which the frequency is specified*1 |
| Range       | 1 to 4                      | 1 to 4                                             |
| Resolution  | 1                           | 1                                                  |

\*1. The specified frequency is used for the specified port. For information on how to set the frequency for the port, refer to the desired command in the related commands list.

|         | Description                                        |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------|
| ASENSor | Specifies the power sensor registered as A sensor. |
| BSENSor | Specifies the power sensor registered as B sensor. |

**NOTE** The setting of the power sensor is common to that for power meter calibration. Make the settings on the menu under **[Cal] - Power Calibration - Sensor A/B Settings**.

**Example of use**

```
10 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:CORR:OFFS:COLL:PMET 1,4,ASEN"
20 OUTPUT 717;"*OPC?"
30 ENTER 717;A
```

**Related commands** :SENS{1-16}:OFFS on page 633  
 :SENS{1-16}:CORR:OFFS:COLL:LOAD on page 604  
 :SENS{1-16}:CORR:OFFS:COLL:OPEN on page 607  
 :SENS{1-16}:CORR:OFFS:COLL:SHOR on page 610

**Equivalent key** **[Cal] - Mixer/Converter Calibration - Scalar Cal (Manual) - Power Meter - PortX@FreqY**

**NOTE** The softkey, PortX and FreqY, changes depending on the selected Cal method and port.



## **:SENS{1-16}:CORR:OFFS:COLL:SAVE**

|                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Syntax           | <code>:SENSe{[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16}:CORRection:OFFSet:COLLect:SAVE</code>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Description      | <p>From the measured calibration data, calculates the error coefficient for the calibration type selected with <code>:SENS{1-16}:CORR:OFFS:COLL:METH:SMIX2</code> command on page 605 or <code>:SENS{1-16}:CORR:OFFS:COLL:METH:SOLT1</code> command on page 606. (No query)</p> <p>After the error coefficient is calculated, the measured data and the calibration type setting are cleared.</p> <p>If you execute this command before all necessary calibration data for calculating the calibration coefficient is measured, an error occurs and the command is ignored.</p> |
| Example of use   | <code>10 OUTPUT 717; ":SENS1:CORR:OFFS:COLL:SAVE"</code>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Related commands | <code>:SENS{1-16}:CORR:OFFS:COLL:METH:SMIX2</code> on page 605<br><code>:SENS{1-16}:CORR:OFFS:COLL:METH:SOLT1</code> on page 606<br><code>:SENS{1-16}:CORR:OFFS:COLL:LOAD</code> on page 604<br><code>:SENS{1-16}:CORR:OFFS:COLL:OPEN</code> on page 607<br><code>:SENS{1-16}:CORR:OFFS:COLL:SHOR</code> on page 610<br><code>:SENS{1-16}:CORR:OFFS:COLL:THRU</code> on page 611                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Equivalent key   | <b>[Cal] - Mixer/Converter Calibration - Scalar Cal (Manual) - Done</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |

**:SENS{1-16}:CORR:OFFS:COLL:SHOR**

**Syntax** :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:CORRection:OFFSet:COLLect[:ACQuire]:SHORT <numeric 1>,<numeric 2>

**Description** For channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16), measures the calibration data of the short standard of the specified port when the frequency offset mode is on. (No query)

**Parameters**

|             | <value 1>                   | <value 2>                                          |
|-------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| Description | Port number for measurement | Port number for which the frequency is specified*1 |
| Range       | 1 to 4                      | 1 to 4                                             |
| Resolution  | 1                           | 1                                                  |

\*1. The specified frequency is used for the specified port. For information on how to set the frequency for the port, refer to the desired command in the related commands list.

**Example of use**

```
10 OUTPUT 717; ":SENS1:CORR:OFFS:COLL:SHOR 1,4"
20 OUTPUT 717; "*OPC?"
30 ENTER 717;A
```

**Related commands** :SENS{1-16}:OFFS on page 633  
 :SENS{1-16}:CORR:OFFS:COLL:LOAD on page 604  
 :SENS{1-16}:CORR:OFFS:COLL:OPEN on page 607  
 :SENS{1-16}:OFFS:PORT{1-4}:DIV on page 647  
 :SENS{1-16}:OFFS:PORT{1-4}:MULT on page 648  
 :SENS{1-16}:OFFS:PORT{1-4}:OFFS on page 649  
 :SENS{1-16}:OFFS:PORT{1-4}:STAR on page 650  
 :SENS{1-16}:OFFS:PORT{1-4}:STOP on page 651

**Equivalent key** **[Cal] - Mixer/Converter Calibration - Scalar Cal (Manual) - Reflection - PortX@FreqY [Short]**

**NOTE** The softkey, PortX and FreqY, changes depending on the selected Cal method and port.

## **:SENS{1-16}:CORR:OFFS:COLL:THRU**

**Syntax** :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:CORRection:OFFSet:COLLect[:ACQuire]:THRU  
 <numeric 1>,<numeric 2>

**Description** For channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16), measures the calibration data of the thru standard from the stimulus port to the response port when the frequency offset mode is on. (No query)

**Parameters**

|             | <value 1>            | <value 2>            |
|-------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Description | Response port number | Stimulus port number |
| Range       | 1 to 4               | 1 to 4               |
| Resolution  | 1                    | 1                    |

**NOTE** If the same port number is specified for the response port number and the stimulus port number, an error occurs.

**Example of use**

```
10 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:CORR:OFFS:COLL:THRU 1,4"
20 OUTPUT 717;"*OPC?"
30 ENTER 717;A
```

**Related commands** :SENS{1-16}:OFFS on page 633  
 :SENS{1-16}:CORR:OFFS:COLL:LOAD on page 604  
 :SENS{1-16}:CORR:OFFS:COLL:OPEN on page 607  
 :SENS{1-16}:CORR:OFFS:COLL:SHOR on page 610

**Equivalent key** **[Cal] - Mixer/Converter Calibration - Scalar Cal (Manual) - Transmission - ThruX-Y@FreqZ [Thru]**

**NOTE** The softkey, ThruX-Y and FreqZ, changes depending on the selected Cal method and port.

## **:SENS{1-16}:CORR:PROP**

**Syntax** :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:CORRection:PROPerTy {ON|OFF|1|0}  
:SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:CORRection:PROPerTy?

**Description** Turns ON/OFF the display of the calibration property of channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16).

### Parameters

|                         | <b>Description</b>                          |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| ON or 1                 | Turns ON the calibration property display.  |
| OFF or 0 (preset value) | Turns OFF the calibration property display. |

**Query response** {1|0}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
10 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:CORR:PROP ON"  
20 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:CORR:PROP?"  
30 ENTER 717;A

**Equivalent key** **[Cal] - Property**

## **:SENS{1-16}:CORR:REC{1-4}**

**Syntax** :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:CORRection:RECEiver{[1]|2|3|4}[:STATe]  
{ON|OFF|1|0}  
:SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:CORRection:RECEiver{[1]|2|3|4}[:STATe]?

**Description** For channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16), turns on/off the receiver correction.

**Parameters**

|                         | <b>Description</b>                 |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|
| ON or 1                 | Turns on the receiver correction.  |
| OFF or 0 (preset value) | Turns off the receiver correction. |

**Query response** {1|0}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**

```
10 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:CORR:REC1 ON"
20 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:CORR:REC1?"
30 ENTER 717;A
```

**Related commands** :SENS{1-16}:CORR:REC{1-4}:COLL:ACQ on page 614

**Equivalent key** **[Cal] - Receiver Calibration - Correction**

**:SENS{1-16}:CORR:REC{1-4}:COLL:ACQ**

**Syntax** :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:CORRection:RECeiver{[1]|2|3|4}:COLLect:ACQui  
re <numeric>

**Description** For channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16), calculates the receiver calibration error coefficient for the specified port (executes receiver calibration). (No query)

The measurement port and the source port are THRU-connected for execution. Therefore, if the same port number is specified for the measurement port and the source port, an error occurs.

Because information of power calibration for both the measurement port and the source port is used for error coefficient calculation, the precision of receiver calibration is improved by executing power calibration for the both ports before executing receiver calibration.

**Parameters**

|             |                        |
|-------------|------------------------|
|             | <b>&lt;value 1&gt;</b> |
| Description | Source port number     |
| Range       | 1 to 4                 |
| Resolution  | 1                      |

**Example of use**  
 10 OUTPUT 717; ":SENS1:CORR:REC1:COLL:ACQ 2"  
 20 OUTPUT 717; "\*OPC?"  
 30 ENTER 717;A

**Related commands** :SOUR{1-16}:POW:PORT{1-4}:CORR:COLL on page 675  
 :SENS{1-16}:CORR:REC{1-4} on page 613

**Equivalent key** **[Cal] - Receiver Calibration - Take Cal Sweep**

## **:SENS{1-16}:CORR:RVEL:COAX**

**Syntax**                   :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:CORRection:RVELocity:COAX <numeric>  
:SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:CORRection:RVELocity:COAX?

**Description**           For channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16), sets the velocity factor.

**Parameters**

|              | <b>&lt;numeric&gt;</b> |
|--------------|------------------------|
| Description  | Velocity factor        |
| Range        | 0 to 10                |
| Preset value | 1                      |

If the specified parameter is out of the allowable setup range, the minimum value (if the lower limit of the range is not reached) or the maximum value (if the upper limit of the range is exceeded) is set.

**Query response**       {numeric}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**

```
10 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:CORR:RVEL:COAX 0.7"
20 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:CORR:RVEL:COAX?"
30 ENTER 717;A
```

**Equivalent key**       **[Cal] - Velocity Factor**

## **:SENS{1-16}:CORR:STAT**

**Syntax** :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:CORRection:STATe {ON|OFF|1|0}  
:SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:CORRection:STATe?

**Description** For channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16), turns ON/OFF the error correction.

**Parameters**

|                         | <b>Description</b>              |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|
| ON or 1                 | Turns ON the error correction.  |
| OFF or 0 (preset value) | Turns OFF the error correction. |

**Query response** {1|0}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
10 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:CORR:STAT ON"  
20 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:CORR:STAT?"  
30 ENTER 717;A

**Equivalent key** **[Cal] - Correction**



## **:SENS{1-16}:CORR:TYPE{1-16}?**

**Syntax** :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:CORRection:TYPE {[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}?

**Description** For trace 1 (:TYPE1) to trace 16 (:TYPE16) of channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16), reads out the information (calibration type, port numbers) of the applied calibration coefficients for the actual error correction.

**Query response** {ERES|NONE|RESPO|RESPTS|RESPT|SOLT1|SOLT2|SOLT3|SOLT4|SMIX2},{numeric 1},{numeric 2},{numeric 3},{numeric 4}<newline><<^END>  
 {ERES|NONE|RESPO|RESPTS|RESPT|SOLT1|SOLT2|SOLT3|SOLT4|SMIX2}:

|        | <b>Description</b>                            |
|--------|-----------------------------------------------|
| ERES   | The enhanced response calibration is applied. |
| NONE   | Any calibration is not applied.               |
| RESPO  | The response calibration (open) is applied.   |
| RESPTS | The response calibration (short) is applied.  |
| RESPT  | The response calibration (thru) is applied.   |
| SMIX2  | The scalar-mixer calibration is applied.      |
| SOLT1  | The 1-port calibration is applied.            |
| SOLT2  | The full 2-port calibration is applied.       |
| SOLT3  | The full 3-port calibration is applied.       |
| SOLT4  | The full 4-port calibration is applied.       |

{numeric 1}: the calibration port number  
 (This parameter is 0 when the first parameter is NONE.)  
 the response port number when the SMIX2 is selected.

{numeric 2}: the calibration port number  
 (This parameter is 0 when the first parameter is not ERES, RESPT,  
 SOLT2, SOLT3, SOLT4 and SMIX2.)  
 the stimulus port number when the SMIX2 is selected.

{numeric 3}: the calibration port number  
 (This parameter is 0 when the first parameter is not SOLT3 and  
 SOLT4.)

{numeric 4}: the calibration port number  
 (This parameter is 0 when the first parameter is not SOLT4.)

**Example of use**  
 10 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:CORR:TYPE1?"  
 20 ENTER 717;A\$

**Equivalent key** No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

## **:SENS{1-16}:FREQ**

**Syntax** :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:FREQuency[:CW|FIXed] <numeric>  
:SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:FREQuency[:CW|FIXed]?

**Description** Sets the fixed frequency (CW frequency) for the power sweep for channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16).

### Parameters

|              | <numeric>       |
|--------------|-----------------|
| Description  | Fixed frequency |
| Range        | 3E5 to 8.5E9    |
| Preset value | 3E5             |
| Unit         | Hz (hertz)      |
| Resolution   | 1               |

If the specified parameter is out of the allowable setup range, the minimum value (if the lower limit of the range is not reached) or the maximum value (if the upper limit of the range is exceeded) is set.

**Query response** {numeric}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
10 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:FREQ 1E9"  
20 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:FREQ?"  
30 ENTER 717;A

**Related commands** :SENS{1-16}:SWE:TYPE on page 661

**Equivalent key** **[Sweep Setup] - Power - CW Freq**

## **:SENS{1-16}:FREQ:CENT**

**Syntax** :SENSe{[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16]}:FREQuency:CENTer <numeric>  
 :SENSe{[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16]}:FREQuency:CENTer?

**Description** Sets the center value of the sweep range of channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16).

**Parameters**

|                     | <b>&lt;numeric&gt;</b> |
|---------------------|------------------------|
| <b>Description</b>  | Center value           |
| <b>Range</b>        | 3E5 to 8.5E9           |
| <b>Preset value</b> | 4.25015E9              |
| <b>Unit</b>         | Hz (hertz)             |
| <b>Resolution</b>   | 0.5 or 1               |

If the specified parameter is out of the allowable setup range, the minimum value (if the lower limit of the range is not reached) or the maximum value (if the upper limit of the range is exceeded) is set.

**Query response** {numeric}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
 10 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:FREQ:CENT 2E9"  
 20 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:FREQ:CENT?"  
 30 ENTER 717;A

**Related commands** :SENS{1-16}:FREQ:SPAN on page 621

**Equivalent key** **[Center]**

## **:SENS{1-16}:FREQ:DATA?**

**Syntax** :SENSe{[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16]}:FREQuency:DATA?

**Description** For channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16), reads out the frequencies of all measurement point.

The data transfer format when this command is executed depends on the setting with the :FORM:DATA command. (Query only)

**Query response** {numeric 1},...,{numeric NOP}<newline><^END>

|             | <b>Description</b>                      |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------|
| {numeric n} | Frequency at the n-th measurement point |

Where NOP is the number of measurement points and n is an integer between 1 and NOP.

**Example of use**

```
10 DIM A(1:201)
20 OUTPUT 717; ":SENS1:FREQ:DATA?"
30 ENTER 717;A(*)
```

**Related commands** :FORM:DATA on page 470

**Equivalent key** No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

## **:SENS{1-16}:FREQ:SPAN**

**Syntax** :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:FREQuency:SPAN <numeric>  
 :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:FREQuency:SPAN?

**Description** Sets the span value of the sweep range of channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16).

**Parameters**

|                     | <b>&lt;numeric&gt;</b> |
|---------------------|------------------------|
| <b>Description</b>  | Span value             |
| <b>Range</b>        | 0 to 8.4997E9          |
| <b>Preset value</b> | 8.4997E9               |
| <b>Unit</b>         | Hz (hertz)             |
| <b>Resolution</b>   | 1                      |

If the specified parameter is out of the allowable setup range, the minimum value (if the lower limit of the range is not reached) or the maximum value (if the upper limit of the range is exceeded) is set.

**Query response** {numeric}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
 10 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:FREQ:SPAN 1E9"  
 20 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:FREQ:SPAN?"  
 30 ENTER 717;A

**Related commands** :SENS{1-16}:FREQ:CENT on page 619

**Equivalent key** **[Span]**

## **:SENS{1-16}:FREQ:STAR**

**Syntax** :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:FREQuency:STARt <numeric>  
:SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:FREQuency:STARt?

**Description** Sets the start value of the sweep range of channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16).

**Parameters**

|              | <b>&lt;numeric&gt;</b> |
|--------------|------------------------|
| Description  | Start value            |
| Range        | 3E5 to 8.5E9           |
| Preset value | 3E5                    |
| Unit         | Hz (hertz)             |
| Resolution   | 1                      |

If the specified parameter is out of the allowable setup range, the minimum value (if the lower limit of the range is not reached) or the maximum value (if the upper limit of the range is exceeded) is set.

**Query response** {numeric}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
10 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:FREQ:STAR 100E6"  
20 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:FREQ:STAR?"  
30 ENTER 717;A

**Related commands** :SENS{1-16}:FREQ:STOP on page 623

**Equivalent key** **[Start]**

## **:SENS{1-16}:FREQ:STOP**

**Syntax** :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:FREQuency:STOP <numeric>  
 :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:FREQuency:STOP?

**Description** Sets the stop value of the sweep range of channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16).

**Parameters**

|                     | <b>&lt;numeric&gt;</b> |
|---------------------|------------------------|
| <b>Description</b>  | Stop value             |
| <b>Range</b>        | 3E5 to 8.5E9           |
| <b>Preset value</b> | 8.5E9                  |
| <b>Unit</b>         | Hz (hertz)             |
| <b>Resolution</b>   | 1                      |

If the specified parameter is out of the allowable setup range, the minimum value (if the lower limit of the range is not reached) or the maximum value (if the upper limit of the range is exceeded) is set.

**Query response** {numeric}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
 10 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:FREQ:STOP 100E6"  
 20 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:FREQ:STOP?"  
 30 ENTER 717;A

**Related commands** :SENS{1-16}:FREQ:STAR on page 622

**Equivalent key** **[Stop]**

**:SENS{1-16}:MULT{1-2}:OUTP**

**Syntax** :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:MULTiplexer{[1]|2}:OUTPut[:DATA]  
 <numeric>  
 :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:MULTiplexer{[1]|2}:OUTPut[:DATA]?

**Description** Sets HIGH/LOW for all the control lines of the E5091A whose ID is 1 (:MULT1) or 2 (:MULT2) when measuring channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16) in measurements using the E5091A.

To set the control lines, use the values obtained by converting 8-bit binary values expressed HIGH (1) / LOW (0) of individual lines as decimal values, assuming line 1 as LSB and line 8 as MSB.

**Parameters**

|              | <numeric>                    |
|--------------|------------------------------|
| Description  | Sets/gets control line value |
| Range        | 0 to 255                     |
| Preset value | 0                            |
| Unit         | Hz (hertz), dBm or second    |

If the specified parameter is out of the allowable setup range, the minimum value (if the lower limit of the range is not reached) or the maximum value (if the upper limit of the range is exceeded) is set.

**Query response** {numeric}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
 10 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:MULT1:OUTP 5"  
 20 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:MULT1:OUTP?"  
 30 ENTER 717;A

**Related commands** :SENS:MULT{1-2}:STAT on page 512

**Equivalent key** **[System] - Multiport Test Set Setup - Test Set 1|Test Set 2 - Control Lines**



## **:SENS{1-16}:MULT{1-2}:PORT{1-20}**

**Syntax**                   :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:MULTiplexer{[1]|2}:PORT {[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16|17|18|19|20}{[:SElect] <string>  
:SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:MULTiplexer{[1]|2}:PORT {[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16|17|18|19|20}{[:SElect]?

**Description**           Selects a port assigned to Port 1 (:PORT1) to Port 20 (:PORT20) of the E5091A whose ID is 1 (:MULT1) or 2 (MULT2) when measuring channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16) in the measurement using the E5091A.

The upper case and lower case are not distinguished.

**Parameters**           **When the E5091A-009 is Connected**

| Port name | Description                                   |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Port1     | Selects a port between A or T1* <sup>1</sup>  |
| Port2     | Selects a port between T1* <sup>1</sup> or T2 |
| Port3     | Selects a port among R1+, R2+ or R3+          |
| Port4     | Selects a port among R1-, R2- or R3-          |

\*1. If port T1 has already been assigned to port 2 when you try to assign port T1 to port 1, port T2 is automatically assigned to port 2. If port T1 has already been assigned to port 1 when you try to assign port T1 to port 2, port A is automatically assigned to port 1.

**When the E5091A-013 is Connected**

| Port name | Description                              |
|-----------|------------------------------------------|
| Port1     | Selects a port among A1,T1,T2, or T3     |
| Port2     | Selects a port among T1,T2,T3 or T4      |
| Port3     | Selects a port among R1+, R2+,R3+ or R4+ |
| Port4     | Selects a port among R1-, R2-, or R3-    |

**When the E5091A-016 is Connected**

| Port name | Description                                      |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------------|
| Port1     | Selects among A1(A), A2, A3, A4, T1, T2 or T3.   |
| Port2     | Selects among B1(T4), B2, B3, B4, T1, T2, or T3. |
| Port3     | Selects among R1+, R2+, R3+ or R4+               |
| Port4     | Selects among R1-, R2-, R3- or R4-               |
| Port5     | Selects between X1 or X2.                        |
| Port6     | Selects between Y1 or Y2                         |
| Port7     | Selects between Z1 or Z2.                        |

Query response {string}<newline><^END>

Example of use  
 10 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:MULT1:PORT1 A"  
 20 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:MULT1:PORT1?"  
 30 ENTER 717;A\$

Related commands :SENS:MULT{1-2}:DISP on page 510  
 :SENS{1-16}:MULT{1-2}:PORT{1-20}:CAT? on page 627  
 :SENS{1-16}:MULT{1-2}:TSET9:PORT1 on page 629  
 :SENS{1-16}:MULT{1-2}:TSET9:PORT2 on page 630  
 :SENS{1-16}:MULT{1-2}:TSET9:PORT3 on page 631  
 :SENS{1-16}:MULT{1-2}:TSET9:PORT4 on page 632

Equivalent key **[System] - Multiport Test Set Setup - Test Set 1|Test Set 2 - Port 1|Port 2|Port 3|Port 4|Port 5|Port 6|Port 7**

## :SENS{1-16}:MULT{1-2}:PORT{1-20}:CAT?

|                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Syntax           | :SENSe{[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16}:MULTiplexer{[1] 2}:PORT{[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20}:CATalog?                                                                                                                                              |
| Description      | Selects a port assigned to Port 1 (:PORT1) to Port 20 (:PORT20) of the E5091A whose ID is 1 (:MULT1) or 2 (MULT2) when measuring channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16) in the measurement using the E5091A. (Query only)                                                        |
| Query response   | {string}<newline><^END>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Example of use   | 10 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:MULT1:PORT1:CAT?"<br>20 ENTER 717;A\$                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Related commands | :SENS:MULT{1-2}:DISP on page 510<br>:SENS{1-16}:MULT{1-2}:PORT{1-20} on page 625<br>:SENS{1-16}:MULT{1-2}:TSET9:PORT1 on page 629<br>:SENS{1-16}:MULT{1-2}:TSET9:PORT2 on page 630<br>:SENS{1-16}:MULT{1-2}:TSET9:PORT3 on page 631<br>:SENS{1-16}:MULT{1-2}:TSET9:PORT4 on page 632 |
| Equivalent key   | No equivalent key is available on the front panel.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |

**:SENS{1-16}:MULT{1-2}:TSET9:OUTP**

**Syntax** :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:MULTiplexer{[1]|2}:TSET9:OUTPut[:DATA] <numeric>  
 :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:MULTiplexer{[1]|2}:TSET9:OUTPut[:DATA]?

**Description** Sets the HIGH/LOW of all the control line of the E5091A whose ID is 1 (:MULT1) or 2 (:MULT2) when measuring channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16) in the measurement using the E5091A.

To set the control lines, use values obtained by converting 8-bit binary values expressed by HIGH (1)/LOW (0) of individual lines to decimal values, assuming line 1 as LSB and line 8 as MSB.

**Parameters**

|              | <numeric>                      |
|--------------|--------------------------------|
| Description  | Setting value the control line |
| Range        | 0 to 255                       |
| Preset value | 0                              |
| Resolution   | 1                              |

If the specified parameter is out of the allowable setup range, the minimum value (if the lower limit of the range is not reached) or the maximum value (if the upper limit of the range is exceeded) is set.

**Query response** {numeric}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**

```
10 OUTPUT 717; ":SENS1:MULT1:TSET9:OUTP 5"
20 OUTPUT 717; ":SENS1:MULT1:TSET9:OUTP?"
30 ENTER 717;A
```

**Related commands** :SENS:MULT{1-2}:STAT on page 512

**Equivalent key** **[System] - Multiport Test Set Setup - Test Set 1|Test Set 2 - Control Lines**

## **:SENS{1-16}:MULT{1-2}:TSET9:PORT1**

**Syntax** :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:MULTiplexer{[1]|2}:TSET9:PORT1 {A|T1}  
 :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:MULTiplexer{[1]|2}:TSET9:PORT1?

**Description** Selects a port assigned to Port 1 of the E5091A whose ID is 1 (:MULT1) or 2 (:MULT2) when measuring channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16) in the measurement using the E5091A.

If the port assigned to Port 2 is T1 and you select T1 as the port assigned to Port 1, the port assigned to Port 2 is changed to T2 automatically.

**Parameters**

|                  | <b>Description</b> |
|------------------|--------------------|
| A (preset value) | Specifies A.       |
| T1               | Specifies T1.      |

**Query response** {A|T1}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
 10 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:MULT1:TSET9:PORT1 T1"  
 20 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:MULT1:TSET9:PORT1?"  
 30 ENTER 717;A\$

**Related commands** :SENS:MULT{1-2}:DISP on page 510  
 :SENS:MULT{1-2}:STAT on page 512  
 :SENS{1-16}:MULT{1-2}:PORT{1-20}:CAT? on page 627  
 :SENS{1-16}:MULT{1-2}:TSET9:PORT2 on page 630  
 :SENS{1-16}:MULT{1-2}:TSET9:PORT3 on page 631  
 :SENS{1-16}:MULT{1-2}:TSET9:PORT4 on page 632

**Equivalent key** **[System] - Multiport Test Set Setup - Test Set 1|Test Set 2 - Port1 - A|T1**

**:SENS{1-16}:MULT{1-2}:TSET9:PORT2**

**Syntax** :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:MULTiplexer{[1]|2}:TSET9:PORT2 {T1|T2}  
 :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:MULTiplexer{[1]|2}:TSET9:PORT2?

**Description** Selects a port assigned to Port 2 of the E5091A whose ID is 1 (:MULT1) or 2 (:MULT2) when measuring channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16) in the measurement using the E5091A.

If the port assigned to Port 1 is T1 and you select T1 as the port assigned to Port 2, the port assigned to Port 1 is changed to A automatically.

**Parameters**

|                   | <b>Description</b> |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| T1 (preset value) | Specifies T1.      |
| T2                | Specifies T2.      |

**Query response** {A|T1}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
 10 OUTPUT 717; ":SENS1:MULT1:TSET9:PORT2 T2"  
 20 OUTPUT 717; ":SENS1:MULT1:TSET9:PORT2?"  
 30 ENTER 717;A\$

**Related commands** :SENS:MULT{1-2}:DISP on page 510  
 :SENS:MULT{1-2}:STAT on page 512  
 :SENS{1-16}:MULT{1-2}:PORT{1-20}:CAT? on page 627  
 :SENS{1-16}:MULT{1-2}:TSET9:PORT1 on page 629  
 :SENS{1-16}:MULT{1-2}:TSET9:PORT3 on page 631  
 :SENS{1-16}:MULT{1-2}:TSET9:PORT4 on page 632

**Equivalent key** [System] - Multiport Test Set Setup - Test Set 1|Test Set 2 - Port2 - T1|T2

## :SENS{1-16}:MULT{1-2}:TSET9:PORT3

**Syntax**                   :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:MULTiplexer{[1]|2}:TSET9:PORT3 {R1|R2}R3}  
:SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:MULTiplexer{[1]|2}:TSET9:PORT3?

**Description**           Selects a port assigned to Port 3 of the E5091A whose ID is 1 (:MULT1) or 2 (:MULT2) when measuring channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16) in the measurement using the E5091A.

**Parameters**

|                   | Description                   |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| R1 (preset value) | Specifies R1+.                |
| R2                | Specifies R2+.                |
| R3                | Specifies R3+ <sup>*1</sup> . |

\*1. For Option 007 (7 ports), R2+.

**Query response**        {R1|R2}R3}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**

```
10 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:MULT1:TSET9:PORT3 R2"
20 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:MULT1:TSET9:PORT3?"
30 ENTER 717;A$
```

**Related commands**    :SENS:MULT{1-2}:DISP on page 510  
:SENS:MULT{1-2}:STAT on page 512  
:SENS{1-16}:MULT{1-2}:PORT{1-20}:CAT? on page 627  
:SENS{1-16}:MULT{1-2}:TSET9:PORT1 on page 629  
:SENS{1-16}:MULT{1-2}:TSET9:PORT2 on page 630  
:SENS{1-16}:MULT{1-2}:TSET9:PORT4 on page 632

**Equivalent key**       **[System] - Multiport Test Set Setup - Test Set 1|Test Set 2 - Port3 - R1+|R2+|R3+**

**:SENS{1-16}:MULT{1-2}:TSET9:PORT4**

**Syntax** :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:MULTiplexer{[1]|2}:TSET9:PORT4 {R1|R2|R3}  
 :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:MULTiplexer{[1]|2}:TSET9:PORT4?

**Description** Selects a port assigned to Port 4 of the E5091A whose ID is 1 (:MULT1) or 2 (:MULT2) when measuring channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16) in the measurement using the E5091A.

**Parameters**

|                   | <b>Description</b>            |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| R1 (preset value) | Specifies R1-.                |
| R2                | Specifies R2-.                |
| R3                | Specifies R3- <sup>*1</sup> . |

\*1. For Option 007 (7 ports), R2-.

**Query response** {R1|R2}R3}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**

```
10 OUTPUT 717; ":SENS1:MULT1:TSET9:PORT4 R2"
20 OUTPUT 717; ":SENS1:MULT1:TSET9:PORT4?"
30 ENTER 717;A$
```

**Related commands** :SENS:MULT{1-2}:DISP on page 510  
 :SENS:MULT{1-2}:STAT on page 512  
 :SENS{1-16}:MULT{1-2}:PORT{1-20}:CAT? on page 627  
 :SENS{1-16}:MULT{1-2}:TSET9:PORT1 on page 629  
 :SENS{1-16}:MULT{1-2}:TSET9:PORT2 on page 630  
 :SENS{1-16}:MULT{1-2}:TSET9:PORT3 on page 631

**Equivalent key** **[System] - Multiport Test Set Setup - Test Set 1|Test Set 2 - Port4 - R1-|R2-|R3-**



## **:SENS{1-16}:OFFS**

**Syntax**                   :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:OFFSet[:STATe] {ON|OFF|1|0}  
:SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:OFFSet[:STATe]?

**Description**           Turns on/off the frequency offset for channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16).  
When the frequency offset mode is on, different frequencies can be used for measurement for each port. Frequencies set for each port are used regardless of whether the port is on the stimulus side or response side.

**Parameters**

|                         | <b>Description</b>                   |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| ON or 1                 | Turns on the frequency offset mode.  |
| OFF or 0 (preset value) | Turns off the frequency offset mode. |

**Query response**       {1|0}<newline><<^END>

**Example of use**       10    OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:OFFS ON"  
20    OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:OFFS?"  
30    ENTER 717;A

**Equivalent key**       **[Sweep Setup] - Frequency Offset - Frequency Offset**

## **:SENS{1-16}:OFFS:ASP**

**Syntax** :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:OFFSet:ASPurious {ON|OFF|1|0}  
:SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:OFFSet:ASPurious?

**Description** Turns on/off the spurious avoidance for channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16).  
When the spurious avoidance is on, measurement is performed avoiding spurious that occurs due to the following signals.

- Source signal and its harmonics
- When the frequency setting for the external signal source is enabled, the set signal and its harmonics.

### Parameters

|                         | <b>Description</b>                |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| ON or 1                 | Turns on the spurious avoidance.  |
| OFF or 0 (preset value) | Turns off the spurious avoidance. |

**Query response** {1|0}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
10 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:OFFS:ASP ON"  
20 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:OFFS:ASP?"  
30 ENTER 717;A

**Equivalent key** **[Sweep Setup] - Frequency Offset - Avoid Spurious**

## **:SENS{1-16}:OFFS:LOC:CONT**

**Syntax** :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:OFFSet:LOCAl:CONTRol[:STATe] {ON|OFF|1|0}  
 :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:OFFSet:LOCAl:CONTRol[:STATe]?

**Description** Turns on/off the external signal source control for channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16).

**Parameters**

|                         | <b>Description</b>                            |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| ON or 1                 | Turns on the external signal source control.  |
| OFF or 0 (preset value) | Turns off the external signal source control. |

**Query response** {1|0}<newline><<^END>

**Example of use**  
 10 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:OFFS:LOC:CONT ON"  
 20 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:OFFS:LOC:CONT?"  
 30 ENTER 717;A

**Equivalent key** **[Sweep Setup] - Frequency Offset - External Source - Control**

## **:SENS{1-16}:OFFS:LOC:DATA?**

|                |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Syntax         | :SENSe{[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16}:OFFSet:LOCaI[:FREQuency]:DATA?                                                                                                                              |
| Description    | Reads out the frequency data of the external signal source for channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16). (Query only)<br><br>This command reads out the frequencies of all measurement points as an array. |
| Query response | {value 1},..., {value NOP}<newline><^END>                                                                                                                                                                    |

---

**NOTE** Where, NOP is the number of points.

Example of use

```
10 DIM A(1:201)
20 OUTPUT 717; ":SENS1:OFFS:LOC:DATA?"
30 ENTER 717;A(*)
```

Related commands

- :SENS{1-16}:OFFS:LOC:DIV on page 637
- :SENS{1-16}:OFFS:LOC:MULT on page 638
- :SENS{1-16}:OFFS:LOC:OFFS on page 639
- :SENS{1-16}:OFFS:LOC:STAR on page 640
- :SENS{1-16}:OFFS:LOC:STOP on page 641

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

## **:SENS{1-16}:OFFS:LOC:DIV**

**Syntax** :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:OFFSet:LOCal[:FREQuency]:DIVisor <numeric>  
 :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:OFFSet:LOCal[:FREQuency]:DIVisor?

**Description** Sets a divisor when making the frequency setting of the external signal source as a multiplier, divisor, or offset for channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16).

**NOTE** There are two methods to set the frequency range of the external signal source: using a multiplier, divisor, or offset for the normal frequency setting (:SENS[<chan>]:FREQ Node or segment list setting) and using the start frequency and the stop frequency.

**Parameters**

|              | <value>  |
|--------------|----------|
| Description  | Divisor  |
| Range        | 1 to 100 |
| Preset value | 1        |
| Unit         | N/A      |

If the specified parameter is out of the allowable setup range, the minimum value (if the lower limit of the range is not reached) or the maximum value (if the upper limit of the range is exceeded) is set.

**Query response** {value}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
 10 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:OFFS:LOC:DIV 1E1"  
 20 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:OFFS:LOC:DIV?"  
 30 ENTER 717;A

**Related commands** :SENS{1-16}:OFFS:LOC:MULT on page 638  
 :SENS{1-16}:OFFS:LOC:OFFS on page 639  
 :SENS{1-16}:OFFS:LOC:STAR on page 640  
 :SENS{1-16}:OFFS:LOC:STOP on page 641

**Equivalent key** **[Sweep Setup] - Frequency Offset - External Source - Divisor**

## **:SENS{1-16}:OFFS:LOC:MULT**

**Syntax** :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:OFFSet:LOCal[:FREQuency]:MULTiplier  
 <numeric>  
 :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:OFFSet:LOCal[:FREQuency]:MULTiplier?

**Description** Sets a multiplier when making the frequency setting of the external signal source as a multiplier, divisor, or offset for channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16).

**NOTE** There are two methods to set the frequency range of the external signal source: using a multiplier, divisor, or offset for the normal frequency setting (:SENS[<chan>]:FREQ Node or segment list setting) and using the start frequency and the stop frequency.

**Parameters**

|              | <value>     |
|--------------|-------------|
| Description  | Multiplier  |
| Range        | -100 to 100 |
| Preset value | 0           |
| Unit         | N/A         |

If the specified parameter is out of the allowable setup range, the minimum value (if the lower limit of the range is not reached) or the maximum value (if the upper limit of the range is exceeded) is set.

**Query response** {value}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
 10 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:OFFS:LOC:MULT -1E1"  
 20 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:OFFS:LOC:MULT?"  
 30 ENTER 717;A

**Related commands** :SENS{1-16}:OFFS:LOC:DIV on page 637  
 :SENS{1-16}:OFFS:LOC:OFFS on page 639  
 :SENS{1-16}:OFFS:LOC:STAR on page 640  
 :SENS{1-16}:OFFS:LOC:STOP on page 641

**Equivalent key** **[Sweep Setup] - Frequency Offset - External Source - Multiplier**

## **:SENS{1-16}:OFFS:LOC:OFFS**

**Syntax** :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:OFFSet:LOCal[:FREQuency]:OFFSet <numeric>  
 :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:OFFSet:LOCal[:FREQuency]:OFFSet?

**Description** Sets an offset when making the frequency setting of the external signal source as a multiplier, divisor, or offset for channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16).

**NOTE** There are two methods to set the frequency range of the external signal source: using a multiplier, divisor, or offset for the normal frequency setting (:SENS[<chan>]:FREQ Node or segment list setting) and using the start frequency and the stop frequency.

**Parameters**

|              | <value>           |
|--------------|-------------------|
| Description  | Offset            |
| Range        | -1e+012 to 1e+012 |
| Preset value | 0                 |
| Unit         | Hz                |

If the specified parameter is out of the allowable setup range, the minimum value (if the lower limit of the range is not reached) or the maximum value (if the upper limit of the range is exceeded) is set.

**Query response** {value}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
 10 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:OFFS:LOC:OFFS 5E9"  
 20 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:OFFS:LOC:OFFS?"  
 30 ENTER 717;A

**Related commands** :SENS{1-16}:OFFS:LOC:DIV on page 637  
 :SENS{1-16}:OFFS:LOC:MULT on page 638  
 :SENS{1-16}:OFFS:LOC:STAR on page 640  
 :SENS{1-16}:OFFS:LOC:STOP on page 641

**Equivalent key** **[Sweep Setup] - Frequency Offset - External Source - Offset**

## **:SENS{1-16}:OFFS:LOC:STAR**

**Syntax** :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:OFFSet:LOCa[:FREQuency]:STARt <numeric>  
 :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:OFFSet:LOCa[:FREQuency]:STARt?

**Description** Sets a start frequency when making the frequency setting of the external signal source as a start frequency and the stop frequency for channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16).

**NOTE** There are two methods to set the frequency range of the external signal source: using a multiplier, divisor, or offset for the normal frequency setting (:SENS[<chan>]:FREQ Node or segment list setting) and using the start frequency and the stop frequency.

**Parameters**

|              | <value>         |
|--------------|-----------------|
| Description  | Start frequency |
| Range        | 0 to 1e+012     |
| Preset value | 0               |
| Unit         | Hz              |

If the specified parameter is out of the allowable setup range, the minimum value (if the lower limit of the range is not reached) or the maximum value (if the upper limit of the range is exceeded) is set.

**Query response** {value}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
 10 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:OFFS:LOC:STAR 5E9"  
 20 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:OFFS:LOC:STAR?"  
 30 ENTER 717;A

**Related commands** :SENS{1-16}:OFFS:LOC:DIV on page 637  
 :SENS{1-16}:OFFS:LOC:MULT on page 638  
 :SENS{1-16}:OFFS:LOC:OFFS on page 639  
 :SENS{1-16}:OFFS:LOC:STOP on page 641

**Equivalent key** **[Sweep Setup] - Frequency Offset - External Source - Start**



## **:SENS{1-16}:OFFS:LOC:STOP**

**Syntax** :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:OFFSet:LOCal[:FREQuency]:STOP <numeric>  
 :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:OFFSet:LOCal[:FREQuency]:STOP?

**Description** Sets a stop frequency when making the frequency setting of the external signal source as a start frequency and the stop frequency for channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16).

**NOTE** There are two methods to set the frequency range of the external signal source: using a multiplier, divisor, or offset for the normal frequency setting (:SENS[<chan>]:FREQ Node or segment list setting) and using the start frequency and the stop frequency.

**Parameters**

|              | <b>&lt;value&gt;</b> |
|--------------|----------------------|
| Description  | Stop frequency       |
| Range        | 0 to 1e+012          |
| Preset value | 0                    |
| Unit         | Hz                   |

If the specified parameter is out of the allowable setup range, the minimum value (if the lower limit of the range is not reached) or the maximum value (if the upper limit of the range is exceeded) is set.

**Query response** {value}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
 10 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:OFFS:LOC:STOP 5E9"  
 20 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:OFFS:LOC:STOP?"  
 30 ENTER 717;A

**Related commands** :SENS{1-16}:OFFS:LOC:DIV on page 637  
 :SENS{1-16}:OFFS:LOC:MULT on page 638  
 :SENS{1-16}:OFFS:LOC:OFFS on page 639  
 :SENS{1-16}:OFFS:LOC:STAR on page 640

**Equivalent key** **[Sweep Setup] - Frequency Offset - External Source - Stop**

## **:SENS{1-16}:OFFS:LOC:POW**

**Syntax** :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:OFFSet:LOCAl:POWer[:LEVel][[:IMMEdiate]  
[:AMPLitude] <numeric>  
:SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:OFFSet:LOCAl:POWer[:LEVel][[:IMMEdiate]  
[:AMPLitude]?

**Description** Sets the power level of the external signal source for channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16).

**Parameters**

|              | <value>     |
|--------------|-------------|
| Description  | Power level |
| Range        | -150 to 30  |
| Preset value | -10         |
| Unit         | dBm         |
| Resolution   | 0.01        |

If the specified parameter is out of the allowable setup range, the minimum value (if the lower limit of the range is not reached) or the maximum value (if the upper limit of the range is exceeded) is set.

**Query response** {value}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
10 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:OFFS:LOC:POW -12.5"  
20 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:OFFS:LOC:POW?"  
30 ENTER 717;A

**Related commands** :SENS{1-16}:OFFS:LOC:POW:SLOP on page 643  
:SENS{1-16}:OFFS:LOC:POW:SLOP:STAT on page 644

**Equivalent key** **[Sweep Setup] - Frequency Offset - External Source - Power**

## **:SENS{1-16}:OFFS:LOC:POW:SLOP**

**Syntax** :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:OFFSet:LOCal:POWer[:LEVel]:SLOPe[:DATA]  
 <numeric>  
 :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:OFFSet:LOCal:POWer[:LEVel]:SLOPe[:DATA]?

**Description** Sets the power slop value of the external signal source for channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16).

**Parameters**

|              |                      |
|--------------|----------------------|
|              | <b>&lt;value&gt;</b> |
| Description  | Power slope value    |
| Range        | -2 to 2              |
| Preset value | 0                    |
| Unit         | dB/GHz               |
| Resolution   | 0.01                 |

If the specified parameter is out of the allowable setup range, the minimum value (if the lower limit of the range is not reached) or the maximum value (if the upper limit of the range is exceeded) is set.

**Query response** {value}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
 10 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:OFFS:LOC:POW:SLOP 1.0"  
 20 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:OFFS:LOC:POW:SLOP?"  
 30 ENTER 717;A

**Related commands** :SENS{1-16}:OFFS:LOC:POW on page 642  
 :SENS{1-16}:OFFS:LOC:POW:SLOP:STAT on page 644

**Equivalent key** **[Sweep Setup] - Frequency Offset - External Source - Slope**

**:SENS{1-16}:OFFS:LOC:POW:SLOP:STAT**

**Syntax** :SENSe{[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16]}:OFFSet:LOCal:POWer[:LEVel]:SLOPe:STATe  
{ON|OFF|1|0}  
:SENSe{[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16]}:OFFSet:LOCal:POWer[:LEVel]:SLOPe:STATe?

**Description** Turns on/off the power slope setting of the external signal source for channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16).

**Parameters**

|                         | <b>Description</b>                                       |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| ON or 1                 | Turns on the power slope of the external signal source.  |
| OFF or 0 (preset value) | Turns off the power slope of the external signal source. |

**Query response** {1|0}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
10 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:OFFS:LOC:POW:SLOP:STAT ON"  
20 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:OFFS:LOC:POW:SLOP:STAT?"  
30 ENTER 717;A

**Related commands** :SENS{1-16}:OFFS:LOC:POW on page 642  
:SENS{1-16}:OFFS:LOC:POW:SLOP on page 643

**Equivalent key** **[Sweep Setup] - Frequency Offset - External Source - Slope**

## **:SENS{1-16}:OFFS:LOC:STAT**

**Syntax** :SENSe{[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16]:OFFSet:LOCAl:STATe {ON|OFF|1|0}  
 :SENSe{[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16]:OFFSet:LOCAl:STATe?

**Description** Turns on/off the frequency setting of the external signal source for measurement regardless of on/off of the frequency offset mode for channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16).

**Parameters**

|                         | <b>Description</b>                                                |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ON or 1                 | Uses the frequency setting of the external signal source.         |
| OFF or 0 (preset value) | Does not use the frequency setting of the external signal source. |

**Query response** {1|0}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
 10 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:OFFS:LOC:STAT ON"  
 20 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:OFFS:LOC:STAT?"  
 30 ENTER 717;A

**Related commands** :SENS{1-16}:OFFS:LOC:DIV on page 637  
 :SENS{1-16}:OFFS:LOC:MULT on page 638  
 :SENS{1-16}:OFFS:LOC:OFFS on page 639  
 :SENS{1-16}:OFFS:LOC:STAR on page 640  
 :SENS{1-16}:OFFS:LOC:STOP on page 641

**Equivalent key** **[Sweep Setup] - Frequency Offset - External Source - LO Frequency**

**:SENS{1-16}:OFFS:PORT{1-4}:DATA?**

|                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Syntax           | :SENSe{[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16}:OFFSet:PORT {[1] 2 3 4}[:FREQuency]:DATA?                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Description      | <p>Reads out the frequency data of the specified port when the frequency offset mode is on for channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16). (Query only)</p> <p>This command reads out the frequencies of all measurement points as an array.</p>              |
| Query response   | {value 1},..., {value NOP}<newline><^END>                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>NOTE</b>      | Where, NOP is the number of points.                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Example of use   | <pre>10  DIM A(1:201) 20  OUTPUT 717; ":SENS1:OFFS:PORT2:DATA?" 30  ENTER 717;A(*)</pre>                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Related commands | <p>:SENS{1-16}:OFFS:PORT{1-4}:DIV on page 647</p> <p>:SENS{1-16}:OFFS:PORT{1-4}:MULT on page 648</p> <p>:SENS{1-16}:OFFS:PORT{1-4}:OFFS on page 649</p> <p>:SENS{1-16}:OFFS:PORT{1-4}:STAR on page 650</p> <p>:SENS{1-16}:OFFS:PORT{1-4}:STOP on page 651</p> |
| Equivalent key   | No equivalent key is available on the front panel.                                                                                                                                                                                                            |

## **:SENS{1-16}:OFFS:PORT{1-4}:DIV**

**Syntax** :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:OFFSet:PORT{[1]|2|3|4}[:FREQuency]:DIVisor  
 <numeric>  
 :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:OFFSet:PORT{[1]|2|3|4}[:FREQuency]:DIVisor?

**Description** Sets a divisor when the setting method for the frequency setting for the specified port is a multiplier, divisor, or offset when the frequency offset mode is on for channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16).

**NOTE** There are two methods to set the frequency when the frequency offset mode is on: using a multiplier, divisor, or offset for the normal frequency setting (:SENS[<chan>]:FREQ Node or segment list setting) and using the start frequency and the stop frequency.

**Parameters**

|              | <b>&lt;value&gt;</b> |
|--------------|----------------------|
| Description  | Divisor              |
| Range        | 1 to 100             |
| Preset value | 1                    |
| Unit         | N/A                  |

If the specified parameter is out of the allowable setup range, the minimum value (if the lower limit of the range is not reached) or the maximum value (if the upper limit of the range is exceeded) is set.

**Query response** {value}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
 10 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:OFFS:PORT2:DIV 1E1"  
 20 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:OFFS:PORT2:DIV?"  
 30 ENTER 717;A

**Related commands** :SENS{1-16}:OFFS:PORT{1-4}:MULT on page 648  
 :SENS{1-16}:OFFS:PORT{1-4}:OFFS on page 649  
 :SENS{1-16}:OFFS:PORT{1-4}:STAR on page 650  
 :SENS{1-16}:OFFS:PORT{1-4}:STOP on page 651

**Equivalent key** **[Sweep Setup] - Frequency Offset - Port X - Divisor**

**NOTE** Choose the softkey of the port number you want to set as Port X.

## **:SENS{1-16}:OFFS:PORT{1-4}:MULT**

**Syntax** :SENSe{[1]2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:OFFSet:PORT{[1]2|3|4}[:FREQuency]  
 :MULTiplier <numeric>  
 :SENSe{[1]2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:OFFSet:PORT{[1]2|3|4}[:FREQuency]  
 :MULTiplier?

**Description** Sets a multiplier when the setting method for the frequency setting for the specified port is a multiplier, divisor, or offset when the frequency offset mode is on for channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16).

**NOTE** There are two methods to set the frequency when the frequency offset mode is on: using a multiplier, divisor, or offset for the normal frequency setting (:SENS[<chan>]:FREQ Node or segment list setting) and using the start frequency and the stop frequency.

### Parameters

|              | <value>     |
|--------------|-------------|
| Description  | Multiplier  |
| Range        | -100 to 100 |
| Preset value | 1           |
| Unit         | N/A         |

If the specified parameter is out of the allowable setup range, the minimum value (if the lower limit of the range is not reached) or the maximum value (if the upper limit of the range is exceeded) is set.

**Query response** {value}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
 10 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:OFFS:PORT2:MULT 1E1"  
 20 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:OFFS:PORT2:MULT?"  
 30 ENTER 717;A

**Related commands** :SENS{1-16}:OFFS:PORT{1-4}:DIV on page 647  
 :SENS{1-16}:OFFS:PORT{1-4}:OFFS on page 649  
 :SENS{1-16}:OFFS:PORT{1-4}:STAR on page 650  
 :SENS{1-16}:OFFS:PORT{1-4}:STOP on page 651

**Equivalent key** **[Sweep Setup] - Frequency Offset - Port X - Multiplier**

**NOTE** Choose the softkey of the port number you want to set as Port X.



## **:SENS{1-16}:OFFS:PORT{1-4}:OFFS**

**Syntax** :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:OFFSet:PORT{[1]|2|3|4}[:FREQuency]:OFFSet  
 <numeric>  
 :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:OFFSet:PORT{[1]|2|3|4}[:FREQuency]:OFFSet?

**Description** Sets an offset when the setting method for the frequency setting for the specified port is a multiplier, divisor, or offset when the frequency offset mode is on for channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16).

**NOTE** There are two methods to set the frequency when the frequency offset mode is on: using a multiplier, divisor, or offset for the normal frequency setting (:SENS[<chan>]:FREQ Node or segment list setting) and using the start frequency and the stop frequency.

**Parameters**

|              |                      |
|--------------|----------------------|
|              | <b>&lt;value&gt;</b> |
| Description  | Offset               |
| Range        | -1e+012 to 1e+012    |
| Preset value | 0                    |
| Unit         | Hz                   |

If the specified parameter is out of the allowable setup range, the minimum value (if the lower limit of the range is not reached) or the maximum value (if the upper limit of the range is exceeded) is set.

**Query response** {value}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
 10 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:OFFS:PORT2:OFFS 1E9"  
 20 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:OFFS:PORT2:OFFS?"  
 30 ENTER 717;A

**Related commands** :SENS{1-16}:OFFS:PORT{1-4}:DIV on page 647  
 :SENS{1-16}:OFFS:PORT{1-4}:MULT on page 648  
 :SENS{1-16}:OFFS:PORT{1-4}:STAR on page 650  
 :SENS{1-16}:OFFS:PORT{1-4}:STOP on page 651

**Equivalent key** **[Sweep Setup] - Frequency Offset - Port X - Offset**

**NOTE** Choose the softkey of the port number you want to set as Port X.

## **:SENS{1-16}:OFFS:PORT{1-4}:STAR**

**Syntax** :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:OFFSet:PORT{[1]|2|3|4}[:FREQuency]:STARt  
 <numeric>  
 :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:OFFSet:PORT{[1]|2|3|4}[:FREQuency]:STARt?

**Description** Sets a start frequency when the setting method for the frequency setting for the specified port is the start frequency and the stop frequency when the frequency offset mode is on for channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16).

**NOTE** There are two methods to set the frequency when the frequency offset mode is on: using a multiplier, divisor, or offset for the normal frequency setting (:SENS[<chan>]:FREQ Node or segment list setting) and using the start frequency and the stop frequency.

### Parameters

|              | <value>                        |
|--------------|--------------------------------|
| Description  | Start frequency                |
| Range        | 300000 to 3.0e+009 or 8.5e+009 |
| Preset value | 300000                         |
| Unit         | Hz                             |

If the specified parameter is out of the allowable setup range, the minimum value (if the lower limit of the range is not reached) or the maximum value (if the upper limit of the range is exceeded) is set.

**Query response** {value}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
 10 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:OFFS:PORT2:STAR 300000"  
 20 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:OFFS:PORT2:STAR?"  
 30 ENTER 717;A

**Related commands** :SENS{1-16}:OFFS:PORT{1-4}:DIV on page 647  
 :SENS{1-16}:OFFS:PORT{1-4}:MULT on page 648  
 :SENS{1-16}:OFFS:PORT{1-4}:OFFS on page 649  
 :SENS{1-16}:OFFS:PORT{1-4}:STOP on page 651

**Equivalent key** **[Sweep Setup] - Frequency Offset - Port X - Start**

**NOTE** Choose the softkey of the port number you want to set as Port X.

## **:SENS{1-16}:OFFS:PORT{1-4}:STOP**

**Syntax** :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:OFFSet:PORT{[1]|2|3|4}[:FREQuency]:STOP  
 <numeric>  
 :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:OFFSet:PORT{[1]|2|3|4}[:FREQuency]:STOP?

**Description** Sets a stop frequency when the setting method for the frequency setting for the specified port is the start frequency and the stop frequency when the frequency offset mode is on for channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16).

**NOTE** There are two methods to set the frequency when the frequency offset mode is on: using a multiplier, divisor, or offset for the normal frequency setting (:SENS[<chan>]:FREQ Node or segment list setting) and using the start frequency and the stop frequency.

**Parameters**

|              | <b>&lt;value&gt;</b>           |
|--------------|--------------------------------|
| Description  | Stop frequency                 |
| Range        | 300000 to 3.0e+009 or 8.5e+009 |
| Preset value | 8500000000                     |
| Unit         | Hz                             |

If the specified parameter is out of the allowable setup range, the minimum value (if the lower limit of the range is not reached) or the maximum value (if the upper limit of the range is exceeded) is set.

**Query response** {value}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
 10 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:OFFS:PORT2:STOP 1e+009"  
 20 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:OFFS:PORT2:STOP?"  
 30 ENTER 717;A

**Related commands** :SENS{1-16}:OFFS:PORT{1-4}:DIV on page 647  
 :SENS{1-16}:OFFS:PORT{1-4}:MULT on page 648  
 :SENS{1-16}:OFFS:PORT{1-4}:OFFS on page 649  
 :SENS{1-16}:OFFS:PORT{1-4}:STAR on page 650

**Equivalent key** **[Sweep Setup] - Frequency Offset - Port X - Stop**

**NOTE** Choose the softkey of the port number you want to set as Port X.

## :SENS{1-16}:ROSC:SOUR?

**Syntax** :SENSe{[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16]}:ROSCillator:SOURce?

**Description** Reads out whether the external reference signal is inputted to the Ref In connector on the rear panel. (Query only)

**Query response** {INTernal|EXTernal}<newline><^END>

|          | <b>Description</b>                             |
|----------|------------------------------------------------|
| INTernal | The external reference signal is not inputted. |
| EXTernal | The external reference signal is inputted.     |

**Example of use**  
10 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:ROSC:SOUR?"  
20 ENTER 717;A\$

**Equivalent key** Displayed on the instrument status bar (at the bottom of the LCD display).

## **:SENS{1-16}:SEGM:DATA**

### Syntax

```
:SENSe{[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16]}:SEGMent:DATA
5,<mode>,<ifbw>,<pow>,,<time>,<segm>,
<star 1>,<stop 1>,<nop 1>,<ifbw 1>,<pow 1>,<del 1>,<time 1>,...,
<star n>,<stop n>,<nop n>,<ifbw n>,<pow n>,<del n>,<time n>,...,
<star N>,<stop N>,<nop N>,<ifbw N>,<pow N>,<del N>,<time N>

:SENSe{[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16]}:SEGMent:DATA
6,<mode>,<ifbw>,<pow>,,<swp>,<time>,<segm>,
<star 1>,<stop 1>,<nop 1>,<ifbw 1>,<pow 1>,<del 1>,<swp 1>,<time 1>,...,
<star n>,<stop n>,<nop n>,<ifbw n>,<pow n>,<del n>,<swp n>,<time n>,...,
<star N>,<stop N>,<nop N>,<ifbw N>,<pow N>,<del N>,<swp N>,<time N>

:SENSe{[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16]}:SEGMent:DATA?
```

Where N is the number of segments (specified with <segm>) and n is an integer between 1 and N.

### Description

Creates the segment sweep table for channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16).

The data transfer format when this command is executed depends on the setting with the :FORM:DATA command.

### Parameters

The first value is 5 or 6 and the parameters listed below follow.

|          | Description                                                                                                         |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <mode>   | Stimulus setting mode<br>0: Specifies with start/stop values<br>1: Specifies with center/span values                |
| <ifbw>   | ON/OFF of the IF bandwidth setting for each segment<br>0: Off, 1: On                                                |
| <pow>    | ON/OFF of the power setting for each segment<br>0: Off, 1: On                                                       |
| <del>    | ON/OFF of the sweep delay time setting for each segment<br>0: Off, 1: On                                            |
| <swp>    | ON/OFF of the sweep mode setting for each segment<br>0: Off, 1: On<br>Not required when the first value is 5        |
| <time>   | ON/OFF of the sweep time setting for each segment<br>0: Off, 1: On                                                  |
| <segm>   | Number of segments (1 to 201)                                                                                       |
| <star n> | Start value/center value of the n-th segment                                                                        |
| <stop n> | Stop value/span value of the n-th segment                                                                           |
| <nop n>  | Number of measurement points of the n-th segment                                                                    |
| <ifbw n> | IF bandwidth of the n-th segment<br>Not required when the IF bandwidth setting for each segment is OFF (<ifbw> = 0) |

SCPI Command Reference  
**:SENS{1-16}:SEGM:DATA**

|          | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <pow n>  | Power of the n-th segment<br>Not required when the power setting for each segment is OFF (<pow> = 0)                                                                                                                         |
| <del n>  | Sweep delay time of the n-th segment<br>Not required when the sweep delay time setting for each segment is OFF (<del> = 0)                                                                                                   |
| <swp n>  | Sweep mode of the n-th segment<br><br>0: Stepped mode<br>1: Swept mode<br>2: Fast stepped mode<br>3: Fast swept mode<br>Not required when the first value is 5 or the sweep mode setting for each segment is OFF (<swp> = 0) |
| <time n> | Sweep time of the n-th segment (specify 0 If you want to set "auto setting")<br>Not required when the sweep time setting for each segment is OFF (<time> = 0)                                                                |

Query response

When the sweep mode setting for each segment is OFF:

```
5, {mode}, {ifbw}, {pow}, {del}, {time}, {segm},
{star 1}, {stop 1}, {nop 1}, {pow 1}, {del 1}, {time 1}, ...,
{star n}, {stop n}, {nop n}, {pow n}, {del n}, {time n}, ...,
{star N}, {stop N}, {nop N}, {pow N}, {del N}, {time N} <newline><^END>
```

When the sweep mode setting for each segment is ON:

```
6, {mode}, {ifbw}, {pow}, {del}, {swp}, {time}, {segm},
{star 1}, {stop 1}, {nop 1}, {pow 1}, {del 1}, {swp 1}, {time 1}, ...,
{star n}, {stop n}, {nop n}, {pow n}, {del n}, {swp n}, {time n}, ...,
{star N}, {stop N}, {nop N}, {pow N}, {del N}, {swp N}, {time N} <newline><^END>
```

Example of use

```
10 DIM H(1:3,1:4)
20 OUTPUT 717; ":SENS1:SEGM:DATA 5,0,1,0,0,0,3,";
30 OUTPUT 717; "1E9,3E9,11,70e3,";
40 OUTPUT 717; "3E9,4E9,51,7e3,";
50 OUTPUT 717; "4E9,6E9,11,70e3"
60 OUTPUT 717; ":SENS1:SEGM:DATA?"
70 ENTER 717;A,B,C,D,E,F,G,H(*)

10 DIM H(1:3,1:5)
20 OUTPUT 717; ":SENS1:SEGM:DATA 6,0,1,0,0,1,0,3,";
30 OUTPUT 717; "1E9,3E9,11,70e3,3,";
40 OUTPUT 717; "3E9,4E9,51,7e3,2,";
50 OUTPUT 717; "4E9,6E9,11,70e3,3"
60 OUTPUT 717; ":SENS1:SEGM:DATA?"
70 ENTER 717;A,B,C,D,E,F,G,H(*)
```

Related commands

:SENS{1-16}:SWE:TYPE on page 661  
:FORM:DATA on page 470

Equivalent key

**[Sweep Setup] - Edit Segment Table**

## :SENS{1-16}:SEGM:SWE:POIN?

|                  |                                                                                                                                                               |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Syntax           | :SENSe{[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16}:SEGMent:SWEep:POINts?                                                                                        |
| Description      | For the segment sweep table of channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16), reads out the total number of the measurement points of all segments. (Query only) |
| Query response   | {numeric}<newline><^END>                                                                                                                                      |
| Example of use   | 10 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:SEGM:SWE:POIN?"<br>20 ENTER 717;A                                                                                                       |
| Related commands | :SENS{1-16}:SEGM:DATA on page 653                                                                                                                             |
| Equivalent key   | No equivalent key is available on the front panel.                                                                                                            |

## :SENS{1-16}:SEGM:SWE:TIME?

|                  |                                                                                                                                         |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Syntax           | :SENSe{[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16}:SEGMent:SWEep:TIME?                                                                    |
| Description      | For the segment sweep table of channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16), reads out the total sweep time of all segments. (Query only) |
| Query response   | {numeric}<newline><^END>                                                                                                                |
| Example of use   | 10 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:SEGM:SWE:TIME?"<br>20 ENTER 717;A                                                                                 |
| Related commands | :SENS{1-16}:SEGM:DATA on page 653                                                                                                       |
| Equivalent key   | No equivalent key is available on the front panel.                                                                                      |

## **:SENS{1-16}:SWE:ASP**

**Syntax** :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:SWEp:ASpurious {ON|OFF|1|0}  
 :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:SWEp:ASpurious?

**Description** For channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16), turns ON/OFF the spurious avoidance mode.

**Parameters**

|                        | <b>Description</b>                     |
|------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| ON or 1 (preset value) | Turns ON the spurious avoidance mode.  |
| OFF or 0               | Turns OFF the spurious avoidance mode. |

**Query response** {1|0}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
 10 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:SWE:ASP OFF"  
 20 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:SWE:ASP?"  
 30 ENTER 717;A

**Equivalent key** **[System] - Service Menu - Avoid Spurious**

## **:SENS{1-16}:SWE:DEL**

**Syntax** :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:SWEp:DElay <numeric>  
 :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:SWEp:DElay?

**Description** Sets the sweep delay time of channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16).

**Parameters**

|                     | <b>&lt;numeric&gt;</b> |
|---------------------|------------------------|
| <b>Description</b>  | Sweep delay time       |
| <b>Range</b>        | 0 to 1                 |
| <b>Preset value</b> | 0                      |
| <b>Unit</b>         | s (second)             |
| <b>Resolution</b>   | 0.001                  |

If the specified parameter is out of the allowable setup range, the minimum value (if the lower limit of the range is not reached) or the maximum value (if the upper limit of the range is exceeded) is set.

**Query response** {numeric}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
 10 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:SWE:DEL 0.05"  
 20 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:SWE:DEL?"  
 30 ENTER 717;A

**Equivalent key** **[Sweep Setup] - Sweep Delay**



## **:SENS{1-16}:SWE:GEN**

**Syntax** :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:SWEep:GENeration {STEPped|ANALog|FSTepped|FANalog}  
 :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:SWEep:GENeration?

**Description** Selects the sweep mode of channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16).  
 When the sweep type is the power sweep (POW specified with the :SENS{1-16}:SWE:TYPE command), when the power calibration is on (ON specified with the :SOUR{1-16}:POW:PORT{1-4}:CORR command), or the power slope value is other than 0 and the power slope function is on (ON specified with the :SOUR{1-16}:POW:SLOP:STAT command), if you execute this command to try to set the sweep mode to the swept mode or the fast swept mode, an error occurs and the sweep mode is automatically set to the step mode or the fast step mode, respectively.

**Parameters**

|                        | <b>Description</b>           |
|------------------------|------------------------------|
| STEPped (preset value) | Specifies stepped mode.      |
| ANALog                 | Specifies swept mode.        |
| FSTepped               | Specifies fast stepped mode. |
| FANalog                | Specifies fast swept mode.   |

**Query response** {STEP|ANAL|FST|FAN}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
 10 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:SWE:GEN ANAL"  
 20 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:SWE:GEN?"  
 30 ENTER 717;A\$

**Related commands** :SENS{1-16}:SWE:TYPE on page 661  
 :SOUR{1-16}:POW:PORT{1-4}:CORR on page 675  
 :SOUR{1-16}:POW:SLOP:STAT on page 681

**Equivalent key** **[Sweep Setup] - Sweep Mode - Std Stepped|Std Swept|Fast Stepped|Fast Swept**

## **:SENS{1-16}:SWE:POIN**

**Syntax** :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:SWEp:POINts <numeric>  
:SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:SWEp:POINts?

**Description** Sets the number of measurement points of channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16).

**Parameters**

|              | <b>&lt;numeric&gt;</b>       |
|--------------|------------------------------|
| Description  | Number of measurement points |
| Range        | 2 to 1601                    |
| Preset value | 201                          |
| Resolution   | 1                            |

If the specified parameter is out of the allowable setup range, the minimum value (if the lower limit of the range is not reached) or the maximum value (if the upper limit of the range is exceeded) is set.

**Query response** {numeric}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
10 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:SWE:POIN 801"  
20 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:SWE:POIN?"  
30 ENTER 717;A

**Equivalent key** **[Sweep Setup] - Points**

## **:SENS{1-16}:SWE:TIME**

**Syntax** :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:SWEp:TIME[:DATA] <numeric>  
 :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:SWEp:TIME[:DATA]?

**Description** Sets the sweep time of channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16).  
 When the auto setting of the sweep time is ON, even if you try to set the sweep time to any value with this command, it automatically returns to the value defined by the E5070B/E5071B. Before using this command, turns OFF the auto setting of the sweep time (specify OFF with the :SENS{1-16}:SWE:TIME:AUTO command).

**Parameters**

|              | <b>&lt;numeric&gt;</b>                          |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Description  | Sweep time                                      |
| Range        | Varies depending on the measurement conditions. |
| Preset value | Varies depending on the measurement conditions. |
| Unit         | s (second)                                      |

If the specified parameter is out of the allowable setup range, the minimum value (if the lower limit of the range is not reached) or the maximum value (if the upper limit of the range is exceeded) is set.

**Query response** {numeric}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
 10 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:SWE:TIME 1.5"  
 20 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:SWE:TIME?"  
 30 ENTER 717;A

**Related commands** :SENS{1-16}:SWE:TIME:AUTO on page 660

**Equivalent key** **[Sweep Setup] - Sweep Time**

## **:SENS{1-16}:SWE:TIME:AUTO**

**Syntax** :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:SWEp:TIME:AUTO {ON|OFF|1|0}  
:SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:SWEp:TIME:AUTO?

**Description** Sets whether to automatically set the sweep time of channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16).

### Parameters

|                        | <b>Description</b>          |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| ON or 1 (preset value) | Turns ON the auto setting.  |
| OFF or 0               | Turns OFF the auto setting. |

**Query response** {1|0}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
10 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:SWE:TIME:AUTO ON"  
20 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:SWE:TIME:AUTO?"  
30 ENTER 717;A

**Related commands** :SENS{1-16}:SWE:TIME on page 659

**Equivalent key** **[Sweep Setup] - Sweep Time**

## **:SENS{1-16}:SWE:TYPE**

**Syntax** :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:SWEep:TYPE {LINear|LOGarithmic|SEGMENT|POWer}  
 :SENSe{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:SWEep:TYPE?

**Description** Sets the sweep type of channel 1 (:SENS1) to channel 16 (:SENS16).

**Parameters**

|                       | <b>Description</b>                 |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------|
| LINear (preset value) | Specifies the linear sweep.        |
| LOGarithmic           | Specifies the logarithmic sweep.*1 |
| SEGMENT               | Specifies the segment sweep.       |
| POWer                 | Specifies the power sweep.         |

\*1. If you execute this command to try to specify the log sweep when the frequency span condition necessary for the log sweep is not satisfied (the stop frequency is about 4 times or more the start frequency), an error occurs and the command is ignored.

**Query response** {LIN|LOG|SEGMENT|POW}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
 10 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:SWE:TYPE SEGM"  
 20 OUTPUT 717;":SENS1:SWE:TYPE?"  
 30 ENTER 717;A\$

**Equivalent key** **[Sweep Setup] - Sweep Type - Lin Freq|Log Freq|Segment**

## **:SERV:CHAN:ACT?**

**Syntax** :SERVice:CHANnel:ACTive?

**Description** Reads out the active channel number. (Query only)

**Query response** {numeric}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
 10 OUTPUT 717;":SERV:CHAN:ACT?"  
 20 ENTER 717;A

**Related commands** :DISP:WIND{1-16}:ACT on page 452

**Equivalent key** No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

## **:SERV:CHAN:COUN?**

|                |                                                                                        |
|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Syntax         | :SERVice:CHANnel:COUNT?                                                                |
| Description    | Reads out the upper limit of the number of channels of the E5070B/E5071B. (Query only) |
| Query response | {numeric}<newline><^END>                                                               |
| Example of use | 10 OUTPUT 717;":SERV:CHAN:COUN?"<br>20 ENTER 717;A                                     |
| Equivalent key | No equivalent key is available on the front panel.                                     |

## **:SERV:CHAN{1-16}:TRAC:ACT?**

|                  |                                                                                               |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Syntax           | :SERVice:CHANnel{[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16}:TRACe:ACTive?                      |
| Description      | Reads out the active trace number of channel 1 (:CHAN1) to channel 16 (:CHAN16). (Query only) |
| Query response   | {numeric}<newline><^END>                                                                      |
| Example of use   | 10 OUTPUT 717;":SERV:CHAN1:TRAC:ACT?"<br>20 ENTER 717;A                                       |
| Related commands | :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL on page 406                                                         |
| Equivalent key   | No equivalent key is available on the front panel.                                            |

## **:SERV:CHAN:TRAC:COUN?**

|                |                                                                             |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Syntax         | :SERVice:CHANnel:TRACe:COUNt?                                               |
| Description    | Reads out the upper limit of the number of traces per channel. (Query only) |
| Query response | {numeric}<newline><^END>                                                    |
| Example of use | 10 OUTPUT 717;":SERV:CHAN:TRAC:COUN?"<br>20 ENTER 717;A                     |
| Equivalent key | No equivalent key is available on the front panel.                          |

## **:SERV:PORT:COUN?**

|                |                                                                  |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Syntax         | :SERVice:PORT:COUNT?                                             |
| Description    | Reads out the number of ports of the E5070B/E5071B. (Query only) |
| Query response | {numeric}<newline><^END>                                         |
| Example of use | 10 OUTPUT 717;":SERV:PORT:COUN?"<br>20 ENTER 717;A               |
| Equivalent key | No equivalent key is available on the front panel.               |

## **:SERV:SREV?**

|                |                                                                                                                                                                    |
|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Syntax         | :SERVice:SREVersion?                                                                                                                                               |
| Description    | Reads out the system spec version of the E5070B/E5071B. (Query only)<br>1 means applying new system specifications.<br>0 means applying old system specifications. |
| Query response | {1 0}<newline><^END>                                                                                                                                               |
| Example of use | 10 OUTPUT 717;":SERV:SREV?"<br>20 ENTER 717;A                                                                                                                      |
| Equivalent key | No equivalent key is available on the front panel.                                                                                                                 |

**:SOUR:POW:PORT:CORR:COLL:ASEN:RCF**

**Syntax** :SOURce:POWer:PORT:CORRection:COLLect:ASENsor:RCFactor <numeric>  
 :SOURce:POWer:PORT:CORRection:COLLect:ASENsor:RCFactor?

**Description** Sets the reference calibration factor (the calibration factor at 50 MHz) for power sensor A.

**Parameters**

|              | <b>&lt;numeric&gt;</b>       |
|--------------|------------------------------|
| Description  | Reference calibration factor |
| Range        | 1 to 150                     |
| Preset value | 100                          |
| Unit         | % (percent)                  |
| Resolution   | 0.01                         |

If the specified parameter is out of the allowable setup range, the minimum value (if the lower limit of the range is not reached) or the maximum value (if the upper limit of the range is exceeded) is set.

**Query response** {numeric}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
 10 OUTPUT 717;" :SOUR:POW:PORT:CORR:COLL:ASEN:RCF 99.5"  
 20 OUTPUT 717;" :SOUR:POW:PORT:CORR:COLL:ASEN:RCF?"  
 30 ENTER 717;A

**Related commands** :SOUR:POW:PORT:CORR:COLL:BSEN:RCF on page 665

**Equivalent key** **[Cal] - Power Calibration - Sensor A Settings - Ref Cal Factor**



## **:SOUR:POW:PORT:CORR:COLL:BSEN:RCF**

**Syntax** :SOURce:POWer:PORT:CORRection:COLLect:BSEnSor:RCFactor <numeric>  
 :SOURce:POWer:PORT:CORRection:COLLect:BSEnSor:RCFactor?

**Description** Sets the reference calibration factor (the calibration factor at 50 MHz) for power sensor B.

**Parameters**

|                     | <b>&lt;numeric&gt;</b>       |
|---------------------|------------------------------|
| <b>Description</b>  | Reference calibration factor |
| <b>Range</b>        | 1 to 150                     |
| <b>Preset value</b> | 100                          |
| <b>Unit</b>         | % (percent)                  |
| <b>Resolution</b>   | 0.01                         |

If the specified parameter is out of the allowable setup range, the minimum value (if the lower limit of the range is not reached) or the maximum value (if the upper limit of the range is exceeded) is set.

**Query response** {numeric}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
 10 OUTPUT 717;":SOUR:POW:PORT:CORR:COLL:BSEN:RCF 99.5"  
 20 OUTPUT 717;":SOUR:POW:PORT:CORR:COLL:BSEN:RCF?"  
 30 ENTER 717;A

**Related commands** :SOUR:POW:PORT:CORR:COLL:ASEN:RCF on page 664

**Equivalent key** **[Cal] - Power Calibration - Sensor B Settings - Ref Cal Factor**

**:SOUR:POW:PORT:CORR:COLL:TABL:ASEN:DATA**

**Syntax** :SOURce:POWer:PORT:CORRection:COLLect:TABL:ASENsor:DATA <numeric 1>,...,<numeric 1+(N×2)>  
 :SOURce:POWer:PORT:CORRection:COLLect:TABL:ASENsor:DATA?

**Description** Sets the calibration factor table for power sensor A.  
 The data transfer format when this command is executed depends on the setting with the :FORM:DATA command.

**Parameters**

|                     | <b>Description</b>                                         |
|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| <numeric 1>         | The number of data items (0 to 100).                       |
| <numeric 1+(n×2)-1> | The frequency of the n-th data item (1 kHz to 500 GHz).    |
| <numeric 1+(n×2)>   | The calibration factor of the n-th data item (1% to 150%). |

Where N is the number of data items (specified with <numeric 1>) and n is an integer between 1 and N.

When the number of data items is 0 (to clear the calibration coefficient table), you specify only the <numeric 1> parameter.

**Query response** {numeric 1},...,{numeric 1+(N×2)}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
 10 DIM B(1:3,1:2)  
 20 OUTPUT 717;":SOUR:POW:PORT:CORR:COLL:TABL:ASEN:DATA 3,";  
 30 OUTPUT 717;"1E6,98.5,1E7,99,1E8,99.5"  
 40 OUTPUT 717;":SOUR:POW:PORT:CORR:COLL:TABL:ASEN:DATA?"  
 50 ENTER 717;A,B(\*)  
 10 OUTPUT 717;":SOUR:POW:PORT:CORR:COLL:TABL:ASEN:DATA 0" !Clear Table

**Related commands** :SOUR:POW:PORT:CORR:COLL:TABL:BSEN:DATA on page 667  
 :FORM:DATA on page 470

**Equivalent key** **[Cal] - Power Calibration - Sensor A Settings - Delete|Add|Clear Cal Factor Table**

## **:SOUR:POW:PORT:CORR:COLL:TABL:BSEN:DATA**

**Syntax**                    :SOURce:POWer:PORT:CORRection:COLLect:TABL:BSENsor:DATA <numeric 1>,...,<numeric 1+(N×2)>  
                               :SOURce:POWer:PORT:CORRection:COLLect:TABL:BSENsor:DATA?

**Description**             Sets the calibration factor table for power sensor B.  
  
 The data transfer format when this command is executed depends on the setting with the :FORM:DATA command.

**Parameters**

|                     | <b>Description</b>                                         |
|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| <numeric 1>         | The number of data items (0 to 100).                       |
| <numeric 1+(n×2)-1> | The frequency of the n-th data item (1 kHz to 500 GHz).    |
| <numeric 1+(n×2)>   | The calibration factor of the n-th data item (1% to 150%). |

Where N is the number of data items (specified with <numeric 1>) and n is an integer between 1 and N.

When the number of data items is 0 (to clear the calibration coefficient table), you specify only the <numeric 1> parameter.

**Query response**        {numeric 1},...,{numeric 1+(N×2)}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**

```
10 DIM B(1:3,1:2)
20 OUTPUT 717;" :SOUR:POW:PORT:CORR:COLL:TABL:BSEN:DATA 3, ";
30 OUTPUT 717;"1E6,98.5,1E7,99,1E8,99.5"
40 OUTPUT 717;" :SOUR:POW:PORT:CORR:COLL:TABL:BSEN:DATA?"
50 ENTER 717;A,B(*)

10 OUTPUT 717;" :SOUR:POW:PORT:CORR:COLL:TABL:BSEN:DATA 0" !Clear Table
```

**Related commands**    :SOUR:POW:PORT:CORR:COLL:TABL:ASEN:DATA on page 666  
                               :FORM:DATA on page 470

**Equivalent key**        **[Cal] - Power Calibration - Sensor B Settings - Delete|Add|Clear Cal Factor Table**

**:SOUR{1-16}:POW**

**Syntax** :SOURce{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16};POWer[:LEVel][:IMMediate]  
[:AMPLitude] <numeric>  
:SOURce{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16};POWer[:LEVel][:IMMediate]  
[:AMPLitude]?

**Description** Sets the power level of channel 1 (:SOUR1) to channel 16 (:SOUR16).

**Parameters**

|              | <numeric>                            |
|--------------|--------------------------------------|
| Description  | Power level                          |
| Range        | Varies depending on the power range. |
| Preset value | 0                                    |
| Unit         | dBm                                  |
| Resolution   | 0.05                                 |

If the specified parameter is out of the allowable setup range, the minimum value (if the lower limit of the range is not reached) or the maximum value (if the upper limit of the range is exceeded) is set.

**Query response** {numeric}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
10 OUTPUT 717;":SOUR1:POW -12.5"  
20 OUTPUT 717;":SOUR1:POW?"  
30 ENTER 717;A

**Related commands** :SOUR{1-16}:POW:ATT on page 669  
:SOUR{1-16}:POW:ATT:AUTO on page 670

**Equivalent key** **[Sweep Setup] - Power**

## **:SOUR{1-16}:POW:ATT**

**Syntax** :SOURce{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16};POWer:ATTenuation[:DATA] <numeric>  
 :SOURce{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16};POWer:ATTenuation[:DATA]?

**Description** Sets the power range of channel 1 (:SOUR1) to channel 16 (:SOUR16).  
 The power range is selected depending on the setting of the attenuator. The following table shows the relationship between the attenuator value and the power range.

When Auto Power Range set function is effective, this command is ignored and an attenuator level and a power range are selected automatically according to a maximum frequency and a maximum setting power.

| Attenuator | Power range    | Attenuator | Power range    |
|------------|----------------|------------|----------------|
| 0 dB       | -20 to +12 dBm | 5 dB       | -25 to +7 dBm  |
| 10 dB      | -30 to +2 dBm  | 15 dB      | -35 to -3 dBm  |
| 20 dB      | -40 to -8 dBm  | 25 dB      | -45 to -13 dBm |
| 30 dB      | -50 to -18 dBm | 35 dB      | -55 to -23 dBm |

If you execute this command when the power range extension function is not installed, an error occurs and the command is ignored.

### Parameters

|              | <numeric>        |
|--------------|------------------|
| Description  | Attenuator value |
| Range        | 0 to 35          |
| Preset value | 0                |
| Unit         | dB               |
| Resolution   | 5                |

If the specified parameter is out of the allowable setup range, the minimum value (if the lower limit of the range is not reached) or the maximum value (if the upper limit of the range is exceeded) is set.

**Query response** {numeric}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
 10 OUTPUT 717;":SOUR1:POW:ATT 15"  
 20 OUTPUT 717;":SOUR1:POW:ATT?"  
 30 ENTER 717;A

**Related commands** :SOUR{1-16}:POW on page 668  
 :SOUR{1-16}:POW:ATT:AUTO on page 670

**Equivalent key** **[Sweep Setup] - Power - Power Ranges**



Parameters

|                        | Description                                 |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| ON or 1 (preset value) | Turn ON the Auto Power Range set function.  |
| OFF or 0               | Turn OFF the Auto Power Range set function. |

Query response {1|0}<newline><^END>

Example of use  
 10 OUTPUT 717;" :SOUR1:POW:ATT:AUTO ON"  
 20 OUTPUT 717;" :SOUR1:POW:ATT:AUTO?"  
 30 ENTER 717;A

Related commands :SOUR{1-16}:POW on page 668  
 :SOUR{1-16}:POW:ATT on page 669

Equivalent key **[Sweep Setup] - Power - Auto Range**

## **:SOUR{1-16}:POW:CENT**

**Syntax** :SOURce{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:POWer:CENTer <numeric>  
 :SOURce{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:POWer:CENTer?

**Description** Sets the center value of the sweep range for the power sweep for channel 1 (:SOUR1) to channel 16 (:SOUR16).

**Parameters**

|              | <b>&lt;numeric&gt;</b>               |
|--------------|--------------------------------------|
| Description  | Center value                         |
| Range        | Varies depending on the power range. |
| Preset value | -7.5                                 |
| Unit         | dBm                                  |
| Resolution   | 0.05 or 0.025                        |

If the specified parameter is out of the allowable setup range, the minimum value (if the lower limit of the range is not reached) or the maximum value (if the upper limit of the range is exceeded) is set.

**Query response** {numeric}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
 10 OUTPUT 717;":SOUR1:POW:CENT 0"  
 20 OUTPUT 717;":SOUR1:POW:CENT?"  
 30 ENTER 717;A

**Related commands** :SENS{1-16}:SWE:TYPE on page 661  
 :SOUR{1-16}:POW:ATT on page 669  
 :SOUR{1-16}:POW:SPAN on page 682

**Equivalent key** **[Center]**



## **:SOUR{1-16}:POW:PORT:COUP**

**Syntax** :SOURce{[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16]:POWer:PORT:COUPle {ON|OFF|1|0}  
 :SOURce{[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16]:POWer:PORT:COUPle?

**Description** Sets whether to output the same power level for each port of channel 1 (:SOUR1) to channel 16 (:SOUR16). When the power slope feature is on (ON specified with the :SOUR{1-16}:POW:SLOP:STAT command), the same power level is always outputted to all ports regardless of this setting because different power levels cannot be outputted for each port.

**Parameters**

|                        | <b>Description</b>                                  |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| ON or 1 (preset value) | Outputs the same power level to individual ports.   |
| OFF or 0               | Outputs different power levels to individual ports. |

**Query response** {1|0}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
 10 OUTPUT 717;":SOUR1:POW:PORT:COUP OFF"  
 20 OUTPUT 717;":SOUR1:POW:PORT:COUP?"  
 30 ENTER 717;A

**Related commands** :SOUR{1-16}:POW:PORT{1-4} on page 674

**Equivalent key** **[Sweep Setup] - Power - Port Couple**

## **:SOUR{1-16}:POW:PORT{1-4}**

**Syntax** :SOURce{[1]2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:POWer:PORT{[1]2|3|4}[:LEVel][:IMMediate][:AMPLitude] <numeric>  
 :SOURce{[1]2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:POWer:PORT{[1]2|3|4}[:LEVel][:IMMediate][:AMPLitude]?

**Description** Sets the power level of port 1 (:PORT1) to port 4 (:PORT4) of channel 1 (:SOUR1) to channel 16 (:SOUR16).

**Parameters**

|              | <b>&lt;numeric&gt;</b>                 |
|--------------|----------------------------------------|
| Description  | The power level at the specified port. |
| Range        | Varies depending on the power range.   |
| Preset value | 0                                      |
| Unit         | dBm                                    |
| Resolution   | 0.05                                   |

If the specified parameter is out of the allowable setup range, the minimum value (if the lower limit of the range is not reached) or the maximum value (if the upper limit of the range is exceeded) is set.

**Query response** {numeric}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
 10 OUTPUT 717;":SOUR1:POW:PORT1 -12.5"  
 20 OUTPUT 717;":SOUR1:POW:PORT1?"  
 30 ENTER 717;A

**Related commands** :SOUR{1-16}:POW:PORT:COUP on page 673  
 :SOUR{1-16}:POW:ATT on page 669

**Equivalent key** **[Sweep Setup] - Power - Port Power - Port 1 Power|Port 2 Power|Port 3 Power|Port 4 Power**

## **:SOUR{1-16}:POW:PORT{1-4}:CORR**

**Syntax** :SOURce{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:POWer:PORT{[1]|2|3|4}:CORRection[:STATe] {ON|OFF|1|0}  
 :SOURce{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:POWer:PORT{[1]|2|3|4}:CORRection[:STATe]?

**Description** For port 1 (:PORT1) to port 4 (:PORT4) of channel 1 (:SOUR1) to channel 16 (:SOUR16), turn on/off the error correction of the power level.

**Parameters**

|                         | <b>Description</b>                          |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| ON or 1                 | Turns on the power level error correction.  |
| OFF or 0 (preset value) | Turns off the power level error correction. |

**Query response** {1|0}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
 10 OUTPUT 717;":SOUR1:POW:PORT1:CORR ON"  
 20 OUTPUT 717;":SOUR1:POW:PORT1:CORR?"  
 30 ENTER 717;A

**Equivalent key** **[Cal] - Power Calibration - Correction**

## **:SOUR{1-16}:POW:PORT{1-4}:CORR:COLL**

**Syntax** :SOURce{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:POWer:PORT{[1]|2|3|4}:CORRection:COLLect[:ACQuire] {ASENsor|BSEnSor}

**Description** For port 1 (:PORT1) to port 4 (:PORT4) of channel 1 (:SOUR1) to channel 16 (:SOUR16), measure the power calibration data using the specified power sensor. When the measurement is complete successfully, the power level error correction is automatically turned on.

If the power sensor is not connected, an error occurs and the command is ignored. (No query)

**Parameters**

|         | <b>Description</b>        |
|---------|---------------------------|
| ASENsor | Specifies power sensor A. |
| BSEnSor | Specifies power sensor B. |

**Example of use**  
 10 OUTPUT 717;":SOUR1:POW:PORT1:CORR:COLL ASEN"  
 20 OUTPUT 717;":\*OPC?"  
 30 ENTER 717;A

**Related commands** :SOUR{1-16}:POW:PORT{1-4}:CORR:COLL:AVER on page 676

**Equivalent key** **[Cal] - Power Calibration - Take Cal Sweep**

**:SOUR{1-16}:POW:PORT{1-4}:CORR:COLL:AVER**

**Syntax** :SOURce{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:POWer:PORT{[1]|2|3|4}:CORRection:COLLect :AVERAge[:COUNT] <numeric>  
 :SOURce{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:POWer:PORT{[1]|2|3|4}:CORRection:COLLect :AVERAge[:COUNT]?

**Description** For port 1 (:PORT1) to port 4 (:PORT4) of channel 1 (:SOUR1) to channel 16 (:SOUR16), sets the number of power calibration data measurements per measurement point (averaging factor).

**Parameters**

|              | <numeric>        |
|--------------|------------------|
| Description  | Averaging factor |
| Range        | 1 to 100         |
| Preset value | 1                |
| Resolution   | 1                |

If the specified parameter is out of the allowable setup range, the minimum value (if the lower limit of the range is not reached) or the maximum value (if the upper limit of the range is exceeded) is set.

**Query response** {numeric}<newline><<^END>

**Example of use**  
 10 OUTPUT 717; ":SOUR1:POW:PORT1:CORR:COLL:AVER 6"  
 20 OUTPUT 717; ":SOUR1:POW:PORT1:CORR:COLL:AVER?"  
 30 ENTER 717;A

**Related commands** :SOUR{1-16}:POW:PORT{1-4}:CORR:COLL on page 675

**Equivalent key** **[Cal] - Power Calibration - Num of Readings**

## **:SOUR{1-16}:POW:PORT{1-4}:CORR:COLL:TABL:LOSS**

**Syntax**                    :SOURce{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16};POWer:PORT{[1]|2|3|4};CORRection:COLLect  
 :TABLe:LOSS[:STATe] {ON|OFF|1|0}  
 :SOURce{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16};POWer:PORT{[1]|2|3|4};CORRection:COLLect  
 :TABLe:LOSS[:STATe]?

**Description**            For port 1 (:PORT1) to port 4 (:PORT4) of channel 1 (:SOUR1) to channel 16 (:SOUR16),  
 turn on/off the loss compensation.

**Parameters**

|                         | <b>Description</b>               |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------|
| ON or 1                 | Turns on the loss compensation.  |
| OFF or 0 (preset value) | Turns off the loss compensation. |

**Query response**        {1|0}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**

```

10 OUTPUT 717;" :SOUR1:POW:PORT1:CORR:COLL:TABL:LOSS ON"
20 OUTPUT 717;" :SOUR1:POW:PORT1:CORR:COLL:TABL:LOSS?"
30 ENTER 717;A

```

**Equivalent key**        **[Cal] - Power Calibration - Loss Comp - Compensation**

**:SOUR{1-16}:POW:PORT{1-4}:CORR:COLL:TABL:LOSS:DATA**

**Syntax** :SOURce{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:POWer:PORT{[1]|2|3|4}:CORRection:COLLect:TABL:LOSS:DATA <numeric 1>,...,<numeric 1+(N×2)>  
 :SOURce{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:POWer:PORT{[1]|2|3|4}:CORRection:COLLect:TABL:LOSS:DATA?

**Description** For port 1 (:PORT1) to port 4 (:PORT4) of channel 1 (:SOUR1) to channel 16 (:SOUR16), sets the loss compensation table.  
 The data transfer format when this command is executed depends on the setting with the :FORM:DATA command.

**Parameters**

|                     | Description                                             |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| <numeric 1>         | The number of data items (0 to 100).                    |
| <numeric 1+(n×2)-1> | The frequency of the n-th data item (1 kHz to 500 GHz). |
| <numeric 1+(n×2)>   | The loss of the n-th data item (-100 dB to 100 dB).     |

Where N is the number of data items (specified with <numeric 1>) and n is an integer between 1 and N.

When the number of data items is 0 (to clear the loss coefficient table), you specify only the <numeric 1> parameter.

**Query response** {numeric 1},...,{numeric 1+(N×2)}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
 10 DIM B(1:2,1:2)  
 20 OUTPUT 717;":SOUR:POW:PORT:CORR:COLL:TABL:LOSS:DATA 2,";  
 30 OUTPUT 717;"1E8,0.5,1E9,0.8"  
 40 OUTPUT 717;":SOUR:POW:PORT:CORR:COLL:TABL:LOSS:DATA?"  
 50 ENTER 717;A,B(\*)  
 10 OUTPUT 717;":SOUR:POW:PORT:CORR:COLL:TABL:LOSS:DATA 0" ! Clear Table

**Related commands** :SOUR{1-16}:POW:PORT{1-4}:CORR:COLL:TABL:LOSS on page 677  
 :FORM:DATA on page 470

**Equivalent key** **[Cal] - Power Calibration - Loss Compen - Delete|Add|Clear Loss Table**

## **:SOUR{1-16}:POW:PORT{1-4}:CORR:DATA**

- Syntax**                    :SOURce{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:POWer:PORT{[1]|2|3|4}:CORRection:DATA <numeric 1>, ..., <numeric NOP>  
                               :SOURce{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:POWer:PORT{[1]|2|3|4}:CORRection:DATA?
- Description**             For port 1 (:PORT1) to port 4 (:PORT4) of channel 1 (:SOUR1) to channel 16 (:SOUR16), sets/reads out the power calibration data array.
- The data transfer format when this command is executed depends on the setting with the :FORM:DATA command.
- Parameters**
- |             | Description                        |
|-------------|------------------------------------|
| <numeric n> | Data at the n-th measurement point |
- Where NOP is the number of points and n is an integer between 1 and NOP.
- Query response**        {numeric 1}, ..., {numeric NOP} <newline> <^END>
- Example of use**            10    DIM A(1:201)  
                               20    OUTPUT 717; ":SOUR1:POW:PORT1:CORR:DATA?"  
                               30    ENTER 717;A(\*)
- Related commands**    :SOUR{1-16}:POW:PORT{1-4}:CORR on page 675  
                               :FORM:DATA on page 470
- Equivalent key**         No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

## **:SOUR{1-16}:POW:SLOP**

**Syntax** :SOURce{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:POWer[:LEVel]:SLOPe[:DATA] <numeric>  
:SOURce{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:POWer[:LEVel]:SLOPe[:DATA]?

**Description** Sets the correction value of the power slope feature of channel 1 (:SOUR1) to channel 16 (:SOUR16).

**Parameters**

|              | <b>&lt;numeric&gt;</b>                          |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Description  | The correction value of the power slope feature |
| Range        | -2 to 2                                         |
| Preset value | 0                                               |
| Unit         | dB/GHz                                          |
| Resolution   | 0.01                                            |

If the specified parameter is out of the allowable setup range, the minimum value (if the lower limit of the range is not reached) or the maximum value (if the upper limit of the range is exceeded) is set.

**Query response** {numeric}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
10 OUTPUT 717;":SOUR1:POW:SLOP 0.1"  
20 OUTPUT 717;":SOUR1:POW:SLOP?"  
30 ENTER 717;A

**Related commands** :SOUR{1-16}:POW:SLOP:STAT on page 681

**Equivalent key** **[Sweep Setup] - Power - Slop [xxx dB/GHz]**



## **:SOUR{1-16}:POW:SLOP:STAT**

**Syntax** :SOURce{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:POWer[:LEVel]:SLOPe:STATe {ON|OFF|1|0}  
 :SOURce{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:POWer[:LEVel]:SLOPe:STATe?

**Description** Turns on/off the power slope feature of channel 1 (:SOUR1) to channel 16 (:SOUR16). This function is a function to correct the attenuation of simple power level proportional to the frequency (attenuation due to cables and so on).

**Parameters**

|                         | <b>Description</b>                 |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|
| ON or 1                 | Turns on the power slope feature.  |
| OFF or 0 (preset value) | Turns off the power slope feature. |

**Query response** {1|0}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
 10 OUTPUT 717;":SOUR1:POW:SLOP:STAT ON"  
 20 OUTPUT 717;":SOUR1:POW:SLOP:STAT?"  
 30 ENTER 717;A

**Related commands** :SOUR{1-16}:POW:SLOP on page 680

**Equivalent key** **[Sweep Setup] - Power - Slop [ON/OFF]**

## **:SOUR{1-16}:POW:SPAN**

**Syntax** :SOURce{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:POWer:SPAN <numeric>  
:SOURce{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:POWer:SPAN?

**Description** Sets the span value of the sweep range for the power sweep for channel 1 (:SOUR1) to channel 16 (:SOUR16).

### Parameters

|              | <numeric>                            |
|--------------|--------------------------------------|
| Description  | Span value                           |
| Range        | Varies depending on the power range. |
| Preset value | 15                                   |
| Unit         | dBm                                  |
| Resolution   | 0.05                                 |

If the specified parameter is out of the allowable setup range, the minimum value (if the lower limit of the range is not reached) or the maximum value (if the upper limit of the range is exceeded) is set.

**Query response** {numeric}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
10 OUTPUT 717;":SOUR1:POW:SPAN 10"  
20 OUTPUT 717;":SOUR1:POW:SPAN?"  
30 ENTER 717;A

**Related commands** :SENS{1-16}:SWE:TYPE on page 661  
:SOUR{1-16}:POW:ATT on page 669  
:SOUR{1-16}:POW:CENT on page 672

**Equivalent key** **[Span]**

## **:SOUR{1-16}:POW:STAR**

**Syntax** :SOURce{[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16]}:POWer:STARt <numeric>  
 :SOURce{[1|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16]}:POWer:STARt?

**Description** Sets the start value of the sweep range for the power sweep for channel 1 (:SOUR1) to channel 16 (:SOUR16).

**Parameters**

|                     | <b>&lt;numeric&gt;</b>               |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>Description</b>  | Start value                          |
| <b>Range</b>        | Varies depending on the power range. |
| <b>Preset value</b> | -15                                  |
| <b>Unit</b>         | dBm                                  |
| <b>Resolution</b>   | 0.05                                 |

If the specified parameter is out of the allowable setup range, the minimum value (if the lower limit of the range is not reached) or the maximum value (if the upper limit of the range is exceeded) is set.

**Query response** {numeric}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
 10 OUTPUT 717;":SOUR1:POW:STAR -10"  
 20 OUTPUT 717;":SOUR1:POW:STAR?"  
 30 ENTER 717;A

**Related commands** :SENS{1-16}:SWE:TYPE on page 661  
 :SOUR{1-16}:POW:ATT on page 669  
 :SOUR{1-16}:POW:STOP on page 684

**Equivalent key** **[Start]**

## **:SOUR{1-16}:POW:STOP**

**Syntax** :SOURce{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:POWer:STOP <numeric>  
:SOURce{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:POWer:STOP?

**Description** Sets the stop value of the sweep range for the power sweep for channel 1 (:SOUR1) to channel 16 (:SOUR16).

**Parameters**

|              | <b>&lt;numeric&gt;</b>               |
|--------------|--------------------------------------|
| Description  | Stop value                           |
| Range        | Varies depending on the power range. |
| Preset value | 0                                    |
| Unit         | dBm                                  |
| Resolution   | 0.05                                 |

If the specified parameter is out of the allowable setup range, the minimum value (if the lower limit of the range is not reached) or the maximum value (if the upper limit of the range is exceeded) is set.

**Query response** {numeric}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
10 OUTPUT 717;":SOUR1:POW:STOP 10"  
20 OUTPUT 717;":SOUR1:POW:STOP?"  
30 ENTER 717;A

**Related commands** :SENS{1-16}:SWE:TYPE on page 661  
:SOUR{1-16}:POW:ATT on page 669  
:SOUR{1-16}:POW:STAR on page 683

**Equivalent key** **[Stop]**

## **:STAT:OPER?**

|                  |                                                                          |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Syntax           | :STATus:OPERation[:EVENT]?                                               |
| Description      | Reads out the value of the Operation Status Event Register. (Query only) |
| Query response   | {numeric}<newline><^END>                                                 |
| Example of use   | 10 OUTPUT 717;":STAT:OPER?"<br>20 ENTER 717;A                            |
| Related commands | *CLS on page 276                                                         |
| Equivalent key   | No equivalent key is available on the front panel.                       |

## **:STAT:OPER:COND?**

|                  |                                                                              |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Syntax           | :STATus:OPERation:CONDition?                                                 |
| Description      | Reads out the value of the Operation Status Condition Register. (Query only) |
| Query response   | {numeric}<newline><^END>                                                     |
| Example of use   | 10 OUTPUT 717;":STAT:OPER:COND?"<br>20 ENTER 717;A                           |
| Related commands | :STAT:OPER:NTR on page 687<br>:STAT:OPER:PTR on page 688                     |
| Equivalent key   | No equivalent key is available on the front panel.                           |

## **:STAT:OPER:ENAB**

**Syntax** :STATus:OPERation:ENABle <numeric>  
:STATus:OPERation:ENABle?

**Description** Sets the value of the Operation Status Enable Register.

**Parameters**

|              | <b>&lt;numeric&gt;</b>       |
|--------------|------------------------------|
| Description  | Value of the enable register |
| Range        | 0 to 65535                   |
| Preset value | 0                            |
| Resolution   | 1                            |

Note that bit 0 to bit 3, bit 6 to bit 13 and bit 15 cannot be set to 1.

**Query response** {numeric}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
10 OUTPUT 717; ":STAT:OPER:ENAB 16"  
20 OUTPUT 717; ":STAT:OPER:ENAB?"  
30 ENTER 717;A

**Related commands** \*SRE on page 280

**Equivalent key** No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

## **:STAT:OPER:NTR**

**Syntax** :STATus:OPERation:NTRansition <numeric>  
:STATus:OPERation:NTRansition?

**Description** Sets the value of negative transition filter of the Operation Status Register.

**Parameters**

|                     | <b>&lt;numeric&gt;</b>                  |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| <b>Description</b>  | Value of the negative transition filter |
| <b>Range</b>        | 0 to 65535                              |
| <b>Preset value</b> | 0                                       |
| <b>Resolution</b>   | 1                                       |

Note that bit 0 to bit 3, bit 6 to bit 13 and bit 15 cannot be set to 1.

**Query response** {numeric}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
10 OUTPUT 717;":STAT:OPER:NTR 16"  
20 OUTPUT 717;":STAT:OPER:NTR?"  
30 ENTER 717;A

**Related commands** :STAT:OPER? on page 685  
:STAT:OPER:PTR on page 688

**Equivalent key** No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

## :STAT:OPER:PTR

**Syntax** :STATus:OPERation:PTRansition <numeric>  
:STATus:OPERation:PTRansition?

**Description** Sets the value of positive transition filter of the Operation Status Register.

**Parameters**

|              | <numeric>                               |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Description  | Value of the positive transition filter |
| Range        | 0 to 65535                              |
| Preset value | 16432                                   |
| Resolution   | 1                                       |

Note that bit 0 to bit 3, bit 6 to bit 13 and bit 15 cannot be set to 1.

**Query response** {numeric}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
10 OUTPUT 717; ":STAT:OPER:PTR 16"  
20 OUTPUT 717; ":STAT:OPER:PTR?"  
30 ENTER 717;A

**Related commands** :STAT:OPER? on page 685  
:STAT:OPER:NTR on page 687

**Equivalent key** No equivalent key is available on the front panel.



## **:STAT:PRES**

|                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Syntax         | :STATus:PRESet                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Description    | Initialize the Operation Status Register, Questionable Status Register, Questionable Limit Status Register, Questionable Limit Extra Status Register, Questionable Limit Channel Status Register, and Questionable Limit Channel Extra Status Register. (No query) |
| Equivalent key | No equivalent key is available on the front panel.                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |

## **:STAT:QUES?**

|                  |                                                                             |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Syntax           | :STATus:QUEStionable[:EVENT]?                                               |
| Description      | Reads out the value of the Questionable Status Event Register. (Query only) |
| Query response   | {numeric}<newline><^END>                                                    |
| Example of use   | <pre>10 OUTPUT 717;":STAT:QUES?" 20 ENTER 717;A</pre>                       |
| Related commands | *CLS on page 276                                                            |
| Equivalent key   | No equivalent key is available on the front panel.                          |

## **:STAT:QUES:BLIM?**

|                  |                                                                                             |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Syntax           | :STATus:QUEStionable:BLIMit[:EVENT]?                                                        |
| Description      | Reads out the value of the Questionable Bandwidth Limit Status Event Register. (Query only) |
| Query response   | {numeric}<newline><^END>                                                                    |
| Example of use   | 10 OUTPUT 717;":STAT:QUES:BLIM?"<br>20 ENTER 717;A                                          |
| Related commands | *CLS on page 276                                                                            |
| Equivalent key   | No equivalent key is available on the front panel.                                          |

## **:STAT:QUES:BLIM:CHAN{1-16}?**

|                  |                                                                                                                                                   |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Syntax           | :STATus:QUEStionable:BLIMit:CHANnel{[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16}[:EVENT]?                                                            |
| Description      | Reads out the value of the Questionable Bandwidth Limit Channel Status Event Register of channel 1 (:CHAN1) to channel 16 (:CHAN16). (Query only) |
| Query response   | {numeric}<newline><^END>                                                                                                                          |
| Example of use   | 10 OUTPUT 717;":STAT:QUES:BLIM:CHAN1?"<br>20 ENTER 717;A                                                                                          |
| Related commands | *CLS on page 276                                                                                                                                  |
| Equivalent key   | No equivalent key is available on the front panel.                                                                                                |

## **:STAT:QUES:BLIM:CHAN{1-16}:COND?**

|                  |                                                                                                                                                       |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Syntax           | :STATus:QUEStionable:BLIMit:CHANnel{[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16}:CONDition?                                                              |
| Description      | Reads out the value of the Questionable Bandwidth Limit Channel Status Condition Register of channel 1 (:CHAN1) to channel 16 (:CHAN16). (Query only) |
| Query response   | {numeric}<newline><^END>                                                                                                                              |
| Example of use   | 10 OUTPUT 717;":STAT:QUES:BLIM:CHAN1:COND?"<br>20 ENTER 717;A                                                                                         |
| Related commands | :STAT:QUES:BLIM:CHAN{1-16}:NTR on page 696<br>:STAT:QUES:BLIM:CHAN{1-16}:PTR on page 697                                                              |
| Equivalent key   | No equivalent key is available on the front panel.                                                                                                    |

## :STAT:QUES:BLIM:CHAN{1-16}:ECH?

|                  |                                                                                                                                                         |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Syntax           | :STATus:QUEStionable:BLIMit:CHANnel{[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16}:ECHannel[:EVENT]?                                                         |
| Description      | Reads out the value of the Questionable Bandwidth Limit Channel Extra Status Event Register of channel 1 (:CHAN1) to channel 16 (:CHAN16). (Query only) |
| Query response   | {numeric}<newline><^END>                                                                                                                                |
| Example of use   | 10 OUTPUT 717;":STAT:QUES:BLIM:CHAN1:ECH?"<br>20 ENTER 717;A                                                                                            |
| Related commands | *CLS on page 276                                                                                                                                        |

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

## :STAT:QUES:BLIM:CHAN{1-16}:ECH:COND?

|                  |                                                                                                                                                             |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Syntax           | :STATus:QUEStionable:BLIMit:CHANnel{[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16}:ECHannel:CONDition?                                                           |
| Description      | Reads out the value of the Questionable Bandwidth Limit Channel Extra Status Condition Register of channel 1 (:CHAN1) to channel 16 (:CHAN16). (Query only) |
| Query response   | {numeric}<newline><^END>                                                                                                                                    |
| Example of use   | 10 OUTPUT 717;":STAT:QUES:BLIM:CHAN1:ECH:COND?"<br>20 ENTER 717;A                                                                                           |
| Related commands | :STAT:QUES:BLIM:CHAN{1-16}:ECH:NTR on page 693<br>:STAT:QUES:BLIM:CHAN{1-16}:ECH:PTR on page 694                                                            |

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

**:STAT:QUES:BLIM:CHAN{1-16}:ECH:ENAB**

| Syntax           | :STATus:QUESTionable:BLIMit:CHANnel{[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16}:ECHannel:ENABle<br><numeric><br>:STATus:QUESTionable:BLIMit:CHANnel{[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16}:ECHannel:ENABle?                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |           |             |                              |       |            |              |                                                                       |            |   |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------|-------------|------------------------------|-------|------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---|
| Description      | Sets the value of the Questionable Bandwidth Limit Channel Extra Status Enable Register of channel 1 (:CHAN1) to channel 16 (:CHAN16).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |           |             |                              |       |            |              |                                                                       |            |   |
| Parameters       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |           |             |                              |       |            |              |                                                                       |            |   |
|                  | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>&lt;numeric&gt;</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Description</td> <td>Value of the enable register</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Range</td> <td>0 to 65535</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Preset value</td> <td>Varies depending on the upper limit setting for channel/trace number.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Resolution</td> <td>1</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Bits 0 and 3 to 15 cannot be set to 1.</p> |  | <numeric> | Description | Value of the enable register | Range | 0 to 65535 | Preset value | Varies depending on the upper limit setting for channel/trace number. | Resolution | 1 |
|                  | <numeric>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |           |             |                              |       |            |              |                                                                       |            |   |
| Description      | Value of the enable register                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |           |             |                              |       |            |              |                                                                       |            |   |
| Range            | 0 to 65535                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |           |             |                              |       |            |              |                                                                       |            |   |
| Preset value     | Varies depending on the upper limit setting for channel/trace number.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |           |             |                              |       |            |              |                                                                       |            |   |
| Resolution       | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |           |             |                              |       |            |              |                                                                       |            |   |
| Query response   | {numeric}<newline><^END>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |           |             |                              |       |            |              |                                                                       |            |   |
| Example of use   | <pre>10  OUTPUT 717;":STAT:QUES:BLIM:CHAN1:ECH:ENAB 6" 20  OUTPUT 717;":STAT:QUES:BLIM:CHAN1:ECH:ENAB?" 30  ENTER 717;A</pre>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |           |             |                              |       |            |              |                                                                       |            |   |
| Related commands | :STAT:QUES:BLIM:CHAN{1-16}:ENAB on page 695                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |           |             |                              |       |            |              |                                                                       |            |   |
| Equivalent key   | No equivalent key is available on the front panel.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |           |             |                              |       |            |              |                                                                       |            |   |

## **:STAT:QUES:BLIM:CHAN{1-16}:ECH:NTR**

**Syntax** :STATus:QUEStionable:BLIMit:CHANnel{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:ECHannel:NTRansition  
 <numeric>  
 :STATus:QUEStionable:BLIMit:CHANnel{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:ECHannel:NTRansition?

**Description** Sets the value of the negative transition filter of the Questionable Bandwidth Limit Channel Extra Status Register of channel 1 (:CHAN1) to channel 16 (:CHAN16).

**Parameters**

|              | <b>&lt;numeric&gt;</b>                  |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Description  | Value of the negative transition filter |
| Range        | 0 to 65535                              |
| Preset value | 0                                       |
| Resolution   | 1                                       |

Bits 0 and 3 to 15 cannot be set to 1.

**Query response** {numeric}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
 10 OUTPUT 717;" :STAT:QUES:BLIM:CHAN1:ECH:NTR 6"  
 20 OUTPUT 717;" :STAT:QUES:BLIM:CHAN1:ECH:NTR?"  
 30 ENTER 717;A

**Related commands** :STAT:QUES:BLIM:CHAN{1-16}:ECH? on page 691  
 :STAT:QUES:BLIM:CHAN{1-16}:ECH:PTR on page 694

**Equivalent key** No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

**:STAT:QUES:BLIM:CHAN{1-16}:ECH:PTR**

| Syntax           | :STATus:QUEStionable:BLIMit:CHANnel{[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16}:ECHannel:PTRansition<br><numeric><br>:STATus:QUEStionable:BLIMit:CHANnel{[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16}:ECHannel:PTRansition?                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |                        |             |                                         |       |            |              |                                                                       |            |   |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------|-------|------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---|
| Description      | Sets the value of the positive transition filter of the Questionable Bandwidth Limit Channel Extra Status Register of channel 1 (:CHAN1) to channel 16 (:CHAN16).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |                        |             |                                         |       |            |              |                                                                       |            |   |
| Parameters       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |                        |             |                                         |       |            |              |                                                                       |            |   |
|                  | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th style="text-align: center;"><b>&lt;numeric&gt;</b></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Description</td> <td>Value of the positive transition filter</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Range</td> <td>0 to 65535</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Preset value</td> <td>Varies depending on the upper limit setting for channel/trace number.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Resolution</td> <td>1</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> |  | <b>&lt;numeric&gt;</b> | Description | Value of the positive transition filter | Range | 0 to 65535 | Preset value | Varies depending on the upper limit setting for channel/trace number. | Resolution | 1 |
|                  | <b>&lt;numeric&gt;</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |                        |             |                                         |       |            |              |                                                                       |            |   |
| Description      | Value of the positive transition filter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |                        |             |                                         |       |            |              |                                                                       |            |   |
| Range            | 0 to 65535                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |                        |             |                                         |       |            |              |                                                                       |            |   |
| Preset value     | Varies depending on the upper limit setting for channel/trace number.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |                        |             |                                         |       |            |              |                                                                       |            |   |
| Resolution       | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |                        |             |                                         |       |            |              |                                                                       |            |   |
|                  | Bits 0 and 3 to 15 cannot be set to 1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |                        |             |                                         |       |            |              |                                                                       |            |   |
| Query response   | {numeric}<newline><^END>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |                        |             |                                         |       |            |              |                                                                       |            |   |
| Example of use   | 10 OUTPUT 717;":STAT:QUES:BLIM:CHAN1:ECH:PTR 6"<br>20 OUTPUT 717;":STAT:QUES:BLIM:CHAN1:ECH:PTR?"<br>30 ENTER 717;A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |                        |             |                                         |       |            |              |                                                                       |            |   |
| Related commands | :STAT:QUES:BLIM:CHAN{1-16}:ECH? on page 691<br>:STAT:QUES:BLIM:CHAN{1-16}:ECH:NTR on page 693                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |                        |             |                                         |       |            |              |                                                                       |            |   |
| Equivalent key   | No equivalent key is available on the front panel.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |                        |             |                                         |       |            |              |                                                                       |            |   |

## **:STAT:QUES:BLIM:CHAN{1-16}:ENAB**

**Syntax** :STATus:QUEStionable:BLIMit:CHANnel{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:ENABle  
 <numeric>  
 :STATus:QUEStionable:BLIMit:CHANnel{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:ENABle?

**Description** Sets the value of the Questionable Bandwidth Limit Channel Status Enable Register of channel 1 (:CHAN1) to channel 16 (:CHAN16).

**Parameters**

|              | <b>&lt;numeric&gt;</b>                                                |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Description  | Value of the enable register                                          |
| Range        | 0 to 65535                                                            |
| Preset value | Varies depending on the upper limit setting for channel/trace number. |
| Resolution   | 1                                                                     |

Note that bit 15 cannot be set to 1.

**Query response** {numeric}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
 10 OUTPUT 717;":STAT:QUES:BLIM:CHAN1:ENAB 16"  
 20 OUTPUT 717;":STAT:QUES:BLIM:CHAN1:ENAB?"  
 30 ENTER 717;A

**Related commands** :STAT:QUES:BLIM:ENAB on page 702

**Equivalent key** No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

## **:STAT:QUES:BLIM:CHAN{1-16}:NTR**

**Syntax** :STATus:QUEStionable:BLIMit:CHANnel{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:NTRansition  
 <numeric>  
 :STATus:QUEStionable:BLIMit:CHANnel{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:NTRansition?

**Description** Sets the value of the negative transition filter of the Questionable Bandwidth Limit Channel Status Register of channel 1 (:CHAN1) to channel 16 (:CHAN16).

**Parameters**

|              | <numeric>                               |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Description  | Value of the negative transition filter |
| Range        | 0 to 65535                              |
| Preset value | 0                                       |
| Resolution   | 1                                       |

Note that bit 15 cannot be set to 1.

**Query response** {numeric}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
 10 OUTPUT 717;":STAT:QUES:BLIM:CHAN1:NTR 16"  
 20 OUTPUT 717;":STAT:QUES:BLIM:CHAN1:NTR?"  
 30 ENTER 717;A

**Related commands** :STAT:QUES:BLIM:CHAN{1-16}? on page 690  
 :STAT:QUES:BLIM:CHAN{1-16}:PTR on page 697

**Equivalent key** No equivalent key is available on the front panel.



## :STAT:QUES:BLIM:CHAN{1-16}:PTR

**Syntax** :STATus:QUEStionable:BLIMit:CHANnel{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:PTRansition  
<numeric>  
:STATus:QUEStionable:BLIMit:CHANnel{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:PTRansition?

**Description** Sets the value of the positive transition filter of the Questionable Bandwidth Limit Channel Status Register of channel 1 (:CHAN1) to channel 16 (:CHAN16).

**Parameters**

|              | <numeric>                                                             |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Description  | Value of the positive transition filter                               |
| Range        | 0 to 65535                                                            |
| Preset value | Varies depending on the upper limit setting for channel/trace number. |
| Resolution   | 1                                                                     |

Note that bit 15 cannot be set to 1.

**Query response** {numeric}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
10 OUTPUT 717;":STAT:QUES:BLIM:CHAN1:PTR 16"  
20 OUTPUT 717;":STAT:QUES:BLIM:CHAN1:PTR?"  
30 ENTER 717;A

**Related commands** :STAT:QUES:BLIM:CHAN{1-16}? on page 690  
:STAT:QUES:BLIM:CHAN{1-16}:NTR on page 696

**Equivalent key** No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

## :STAT:QUES:BLIM:COND?

**Syntax** :STATus:QUEStionable:BLIMit:CONDition?

**Description** Reads out the value of the Questionable Bandwidth Limit Status Condition Register. (Query only)

**Query response** {numeric}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
10 OUTPUT 717;":STAT:QUES:BLIM:COND?"  
20 ENTER 717;A

**Related commands** :STAT:QUES:BLIM:NTR on page 703  
:STAT:QUES:BLIM:PTR on page 704

**Equivalent key** No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

## **:STAT:QUES:BLIM:ELIM?**

|                  |                                                                                                   |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Syntax           | :STATus:QUEStionable:BLIMit:ELIMit[:EVENTt]?                                                      |
| Description      | Reads out the value of the Questionable Bandwidth Limit Extra Status Event Register. (Query only) |
| Query response   | {numeric}<newline><^END>                                                                          |
| Example of use   | 10 OUTPUT 717;":STAT:QUES:BLIM:ELIM?"<br>20 ENTER 717;A                                           |
| Related commands | *CLS on page 276                                                                                  |
| Equivalent key   | No equivalent key is available on the front panel.                                                |

## **:STAT:QUES:BLIM:ELIM:COND?**

|                  |                                                                                                       |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Syntax           | :STATus:QUEStionable:BLIMit:ELIMit:CONDition?                                                         |
| Description      | Reads out the value of the Questionable Bandwidth Limit Extra Status Condition Register. (Query only) |
| Query response   | {numeric}<newline><^END>                                                                              |
| Example of use   | 10 OUTPUT 717;":STAT:QUES:BLIM:ELIM:COND?"<br>20 ENTER 717;A                                          |
| Related commands | :STAT:QUES:BLIM:ELIM:NTR on page 700<br>:STAT:QUES:BLIM:ELIM:PTR on page 701                          |
| Equivalent key   | No equivalent key is available on the front panel.                                                    |

## **:STAT:QUES:BLIM:ELIM:ENAB**

**Syntax**                   :STATus:QUEStionable:BLIMit:ELIMit:ENABle <numeric>  
:STATus:QUEStionable:BLIMit:ELIMit:ENABle?

**Description**             Sets the value of the Questionable Bandwidth Limit Extra Status Enable Register.

**Parameters**

|              | <b>&lt;numeric&gt;</b>                                                |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Description  | Value of the enable register                                          |
| Range        | 0 to 65535                                                            |
| Preset value | Varies depending on the upper limit setting for channel/trace number. |
| Resolution   | 1                                                                     |

Bits 0 and 3 to 15 cannot be set to 1.

**Query response**        {numeric}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**        10    OUTPUT 717;":STAT:QUES:BLIM:ELIM:ENAB 6"  
20    OUTPUT 717;":STAT:QUES:BLIM:ELIM:ENAB?"  
30    ENTER 717;A

**Related commands**    :STAT:QUES:BLIM:ENAB on page 702

**Equivalent key**        No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

## :STAT:QUES:BLIM:ELIM:NTR

**Syntax** :STATus:QUEStionable:BLIMit:ELIMit:NTRansition <numeric>  
:STATus:QUEStionable:BLIMit:ELIMit:NTRansition?

**Description** Sets the value of the negative transition filter of the Questionable Bandwidth Limit Extra Status Register.

### Parameters

|              | <numeric>                               |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Description  | Value of the negative transition filter |
| Range        | 0 to 65535                              |
| Preset value | 0                                       |
| Resolution   | 1                                       |

Bits 0 and 3 to 15 cannot be set to 1.

**Query response** {numeric}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
10 OUTPUT 717; ":STAT:QUES:BLIM:ELIM:NTR 6"  
20 OUTPUT 717; ":STAT:QUES:BLIM:ELIM:NTR?"  
30 ENTER 717;A

**Related commands** :STAT:QUES:BLIM:ELIM? on page 698  
:STAT:QUES:BLIM:ELIM:PTR on page 701

**Equivalent key** No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

## **:STAT:QUES:BLIM:ELIM:PTR**

**Syntax**                   :STATus:QUEStionable:BLIMit:ELIMit:PTRansition <numeric>  
:STATus:QUEStionable:BLIMit:ELIMit:PTRansition?

**Description**           Sets the value of the positive transition filter of the Questionable Bandwidth Limit Extra Status Register.

**Parameters**

|              | <b>&lt;numeric&gt;</b>                                                |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Description  | Value of the positive transition filter                               |
| Range        | 0 to 65535                                                            |
| Preset value | Varies depending on the upper limit setting for channel/trace number. |
| Resolution   | 1                                                                     |

Bits 0 and 3 to 15 cannot be set to 1.

**Query response**       {numeric}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**       10    OUTPUT 717;" :STAT:QUES:BLIM:ELIM:PTR 6"  
20    OUTPUT 717;" :STAT:QUES:BLIM:ELIM:PTR?"  
30    ENTER 717;A

**Related commands**   :STAT:QUES:BLIM:ELIM? on page 698  
:STAT:QUES:BLIM:ELIM:NTR on page 700

**Equivalent key**       No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

## **:STAT:QUES:BLIM:ENAB**

**Syntax** :STATus:QUEStionable:BLIMit:ENABle <numeric>  
:STATus:QUEStionable:BLIMit:ENABle?

**Description** Sets the value of the Questionable Bandwidth Limit Status Enable Register.

**Parameters**

|              | <b>&lt;numeric&gt;</b>                                                |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Description  | Value of the enable register                                          |
| Range        | 0 to 65535                                                            |
| Preset value | Varies depending on the upper limit setting for channel/trace number. |
| Resolution   | 1                                                                     |

Note that bit 15 cannot be set to 1.

**Query response** {numeric}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
10 OUTPUT 717; ":STAT:QUES:BLIM:ENAB 16"  
20 OUTPUT 717; ":STAT:QUES:BLIM:ENAB?"  
30 ENTER 717;A

**Related commands** :STAT:QUES:ENAB on page 706

**Equivalent key** No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

## **:STAT:QUES:BLIM:NTR**

**Syntax**                   :STATus:QUEStionable:BLIMit:NTRansition <numeric>  
:STATus:QUEStionable:BLIMit:NTRansition?

**Description**           Sets the value of the negative transition filter of the Questionable Bandwidth Limit Status Register.

**Parameters**

|              | <b>&lt;numeric&gt;</b>                  |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Description  | Value of the negative transition filter |
| Range        | 0 to 65535                              |
| Preset value | 0                                       |
| Resolution   | 1                                       |

Note that bit 15 cannot be set to 1.

**Query response**       {numeric}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**       10    OUTPUT 717;":STAT:QUES:BLIM:NTR 16"  
20    OUTPUT 717;":STAT:QUES:BLIM:NTR?"  
30    ENTER 717;A

**Related commands**   :STAT:QUES:BLIM? on page 690  
:STAT:QUES:BLIM:PTR on page 704

**Equivalent key**       No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

## :STAT:QUES:BLIM:PTR

**Syntax** :STATus:QUEStionable:BLIMit:PTRansition <numeric>  
:STATus:QUEStionable:BLIMit:PTRansition?

**Description** Sets the value of the positive transition filter of the Questionable Bandwidth Limit Status Register.

### Parameters

|              | <numeric>                                                             |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Description  | Value of the positive transition filter                               |
| Range        | 0 to 65535                                                            |
| Preset value | Varies depending on the upper limit setting for channel/trace number. |
| Resolution   | 1                                                                     |

Note that bit 15 cannot be set to 1.

**Query response** {numeric}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
10 OUTPUT 717; ":STAT:QUES:BLIM:PTR 16"  
20 OUTPUT 717; ":STAT:QUES:BLIM:PTR?"  
30 ENTER 717;A

**Related commands** :STAT:QUES:BLIM? on page 690  
:STAT:QUES:BLIM:NTR on page 703

**Equivalent key** No equivalent key is available on the front panel.



## :STAT:QUES:COND?

|                  |                                                                                 |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Syntax           | :STATus:QUEStionable:CONDition?                                                 |
| Description      | Reads out the value of the Questionable Status Condition Register. (Query only) |
| Query response   | {numeric}<newline><^END>                                                        |
| Example of use   | 10 OUTPUT 717;":STAT:QUES:COND?"<br>20 ENTER 717;A                              |
| Related commands | :STAT:QUES:NTR on page 722<br>:STAT:QUES:PTR on page 723                        |
| Equivalent key   | No equivalent key is available on the front panel.                              |

## **:STAT:QUES:ENAB**

**Syntax**                   :STATus:QUEStionable:ENABle <numeric>  
                          :STATus:QUEStionable:ENAB?

**Description**           Sets the value of the Questionable Status Enable Register.

**Parameters**

|              | <b>&lt;numeric&gt;</b>       |
|--------------|------------------------------|
| Description  | Value of the enable register |
| Range        | 0 to 65535                   |
| Preset value | 0                            |
| Resolution   | 1                            |

Note that bit 0 to bit 9 and bit 12 to bit 15 cannot be set to 1.

**Query response**       {numeric}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**

```
10 OUTPUT 717; ":STAT:QUES:ENAB 16"
20 OUTPUT 717; ":STAT:QUES:ENAB?"
30 ENTER 717;A
```

**Related commands**   \*SRE on page 280

**Equivalent key**       No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

## :STAT:QUES:LIM?

|                  |                                                                                   |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Syntax           | :STATus:QUEStionable:LIMit[:EVENT]?                                               |
| Description      | Reads out the value of the Questionable Limit Status Event Register. (Query only) |
| Query response   | {numeric}<newline><^END>                                                          |
| Example of use   | 10 OUTPUT 717;":STAT:QUES:LIM?"<br>20 ENTER 717;A                                 |
| Related commands | *CLS on page 276                                                                  |
| Equivalent key   | No equivalent key is available on the front panel.                                |

## :STAT:QUES:LIM:CHAN{1-16}?

|                  |                                                                                                                                         |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Syntax           | :STATus:QUEStionable:LIMit:CHANnel{[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16}[:EVENT]?                                                   |
| Description      | Reads out the value of the Questionable Limit Channel Status Event Register of channel 1 (:CHAN1) to channel 16 (:CHAN16). (Query only) |
| Query response   | {numeric}<newline><^END>                                                                                                                |
| Example of use   | 10 OUTPUT 717;":STAT:QUES:LIM:CHAN1?"<br>20 ENTER 717;A                                                                                 |
| Related commands | *CLS on page 276                                                                                                                        |
| Equivalent key   | No equivalent key is available on the front panel.                                                                                      |

## :STAT:QUES:LIM:CHAN{1-16}:COND?

|                  |                                                                                                                                             |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Syntax           | :STATus:QUEStionable:LIMit:CHANnel{[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16}:CONDition?                                                     |
| Description      | Reads out the value of the Questionable Limit Channel Status Condition Register of channel 1 (:CHAN1) to channel 16 (:CHAN16). (Query only) |
| Query response   | {numeric}<newline><^END>                                                                                                                    |
| Example of use   | 10 OUTPUT 717;":STAT:QUES:LIM:CHAN1:COND?"<br>20 ENTER 717;A                                                                                |
| Related commands | :STAT:QUES:LIM:CHAN{1-16}:NTR on page 713<br>:STAT:QUES:LIM:CHAN{1-16}:PTR on page 714                                                      |
| Equivalent key   | No equivalent key is available on the front panel.                                                                                          |

**:STAT:QUES:LIM:CHAN{1-16}:ECH?**

|                  |                                                                                                                                               |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Syntax           | :STATus:QUESTionable:LIMit:CHANnel {[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16}:ECHannel[:EVENTi]?                                              |
| Description      | Reads out the value of the Questionable Limit Channel Extra Status Event Register of channel 1 (:CHAN1) to channel 16 (:CHAN16). (Query only) |
| Query response   | {numeric}<newline><^END>                                                                                                                      |
| Example of use   | 10 OUTPUT 717;":STAT:QUES:LIM:CHAN1:ECH?"<br>20 ENTER 717;A                                                                                   |
| Related commands | *CLS on page 276                                                                                                                              |
| Equivalent key   | No equivalent key is available on the front panel.                                                                                            |

**:STAT:QUES:LIM:CHAN{1-16}:ECH:COND?**

|                  |                                                                                                                                                   |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Syntax           | :STATus:QUESTionable:LIMit:CHANnel {[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16}:ECHannel:CONDition?                                                 |
| Description      | Reads out the value of the Questionable Limit Channel Extra Status Condition Register of channel 1 (:CHAN1) to channel 16 (:CHAN16). (Query only) |
| Query response   | {numeric}<newline><^END>                                                                                                                          |
| Example of use   | 10 OUTPUT 717;":STAT:QUES:LIM:CHAN1:ECH:COND?"<br>20 ENTER 717;A                                                                                  |
| Related commands | :STAT:QUES:LIM:CHAN{1-16}:ECH:NTR on page 710<br>:STAT:QUES:LIM:CHAN{1-16}:ECH:PTR on page 711                                                    |
| Equivalent key   | No equivalent key is available on the front panel.                                                                                                |

## **:STAT:QUES:LIM:CHAN{1-16}:ECH:ENAB**

**Syntax** :STATus:QUEStionable:LIMit:CHANnel{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:ECHannel:ENABle <numeric>  
:STATus:QUEStionable:LIMit:CHANnel{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:ECHannel:ENABle?

**Description** Sets the value of the Questionable Limit Channel Extra Status Enable Register of channel 1 (:CHAN1) to channel 16 (:CHAN16).

**Parameters**

|              |                                                                       |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
|              | <b>&lt;numeric&gt;</b>                                                |
| Description  | Value of the enable register                                          |
| Range        | 0 to 65535                                                            |
| Preset value | Varies depending on the upper limit setting for channel/trace number. |
| Resolution   | 1                                                                     |

Bits 0 and 3 to 15 cannot be set to 1.

**Query response** {numeric}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**

```
10 OUTPUT 717;":STAT:QUES:LIM:CHAN1:ECH:ENAB 6"
20 OUTPUT 717;":STAT:QUES:LIM:CHAN1:ECH:ENAB?"
30 ENTER 717;A
```

**Related commands** :STAT:QUES:LIM:CHAN{1-16}:ENAB on page 712

**Equivalent key** No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

**:STAT:QUES:LIM:CHAN{1-16}:ECH:NTR****Syntax**

```
:STATus:QUEStionable:LIMit:CHANnel{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:ECHannel:NTRansition <numeric>
:STATus:QUEStionable:LIMit:CHANnel{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:ECHannel:NTRansition?
```

**Description**

Sets the value of the negative transition filter of the Questionable Limit Channel Extra Status Register of channel 1 (:CHAN1) to channel 16 (:CHAN16).

**Parameters**

|              | <b>&lt;numeric&gt;</b>                  |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Description  | Value of the negative transition filter |
| Range        | 0 to 65535                              |
| Preset value | 0                                       |
| Resolution   | 1                                       |

Bits 0 and 3 to 15 cannot be set to 1.

**Query response**

```
{numeric}<newline><^END>
```

**Example of use**

```
10 OUTPUT 717;":STAT:QUES:LIM:CHAN1:ECH:NTR 6"
20 OUTPUT 717;":STAT:QUES:LIM:CHAN1:ECH:NTR?"
30 ENTER 717;A
```

**Related commands**

:STAT:QUES:LIM:CHAN{1-16}:ECH? on page 708

:STAT:QUES:LIM:CHAN{1-16}:ECH:PTR on page 711

**Equivalent key**

No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

## **:STAT:QUES:LIM:CHAN{1-16}:ECH:PTR**

- Syntax** :STATus:QUEStionable:LIMit:CHANnel{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:ECHannel:PTRansition <numeric>  
:STATus:QUEStionable:LIMit:CHANnel{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:ECHannel:PTRansition?
- Description** Sets the value of the positive transition filter of the Questionable Limit Channel Extra Status Register of channel 1 (:CHAN1) to channel 16 (:CHAN16).
- Parameters**

|              | <b>&lt;numeric&gt;</b>                                                |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Description  | Value of the positive transition filter                               |
| Range        | 0 to 65535                                                            |
| Preset value | Varies depending on the upper limit setting for channel/trace number. |
| Resolution   | 1                                                                     |

Bits 0 and 3 to 15 cannot be set to 1.

- Query response** {numeric}<newline><^END>
- Example of use**
- ```
10 OUTPUT 717;":STAT:QUES:LIM:CHAN1:ECH:PTR 6"
20 OUTPUT 717;":STAT:QUES:LIM:CHAN1:ECH:PTR?"
30 ENTER 717;A
```
- Related commands** :STAT:QUES:LIM:CHAN{1-16}:ECH? on page 708
:STAT:QUES:LIM:CHAN{1-16}:ECH:NTR on page 710
- Equivalent key** No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

:STAT:QUES:LIM:CHAN{1-16}:ENAB

Syntax :STATus:QUEStionable:LIMit:CHANnel{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:ENABle <numeric>
:STATus:QUEStionable:LIMit:CHANnel{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:ENABle?

Description Sets the value of the Questionable Limit Channel Status Enable Register of channel 1 (:CHAN1) to channel 16 (:CHAN16).

Parameters

	<numeric>
Description	Value of the enable register
Range	0 to 65535
Preset value	Varies depending on the upper limit setting for channel/trace number.
Resolution	1

Note that bit 15 cannot be set to 1.

Query response {numeric}<newline><^END>

Example of use

```
10  OUTPUT 717; ":STAT:QUES:LIM:CHAN1:ENAB 16"
20  OUTPUT 717; ":STAT:QUES:LIM:CHAN1:ENAB?"
30  ENTER 717;A
```

Related commands :STAT:QUES:LIM:ENAB on page 719

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

:STAT:QUES:LIM:CHAN{1-16}:NTR

Syntax :STATus:QUEStionable:LIMit:CHANnel{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:NTRansition <numeric>
:STATus:QUEStionable:LIMit:CHANnel{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:NTRansition?

Description Sets the value of the negative transition filter of the Questionable Limit Channel Status Register of channel 1 (:CHAN1) to channel 16 (:CHAN16).

Parameters

	<numeric>
Description	Value of the negative transition filter
Range	0 to 65535
Preset value	0
Resolution	1

Note that bit 15 cannot be set to 1.

Query response {numeric}<newline><^END>

Example of use
10 OUTPUT 717;":STAT:QUES:LIM:CHAN1:NTR 16"
20 OUTPUT 717;":STAT:QUES:LIM:CHAN1:NTR?"
30 ENTER 717;A

Related commands :STAT:QUES:LIM:CHAN{1-16}? on page 707
:STAT:QUES:LIM:CHAN{1-16}:PTR on page 714

Equivalent key No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

:STAT:QUES:LIM:CHAN{1-16}:PTR

- Syntax** :STATus:QUEStionable:LIMit:CHANnel {[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:PTRansition <numeric>
:STATus:QUEStionable:LIMit:CHANnel {[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:PTRansition?
- Description** Sets the value of the positive transition filter of the Questionable Limit Channel Status Register of channel 1 (:CHAN1) to channel 16 (:CHAN16).
- Parameters**

	<numeric>
Description	Value of the positive transition filter
Range	0 to 65535
Preset value	Varies depending on the upper limit setting for channel/trace number.
Resolution	1

Note that bit 15 cannot be set to 1.

- Query response** {numeric}<newline><^END>
- Example of use**
- ```
10 OUTPUT 717; ":STAT:QUES:LIM:CHAN1:PTR 16"
20 OUTPUT 717; ":STAT:QUES:LIM:CHAN1:PTR?"
30 ENTER 717;A
```
- Related commands** :STAT:QUES:LIM:CHAN{1-16}? on page 707  
:STAT:QUES:LIM:CHAN{1-16}:NTR on page 713
- Equivalent key** No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

## **:STAT:QUES:LIM:COND?**

|                  |                                                                                       |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Syntax           | :STATus:QUEStionable:LIMit:CONDition?                                                 |
| Description      | Reads out the value of the Questionable Limit Status Condition Register. (Query only) |
| Query response   | {numeric}<newline><^END>                                                              |
| Example of use   | 10 OUTPUT 717;":STAT:QUES:LIM:COND?"<br>20 ENTER 717;A                                |
| Related commands | :STAT:QUES:LIM:NTR on page 720<br>:STAT:QUES:LIM:PTR on page 721                      |
| Equivalent key   | No equivalent key is available on the front panel.                                    |

## **:STAT:QUES:LIM:ELIM?**

|                  |                                                                                         |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Syntax           | :STATus:QUEStionable:LIMit:ELIMit[:EVENT]?                                              |
| Description      | Reads out the value of the Questionable Limit Extra Status Event Register. (Query only) |
| Query response   | {numeric}<newline><^END>                                                                |
| Example of use   | 10 OUTPUT 717;":STAT:QUES:LIM:ELIM?"<br>20 ENTER 717;A                                  |
| Related commands | *CLS on page 276                                                                        |
| Equivalent key   | No equivalent key is available on the front panel.                                      |

## **:STAT:QUES:LIM:ELIM:COND?**

|                  |                                                                                             |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Syntax           | :STATus:QUEStionable:LIMit:ELIMit:CONDition?                                                |
| Description      | Reads out the value of the Questionable Limit Extra Status Condition Register. (Query only) |
| Query response   | {numeric}<newline><^END>                                                                    |
| Example of use   | 10 OUTPUT 717;":STAT:QUES:LIM:ELIM:COND?"<br>20 ENTER 717;A                                 |
| Related commands | :STAT:QUES:LIM:ELIM:NTR on page 717<br>:STAT:QUES:LIM:ELIM:PTR on page 718                  |
| Equivalent key   | No equivalent key is available on the front panel.                                          |

## **:STAT:QUES:LIM:ELIM:ENAB**

|             |                                                                                                 |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Syntax      | :STATus:QUEStionable:LIMit:ELIMit:ENABle <numeric><br>:STATus:QUEStionable:LIMit:ELIMit:ENABle? |
| Description | Sets the value of the Questionable Limit Extra Status Enable Register.                          |
| Parameters  |                                                                                                 |

|              | <numeric>                                                             |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Description  | Value of the enable register                                          |
| Range        | 0 to 65535                                                            |
| Preset value | Varies depending on the upper limit setting for channel/trace number. |
| Resolution   | 1                                                                     |

Bits 0 and 3 to 15 cannot be set to 1.

|                  |                                                                                                           |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Query response   | {numeric}<newline><^END>                                                                                  |
| Example of use   | 10 OUTPUT 717;":STAT:QUES:LIM:ELIM:ENAB 6"<br>20 OUTPUT 717;":STAT:QUES:LIM:ELIM:ENAB?"<br>30 ENTER 717;A |
| Related commands | :STAT:QUES:LIM:ENAB on page 719                                                                           |
| Equivalent key   | No equivalent key is available on the front panel.                                                        |

## **:STAT:QUES:LIM:ELIM:NTR**

**Syntax**                   :STATus:QUEStionable:LIMit:ELIMit:NTRansition <numeric>  
:STATus:QUEStionable:LIMit:ELIMit:NTRansition?

**Description**           Sets the value of the negative transition filter of the Questionable Limit Extra Status Register.

**Parameters**

|              | <b>&lt;numeric&gt;</b>                  |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Description  | Value of the negative transition filter |
| Range        | 0 to 65535                              |
| Preset value | 0                                       |
| Resolution   | 1                                       |

Bits 0 and 3 to 15 cannot be set to 1.

**Query response**       {numeric}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**       10    OUTPUT 717;":STAT:QUES:LIM:ELIM:NTR 6"  
20    OUTPUT 717;":STAT:QUES:LIM:ELIM:NTR?"  
30    ENTER 717;A

**Related commands**   :STAT:QUES:LIM:ELIM? on page 715  
:STAT:QUES:LIM:ELIM:PTR on page 718

**Equivalent key**       No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

## :STAT:QUES:LIM:ELIM:PTR

**Syntax** :STATus:QUEStionable:LIMit:ELIMit:PTRansition <numeric>  
:STATus:QUEStionable:LIMit:ELIMit:PTRansition?

**Description** Sets the value of the positive transition filter of the Questionable Limit Extra Status Register.

### Parameters

|              | <numeric>                                                             |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Description  | Value of the positive transition filter                               |
| Range        | 0 to 65535                                                            |
| Preset value | Varies depending on the upper limit setting for channel/trace number. |
| Resolution   | 1                                                                     |

Bits 0 and 3 to 15 cannot be set to 1.

**Query response** {numeric}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
10 OUTPUT 717;":STAT:QUES:LIM:ELIM:PTR 6"  
20 OUTPUT 717;":STAT:QUES:LIM:ELIM:PTR?"  
30 ENTER 717;A

**Related commands** :STAT:QUES:LIM:ELIM? on page 715  
:STAT:QUES:LIM:ELIM:NTR on page 717

**Equivalent key** No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

## **:STAT:QUES:LIM:ENAB**

**Syntax**                   :STATus:QUEStionable:LIMit:ENABle <numeric>  
:STATus:QUEStionable:LIMit:ENABle?

**Description**           Sets the value of the Questionable Limit Status Enable Register.

**Parameters**

|              | <b>&lt;numeric&gt;</b>                                                |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Description  | Value of the enable register                                          |
| Range        | 0 to 65535                                                            |
| Preset value | Varies depending on the upper limit setting for channel/trace number. |
| Resolution   | 1                                                                     |

Note that bit 15 cannot be set to 1.

**Query response**       {numeric}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**

```
10 OUTPUT 717;":STAT:QUES:LIM:ENAB 16"
20 OUTPUT 717;":STAT:QUES:LIM:ENAB?"
30 ENTER 717;A
```

**Related commands**   :STAT:QUES:ENAB on page 706

**Equivalent key**       No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

## **:STAT:QUES:LIM:NTR**

**Syntax** :STATus:QUEStionable:LIMit:NTRansition <numeric>  
:STATus:QUEStionable:LIMit:NTRansition?

**Description** Sets the value of the negative transition filter of the Questionable Limit Status Register.

**Parameters**

|              | <b>&lt;numeric&gt;</b>                  |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Description  | Value of the negative transition filter |
| Range        | 0 to 65535                              |
| Preset value | 0                                       |
| Resolution   | 1                                       |

Note that bit 15 cannot be set to 1.

**Query response** {numeric}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
10 OUTPUT 717;":STAT:QUES:LIM:CHAN1:NTR 16"  
20 OUTPUT 717;":STAT:QUES:LIM:CHAN1:NTR?"  
30 ENTER 717;A

**Related commands** :STAT:QUES:LIM? on page 707  
:STAT:QUES:LIM:PTR on page 721

**Equivalent key** No equivalent key is available on the front panel.



## **:STAT:QUES:LIM:PTR**

**Syntax** :STATus:QUEStionable:LIMit:PTRansition <numeric>  
:STATus:QUEStionable:LIMit:PTRansition?

**Description** Sets the value of the positive transition filter of the Questionable Limit Status Register.

**Parameters**

|                     | <b>&lt;numeric&gt;</b>                                                |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Description</b>  | Value of the positive transition filter                               |
| <b>Range</b>        | 0 to 65535                                                            |
| <b>Preset value</b> | Varies depending on the upper limit setting for channel/trace number. |
| <b>Resolution</b>   | 1                                                                     |

Note that bit 15 cannot be set to 1.

**Query response** {numeric}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
10 OUTPUT 717;":STAT:QUES:LIM:CHAN1:PTR 16"  
20 OUTPUT 717;":STAT:QUES:LIM:CHAN1:PTR?"  
30 ENTER 717;A

**Related commands** :STAT:QUES:LIM? on page 707  
:STAT:QUES:LIM:NTR on page 720

**Equivalent key** No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

## :STAT:QUES:NTR

**Syntax** :STATus:QUEStionable:NTRansition <numeric>  
:STATus:QUEStionable:NTRansition?

**Description** Sets the value of negative transition filter of the Questionable Status Register.

**Parameters**

|              | <numeric>                               |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Description  | Value of the negative transition filter |
| Range        | 0 to 65535                              |
| Preset value | 0                                       |
| Resolution   | 1                                       |

Note that bit 0 to bit 9 and bit 12 to bit 15 cannot be set to 1.

**Query response** {numeric}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
10 OUTPUT 717; ":STAT:QUES:NTR 16"  
20 OUTPUT 717; ":STAT:QUES:NTR?"  
30 ENTER 717;A

**Related commands** :STAT:QUES? on page 689  
:STAT:QUES:PTR on page 723

**Equivalent key** No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

## **:STAT:QUES:PTR**

**Syntax**                   :STATus:QUEStionable:PTRansition <numeric>  
:STATus:QUEStionable:PTRansition?

**Description**           Sets the value of positive transition filter of the Questionable Status Register.

**Parameters**

|              | <b>&lt;numeric&gt;</b>                  |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Description  | Value of the positive transition filter |
| Range        | 0 to 65535                              |
| Preset value | 3072                                    |
| Resolution   | 1                                       |

Note that bit 0 to bit 9 and bit 12 to bit 15 cannot be set to 1.

**Query response**       {numeric}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**       10    OUTPUT 717;":STAT:QUES:PTR 16"  
20    OUTPUT 717;":STAT:QUES:PTR?"  
30    ENTER 717;A

**Related commands**   :STAT:QUES? on page 689  
:STAT:QUES:NTR on page 722

**Equivalent key**       No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

## **:STAT:QUES:RLIM?**

|                  |                                                                                          |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Syntax           | :STATus:QUEStionable:RLIMit[:EVENT]?                                                     |
| Description      | Reads out the value of the Questionable Ripple Limit Status Event Register. (Query only) |
| Query response   | {numeric}<newline><^END>                                                                 |
| Example of use   | 10 OUTPUT 717;":STAT:QUES:RLIM?"<br>20 ENTER 717;A                                       |
| Related commands | *CLS on page 276                                                                         |
| Equivalent key   | No equivalent key is available on the front panel.                                       |

## **:STAT:QUES:RLIM:CHAN{1-16}?**

|                  |                                                                                                                                                |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Syntax           | :STATus:QUEStionable:RLIMit:CHANnel{[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16}[:EVENT]?                                                         |
| Description      | Reads out the value of the Questionable Ripple Limit Channel Status Event Register of channel 1 (:CHAN1) to channel 16 (:CHAN16). (Query only) |
| Query response   | {numeric}<newline><^END>                                                                                                                       |
| Example of use   | 10 OUTPUT 717;":STAT:QUES:RLIM:CHAN1?"<br>20 ENTER 717;A                                                                                       |
| Related commands | *CLS on page 276                                                                                                                               |
| Equivalent key   | No equivalent key is available on the front panel.                                                                                             |

## **:STAT:QUES:RLIM:CHAN{1-16}:COND?**

|                  |                                                                                                                                                    |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Syntax           | :STATus:QUEStionable:RLIMit:CHANnel{[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16}:CONDition?                                                           |
| Description      | Reads out the value of the Questionable Ripple Limit Channel Status Condition Register of channel 1 (:CHAN1) to channel 16 (:CHAN16). (Query only) |
| Query response   | {numeric}<newline><^END>                                                                                                                           |
| Example of use   | 10 OUTPUT 717;":STAT:QUES:RLIM:CHAN1:COND?"<br>20 ENTER 717;A                                                                                      |
| Related commands | :STAT:QUES:RLIM:CHAN{1-16}:NTR on page 730<br>:STAT:QUES:RLIM:CHAN{1-16}:PTR on page 731                                                           |
| Equivalent key   | No equivalent key is available on the front panel.                                                                                                 |

## :STAT:QUES:RLIM:CHAN{1-16}:ECH?

|                  |                                                                                                                                                      |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Syntax           | :STATus:QUEStionable:RLIMit:CHANnel{[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16}:ECHannel[:EVENT]?                                                      |
| Description      | Reads out the value of the Questionable Ripple Limit Channel Extra Status Event Register of channel 1 (:CHAN1) to channel 16 (:CHAN16). (Query only) |
| Query response   | {numeric}<newline><^END>                                                                                                                             |
| Example of use   | 10 OUTPUT 717;":STAT:QUES:RLIM:CHAN1:ECH?"<br>20 ENTER 717;A                                                                                         |
| Related commands | *CLS on page 276                                                                                                                                     |
| Equivalent key   | No equivalent key is available on the front panel.                                                                                                   |

## :STAT:QUES:RLIM:CHAN{1-16}:ECH:COND?

|                  |                                                                                                                                                          |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Syntax           | :STATus:QUEStionable:RLIMit:CHANnel{[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16}:ECHannel:CONDition?                                                        |
| Description      | Reads out the value of the Questionable Ripple Limit Channel Extra Status Condition Register of channel 1 (:CHAN1) to channel 16 (:CHAN16). (Query only) |
| Query response   | {numeric}<newline><^END>                                                                                                                                 |
| Example of use   | 10 OUTPUT 717;":STAT:QUES:RLIM:CHAN1:ECH:COND?"<br>20 ENTER 717;A                                                                                        |
| Related commands | :STAT:QUES:RLIM:CHAN{1-16}:ECH:NTR on page 727<br>:STAT:QUES:RLIM:CHAN{1-16}:ECH:PTR on page 728                                                         |
| Equivalent key   | No equivalent key is available on the front panel.                                                                                                       |

**:STAT:QUES:RLIM:CHAN{1-16}:ECH:ENAB**

## Syntax

```
:STATus:QUESTionable:RLIMit:CHANnel{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:ECHannel:ENABle
<numeric>
:STATus:QUESTionable:RLIMit:CHANnel{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:ECHannel:ENABle?
```

## Description

Sets the value of the Questionable Ripple Limit Channel Extra Status Enable Register of channel 1 (:CHAN1) to channel 16 (:CHAN16).

## Parameters

|              | <b>&lt;numeric&gt;</b>                                                |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Description  | Value of the enable register                                          |
| Range        | 0 to 65535                                                            |
| Preset value | Varies depending on the upper limit setting for channel/trace number. |
| Resolution   | 1                                                                     |

Bits 0 and 3 to 15 cannot be set to 1.

## Query response

```
{numeric}<newline><^END>
```

## Example of use

```
10 OUTPUT 717;":STAT:QUES:RLIM:CHAN1:ECH:ENAB 6"
20 OUTPUT 717;":STAT:QUES:RLIM:CHAN1:ECH:ENAB?"
30 ENTER 717;A
```

## Related commands

:STAT:QUES:RLIM:CHAN{1-16}:ENAB on page 729

## Equivalent key

No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

## **:STAT:QUES:RLIM:CHAN{1-16}:ECH:NTR**

**Syntax** :STATus:QUEStionable:RLIMit:CHANnel{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:ECHannel:NTRansition  
 <numeric>  
 :STATus:QUEStionable:RLIMit:CHANnel{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:ECHannel:NTRansition?

**Description** Sets the value of the negative transition filter of the Questionable Ripple Limit Channel Extra Status Register of channel 1 (:CHAN1) to channel 16 (:CHAN16).

**Parameters**

|              | <b>&lt;numeric&gt;</b>                  |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Description  | Value of the negative transition filter |
| Range        | 0 to 65535                              |
| Preset value | 0                                       |
| Resolution   | 1                                       |

Bits 0 and 3 to 15 cannot be set to 1.

**Query response** {numeric}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
 10 OUTPUT 717;" :STAT:QUES:RLIM:CHAN1:ECH:NTR 6"  
 20 OUTPUT 717;" :STAT:QUES:RLIM:CHAN1:ECH:NTR?"  
 30 ENTER 717;A

**Related commands** :STAT:QUES:RLIM:CHAN{1-16}:ECH? on page 725  
 :STAT:QUES:RLIM:CHAN{1-16}:ECH:PTR on page 728

**Equivalent key** No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

**:STAT:QUES:RLIM:CHAN{1-16}:ECH:PTR**

**Syntax** :STATus:QUEStionable:RLIMit:CHANnel{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:ECHannel:PTRansition  
<numeric>  
:STATus:QUEStionable:RLIMit:CHANnel{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:ECHannel:PTRansition?

**Description** Sets the value of the positive transition filter of the Questionable Ripple Limit Channel Extra Status Register of channel 1 (:CHAN1) to channel 16 (:CHAN16).

**Parameters**

|              | <b>&lt;numeric&gt;</b>                                                |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Description  | Value of the positive transition filter                               |
| Range        | 0 to 65535                                                            |
| Preset value | Varies depending on the upper limit setting for channel/trace number. |
| Resolution   | 1                                                                     |

Bits 0 and 3 to 15 cannot be set to 1.

**Query response** {numeric}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
10 OUTPUT 717;":STAT:QUES:RLIM:CHAN1:ECH:PTR 6"  
20 OUTPUT 717;":STAT:QUES:RLIM:CHAN1:ECH:PTR?"  
30 ENTER 717;A

**Related commands** :STAT:QUES:RLIM:CHAN{1-16}:ECH? on page 725  
:STAT:QUES:RLIM:CHAN{1-16}:ECH:NTR on page 727

**Equivalent key** No equivalent key is available on the front panel.



## **:STAT:QUES:RLIM:CHAN{1-16}:ENAB**

**Syntax** :STATus:QUEStionable:RLIMit:CHANnel{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:ENABle  
 <numeric>  
 :STATus:QUEStionable:RLIMit:CHANnel{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:ENABle?

**Description** Sets the value of the Questionable Ripple Limit Channel Status Enable Register of channel 1 (:CHAN1) to channel 16 (:CHAN16).

**Parameters**

|              | <b>&lt;numeric&gt;</b>                                                |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Description  | Value of the enable register                                          |
| Range        | 0 to 65535                                                            |
| Preset value | Varies depending on the upper limit setting for channel/trace number. |
| Resolution   | 1                                                                     |

Note that bit 15 cannot be set to 1.

**Query response** {numeric}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
 10 OUTPUT 717;":STAT:QUES:RLIM:CHAN1:ENAB 16"  
 20 OUTPUT 717;":STAT:QUES:RLIM:CHAN1:ENAB?"  
 30 ENTER 717;A

**Related commands** :STAT:QUES:RLIM:ENAB on page 736

**Equivalent key** No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

**:STAT:QUES:RLIM:CHAN{1-16}:NTR**

**Syntax** :STATus:QUEStionable:RLIMit:CHANnel{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:NTRansition  
 <numeric>  
 :STATus:QUEStionable:RLIMit:CHANnel{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:NTRansition?

**Description** Sets the value of the negative transition filter of the Questionable Ripple Limit Channel Status Register of channel 1 (:CHAN1) to channel 16 (:CHAN16).

**Parameters**

|              | <numeric>                               |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Description  | Value of the negative transition filter |
| Range        | 0 to 65535                              |
| Preset value | 0                                       |
| Resolution   | 1                                       |

Note that bit 15 cannot be set to 1.

**Query response** {numeric}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
 10 OUTPUT 717;":STAT:QUES:RLIM:CHAN1:NTR 16"  
 20 OUTPUT 717;":STAT:QUES:RLIM:CHAN1:NTR?"  
 30 ENTER 717;A

**Related commands** :STAT:QUES:RLIM:CHAN{1-16}? on page 724  
 :STAT:QUES:RLIM:CHAN{1-16}:PTR on page 731

**Equivalent key** No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

## **:STAT:QUES:RLIM:CHAN{1-16}:PTR**

**Syntax** :STATus:QUEStionable:RLIMit:CHANnel{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:PTRansition  
 <numeric>  
 :STATus:QUEStionable:RLIMit:CHANnel{[1]|2|3|4|5|6|7|8|9|10|11|12|13|14|15|16}:PTRansition?

**Description** Sets the value of the positive transition filter of the Questionable Ripple Limit Channel Status Register of channel 1 (:CHAN1) to channel 16 (:CHAN16).

**Parameters**

|                     | <b>&lt;numeric&gt;</b>                                                |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Description</b>  | Value of the positive transition filter                               |
| <b>Range</b>        | 0 to 65535                                                            |
| <b>Preset value</b> | Varies depending on the upper limit setting for channel/trace number. |
| <b>Resolution</b>   | 1                                                                     |

Note that bit 15 cannot be set to 1.

**Query response** {numeric}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
 10 OUTPUT 717;":STAT:QUES:RLIM:CHAN1:PTR 16"  
 20 OUTPUT 717;":STAT:QUES:RLIM:CHAN1:PTR?"  
 30 ENTER 717;A

**Related commands** :STAT:QUES:RLIM:CHAN{1-16}? on page 724  
 :STAT:QUES:RLIM:CHAN{1-16}:NTR on page 730

**Equivalent key** No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

## **:STAT:QUES:RLIM:COND?**

**Syntax** :STATus:QUEStionable:RLIMit:CONDition?

**Description** Reads out the value of the Questionable Ripple Limit Status Condition Register. (Query only)

**Query response** {numeric}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
 10 OUTPUT 717;":STAT:QUES:RLIM:COND?"  
 20 ENTER 717;A

**Related commands** :STAT:QUES:RLIM:NTR on page 737  
 :STAT:QUES:RLIM:PTR on page 738

**Equivalent key** No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

## **:STAT:QUES:RLIM:ELIM?**

|                  |                                                                                                |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Syntax           | :STATus:QUEStionable:RLIMit:ELIMit[:EVENTt]?                                                   |
| Description      | Reads out the value of the Questionable Ripple Limit Extra Status Event Register. (Query only) |
| Query response   | {numeric}<newline><^END>                                                                       |
| Example of use   | 10 OUTPUT 717;":STAT:QUES:RLIM:ELIM?"<br>20 ENTER 717;A                                        |
| Related commands | *CLS on page 276                                                                               |
| Equivalent key   | No equivalent key is available on the front panel.                                             |

## **:STAT:QUES:RLIM:ELIM:COND?**

|                  |                                                                                                    |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Syntax           | :STATus:QUEStionable:RLIMit:ELIMit:CONDition?                                                      |
| Description      | Reads out the value of the Questionable Ripple Limit Extra Status Condition Register. (Query only) |
| Query response   | {numeric}<newline><^END>                                                                           |
| Example of use   | 10 OUTPUT 717;":STAT:QUES:RLIM:ELIM:COND?"<br>20 ENTER 717;A                                       |
| Related commands | :STAT:QUES:RLIM:ELIM:NTR on page 734<br>:STAT:QUES:RLIM:ELIM:PTR on page 735                       |
| Equivalent key   | No equivalent key is available on the front panel.                                                 |

## **:STAT:QUES:RLIM:ELIM:ENAB**

**Syntax**                   :STATus:QUEStionable:RLIMit:ELIMit:ENABle <numeric>  
:STATus:QUEStionable:RLIMit:ELIMit:ENABle?

**Description**           Sets the value of the Questionable Ripple Limit Extra Status Enable Register.

**Parameters**

|              | <b>&lt;numeric&gt;</b>                                                |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Description  | Value of the enable register                                          |
| Range        | 0 to 65535                                                            |
| Preset value | Varies depending on the upper limit setting for channel/trace number. |
| Resolution   | 1                                                                     |

Bits 0 and 3 to 15 cannot be set to 1.

**Query response**       {numeric}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**       10    OUTPUT 717;":STAT:QUES:RLIM:ELIM:ENAB 6"  
20    OUTPUT 717;":STAT:QUES:RLIM:ELIM:ENAB?"  
30    ENTER 717;A

**Related commands**   :STAT:QUES:RLIM:ENAB on page 736

**Equivalent key**       No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

## **:STAT:QUES:RLIM:ELIM:NTR**

**Syntax** :STATus:QUEStionable:RLIMit:ELIMit:NTRansition <numeric>  
:STATus:QUEStionable:RLIMit:ELIMit:NTRansition?

**Description** Sets the value of the negative transition filter of the Questionable Ripple Limit Extra Status Register.

### Parameters

|              | <b>&lt;numeric&gt;</b>                  |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Description  | Value of the negative transition filter |
| Range        | 0 to 65535                              |
| Preset value | 0                                       |
| Resolution   | 1                                       |

Bits 0 and 3 to 15 cannot be set to 1.

**Query response** {numeric}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
10 OUTPUT 717; ":STAT:QUES:RLIM:ELIM:NTR 6"  
20 OUTPUT 717; ":STAT:QUES:RLIM:ELIM:NTR?"  
30 ENTER 717;A

**Related commands** :STAT:QUES:RLIM:ELIM? on page 732  
:STAT:QUES:RLIM:ELIM:PTR on page 735

**Equivalent key** No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

## **:STAT:QUES:RLIM:ELIM:PTR**

**Syntax**                   :STATus:QUEStionable:RLIMit:ELIMit:PTRansition <numeric>  
:STATus:QUEStionable:RLIMit:ELIMit:PTRansition?

**Description**           Sets the value of the positive transition filter of the Questionable Ripple Limit Extra Status Register.

**Parameters**

|              | <b>&lt;numeric&gt;</b>                                                |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Description  | Value of the positive transition filter                               |
| Range        | 0 to 65535                                                            |
| Preset value | Varies depending on the upper limit setting for channel/trace number. |
| Resolution   | 1                                                                     |

Bits 0 and 3 to 15 cannot be set to 1.

**Query response**       {numeric}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**       10    OUTPUT 717;" :STAT:QUES:RLIM:ELIM:PTR 6"  
20    OUTPUT 717;" :STAT:QUES:RLIM:ELIM:PTR?"  
30    ENTER 717;A

**Related commands**   :STAT:QUES:RLIM:ELIM? on page 732  
:STAT:QUES:RLIM:ELIM:NTR on page 734

**Equivalent key**       No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

## **:STAT:QUES:RLIM:ENAB**

**Syntax** :STATus:QUEStionable:RLIMit:ENABle <numeric>  
:STATus:QUEStionable:RLIMit:ENABle?

**Description** Sets the value of the Questionable Ripple Limit Status Enable Register.

**Parameters**

|              | <b>&lt;numeric&gt;</b>                                                |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Description  | Value of the enable register                                          |
| Range        | 0 to 65535                                                            |
| Preset value | Varies depending on the upper limit setting for channel/trace number. |
| Resolution   | 1                                                                     |

Note that bit 15 cannot be set to 1.

**Query response** {numeric}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
10 OUTPUT 717; ":STAT:QUES:RLIM:ENAB 16"  
20 OUTPUT 717; ":STAT:QUES:RLIM:ENAB?"  
30 ENTER 717;A

**Related commands** :STAT:QUES:ENAB on page 706

**Equivalent key** No equivalent key is available on the front panel.



## **:STAT:QUES:RLIM:NTR**

**Syntax** :STATus:QUEStionable:RLIMit:NTRansition <numeric>  
:STATus:QUEStionable:RLIMit:NTRansition?

**Description** Sets the value of the negative transition filter of the Questionable Ripple Limit Status Register.

**Parameters**

|              | <b>&lt;numeric&gt;</b>                  |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Description  | Value of the negative transition filter |
| Range        | 0 to 65535                              |
| Preset value | 0                                       |
| Resolution   | 1                                       |

Note that bit 15 cannot be set to 1.

**Query response** {numeric}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
10 OUTPUT 717;":STAT:QUES:RLIM:NTR 16"  
20 OUTPUT 717;":STAT:QUES:RLIM:NTR?"  
30 ENTER 717;A

**Related commands** :STAT:QUES:RLIM? on page 724  
:STAT:QUES:RLIM:PTR on page 738

**Equivalent key** No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

## :STAT:QUES:RLIM:PTR

**Syntax** :STATus:QUEStionable:RLIMit:PTRansition <numeric>  
:STATus:QUEStionable:RLIMit:PTRansition?

**Description** Sets the value of the positive transition filter of the Questionable Ripple Limit Status Register.

### Parameters

|              | <numeric>                                                             |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Description  | Value of the positive transition filter                               |
| Range        | 0 to 65535                                                            |
| Preset value | Varies depending on the upper limit setting for channel/trace number. |
| Resolution   | 1                                                                     |

Note that bit 15 cannot be set to 1.

**Query response** {numeric}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
10 OUTPUT 717;":STAT:QUES:RLIM:PTR 16"  
20 OUTPUT 717;":STAT:QUES:RLIM:PTR?"  
30 ENTER 717;A

**Related commands** :STAT:QUES:RLIM? on page 724  
:STAT:QUES:RLIM:NTR on page 737

**Equivalent key** No equivalent key is available on the front panel.

## **:SYST:BACK**

**Syntax**                   :SYSTem:BACKlight {ON|OFF|1|0}  
                               :SYSTem:BACKlight?

**Description**           Turns ON/OFF the backlight of the LCD display.  
                               When the backlight is OFF, you cannot read the information on the display.

**Parameters**

|                        | <b>Description</b>       |
|------------------------|--------------------------|
| ON or 1 (preset value) | Turns ON the backlight.  |
| OFF or 0               | Turns OFF the backlight. |

**Query response**       {1|0}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**

```
10 OUTPUT 717;":SYST:BACK OFF"
20 OUTPUT 717;":SYST:BACK?"
30 ENTER 717;A
```

**Equivalent key**       **[System] - Backlight**  
                               To turn it ON, press any key on the front panel.

## **:SYST:BEEP:COMP:IMM**

|                  |                                                                                      |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Syntax           | :SYSTem:BEEPer:COMPLete:IMMediate                                                    |
| Description      | Generates a beep for the notification of the completion of the operation. (No query) |
| Example of use   | 10 OUTPUT 717; ":SYST:BEEP:COMP:IMM"                                                 |
| Related commands | :SYST:BEEP:COMP:STAT on page 740<br>:SYST:BEEP:WARN:IMM on page 741                  |
| Equivalent key   | <b>[System] - Misc Setup - Beeper - Test Beep Complete</b>                           |

## **:SYST:BEEP:COMP:STAT**

|             |                                                                                  |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Syntax      | :SYSTem:BEEPer:COMPLete:STATe {ON OFF 1 0}<br>:SYSTem:BEEPer:COMPLete:STATe?     |
| Description | Turns ON/OFF the beeper for the notification of the completion of the operation. |
| Parameters  |                                                                                  |

|                        | Description           |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| ON or 1 (preset value) | Turns ON the beeper.  |
| OFF or 0               | Turns OFF the beeper. |

|                  |                                                                                                       |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Query response   | {1 0}<newline><^END>                                                                                  |
| Example of use   | 10 OUTPUT 717; ":SYST:BEEP:COMP:STAT OFF"<br>20 OUTPUT 717; ":SYST:BEEP:COMP:STAT?"<br>30 ENTER 717;A |
| Related commands | :SYST:BEEP:COMP:IMM on page 740<br>:SYST:BEEP:WARN:STAT on page 741                                   |
| Equivalent key   | <b>[System] - Misc Setup - Beeper - Beep Complete</b>                                                 |

## **:SYST:BEEP:WARN:IMM**

|                  |                                                                                |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Syntax           | :SYSTem:BEEPer:WARNing:IMMEDIATE                                               |
| Description      | Generates a beep for the notification of warning/limit test result. (No query) |
| Example of use   | 10 OUTPUT 717;":SYST:BEEP:WARN:IMM"                                            |
| Related commands | :SYST:BEEP:WARN:STAT on page 741<br>:SYST:BEEP:COMP:IMM on page 740            |
| Equivalent key   | <b>[System] - Misc Setup - Beeper - Test Beep Warning</b>                      |

## **:SYST:BEEP:WARN:STAT**

|             |                                                                            |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Syntax      | :SYSTem:BEEPer:WARNing:STATe {ON OFF 1 0}<br>:SYSTem:BEEPer:WARNing:STATe? |
| Description | Turns ON/OFF the beeper for the notification of warning/limit test result. |
| Parameters  |                                                                            |

|                        | Description           |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| ON or 1 (preset value) | Turns ON the beeper.  |
| OFF or 0               | Turns OFF the beeper. |

|                  |                                                                                                     |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Query response   | {1 0}<newline><^END>                                                                                |
| Example of use   | 10 OUTPUT 717;":SYST:BEEP:WARN:STAT OFF"<br>20 OUTPUT 717;":SYST:BEEP:WARN:STAT?"<br>30 ENTER 717;A |
| Related commands | :SYST:BEEP:WARN:IMM on page 741<br>:SYST:BEEP:COMP:STAT on page 740                                 |
| Equivalent key   | <b>[System] - Misc Setup - Beeper - Beep Warning</b>                                                |

## **:SYST:COMM:GPIB:PMET:ADDR**

**Syntax**                   :SYSTem:COMMunicate:GPIB:PMETer:ADDRess <numeric>  
                          :SYSTem:COMMunicate:GPIB:PMETer:ADDRess?

**Description**           Sets/reads out the GPIB address of the power meter in use.

**Parameters**

|              | <b>&lt;numeric&gt;</b>              |
|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| Description  | The GPIB address of the power meter |
| Range        | 0 to 30                             |
| Preset value | 13                                  |
| Resolution   | 1                                   |

If the specified parameter is out of the valid setting range, an error occurs and the command is ignored.

**Query response**       {numeric}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**

```
10 OUTPUT 717; ":SYST:COMM:GPIB:PMET:ADDR 10"
20 OUTPUT 717; ":SYST:COMM:GPIB:PMET:ADDR?"
30 ENTER 717;A
```

**Equivalent key**       **[System] - Misc Setup - GPIB Setup - Power Meter Address**

## **:SYST:COMM:GPIB:SGEN:ADDR**

**Syntax**                   :SYSTem:COMMunicate:GPIB:SGENerator:ADDRess <numeric>  
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:GPIB:SGENerator:ADDRess?

**Description**           Sets/reads out the GPIB address of the external signal source.

**Parameters**

|              |                                                |
|--------------|------------------------------------------------|
|              | <b>&lt;value&gt;</b>                           |
| Description  | The GPIB address of the external signal source |
| Range        | 0 to 30                                        |
| Preset value | 19                                             |
| Resolution   | 1                                              |

If the specified parameter is out of the valid setting range, an error occurs and the command is ignored.

**Query response**       {value}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**

```
10 OUTPUT 717;":SYST:COMM:GPIB:SGEN:ADDR 19"
20 OUTPUT 717;":SYST:COMM:GPIB:SGEN:ADDR?"
30 ENTER 717;A
```

**Equivalent key**       **[System] - Misc Setup - GPIB Setup - Signal Generator Address - Address**

## **:SYST:COMM:GPIB:SGEN:CCOM:FREQ**

**Syntax** :SYSTem:COMMunicate:GPIB:SGENerator:CCOMmand:FREQuency <string>  
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:GPIB:SGENerator:CCOMmand:FREQuency?

**Description** Sets/reads out the command string of the output frequency setting of the external signal source.

This command is available when 1: User-defined is selected as the type of the external signal source. To select the type of the external signal source, use :SYST:COMM:GPIB:SGEN:TYPE command on page 749. If another type of external signal source is selected, the selected external signal source command is used and this command is ignored.

**Parameters**

|              |                                                                 |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
|              | <string>                                                        |
| Description  | Output frequency setting command for the external signal source |
| Range        | 254 characters or less                                          |
| Preset value | "FR %f% HZ"                                                     |

---

**NOTE** Writes a variable as "%f%" in the command string to be set. The E5070B/E5071B sends the command string to the external signal source with the frequency setting value of the external signal source that may be changed for each measurement point set in the variable.

---

**Query response** {string}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**

```

10 OUTPUT 717;":SYST:COMM:GPIB:SGEN:CCOM:FREQ ""FREQ %f%HZ""
20 OUTPUT 717;":SYST:COMM:GPIB:SGEN:CCOM:FREQ?"
30 ENTER 717;A$

```

**Related commands** :SYST:COMM:GPIB:SGEN:TYPE on page 749  
:SYST:COMM:GPIB:SGEN:CCOM:POW on page 745  
:SYST:COMM:GPIB:SGEN:CCOM:PRES on page 746  
:SYST:COMM:GPIB:SGEN:CCOM:RFON on page 747  
:SYST:COMM:GPIB:SGEN:DWEL on page 748

**Equivalent key** **[System] - Misc Setup - GPIB Setup - Signal Generator Address - Custom Commands - Set Frequency**



## **:SYST:COMM:GPIB:SGEN:CCOM:POW**

**Syntax** :SYSTem:COMMunicate:GPIB:SGENerator:CCOMmand:POWer <string>  
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:GPIB:SGENerator:CCOMmand:POWer?

**Description** Sets/reads out the command string of the power level setting of the external signal source.  
This command is available when 1: User-defined is selected as the type of the external signal source. To select the type of the external signal source, use :SYST:COMM:GPIB:SGEN:TYPE command on page 749. If another type of external signal source is selected, the selected external signal source command is used and this command is ignored.

**Parameters**

|              |                                                            |
|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
|              | <string>                                                   |
| Description  | Power level setting command for the external signal source |
| Range        | 254 characters or less                                     |
| Preset value | "AP %p% DM"                                                |

---

**NOTE** Writes a variable as "%p%" in the command string to be set. The E5070B/E5071B sends the command string to the external signal source with the setting value of the power level of the external signal source that may be changed for each measurement point set in the variable.

---

**Query response** {string}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
10 OUTPUT 717;":SYST:COMM:GPIB:SGEN:CCOM:POW ""AMPL %p%DBM""  
20 OUTPUT 717;":SYST:COMM:GPIB:SGEN:CCOM:POW?"  
30 ENTER 717;A\$

**Related commands** :SYST:COMM:GPIB:SGEN:TYPE on page 749  
:SYST:COMM:GPIB:SGEN:CCOM:FREQ on page 744  
:SYST:COMM:GPIB:SGEN:CCOM:PRES on page 746  
:SYST:COMM:GPIB:SGEN:CCOM:RFON on page 747  
:SYST:COMM:GPIB:SGEN:DWEL on page 748

**Equivalent key** **[System] - Misc Setup - GPIB Setup - Signal Generator Address - Custom Commands - Set Power Level**

## **:SYST:COMM:GPIB:SGEN:CCOM:PRES**

**Syntax** :SYSTem:COMMunicate:GPIB:SGENerator:CCOMmand:PRESet <string>  
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:GPIB:SGENerator:CCOMmand:PRESet?

**Description** Sets/reads out the preset command string for the external signal source.

This command is available when 1: User-defined is selected as the type of the external signal source. To select the type of the external signal source, use :SYST:COMM:GPIB:SGEN:TYPE command on page 749. If another type of external signal source is selected, the selected external signal source command is used and this command is ignored.

**Parameters**

|              |                                               |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------|
|              | <string>                                      |
| Description  | Preset command for the external signal source |
| Range        | 254 characters or less                        |
| Preset value | "" (not defined)                              |

**Query response** {string}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**

```
10 OUTPUT 717;":SYST:COMM:GPIB:SGEN:CCOM:PRES ""*RST""
20 OUTPUT 717;":SYST:COMM:GPIB:SGEN:CCOM:PRES?"
30 ENTER 717;A$
```

**Related commands** :SYST:COMM:GPIB:SGEN:TYPE on page 749  
:SYST:COMM:GPIB:SGEN:CCOM:FREQ on page 744  
:SYST:COMM:GPIB:SGEN:CCOM:POW on page 745  
:SYST:COMM:GPIB:SGEN:CCOM:RFON on page 747  
:SYST:COMM:GPIB:SGEN:DWEL on page 748

**Equivalent key** **[System] - Misc Setup - GPIB Setup - Signal Generator Address - Custom Commands - Preset**

## **:SYST:COMM:GPIB:SGEN:CCOM:RFON**

**Syntax** :SYSTem:COMMunicate:GPIB:SGENerator:CCOMmand:RFON <string>  
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:GPIB:SGENerator:CCOMmand:RFON?

**Description** Sets/reads out the command string of the RF output on of the external signal source.  
This command is available when 1: User-defined is selected as the type of the external signal source. To select the type of the external signal source, use :SYST:COMM:GPIB:SGEN:TYPE command on page 749. If another type of external signal source is selected, the selected external signal source command is used and this command is ignored.

**Parameters**

|              |                                                     |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
|              | <string>                                            |
| Description  | RF output on command for the external signal source |
| Range        | 254 characters or less                              |
| Preset value | "R3"                                                |

**Query response** {string}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
10 OUTPUT 717;":SYST:COMM:GPIB:SGEN:CCOM:RFON ""AMPL:STATE ON""  
20 OUTPUT 717;":SYST:COMM:GPIB:SGEN:CCOM:RFON?"  
30 ENTER 717;A\$

**Related commands** :SYST:COMM:GPIB:SGEN:TYPE on page 749  
:SYST:COMM:GPIB:SGEN:CCOM:FREQ on page 744  
:SYST:COMM:GPIB:SGEN:CCOM:POW on page 745  
:SYST:COMM:GPIB:SGEN:CCOM:PRES on page 746  
:SYST:COMM:GPIB:SGEN:DWEL on page 748

**Equivalent key** **[System] - Misc Setup - GPIB Setup - Signal Generator Address - Custom Commands - Turn RF Out On**

## :SYST:COMM:GPIB:SGEN:DWEL

**Syntax** :SYSTem:COMMunicate:GPIB:SGENerator:DWELI <numeric>  
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:GPIB:SGENerator:DWELI?

**Description** Sets/reads out a wait time after setting the output frequency and the power level of the external signal source.

### Parameters

|              | <value>                                                                                        |
|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Description  | Wait time after setting the output frequency and the power level of the external signal source |
| Range        | 0 to 1                                                                                         |
| Preset value | 0.1                                                                                            |
| Unit         | Sec.                                                                                           |
| Resolution   | 0.001                                                                                          |

**Query response** {value}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
10 OUTPUT 717; ":SYST:COMM:GPIB:SGEN:DWEL 0.2"  
20 OUTPUT 717; ":SYST:COMM:GPIB:SGEN:DWEL?"  
30 ENTER 717;A

**Related commands** :SYST:COMM:GPIB:SGEN:CCOM:FREQ on page 744  
:SYST:COMM:GPIB:SGEN:CCOM:POW on page 745

**Equivalent key** **[System] - Misc Setup - GPIB Setup - Signal Generator Address - Switching Time**

## **:SYST:COMM:GPIB:SGEN:TYPE**

**Syntax** :SYSTem:COMMunicate:GPIB:SGENerator:TYPE <numeric>  
:SYSTem:COMMunicate:GPIB:SGENerator:TYPE?

**Description** Sets/reads out the type of the external signal source.

**Parameters**

|              | <b>&lt;value&gt;</b>               |
|--------------|------------------------------------|
| Description  | Type of the external signal source |
| Range        | 1 to 3                             |
| Preset value | 3                                  |
| Resolution   | 1                                  |

|                  | <b>Description of types</b>                                          |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1                | Controls the external signal source with the user-defined command.*1 |
| 2                | 8643A, 8644B, 8664A, 8665A/B                                         |
| 3 (preset value) | 8648A/B/C/D, ESG Series, PSG Series                                  |

\*1. When 1: User-defined is specified as the type, the output frequency setting (:SYST:COMM:GPIB:SGEN:CCOM:FREQ command on page 744) and the power level setting (:SYST:COMM:GPIB:SGEN:CCOM:POW command on page 745) are necessary.

**Query response** {value}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
10 OUTPUT 717;" :SYST:COMM:GPIB:SGEN:TYPE 2"  
20 OUTPUT 717;" :SYST:COMM:GPIB:SGEN:TYPE?"  
30 ENTER 717;A

**Related commands** :SENS{1-16}:OFFS:LOC:CONT on page 635  
:SYST:COMM:GPIB:SGEN:CCOM:FREQ on page 744  
:SYST:COMM:GPIB:SGEN:CCOM:POW on page 745

**Equivalent key** **[System] - Misc Setup - GPIB Setup - Signal Generator Address - Custom Commands|8643A,8644B,8664A,8665A/B|8648A/B/C/D,ESG Series,PSG Series**

**:SYST:CORR**

Syntax :SYSTem:CORRection[:STATe] {ON|OFF|1|0}  
:SYSTem:CORRection[:STATe]?

Description Turns ON/OFF the system error correction. Changing this state clears the calibration coefficients.

## Parameters

|                        | Description                            |
|------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| ON or 1 (preset value) | Turns ON the system error correction.  |
| OFF or 0               | Turns OFF the system error correction. |

Query response {1|0}<newline><^END>

Example of use  
10 OUTPUT 717;":SYST:CORR OFF"  
20 OUTPUT 717;":SYST:CORR?"  
30 ENTER 717;A

Equivalent key **[System] - Service Menu - System Correction**

**:SYST:DATE**

Syntax :SYSTem:DATE <numeric 1>,<numeric 2>,<numeric 3>  
:SYSTem:DATE?

Description Sets the date of the clock built in the E5070B/E5071B.

## Parameters

|             | <numeric 1>  | <numeric 2> | <numeric 3> |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| Description | Year         | Month       | Day         |
| Range       | 1980 to 2099 | 1 to 12     | 1 to 31     |
| Resolution  | 1            | 1           | 1           |

If the specified parameter is out of the allowable setup range, the minimum value (if the lower limit of the range is not reached) or the maximum value (if the upper limit of the range is exceeded) is set.

Query response {numeric 1},{numeric 2},{numeric 3}<newline><^END>

Example of use  
10 OUTPUT 717;":SYST:DATE 2002,1,1"  
20 OUTPUT 717;":SYST:DATE?"  
30 ENTER 717;A,B,C

Related commands :SYST:UPR on page 761  
:DISP:CLOC on page 437

Equivalent key **[System] - Misc Setup - Clock Setup - Set Date and Time**

## **:SYST:ERR?**

|                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Syntax           | :SYSTem:ERRor?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Description      | <p>Reads out the oldest error of the errors stored in the error queue of the E5070B/E5071B. The read-out error is deleted from the error queue. The size of the error queue is 100.</p> <p>Executing the *CLS command clears the errors stored in the error queue. (Query only)</p>                                    |
| <b>NOTE</b>      | <p>This command can not return an error that occurs by the manual operation or the COM object used in controlling the E5070B/E5071B from the VBA Macro.</p>                                                                                                                                                            |
| Query response   | <p>{numeric},{string}&lt;newline&gt;&lt;^END&gt;</p> <p>{numeric}:           Error number</p> <p>{string}:            Error message (a character string with double quotation marks ("))</p> <p>If no error is stored in the error queue, 0 and "No error" are read out as the error number and the error message.</p> |
| Example of use   | <pre>10  OUTPUT 717;":SYST:ERR?" 20  ENTER 717;A,B\$</pre>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Related commands | *CLS on page 276                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Equivalent key   | No equivalent key is available on the front panel.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |

## **:SYST:ISPC:PORT**

**Syntax** :SYSTem:ISPControl:PORT <numeric>  
:SYSTem:ISPControl:PORT?

**Description** Specifies a test port to be selected for stimulus destination when the Initial Source Port Control feature is on.

### Parameters

|             | <b>&lt;numeric&gt;</b>                                            |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Description | (preset value: 1) Specifies a test port for stimulus destination. |
| Range       | 1 to 4                                                            |

**Query response** {1-4}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
10 :INIT:CONT OFF  
20 :SYSTem:ISPControl[:STATe] ON  
30 :SYSTem:ISPControl:PORT 1

**Related commands** :SYST:ISPC:STAT on page 753

**Equivalent key** **[System] - Service - Init Src Port [1|2|3|4]**



## **:SYST:ISPC:STAT**

**Syntax**                   :SYSTem:ISPControl [:STATe] {ON|OFF|1|0}  
:SYSTem:ISPControl [:STATe] ?

**Description**           Turns on/off the Initial Source Port Control feature (to switch the stimulus output in the trigger hold state to a test port).

**Parameters**

|                        | <b>Description</b>                                 |
|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| ON or 1 (preset value) | Turns on the Initial Source Port Control feature.  |
| OFF or 0               | Turns off the Initial Source Port Control feature. |

**Query response**       {1|0}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**       10    :INIT:CONT OFF  
20    :SYSTem:ISPControl[:STATe] ON  
30    :SYSTem:ISPControl:PORT 1

**Related commands**   :SYST:ISPC:PORT on page 752

**Equivalent key**       **[System] - Service - Init Src Ctrl [ON]**

## :SYST:KLOC:KBD

**Syntax** :SYSTem:KLOCK:KBD {ON|OFF}|1|0}  
:SYSTem:KLOCK:KBD?

**Description** Sets whether to lock the operation of the front panel (key and rotary knob) and keyboard.

**Parameters**

|                         | Description       |
|-------------------------|-------------------|
| ON or 1                 | Specifies lock.   |
| OFF or 0 (preset value) | Specifies unlock. |

**Query response** {1|0}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
10 OUTPUT 717;":SYST:KLOC:KBD ON"  
20 OUTPUT 717;":SYST:KLOC:KBD?"  
30 ENTER 717;A

**Related commands** :SYST:KLOC:MOUS on page 755

**Equivalent key** **[System] - Misc Setup - Key Lock - Front Panel & Keyboard Lock**

## **:SYST:KLOC:MOUS**

**Syntax** :SYSTem:KLOCK:MOUSE {ON|OFF|1|0}  
 :SYSTem:KLOCK:MOUSE?

**Description** Sets whether to lock the operation of the mouse and touch screen.

**Parameters**

|                         | <b>Description</b> |
|-------------------------|--------------------|
| ON or 1                 | Specifies lock.    |
| OFF or 0 (preset value) | Specifies unlock.  |

**Query response** {1|0}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**

```
10 OUTPUT 717;":SYST:KLOC:MOUS ON"
20 OUTPUT 717;":SYST:KLOC:MOUS?"
30 ENTER 717;A
```

**Related commands** :SYST:KLOC:KBD on page 754

**Equivalent key** **[System] - Misc Setup - Key Lock - Mouse Lock**

**:SYST:POFF**

**:SYST:POFF**

|                |                                         |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Syntax         | :SYSTem:POFF                            |
| Description    | Turns OFF the E5070B/E5071B. (No query) |
| Example of use | 10 OUTPUT 717; ":SYST:POFF"             |
| Equivalent key | Standby switch                          |

**:SYST:PRES**

|                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Syntax           | :SYSTem:PRESet                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Description      | Performs preset.<br>There is the following difference from the setting state preset with the *RST command. (No query) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The continuous initiation mode of channel 1 is set to ON.</li> </ul> |
| Example of use   | 10 OUTPUT 717; ":SYST:PRES"                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Related commands | *RST on page 279                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Equivalent key   | <b>[Preset] - OK</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                |

## **:SYST:SEC:LEV**

**Syntax**                   :SYSTem:SECurity:LEVel {NON|LOW|HIGH}  
:SYSTem:SECurity:LEVel?

**Description**           Sets/Reads the security level.

**Parameters**

|                    | <b>Description</b>                                       |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| NON (preset value) | Turns OFF the security level.                            |
| LOW                | Turns ON and specifies LOW level to the security level.  |
| HIGH               | Turns ON and specifies HIGH level to the security level. |

When the setting of security level is LOW, it is able to change to NON or HIGH. But when this setting is HIGH, it is not able to change NON or LOW.

The setting of security level can be turned NON by executing the preset or recalling when the setting of security level is HIGH.

Even if the setting of security level is ON, the command that reads out the frequency is not influenced.

**Query response**       {NON|LOW|HIGH}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**

```
10 OUTPUT 717;":SYST:SEC:LEV LOW"
20 OUTPUT 717;":SYST:SEC:LEV?"
30 ENTER 717;A$
```

**Equivalent key**       **[System] - Service Menu - Security Level - None|Low|High**

## :SYST:SERV?

Syntax :SYSTem:SERVice?

Description Reads out whether to be in the service mode. (Query only)

Query response {1|0}<newline><^END>

|   | Description              |
|---|--------------------------|
| 1 | In the service mode.     |
| 0 | Not in the service mode. |

Example of use  
10 OUTPUT 717;":SYST:SERV?"  
30 ENTER 717;A

Equivalent key Displayed on the instrument status bar (at the bottom of the LCD display).

## **:SYST:TEMP**

- Syntax** :SYSTem:TEMPerature[:STATe]?
- Description** Reads out whether warm-up to satisfy the specifications of the E5070B/E5071B is enough. (Query only)
- Query response** {1|0}<newline><^END>

|   | <b>Description</b>  |
|---|---------------------|
| 1 | Enough warm-up.     |
| 0 | Not enough warm-up. |

- Example of use**
- ```
10 OUTPUT 717;":SYST:TEMP?"
30 ENTER 717;A
```

- Equivalent key** Displayed on the instrument status bar (at the bottom of the LCD display).

:SYST:TEMP:HIGH

- Syntax** :SYSTem:TEMPerature:HIGH {ON|OFF|1|0}
:SYSTem:TEMPerature:HIGH?

- Description** Turns ON/OFF the high temperature measurement mode.

Parameters

	Description
ON or 1	Turns ON the high temperature measurement mode.
OFF or 0 (preset value)	Turns OFF the high temperature measurement mode.

- Query response** {1|0}<newline><^END>
- Example of use**
- ```
10 OUTPUT 717;":SYST:TEMP:HIGH ON"
20 OUTPUT 717;":SYST:TEMP:HIGH?"
30 ENTER 717;A
```
- Equivalent key** **[System] - Service Menu - High Temperature**

**:SYST:TIME**

**:SYST:TIME**

**Syntax** :SYSTem:TIME <numeric 1>,<numeric 2>,<numeric 3>  
 :SYSTem:TIME?

**Description** Sets the time of the clock built in the E5070B/E5071B.

**Parameters**

|             | <numeric 1>             | <numeric 2> | <numeric 3> |
|-------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Description | Hour<br>(24-hour basis) | Minute      | Second      |
| Range       | 0 to 23                 | 0 to 59     | 0 to 59     |
| Resolution  | 1                       | 1           | 1           |

If the specified parameter is out of the allowable setup range, the minimum value (if the lower limit of the range is not reached) or the maximum value (if the upper limit of the range is exceeded) is set.

**Query response** {numeric 1},{numeric 2},{numeric 3}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**  
 10 OUTPUT 717;":SYST:TIME 17,30,0"  
 20 OUTPUT 717;":SYST:TIME?"  
 30 ENTER 717;A,B,C

**Related commands** :SYST:DATE on page 750  
 :DISP:CLOC on page 437

**Equivalent key** **[System] - Misc Setup - Clock Setup - Set Date and Time**



## :SYST:UPR

|                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Syntax           | :SYSTem:UPReset                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Description      | <p>Performs presets with the user settings.</p> <p>The command is executed regardless of the operation mode in preset state.</p> <p>(No query)</p> <p>If you try to specify a file for a preset (D:\UserPreset.sta) that does not exist, a warning message is displayed and SYST:PRES will be executed.</p> |
| Sample of use    | 10 OUTPUT 717;":SYST:UPR"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Related commands | *RST on page 279<br>:SYST:PRES on page 756                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Equivalent key   | <b>[Preset] - OK</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |

**:TRIG**

|                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Syntax           | :TRIGger[:SEQuence][:IMMediate]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Description      | <p>Regardless of the setting of the trigger mode, generates a trigger immediately and executes a measurement.</p> <p>There is the following difference from the trigger with the :TRIG:SING command.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• The execution of the command finishes at the time of a trigger.</li></ul> <p>If you execute this command when the trigger system is not in the trigger wait state (trigger event detection state), an error occurs and the command is ignored.</p> <p>For details about the trigger system, refer to “Trigger System” on page 120. (No query)</p> |
| Example of use   | 10 OUTPUT 717; ":TRIG"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Related commands | :TRIG:SING on page 764                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Equivalent key   | No equivalent key is available on the front panel.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |

## **:TRIG:POIN**

**Syntax** :TRIGger[:SEQuence]:POINt {ON|OFF|1|0}  
 :TRIGger[:SEQuence]:POINt?

**Description** Turns on/off of the point trigger feature.  
 The sweep mode is changed to "Stepped" when the point trigger feature is turned on.

---

**NOTE** When the trigger source is set to the internal trigger (Internal), the change is ignored.

**Parameters**

|                         | <b>Description</b>                   |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| ON or 1                 | Turns on the point trigger feature.  |
| OFF or 0 (preset value) | Turns off the point trigger feature. |

**Query response** {1|0}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**

```
10 OUTPUT 717;":TRIG:POIN ON"
20 OUTPUT 717;":TRIG:POIN?"
30 ENTER 717;A
```

**Related commands** :TRIG:SOUR on page 765

**Equivalent key** **[Trigger] - Trigger Event**

## **:TRIG:SING**

|                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Syntax           | :TRIGger[:SEQuence]:SINGle                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Description      | <p>Regardless of the setting of the trigger mode, generates a trigger immediately and executes a measurement.</p> <p>There is the following difference from the trigger with the :TRIG command.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• The execution of the command finishes when the measurement (all sweeps) initiated with this command finishes. In other words, you can wait for the end of the measurement using the *OPC? command.</li></ul> <p>If you execute this command when the trigger system is not in the trigger wait state (trigger event detection state), an error occurs and the command is ignored.</p> <p>For details about the trigger system, refer to “Trigger System” on page 120. (No query)</p> |
| Example of use   | <pre>10  OUTPUT 717;":TRIG:SING" 20  OUTPUT 717;"*OPC?" 30  ENTER 717;A</pre>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Related commands | <p>:TRIG on page 762</p> <p>*OPC? on page 278</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Equivalent key   | No equivalent key is available on the front panel.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |

## **:TRIG:SOUR**

**Syntax**                   :TRIGger[:SEquence]:SOURce {INTernal|EXTernal|MANual|BUS}  
:TRIGger[:SEquence]:SOURce?

**Description**           Selects the trigger source from the following 4 types.

|          |                                                                                                                         |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Internal | Uses the internal trigger to generate continuous triggers automatically.                                                |
| External | Generates a trigger when the trigger signal is inputted externally via the Ext Trig connector or the handler interface. |
| Manual   | Generates a trigger when the key operation of <b>[Trigger] - Trigger</b> is executed from the front panel.              |
| Bus      | Generates a trigger when the *TRG command is executed.                                                                  |

When you change the trigger source during sweep, the sweep is canceled.

**Parameters**

|                         | <b>Description</b>  |
|-------------------------|---------------------|
| INTernal (preset value) | Specifies internal. |
| EXTernal                | Specifies external. |
| MANual                  | Specifies manual.   |
| BUS                     | Specifies bus.      |

**Query response**       {BUS|EXT|INT|MAN}<newline><^END>

**Example of use**

```
10 OUTPUT 717;":TRIG:SOUR BUS"
20 OUTPUT 717;":TRIG:SOUR?"
30 ENTER 717;A$
```

**Related commands**   \*TRG on page 281

**Equivalent key**       **[Trigger] - Trigger Source - Internal|External|Manual|Bus**

## Command list

### List by function

Table 14-1 shows the SCPI command list by function.

**Table 14-1** SCPI command list by function

| Function               | Setting/execution item               |                              |                                  | Command                                                             |                                       |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Measurement conditions | Preset                               |                              |                                  | *RST on page 279<br>:SYST:PRES on page 756<br>:SYST:UPR on page 761 |                                       |
|                        | Selecting the active channel         |                              |                                  | :DISP:WIND{1-16}:ACT on page 452                                    |                                       |
|                        | Checking the active channel          |                              |                                  | :SERV:CHAN:ACT? on page 661                                         |                                       |
|                        | Selecting the active trace           |                              |                                  | :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL on page 406                               |                                       |
|                        | Checking the active trace            |                              |                                  | :SERV:CHAN{1-16}:TRAC:ACT? on page 662                              |                                       |
|                        | Number of traces                     |                              |                                  | :CALC{1-16}:PAR:COUN on page 403                                    |                                       |
|                        | Measurement parameter                |                              |                                  | :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:DEF on page 404                               |                                       |
|                        | Data format                          |                              |                                  | :CALC{1-16}:FORM on page 308                                        |                                       |
|                        | ON/OFF of the stimulus signal output |                              |                                  | :OUTP on page 503                                                   |                                       |
|                        | Power level                          | Power level for all port     |                                  | :SOUR{1-16}:POW on page 668                                         |                                       |
|                        |                                      | Power level for each port    |                                  | :SOUR{1-16}:POW:PORT{1-4} on page 674                               |                                       |
|                        |                                      | ON/OFF of port coupling      |                                  | :SOUR{1-16}:POW:PORT:COUP on page 673                               |                                       |
|                        | Power range                          |                              |                                  | :SOUR{1-16}:POW:ATT on page 669                                     |                                       |
|                        | Auto Power range set function ON/OFF |                              |                                  | :SOUR{1-16}:POW:ATT:AUTO on page 670                                |                                       |
|                        | Power slope                          | ON/OFF                       |                                  | :SOUR{1-16}:POW:SLOP:STAT on page 681                               |                                       |
|                        |                                      | Coefficient                  |                                  | :SOUR{1-16}:POW:SLOP on page 680                                    |                                       |
|                        | Fixed frequency (CW frequency)       |                              |                                  | :SENS{1-16}:FREQ on page 618                                        |                                       |
|                        | Sweep                                | Range                        | Frequency sweep                  | Start                                                               | :SENS{1-16}:FREQ:STAR on page 622     |
|                        |                                      |                              |                                  | Stop                                                                | :SENS{1-16}:FREQ:STOP on page 623     |
|                        |                                      |                              |                                  | Center                                                              | :SENS{1-16}:FREQ:CENT on page 619     |
|                        |                                      |                              |                                  | Span                                                                | :SENS{1-16}:FREQ:SPAN on page 621     |
|                        |                                      |                              | Power sweep                      | Start                                                               | :SOUR{1-16}:POW:STAR on page 683      |
|                        |                                      |                              |                                  | Stop                                                                | :SOUR{1-16}:POW:STOP on page 684      |
|                        |                                      |                              |                                  | Center                                                              | :SOUR{1-16}:POW:CENT on page 672      |
|                        |                                      |                              |                                  | Span                                                                | :SOUR{1-16}:POW:SPAN on page 682      |
|                        |                                      | Number of measurement points |                                  |                                                                     | :SENS{1-16}:SWE:POIN on page 658      |
|                        |                                      | Time                         | ON/OFF of the auto setting       |                                                                     | :SENS{1-16}:SWE:TIME:AUTO on page 660 |
| Setting                |                                      |                              | :SENS{1-16}:SWE:TIME on page 659 |                                                                     |                                       |
| Delay time             |                                      |                              | :SENS{1-16}:SWE:DEL on page 656  |                                                                     |                                       |
| Type                   |                                      |                              | :SENS{1-16}:SWE:TYPE on page 661 |                                                                     |                                       |
| Sweep mode             |                                      |                              | :SENS{1-16}:SWE:GEN on page 657  |                                                                     |                                       |

**Table 14-1 SCPI command list by function**

| Function                              | Setting/execution item       |                                                              | Command                                                      |                                              |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| Measurement conditions<br>(Continued) | Segment Sweep                | Table creation                                               | :SENS{1-16}:SEGM:DATA on page 653                            |                                              |
|                                       |                              | Reading out the total number of measurement points           | :SENS{1-16}:SEGM:SWE:POIN? on page 655                       |                                              |
|                                       |                              | Reading out the total sweep time                             | :SENS{1-16}:SEGM:SWE:TIME? on page 655                       |                                              |
|                                       |                              | Horizontal axis display method (frequency based/order based) | :DISP:WIND{1-16}:X:SPAC on page 467                          |                                              |
|                                       | IF bandwidth                 |                                                              | :SENS{1-16}:BAND on page 515<br>:SENS{1-16}:BWID on page 516 |                                              |
|                                       | Averaging                    | ON/OFF                                                       | :SENS{1-16}:AVER on page 513                                 |                                              |
|                                       |                              | Factor                                                       | :SENS{1-16}:AVER:COUN on page 514                            |                                              |
|                                       |                              | Clearing the count                                           | :SENS{1-16}:AVER:CLE on page 513                             |                                              |
|                                       | Smoothing                    | ON/OFF                                                       | :CALC{1-16}:SMO on page 415                                  |                                              |
|                                       |                              | Smoothing aperture                                           | :CALC{1-16}:SMO:APER on page 416                             |                                              |
|                                       | Absolute                     | Setting the measurement parameter                            | :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:DEF on page 404                        |                                              |
|                                       |                              | Selecting the stimulus port                                  | :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SPOR on page 407                       |                                              |
|                                       | Setting the x-axis frequency | In case of the frequency offset is ON                        | :CALC{1-16}:MIX:XAX on page 399                              |                                              |
|                                       |                              | In case of the frequency offset is OFF                       | :CALC{1-16}:OFFS:XAX on page 402                             |                                              |
|                                       | ON/OFF of the avoid spurious |                                                              | :SENS{1-16}:OFFS:ASP on page 634                             |                                              |
|                                       | External signal source       | ON/OFF of control                                            |                                                              | :SENS{1-16}:OFFS:LOC:CONT on page 635        |
|                                       |                              | Reading out the frequency data                               |                                                              | :SENS{1-16}:OFFS:LOC:DATA? on page 636       |
|                                       |                              | Setting the frequency                                        | ON/OFF of the frequency offset                               | :SENS{1-16}:OFFS:LOC:STAT on page 645        |
|                                       |                              |                                                              | Multiplier                                                   | :SENS{1-16}:OFFS:LOC:MULT on page 638        |
|                                       |                              |                                                              | Divisor                                                      | :SENS{1-16}:OFFS:LOC:DIV on page 637         |
|                                       |                              |                                                              | Offset                                                       | :SENS{1-16}:OFFS:LOC:OFFS on page 639        |
|                                       |                              |                                                              | Start                                                        | :SENS{1-16}:OFFS:LOC:STAR on page 640        |
|                                       |                              |                                                              | Stop                                                         | :SENS{1-16}:OFFS:LOC:STOP on page 641        |
|                                       |                              | Setting the power                                            | Power level                                                  | :SENS{1-16}:OFFS:LOC:POW on page 642         |
|                                       |                              |                                                              | Power slope                                                  | :SENS{1-16}:OFFS:LOC:POW:SLOP on page 643    |
|                                       | ON/OFF of the power slope    |                                                              | :SENS{1-16}:OFFS:LOC:POW:SLOP:STAT on page 644               |                                              |
|                                       | Frequency offset             | ON/OFF of the frequency offset                               |                                                              | :SENS{1-16}:OFFS on page 633                 |
|                                       |                              | Reading out the frequency data of ports                      |                                                              | :SENS{1-16}:OFFS:PORT{1-4}:DATA? on page 646 |
|                                       |                              | Setting the frequency                                        | Multiplier                                                   | :SENS{1-16}:OFFS:PORT{1-4}:MULT on page 648  |
|                                       |                              |                                                              | Divisor                                                      | :SENS{1-16}:OFFS:PORT{1-4}:DIV on page 647   |
|                                       |                              |                                                              | Offset                                                       | :SENS{1-16}:OFFS:PORT{1-4}:OFFS on page 649  |
|                                       |                              |                                                              | Start                                                        | :SENS{1-16}:OFFS:PORT{1-4}:STAR on page 650  |
|                                       |                              |                                                              | Stop                                                         | :SENS{1-16}:OFFS:PORT{1-4}:STOP on page 651  |

**Table 14-1 SCPI command list by function**

| Function       | Setting/execution item               | Command                                |                                                        |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Screen display | Window layout                        | :DISP:SPL on page 448                  |                                                        |
|                | Selecting the active channel         | :DISP:WIND{1-16}:ACT on page 452       |                                                        |
|                | Checking the active channel          | :SERV:CHAN:ACT? on page 661            |                                                        |
|                | Maximizing the active channel window | :DISP:MAX on page 447                  |                                                        |
|                | Number of traces                     | :CALC{1-16}:PAR:COUN on page 403       |                                                        |
|                | Measurement parameter                | :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:DEF on page 404  |                                                        |
|                | Data format                          | :CALC{1-16}:FORM on page 308           |                                                        |
|                | Graph layout                         | :DISP:WIND{1-16}:SPL on page 457       |                                                        |
|                | Selecting the active trace           | :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL on page 406  |                                                        |
|                | Checking the active trace            | :SERV:CHAN{1-16}:TRAC:ACT? on page 662 |                                                        |
|                | Active trace maximization            | :DISP:WIND{1-16}:MAX on page 456       |                                                        |
|                | ON/OFF of the backlight              | :SYST:BACK on page 739                 |                                                        |
|                | ON/OFF of the display update         | :DISP:ENAB on page 444                 |                                                        |
|                | Executing the display update         | :DISP:UPD on page 452                  |                                                        |
|                | Clearing the error message display   | :DISP:CCL on page 436                  |                                                        |
|                | Data trace                           | ON/OFF of the display                  | :DISP:WIND{1-16}:TRAC{1-16}:STAT on page 463           |
|                |                                      | Data math                              | :CALC{1-16}:MATH:FUNC on page 398                      |
|                | Memory trace                         | ON/OFF of the display                  | :DISP:WIND{1-16}:TRAC{1-16}:ANN:MARK:POS:X on page 460 |
|                |                                      | Copying the measurement data           | :CALC{1-16}:MATH:MEM on page 398                       |
|                |                                      | ON/OFF of the graticule label display  | :DISP:WIND{1-16}:LAB on page 455                       |
|                |                                      | ON/OFF of the clock display            | :DISP:CLOC on page 437                                 |
|                |                                      | ON/OFF of the frequency display        | :DISP:ANN:FREQ on page 436                             |
|                |                                      | ON/OFF of the softkey label display    | :DISP:SKEY on page 447                                 |
|                | Title display                        | ON/OFF                                 | :DISP:WIND{1-16}:TITL on page 458                      |
|                |                                      | Title label setting                    | :DISP:WIND{1-16}:TITL:DATA on page 459                 |



**Table 14-1 SCPI command list by function**

| Function                      | Setting/execution item                                                                                   |                                                                                       | Command                                    |                                                |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| Screen display<br>(Continued) | Table display                                                                                            | ON/OFF                                                                                | :DISP:TABL on page 450                     |                                                |
|                               |                                                                                                          | Selection                                                                             | :DISP:TABL:TYPE on page 451                |                                                |
|                               | Echo window                                                                                              | Data output                                                                           | :DISP:ECHO on page 443                     |                                                |
|                               |                                                                                                          | Clearing the displayed data                                                           | :DISP:ECHO:CLE on page 443                 |                                                |
|                               | Display type (normal/inverse)                                                                            |                                                                                       | :DISP:IMAG on page 446                     |                                                |
|                               | Display color                                                                                            | Data trace                                                                            | :DISP:COL{1-2}:TRAC{1-16}:DATA on page 441 |                                                |
|                               |                                                                                                          | Memory trace                                                                          | :DISP:COL{1-2}:TRAC{1-16}:MEM on page 442  |                                                |
|                               |                                                                                                          | Graph                                                                                 | :DISP:COL{1-2}:GRAT{1-2} on page 439       |                                                |
|                               |                                                                                                          | Limit test                                                                            | :DISP:COL{1-2}:LIM{1-2} on page 440        |                                                |
|                               |                                                                                                          | Background                                                                            | :DISP:COL{1-2}:BACK on page 438            |                                                |
|                               |                                                                                                          | Resetting color settings                                                              | :DISP:COL{1-2}:RES on page 440             |                                                |
|                               | Horizontal axis display method for segment sweep (frequency based/order based)                           |                                                                                       | :DISP:WIND{1-16}:X:SPAC on page 467        |                                                |
|                               | Electrical delay time                                                                                    |                                                                                       | :CALC{1-16}:CORR:EDEL:TIME on page 294     |                                                |
|                               | Selecting the media type to calculate the electrical delay time.                                         |                                                                                       | :CALC{1-16}:CORR:EDEL:MED on page 293      |                                                |
|                               | Setting the cut-off frequency for the electrical delay when the waveguide is selected as the media type. |                                                                                       | :CALC{1-16}:CORR:EDEL:WGC on page 295      |                                                |
|                               | Velocity factor                                                                                          |                                                                                       | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:RVEL:COAX on page 615     |                                                |
|                               | Phase offset                                                                                             |                                                                                       | :CALC{1-16}:CORR:OFFS:PHAS on page 296     |                                                |
|                               | Scale                                                                                                    | Auto scale execution                                                                  |                                            | :DISP:WIND{1-16}:TRAC{1-16}:Y:AUTO on page 463 |
|                               |                                                                                                          | Number Of Divisions                                                                   |                                            | :DISP:WIND{1-16}:Y:DIV on page 468             |
|                               |                                                                                                          | Scale per division                                                                    |                                            | :DISP:WIND{1-16}:TRAC{1-16}:Y:PDIV on page 464 |
|                               |                                                                                                          | Specifying the reference graticule line                                               |                                            | :DISP:WIND{1-16}:TRAC{1-16}:Y:RPOS on page 466 |
|                               |                                                                                                          | Value of the reference graticule line                                                 |                                            | :DISP:WIND{1-16}:TRAC{1-16}:Y:RLEV on page 465 |
|                               |                                                                                                          | Full scale value (when the data format is the Smith chart format or the polar format) |                                            | :DISP:WIND{1-16}:TRAC{1-16}:Y:PDIV on page 464 |

**Table 14-1 SCPI command list by function**

| Function                                                                                | Setting/execution item                                                                        | Command                                         |                                              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| Calibration                                                                             | ON/OFF                                                                                        | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:STAT on page 616               |                                              |
|                                                                                         | Selecting the calibration kit                                                                 | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT on page 529          |                                              |
|                                                                                         | Selecting the calibration type                                                                | Response calibration (open)                     | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:METH:OPEN on page 570  |
|                                                                                         |                                                                                               | Response calibration (short)                    | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:METH:SHOR on page 570  |
|                                                                                         |                                                                                               | Response calibration (thru)                     | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:METH:THRU on page 573  |
|                                                                                         |                                                                                               | 1-port calibration                              | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:METH:SOLT1 on page 571 |
|                                                                                         |                                                                                               | Full 2-port calibration                         | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:METH:SOLT2 on page 571 |
|                                                                                         |                                                                                               | Full 3-port calibration                         | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:METH:SOLT3 on page 572 |
|                                                                                         |                                                                                               | Full 4-port calibration                         | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:METH:SOLT4 on page 572 |
|                                                                                         |                                                                                               | Enhanced response calibration                   | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:METH:ERES on page 569  |
|                                                                                         |                                                                                               | Specified 2-port TRL calibration                | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:METH:TRL2 on page 574  |
|                                                                                         |                                                                                               | Specified 3-port TRL calibration                | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:METH:TRL3 on page 575  |
|                                                                                         | Specified 4-port TRL calibration                                                              | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:METH:TRL4 on page 576     |                                              |
|                                                                                         | Reading out the calibration type                                                              | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:METH:TYPE? on page 577    |                                              |
|                                                                                         | Reading out the applied calibration type of each trace                                        | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:TYPE{1-16}? on page 617        |                                              |
|                                                                                         | Setting the subclass of the standard for the calibration                                      | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:SUBC on page 581          |                                              |
|                                                                                         | Measuring the THRU standard of the calibration kit                                            | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:TRLT on page 585          |                                              |
|                                                                                         | Selecting the standard used for the two specified ports                                       | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD:TRLT on page 538 |                                              |
|                                                                                         | Executing the reflection measurement of the TRL calibration for the selected calibration kit. | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:TRLR on page 584          |                                              |
|                                                                                         | Selecting the standard for the measurement                                                    | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD:TRLR on page 537 |                                              |
| Executing the line measurement of the TRL calibration for the selected calibration kit. | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:TRLL on page 583                                                        |                                                 |                                              |
| Selecting the standard used for the specified two ports                                 | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD:TRLL on page 536                                               |                                                 |                                              |
| Setting the multiple calibration kit                                                    | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD on page 531                                                    |                                                 |                                              |
| Selecting the reference impedance for the TRL calibration                               | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:TRL:IMP on page 557                                                |                                                 |                                              |
| Selecting the measurement data to calculate the reference plane for the calibration     | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:TRL:RPL on page 558                                                |                                                 |                                              |

**Table 14-1 SCPI command list by function**

| Function                   | Setting/execution item                                       |                                                       | Command                                                |                                        |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Calibration<br>(Continued) | Defining the calibration kit                                 | Reset                                                 | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:RES on page 539             |                                        |
|                            |                                                              | Calibration kit name                                  | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:LAB on page 530             |                                        |
|                            | Defining the standard                                        | label                                                 | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN{1-21}:LAB on page 553  |                                        |
|                            |                                                              | Standard type                                         | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN{1-21}:TYPE on page 555 |                                        |
|                            |                                                              | C0                                                    | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN{1-21}:C0 on page 541   |                                        |
|                            |                                                              | C1                                                    | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN{1-21}:C1 on page 542   |                                        |
|                            |                                                              | C2                                                    | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN{1-21}:C2 on page 543   |                                        |
|                            |                                                              | C3                                                    | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN{1-21}:C3 on page 544   |                                        |
|                            |                                                              | L0                                                    | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN{1-21}:L0 on page 549   |                                        |
|                            |                                                              | L1                                                    | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN{1-21}:L1 on page 550   |                                        |
|                            |                                                              | L2                                                    | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN{1-21}:L2 on page 551   |                                        |
|                            |                                                              | L3                                                    | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN{1-21}:L3 on page 552   |                                        |
|                            |                                                              | Sets the max. frequency of the standard               | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN{1-21}:FMAX on page 547 |                                        |
|                            |                                                              | Sets the min. frequency of the standard               | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN{1-21}:FMIN on page 548 |                                        |
|                            |                                                              | Sets the media type of the standard                   | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN{1-21}:CHAR on page 545 |                                        |
|                            |                                                              | Offset delay                                          | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN{1-21}:DEL on page 546  |                                        |
|                            |                                                              | Offset Loss                                           | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN{1-21}:LOSS on page 554 |                                        |
|                            | Offset Z0                                                    | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN{1-21}:Z0 on page 556  |                                                        |                                        |
|                            | Arbitrary impedance                                          | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN{1-21}:ARB on page 540 |                                                        |                                        |
|                            | Setting the class                                            | Open                                                  | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD:OPEN on page 533        |                                        |
|                            |                                                              | Short                                                 | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD:SHOR on page 534        |                                        |
|                            |                                                              | Load                                                  | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD:LOAD on page 532        |                                        |
|                            |                                                              | Thru                                                  | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD:THRU on page 535        |                                        |
|                            | Measuring the calibration data                               | Open standard                                         | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:OPEN on page 578                 |                                        |
|                            |                                                              | Short standard                                        | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:SHOR on page 579                 |                                        |
|                            |                                                              | Load standard                                         | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:LOAD on page 568                 |                                        |
|                            |                                                              | Thru standard                                         | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:THRU on page 582                 |                                        |
|                            |                                                              | Isolation                                             | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:ISOL on page 567                 |                                        |
|                            | Clearing the calibration data (measured values of standards) |                                                       |                                                        | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CLE on page 559  |
|                            | Clearing the calibration coefficients                        |                                                       |                                                        | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:CLE on page 517       |
|                            | Calculating the calibration coefficients                     |                                                       |                                                        | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:SAVE on page 579 |
|                            | ON/OFF of the calibration property display                   |                                                       |                                                        | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:PROP on page 612      |

SCPI Command Reference  
List by function

Table 14-1 SCPI command list by function

| Function                   | Setting/execution item                          |                                                                        | Command                                      |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| Calibration<br>(Continued) | ECal                                            | Executing the 1-port calibration                                       | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:ECAL:SOLT1 on page 563 |
|                            |                                                 | Executing the full 2-port calibration                                  | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:ECAL:SOLT2 on page 563 |
|                            |                                                 | Executing the full 3-port calibration                                  | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:ECAL:SOLT3 on page 564 |
|                            |                                                 | Executing the full 4-port calibration                                  | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:ECAL:SOLT4 on page 564 |
|                            |                                                 | Executing the response calibration (thru)                              | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:ECAL:THRU on page 565  |
|                            |                                                 | Executing the enhanced response calibration                            | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:ECAL:ERES on page 561  |
|                            |                                                 | ON/OFF of the isolation measurement                                    | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:ECAL:ISOL on page 562  |
|                            |                                                 | Selecting the characterization (factory/user1-5)                       | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:ECAL:UCH on page 566   |
|                            |                                                 | Executing the confidence check of the applied calibration coefficients | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:ECAL:CCH on page 560   |
|                            |                                                 | Checking the connected port                                            | :SENS:CORR:COLL:ECAL:PATH on page 507        |
|                            |                                                 | Port connection                                                        | :SENS:CORR:COLL:ECAL:PATH on page 507        |
|                            |                                                 | ON/OFF the auto-detect function                                        | :SENS:CORR:COLL:ECAL:ORI on page 506         |
|                            |                                                 | Port extension                                                         | ON/OFF                                       |
| Correction value           | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:EXT:AUTO:PORT{1-4} on page 591 |                                                                        |                                              |
| DC loss                    | Correction value                                | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:EXT:PORT{1-4}:LDC on page 598                         |                                              |
| Loss value                 | Correction value                                | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:EXT:PORT{1-4}:LOSS{1-2} on page 599                   |                                              |
|                            | Frequency                                       | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:EXT:PORT{1-4}:FREQ{1-2} on page 596                   |                                              |
|                            | ON/OFF                                          | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:EXT:PORT{1-4}:INCL{1-2} on page 597                   |                                              |
| Auto port extension        | Frequency                                       | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:EXT:AUTO:CONF on page 587                             |                                              |
|                            | ON/OFF loss correction                          | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:EXT:AUTO:LOSS on page 589                             |                                              |
|                            | ON/OFF DC offset                                | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:EXT:AUTO:DCOF on page 588                             |                                              |
|                            | Measuring the OPEN/SHORT standard               | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:EXT:AUTO:MEAS on page 590                             |                                              |
|                            | ON/OFF the specified port                       | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:EXT:AUTO:PORT{1-4} on page 591                        |                                              |
|                            | Delete the finished measurement data            | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:EXT:AUTO:RESet on page 592                            |                                              |
|                            | Start frequency                                 | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:EXT:AUTO:STAR on page 593                             |                                              |
|                            | Stop frequency                                  | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:EXT:AUTO:STOP on page 594                             |                                              |
| Velocity factor            |                                                 | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:RVEL:COAX on page 615                                 |                                              |
| Set Z0                     |                                                 | :SENS:CORR:IMP on page 508                                             |                                              |

**Table 14-1 SCPI command list by function**

| Function                              | Setting/execution item                                        |                                                                     | Command                                              |                                                                |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Power calibration                     | ON/OFF                                                        |                                                                     | :SOUR{1-16}:POW:PORT{1-4}:CORR on page 675           |                                                                |
|                                       | Power calibration data                                        | Measurement                                                         | :SOUR{1-16}:POW:PORT{1-4}:CORR:COLL on page 675      |                                                                |
|                                       |                                                               | Number of power measurements at one measurement point               | :SOUR{1-16}:POW:PORT{1-4}:CORR:COLL:AVER on page 676 |                                                                |
|                                       |                                                               | Reading out/writing                                                 | :SOUR{1-16}:POW:PORT{1-4}:CORR:DATA on page 679      |                                                                |
|                                       | Power sensor calibration factor settings                      | Reference calibration factor                                        | Channel A                                            | :SOUR:POW:PORT:CORR:COLL:ASEN:RCF on page 664                  |
|                                       |                                                               |                                                                     | Channel B                                            | :SOUR:POW:PORT:CORR:COLL:BSEN:RCF on page 665                  |
|                                       |                                                               | Calibration factor table                                            | Channel A                                            | :SOUR:POW:PORT:CORR:COLL:TABL:ASEN:DATA on page 666            |
|                                       |                                                               |                                                                     | Channel B                                            | :SOUR:POW:PORT:CORR:COLL:TABL:BSEN:DATA on page 667            |
|                                       | Loss compensation                                             | ON/OFF                                                              |                                                      | :SOUR{1-16}:POW:PORT{1-4}:CORR:COLL:TABL:LOSS on page 677      |
|                                       |                                                               | Settings the Loss compensation table                                |                                                      | :SOUR{1-16}:POW:PORT{1-4}:CORR:COLL:TABL:LOSS:DATA on page 678 |
| Settings the power meter GPIB address |                                                               | :SYST:COMM:GPIB:PMET:ADDR on page 742                               |                                                      |                                                                |
| Scalar-mixer calibration              | Clearing the calibration data                                 |                                                                     | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:OFFS:COLL:CLE on page 601           |                                                                |
|                                       | Clearing the calibration coefficients                         |                                                                     | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:OFFS:CLE on page 600                |                                                                |
|                                       | Calculating the calibration coefficients                      |                                                                     | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:OFFS:COLL:SAVE on page 609          |                                                                |
|                                       | Measuring the calibration data                                | Open standard                                                       |                                                      | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:OFFS:COLL:OPEN on page 607                    |
|                                       |                                                               | Short standard                                                      |                                                      | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:OFFS:COLL:SHOR on page 610                    |
|                                       |                                                               | Load standard                                                       |                                                      | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:OFFS:COLL:LOAD on page 604                    |
|                                       |                                                               | Thru standard                                                       |                                                      | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:OFFS:COLL:THRU on page 611                    |
|                                       |                                                               | Power calibration                                                   |                                                      | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:OFFS:COLL:PMET on page 608                    |
|                                       | Specifying the ports                                          | 2-port (SMIX2)                                                      |                                                      | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:OFFS:COLL:METH:SMIX2 on page 605              |
|                                       |                                                               | 1-port (SOLT1)                                                      |                                                      | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:OFFS:COLL:METH:SOLT1 on page 606              |
| ECal                                  | Executing the scalar-mixer calibration (SMIX2)                |                                                                     | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:OFFS:COLL:ECAL:SMIX2 on page 602    |                                                                |
|                                       | Executing the 1-port calibration (SOLT1)                      |                                                                     | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:OFFS:COLL:ECAL:SOLT1 on page 603    |                                                                |
| Receiver calibration                  | ON/OFF                                                        |                                                                     | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:REC{1-4} on page 613                |                                                                |
|                                       | Calculating the calibration coefficients                      |                                                                     | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:REC{1-4}:COLL:ACQ on page 614       |                                                                |
| Measurement                           | Sweep abort                                                   |                                                                     | :ABOR on page 282                                    |                                                                |
|                                       | Trigger system (Sweep mode)                                   | Single startup (Single)                                             |                                                      | :INIT{1-16} on page 472                                        |
|                                       |                                                               | ON/OFF of the continuous initiation mode (Continuous/Hold)          |                                                      | :INIT{1-16}:CONT on page 473                                   |
|                                       | Generating a trigger when the trigger source setting is BUS   |                                                                     | *TRG on page 281                                     |                                                                |
|                                       | Generating a trigger regardless of the trigger source setting | Impossible to wait for the end of the sweep using the *OPC? command |                                                      | :TRIG on page 762                                              |
|                                       |                                                               | Possible to wait for the end of the sweep using the *OPC? command   |                                                      | :TRIG:SING on page 764                                         |
|                                       | Selecting the trigger source                                  |                                                                     | :TRIG:SOUR on page 765                               |                                                                |
|                                       | ON/OFF of the point trigger                                   |                                                                     | :TRIG:POIN on page 763                               |                                                                |

SCPI Command Reference  
List by function

Table 14-1 SCPI command list by function

| Function                              | Setting/execution item                               |                                                                                       | Command                                         |                                             |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| Reading out/<br>writing<br>the result | Transfer format                                      | Format                                                                                | :FORM:DATA on page 470                          |                                             |
|                                       |                                                      | Byte order                                                                            | :FORM:BORD on page 469                          |                                             |
|                                       | Reading out/writing formatted data array             |                                                                                       | :CALC{1-16}:DATA:FDAT on page 297               |                                             |
|                                       | Reading out/writing formatted memory array           |                                                                                       | :CALC{1-16}:DATA:FMEM on page 298               |                                             |
|                                       | Reading out/writing the corrected data array         |                                                                                       | :CALC{1-16}:DATA:SDAT on page 299               |                                             |
|                                       | Reading out/writing the corrected memory array       |                                                                                       | :CALC{1-16}:DATA:SMEM on page 300               |                                             |
|                                       | Reading out the stimulus (frequency) array           |                                                                                       | :SENS{1-16}:FREQ:DATA? on page 620              |                                             |
|                                       | Reading out/writing the power calibration data array |                                                                                       | :SOUR{1-16}:POW:PORT{1-4}:CORR:DATA on page 679 |                                             |
|                                       | Calibration<br>coefficient array<br>data             | Enabling the calibration coefficient array data                                       |                                                 | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COEF:SAVE on page 528      |
|                                       |                                                      | Reading out/Writing                                                                   |                                                 | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COEF on page 518           |
|                                       |                                                      | Selecting the<br>calibration type at<br>the reading out/<br>writing the data<br>array | Enhanced response calibration                   | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COEF:METH:ERES on page 520 |
|                                       |                                                      |                                                                                       | Response calibration (open)                     | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COEF:METH:OPEN on page 521 |
|                                       |                                                      |                                                                                       | Response calibration (short)                    | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COEF:METH:SHOR on page 522 |
|                                       |                                                      |                                                                                       | Response calibration (thru)                     | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COEF:METH:THRU on page 527 |
| 1-port calibration                    |                                                      |                                                                                       | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COEF:METH:SOLT1 on page 523    |                                             |
| full 2-port calibration               |                                                      |                                                                                       | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COEF:METH:SOLT2 on page 524    |                                             |
| full 3-port calibration               |                                                      |                                                                                       | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COEF:METH:SOLT3 on page 525    |                                             |
| full 4-port calibration               |                                                      |                                                                                       | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COEF:METH:SOLT4 on page 526    |                                             |
| Limit test                            | ON/OFF of the limit test                             |                                                                                       | :CALC{1-16}:LIM on page 366                     |                                             |
|                                       | ON/OFF of the limit line display                     |                                                                                       | :CALC{1-16}:LIM:DISP on page 368                |                                             |
|                                       | ON/OFF of the “Fail” display                         |                                                                                       | :DISP:FSIG on page 445                          |                                             |
|                                       | Creating the limit table                             |                                                                                       | :CALC{1-16}:LIM:DATA on page 367                |                                             |
|                                       | Offset                                               | Setting the marker value at the offset along the Y-axis                               | :CALC{1-16}:LIM:OFFS:MARK on page 371           |                                             |
|                                       |                                                      | Along the X-axis                                                                      | :CALC{1-16}:LIM:OFFS:STIM on page 372           |                                             |
|                                       |                                                      | Along the Y-axis                                                                      | :CALC{1-16}:LIM:OFFS:AMPL on page 370           |                                             |
|                                       | Reading out the<br>test<br>result                    | Judgment result for each trace                                                        |                                                 | :CALC{1-16}:LIM:FAIL? on page 369           |
|                                       |                                                      | Frequency values of all fail measurement points                                       |                                                 | :CALC{1-16}:LIM:REP? on page 373            |
|                                       |                                                      | Number of measurement points that failed                                              |                                                 | :CALC{1-16}:LIM:REP:POIN? on page 375       |
|                                       |                                                      | Point information                                                                     |                                                 | :CALC{1-16}:LIM:REP:ALL? on page 374        |

**Table 14-1 SCPI command list by function**

| Function       | Setting/execution item                                                    | Command                                |
|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Ripple test    | ON/OFF of the ripple test                                                 | :CALC{1-16}:RLIM on page 408           |
|                | ON/OFF of the ripple limit line display                                   | :CALC{1-16}:RLIM:DISP:LINE on page 410 |
|                | ON/OFF of the “Fail” display                                              | :DISP:FSIG on page 445                 |
|                | Ripple limit line editing                                                 | :CALC{1-16}:RLIM:DATA on page 409      |
|                | ON/OFF of the ripple value display and Selecting the type of ripple value | :CALC{1-16}:RLIM:DISP:VAL on page 412  |
|                | Selecting the ripple limit line number to display the ripple value        | :CALC{1-16}:RLIM:DISP:SEL on page 411  |
|                | Reading out the results of each ripple limit lines                        | :CALC{1-16}:RLIM:REP? on page 414      |
|                | Reading out the results of the ripple test (pass/fail)                    | :CALC{1-16}:RLIM:FAIL? on page 413     |
| Bandwidth test | ON/OFF of the bandwidth test                                              | :CALC{1-16}:BLIM on page 283           |
|                | ON/OFF of the bandwidth display                                           | :CALC{1-16}:BLIM:DISP:VAL on page 286  |
|                | ON/OFF of the “Fail” display                                              | :DISP:FSIG on page 445                 |
|                | ON/OFF of the marker display                                              | :CALC{1-16}:BLIM:DISP:MARK on page 285 |
|                | Specifying the upper limit value for the test                             | :CALC{1-16}:BLIM:MAX on page 288       |
|                | Specifying the lower limit value for the test                             | :CALC{1-16}:BLIM:MIN on page 289       |
|                | Specifying the bandwidth threshold value (attenuation from the peak)      | :CALC{1-16}:BLIM:DB on page 284        |
|                | Reading the bandwidth value                                               | :CALC{1-16}:BLIM:REP? on page 290      |
|                | Reading the results (pass/fail)                                           | :CALC{1-16}:BLIM:FAIL? on page 287     |

Table 14-1 SCPI command list by function

| Function                                                    | Setting/execution item                                                                                      | Command                                    |                                                                                                                  |                                              |                                            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| Marker                                                      | Selecting the active marker                                                                                 | :CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:ACT on page 384     |                                                                                                                  |                                              |                                            |
|                                                             | ON/OFF of the marker                                                                                        | :CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10} on page 383         |                                                                                                                  |                                              |                                            |
|                                                             | ON/OFF of the marker coupling between traces                                                                | :CALC{1-16}:MARK:COUP on page 377          |                                                                                                                  |                                              |                                            |
|                                                             | ON/OFF of the discrete mode                                                                                 | :CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:DISC on page 387    |                                                                                                                  |                                              |                                            |
|                                                             | ON/OFF of the reference marker mode                                                                         | :CALC{1-16}:MARK:REF on page 382           |                                                                                                                  |                                              |                                            |
|                                                             | Reading out marker value                                                                                    | Response value                             | :CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:Y? on page 397                                                                            |                                              |                                            |
|                                                             |                                                                                                             | Stimulus value                             | :CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:X on page 396                                                                             |                                              |                                            |
|                                                             | Setting the stimulus value of the marker                                                                    |                                            |                                                                                                                  |                                              |                                            |
|                                                             | Marker search                                                                                               | Search execution                           | :CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:FUNC:EXEC on page 388                                                                     |                                              |                                            |
|                                                             |                                                                                                             | Search type                                | :CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:FUNC:TYPE on page 394                                                                     |                                              |                                            |
|                                                             |                                                                                                             | Search range                               | ON/OFF of the range coupling between traces                                                                      | :CALC{1-16}:MARK:FUNC:DOM:COUP on page 379   |                                            |
|                                                             |                                                                                                             |                                            | Partial Search                                                                                                   | ON/OFF                                       | :CALC{1-16}:MARK:FUNC:DOM on page 378      |
|                                                             |                                                                                                             |                                            |                                                                                                                  | Start                                        | :CALC{1-16}:MARK:FUNC:DOM:STAR on page 380 |
|                                                             |                                                                                                             | Stop                                       |                                                                                                                  | :CALC{1-16}:MARK:FUNC:DOM:STOP on page 381   |                                            |
|                                                             |                                                                                                             | Peak definition                            | Lower limit for the peak excursion value                                                                         | :CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:FUNC:PEXC on page 389 |                                            |
|                                                             |                                                                                                             |                                            | Polarity                                                                                                         | :CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:FUNC:PPOL on page 390 |                                            |
|                                                             |                                                                                                             | Target definition                          | Target value                                                                                                     | :CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:FUNC:TARG on page 391 |                                            |
|                                                             |                                                                                                             |                                            | Polarity                                                                                                         | :CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:FUNC:TTR on page 393  |                                            |
|                                                             | ON/OFF of the tracking                                                                                      |                                            | :CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:FUNC:TRAC on page 392                                                                     |                                              |                                            |
|                                                             | Bandwidth search                                                                                            | ON/OFF of the result display               | :CALC{1-16}:MARK:BWID on page 376                                                                                |                                              |                                            |
|                                                             |                                                                                                             | Bandwidth definition value                 | :CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:BWID:THR on page 386                                                                      |                                              |                                            |
|                                                             |                                                                                                             | Reading out the result                     | :CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:BWID:DATA? on page 385                                                                    |                                              |                                            |
|                                                             | Setting the start value/stop value/center value/ reference line value/electrical delay value using a marker |                                            | :CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:SET on page 395                                                                           |                                              |                                            |
|                                                             | Statistic analysis of trace                                                                                 | ON/OFF of the result display               | :CALC{1-16}:MST on page 400                                                                                      |                                              |                                            |
|                                                             |                                                                                                             | Reading out the result                     | :CALC{1-16}:MST:DATA? on page 401                                                                                |                                              |                                            |
|                                                             | Display position of marker information                                                                      |                                            | :DISP:WIND{1-16}:TRAC{1-16}:ANN:MARK:POS:X on page 460<br>:DISP:WIND{1-16}:TRAC{1-16}:ANN:MARK:POS:Y on page 461 |                                              |                                            |
|                                                             | Display setting of marker information for each trace                                                        |                                            | :DISP:WIND{1-16}:ANN:MARK:ALIG on page 453                                                                       |                                              |                                            |
| Setting which contents are displayed for marker information |                                                                                                             | :DISP:WIND{1-16}:ANN:MARK:SING on page 454 |                                                                                                                  |                                              |                                            |



**Table 14-1 SCPI command list by function**

| Function                       | Setting/execution item                   |                                                       | Command                                                  |                                                       |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| Analysis                       | Analysis execution                       |                                                       | :CALC{1-16}:FUNC:EXEC on page 359                        |                                                       |
|                                | Analysis type                            |                                                       | :CALC{1-16}:FUNC:TYPE on page 365                        |                                                       |
|                                | Range                                    | ON/OFF of the range coupling between traces           |                                                          | :CALC{1-16}:FUNC:DOM:COUP on page 357                 |
|                                |                                          | Partial range                                         | ON/OFF                                                   | :CALC{1-16}:FUNC:DOM on page 356                      |
|                                |                                          |                                                       | Start                                                    | :CALC{1-16}:FUNC:DOM:STAR on page 358                 |
|                                |                                          |                                                       | Stop                                                     | :CALC{1-16}:FUNC:DOM:STOP on page 359                 |
|                                | Peak definition                          | Lower limit for the peak excursion value              | :CALC{1-16}:FUNC:PEXC on page 360                        |                                                       |
|                                |                                          | Polarity                                              | :CALC{1-16}:FUNC:PPOL on page 362                        |                                                       |
|                                | Target definition                        | Target value                                          | :CALC{1-16}:FUNC:TARG on page 363                        |                                                       |
|                                |                                          | Polarity                                              | :CALC{1-16}:FUNC:TTR on page 364                         |                                                       |
|                                | Reading out the analysis result          | Data of result                                        | :CALC{1-16}:FUNC:DATA? on page 355                       |                                                       |
| Number of data pairs of result |                                          | :CALC{1-16}:FUNC:POIN? on page 361                    |                                                          |                                                       |
| Fixture simulator              | ON/OFF of the fixture simulator function |                                                       | :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:STAT on page 354                        |                                                       |
|                                | Topology                                 | Balance device type                                   |                                                          | :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:DEV on page 313                  |
|                                |                                          | Port assignment                                       | Unbalance-balance                                        | :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:TOP:SBAL on page 331             |
|                                |                                          |                                                       | Balance-balance                                          | :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:TOP:BBAL on page 329             |
|                                |                                          |                                                       | Unbalance-unbalance-balance                              | :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:TOP:SSB on page 332              |
|                                | ON/OFF of the property display           |                                                       | :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:TOP:PROP:STAT on page 330           |                                                       |
|                                | Balance-unbalance conversion             | ON/OFF                                                |                                                          | :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:PAR{1-16}:STAT on page 328       |
|                                |                                          | Setting the measurement parameter                     | Unbalance-balance                                        | :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:PAR{1-16}:SBAL on page 326       |
|                                |                                          |                                                       | Balance-balance                                          | :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:PAR{1-16}:BBAL on page 325       |
|                                |                                          |                                                       | Unbalance-unbalance-balance                              | :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:PAR{1-16}:SSB on page 327        |
|                                | Matching circuit embedding               | ON/OFF                                                |                                                          | :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:SEND:PMC:STAT on page 349            |
|                                |                                          | Circuit type                                          |                                                          | :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:SEND:PMC:PORT{1-4} on page 343       |
|                                |                                          | Circuit constant                                      | C                                                        | :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:SEND:PMC:PORT{1-4}:PAR:C on page 344 |
|                                |                                          |                                                       | G                                                        | :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:SEND:PMC:PORT{1-4}:PAR:G on page 345 |
|                                |                                          |                                                       | L                                                        | :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:SEND:PMC:PORT{1-4}:PAR:L on page 346 |
|                                |                                          |                                                       | R                                                        | :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:SEND:PMC:PORT{1-4}:PAR:R on page 347 |
|                                | User file                                |                                                       | :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:SEND:PMC:PORT{1-4}:USER:FIL on page 348 |                                                       |
|                                | Port impedance conversion                | ON/OFF                                                |                                                          | :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:SEND:ZCON:STAT on page 353           |
|                                |                                          | Z0                                                    |                                                          | :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:SEND:ZCON:PORT{1-4}:Z0 on page 352   |
| Imaginary part                 |                                          | :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:SEND:ZCON:PORT{1-4}:IMAG on page 350 |                                                          |                                                       |
| Real part                      |                                          | :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:SEND:ZCON:PORT{1-4}:REAL on page 351 |                                                          |                                                       |

**Table 14-1 SCPI command list by function**

| Function                               | Setting/execution item                  |                  | Command                                                   |                                                      |                                             |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| Fixture simulator                      | Network de-embedding                    | ON/OFF           | :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:SEND:DEEM:STAT on page 342               |                                                      |                                             |
|                                        |                                         | Type             | :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:SEND:DEEM:PORT{1-4} on page 340          |                                                      |                                             |
|                                        |                                         | User file        | :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:SEND:DEEM:PORT{1-4}:USER:FIL on page 341 |                                                      |                                             |
|                                        | 4-port network embedding/de-embedding   | ON/OFF           |                                                           | :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:EMB:STAT on page 335                |                                             |
|                                        |                                         | Topology         | Type                                                      | :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:EMB:TYPE on page 339                |                                             |
|                                        |                                         |                  | Port assignment                                           | A                                                    | :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:EMB:TOP:A:PORT on page 336 |
|                                        |                                         |                  |                                                           | B                                                    | :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:EMB:TOP:B:PORT on page 337 |
|                                        |                                         | C                |                                                           | :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:EMB:TOP:C:PORT on page 338          |                                             |
|                                        |                                         | Network          | Type                                                      | :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:EMB:NETW{1-2}:TYPE on page 334      |                                             |
|                                        | File                                    |                  | :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:EMB:NETW{1-2}:FIL on page 333            |                                                      |                                             |
|                                        | Differential matching circuit embedding | ON/OFF           |                                                           | :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:DMC:STAT on page 320            |                                             |
|                                        |                                         | Circuit type     |                                                           | :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:DMC:BPOR{1-2} on page 314       |                                             |
|                                        |                                         | Circuit constant | C                                                         | :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:DMC:BPOR{1-2}:PAR:C on page 315 |                                             |
|                                        |                                         |                  | G                                                         | :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:DMC:BPOR{1-2}:PAR:G on page 316 |                                             |
|                                        |                                         |                  | L                                                         | :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:DMC:BPOR{1-2}:PAR:L on page 317 |                                             |
|                                        |                                         |                  | R                                                         | :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:DMC:BPOR{1-2}:PAR:R on page 318 |                                             |
|                                        | User file                               |                  | :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:DMC:BPOR{1-2}:USER:FIL on page 319   |                                                      |                                             |
| Differential port impedance conversion | ON/OFF                                  |                  | :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:DZC:STAT on page 324                 |                                                      |                                             |
|                                        | Z0                                      |                  | :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:DZC:BPOR{1-2}:Z0 on page 323         |                                                      |                                             |
|                                        | Imaginary part                          |                  | :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:DZC:BPOR{1-2}:IMAG on page 321       |                                                      |                                             |
|                                        | Real part                               |                  | :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:DZC:BPOR{1-2}:REAL on page 322       |                                                      |                                             |
| Common port impedance conversion       | ON/OFF                                  |                  | :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:CZC:STAT on page 312                 |                                                      |                                             |
|                                        | Z0                                      |                  | :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:CZC:BPOR{1-2}:Z0 on page 311         |                                                      |                                             |
|                                        | Imaginary part                          |                  | :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:CZC:BPOR{1-2}:IMAG on page 309       |                                                      |                                             |
|                                        | Real part                               |                  | :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:CZC:BPOR{1-2}:REAL on page 310       |                                                      |                                             |

**Table 14-1 SCPI command list by function**

| Function                           | Setting/execution item                        |                                                              | Command                                |                                             |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| Time domain                        | Transform                                     | ON/OFF                                                       | :CALC{1-16}:TRAN:TIME:STAT on page 423 |                                             |
|                                    |                                               | Transformation type                                          | :CALC{1-16}:TRAN:TIME on page 417      |                                             |
|                                    |                                               | Stimulus type                                                | :CALC{1-16}:TRAN:TIME:STIM on page 425 |                                             |
|                                    |                                               | Changing the frequency range to match with the low-pass type | :CALC{1-16}:TRAN:TIME:LPFR on page 421 |                                             |
|                                    |                                               | Window setup                                                 | $\beta$                                | :CALC{1-16}:TRAN:TIME:KBES on page 420      |
|                                    |                                               |                                                              | Impulse width                          | :CALC{1-16}:TRAN:TIME:IMP:WIDT on page 419  |
|                                    |                                               |                                                              | Rise time of step signal               | :CALC{1-16}:TRAN:TIME:STEP:RTIM on page 424 |
|                                    |                                               | Display range after time domain transformation               | Start value                            | :CALC{1-16}:TRAN:TIME:STAR on page 422      |
|                                    |                                               |                                                              | Stop value                             | :CALC{1-16}:TRAN:TIME:STOP on page 426      |
|                                    |                                               |                                                              | Center value                           | :CALC{1-16}:TRAN:TIME:CENT on page 418      |
|                                    | Span value                                    |                                                              | :CALC{1-16}:TRAN:TIME:SPAN on page 421 |                                             |
|                                    | Gating                                        | ON/OFF                                                       | :CALC{1-16}:FILT:TIME:STAT on page 306 |                                             |
|                                    |                                               | Gate type                                                    | :CALC{1-16}:FILT:TIME on page 301      |                                             |
|                                    |                                               | Gate shape                                                   | :CALC{1-16}:FILT:TIME:SHAP on page 303 |                                             |
|                                    |                                               | Gate range                                                   | Start value                            | :CALC{1-16}:FILT:TIME:STAR on page 305      |
|                                    |                                               |                                                              | Stop value                             | :CALC{1-16}:FILT:TIME:STOP on page 307      |
|                                    |                                               |                                                              | Center value                           | :CALC{1-16}:FILT:TIME:CENT on page 302      |
|                                    | Span value                                    |                                                              | :CALC{1-16}:FILT:TIME:SPAN on page 304 |                                             |
|                                    | Parameter conversion                          | ON/OFF                                                       | :CALC{1-16}:CONV on page 291           |                                             |
| Selecting the conversion parameter |                                               | :CALC{1-16}:CONV:FUNC on page 292                            |                                        |                                             |
| Handler I/O control                | Data output of port A                         |                                                              | :CONT:HAND:A on page 427               |                                             |
|                                    | Data output of port B                         |                                                              | :CONT:HAND:B on page 427               |                                             |
|                                    | Port C                                        | Input/output of data                                         | :CONT:HAND:C on page 428               |                                             |
|                                    |                                               | Selecting the input/output direction                         | :CONT:HAND:C:MODE on page 429          |                                             |
|                                    | Port D                                        | Input/output of data                                         | :CONT:HAND:D on page 430               |                                             |
|                                    |                                               | Selecting the input/output direction                         | :CONT:HAND:D:MODE on page 431          |                                             |
|                                    | Data input/output of port E (port C + port D) |                                                              | :CONT:HAND:E on page 432               |                                             |
|                                    | Data input/output of port F (port A + port B) |                                                              | :CONT:HAND:F on page 433               |                                             |
|                                    | Setting/reading out OUTPUT1/OUTPUT2           |                                                              | :CONT:HAND:OUTP{1-2} on page 434       |                                             |
|                                    | ON/OFF of the INDEX signal output             |                                                              | :CONT:HAND:IND:STAT on page 434        |                                             |
|                                    | ON/OFF of the READY FOR TRIGGER signal output |                                                              | :CONT:HAND:RTR:STAT on page 435        |                                             |

**Table 14-1 SCPI command list by function**

| Function               | Setting/execution item                 | Command                                           |                                               |
|------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Controlling the E5091A | Displaying the name of test set.       | :SENS:MULT:CAT? on page 509                       |                                               |
|                        | Selecting the name of test set.        | :SENS:MULT{1-2}:NAME on page 511                  |                                               |
|                        | ON/OFF of control                      | :SENS:MULT{1-2}:STAT on page 512                  |                                               |
|                        | ON/OFF of the E5091A property display  | :SENS:MULT{1-2}:DISP on page 510                  |                                               |
|                        | Reading out number of ports            | :SENS:MULT{1-2}:COUN? on page 510                 |                                               |
|                        | Reading out the input port number      | :SENS:MULT{1-2}:INC? on page 511                  |                                               |
|                        | Reading out the assigning port number. | :SENS{1-16}:MULT{1-2}:PORT{1-20}:CAT? on page 627 |                                               |
|                        | Assigning a port                       | Selecting a assigning port.                       | :SENS{1-16}:MULT{1-2}:PORT{1-20} on page 625  |
|                        |                                        | Port 1                                            | :SENS{1-16}:MULT{1-2}:TSET9:PORT1 on page 629 |
|                        |                                        | Port 2                                            | :SENS{1-16}:MULT{1-2}:TSET9:PORT2 on page 630 |
|                        |                                        | Port 3                                            | :SENS{1-16}:MULT{1-2}:TSET9:PORT3 on page 631 |
|                        |                                        | Port 4                                            | :SENS{1-16}:MULT{1-2}:TSET9:PORT4 on page 632 |
|                        | Setting up control lines               |                                                   | :SENS{1-16}:MULT{1-2}:OUTP on page 624        |
|                        |                                        | :SENS{1-16}:MULT{1-2}:TSET9:OUTP on page 628      |                                               |

**Table 14-1 SCPI command list by function**

| Function                                                          | Setting/execution item |                                       | Command                           |                                   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Save, Recall, and File handling                                   | Save                   | Instrument Setting                    | Entire instrument state (file)    | :MMEM:STOR on page 488            |
|                                                                   |                        |                                       | State for each channel (register) | :MMEM:STOR:CHAN on page 491       |
|                                                                   |                        |                                       | Selects contents                  | :MMEM:STOR:STYP on page 501       |
|                                                                   |                        |                                       | Selects target channels/traces    | :MMEM:STOR:SALL on page 499       |
|                                                                   |                        | Formatted data array                  |                                   | :MMEM:STOR:FDAT on page 493       |
|                                                                   |                        | Image on the LCD display              |                                   | :MMEM:STOR:IMAG on page 494       |
|                                                                   |                        | Segment sweep table                   |                                   | :MMEM:STOR:SEGM on page 500       |
|                                                                   |                        | Limit table                           |                                   | :MMEM:STOR:LIM on page 495        |
|                                                                   |                        | Ripple limit                          |                                   | :MMEM:STOR:RLIM on page 498       |
|                                                                   |                        | Power sensor calibration factor table | A                                 | :MMEM:STOR:ASCF on page 489       |
|                                                                   |                        |                                       | B                                 | :MMEM:STOR:BSCF on page 490       |
|                                                                   |                        | Loss compensation table               |                                   | :MMEM:STOR:PLOS{1-4} on page 496  |
|                                                                   |                        | VBA project                           |                                   | :MMEM:STOR:PROG on page 497       |
|                                                                   |                        | Cal kit definition table              |                                   | :MMEM:STOR:CKIT{1-20} on page 492 |
|                                                                   | Recall                 | Instrument Setting                    | Entire instrument state (file)    | :MMEM:LOAD on page 477            |
|                                                                   |                        |                                       | State for each channel (register) | :MMEM:LOAD:CHAN on page 480       |
|                                                                   |                        | Segment sweep table                   |                                   | :MMEM:LOAD:SEGM on page 486       |
|                                                                   |                        | Limit table                           |                                   | :MMEM:LOAD:LIM on page 482        |
|                                                                   |                        | Ripple limit                          |                                   | :MMEM:LOAD:RLIM on page 485       |
|                                                                   |                        | Power sensor calibration factor table | A                                 | :MMEM:LOAD:ASCF on page 478       |
|                                                                   |                        |                                       | B                                 | :MMEM:LOAD:BSCF on page 479       |
|                                                                   |                        | Loss compensation table               |                                   | :MMEM:LOAD:PLOS{1-4} on page 483  |
|                                                                   |                        | VBA project                           |                                   | :MMEM:LOAD:PROG on page 484       |
| Cal kit definition table                                          |                        | :MMEM:LOAD:CKIT{1-20} on page 481     |                                   |                                   |
| Clearing registers                                                |                        | :MMEM:STOR:CHAN:CLE on page 491       |                                   |                                   |
| Directory (folder) creation                                       |                        | :MMEM:MDIR on page 487                |                                   |                                   |
| Copying a file                                                    |                        | :MMEM:COPY on page 475                |                                   |                                   |
| File transfer between the remote controller and the E5070B/E5071B |                        | :MMEM:TRAN on page 502                |                                   |                                   |
| Deleting a directory (folder)                                     |                        | :MMEM:DEL on page 476                 |                                   |                                   |
| Reading out the file information in a directory                   |                        | :MMEM:CAT? on page 474                |                                   |                                   |

SCPI Command Reference  
List by function

Table 14-1 SCPI command list by function

| Function                                         | Setting/execution item                      | Command                                     |                                       |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Status report system                             | Clearing the event registers                | *CLS on page 276                            |                                       |
|                                                  | Reading out the Status Byte Register        | *STB? on page 281                           |                                       |
|                                                  | Setting the Service Request Enable Register | *SRE on page 280                            |                                       |
|                                                  | Standard Event Status Register              | Reading out the register                    | *ESR? on page 277                     |
|                                                  |                                             | Setting the enable register                 | *ESE on page 277                      |
|                                                  |                                             | Setting the OPC bit                         | *OPC on page 278                      |
|                                                  | Operation Status Register                   | Reset                                       | :STAT:PRES on page 689                |
|                                                  |                                             | Reading out the condition register          | :STAT:OPER:COND? on page 685          |
|                                                  |                                             | Setting the enable register                 | :STAT:OPER:ENAB on page 686           |
|                                                  |                                             | Reading out the event register              | :STAT:OPER? on page 685               |
|                                                  |                                             | Setting the positive transition filter      | :STAT:OPER:PTR on page 688            |
|                                                  |                                             | Setting the negative transition filter      | :STAT:OPER:NTR on page 687            |
|                                                  | Questionable Status Register                | Reset                                       | :STAT:PRES on page 689                |
|                                                  |                                             | Reading out the condition register          | :STAT:QUES:COND? on page 705          |
|                                                  |                                             | Setting the enable register                 | :STAT:QUES:ENAB on page 706           |
|                                                  |                                             | Reading out the event register              | :STAT:QUES? on page 689               |
|                                                  |                                             | Setting the positive transition filter      | :STAT:QUES:PTR on page 723            |
|                                                  |                                             | Setting the negative transition filter      | :STAT:QUES:NTR on page 722            |
|                                                  | Questionable Limit Status Register          | Reset                                       | :STAT:PRES on page 689                |
|                                                  |                                             | Reading out the condition register          | :STAT:QUES:LIM:COND? on page 715      |
|                                                  |                                             | Setting the enable register                 | :STAT:QUES:LIM:ENAB on page 719       |
|                                                  |                                             | Reading out the event register              | :STAT:QUES:LIM? on page 707           |
|                                                  |                                             | Setting the positive transition filter      | :STAT:QUES:LIM:PTR on page 721        |
|                                                  |                                             | Setting the negative transition filter      | :STAT:QUES:LIM:NTR on page 720        |
|                                                  | Questionable Limit Extra Status Register    | Reset                                       | :STAT:PRES on page 689                |
|                                                  |                                             | Reading out the condition register          | :STAT:QUES:LIM:ELIM:COND? on page 716 |
|                                                  |                                             | Setting the enable register                 | :STAT:QUES:LIM:ENAB on page 719       |
|                                                  |                                             | Reading out the event register              | :STAT:QUES:LIM:ELIM? on page 715      |
|                                                  |                                             | Setting the positive transition filter      | :STAT:QUES:LIM:ELIM:PTR on page 718   |
|                                                  |                                             | Setting the negative transition filter      | :STAT:QUES:LIM:ELIM:NTR on page 717   |
| Questionable Limit Channel{1-16} Status Register | Reset                                       | :STAT:PRES on page 689                      |                                       |
|                                                  | Reading out the condition register          | :STAT:QUES:LIM:CHAN{1-16}:COND? on page 707 |                                       |
|                                                  | Setting the enable register                 | :STAT:QUES:LIM:CHAN{1-16}:ENAB on page 712  |                                       |
|                                                  | Reading out the event register              | :STAT:QUES:LIM:CHAN{1-16}? on page 707      |                                       |
|                                                  | Setting the positive transition filter      | :STAT:QUES:LIM:CHAN{1-16}:PTR on page 714   |                                       |
|                                                  | Setting the negative transition filter      | :STAT:QUES:LIM:CHAN{1-16}:NTR on page 713   |                                       |

**Table 14-1 SCPI command list by function**

| Function                                     | Setting/execution item                                        | Command                                |                                                  |
|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| Status report system<br>(Continued)          | Questionable Limit Channel{1-16} Extra Status Register        | Reset                                  | :STAT:PRES on page 689                           |
|                                              |                                                               | Reading out the condition register     | :STAT:QUES:LIM:CHAN{1-16}:ECH:COND? on page 708  |
|                                              |                                                               | Setting the enable register            | :STAT:QUES:LIM:CHAN{1-16}:ECH:ENAB on page 709   |
|                                              |                                                               | Reading out the event register         | :STAT:QUES:LIM:CHAN{1-16}:ECH? on page 708       |
|                                              |                                                               | Setting the positive transition filter | :STAT:QUES:LIM:CHAN{1-16}:ECH:PTR on page 711    |
|                                              |                                                               | Setting the negative transition filter | :STAT:QUES:LIM:CHAN{1-16}:ECH:NTR on page 710    |
|                                              | Questionable Ripple Limit Status Register                     | Reset                                  | :STAT:PRES on page 689                           |
|                                              |                                                               | Reading out the condition register     | :STAT:QUES:RLIM:COND? on page 731                |
|                                              |                                                               | Setting the enable register            | :STAT:QUES:RLIM:ENAB on page 736                 |
|                                              |                                                               | Reading out the event register         | :STAT:QUES:RLIM? on page 724                     |
|                                              |                                                               | Setting the positive transition filter | :STAT:QUES:RLIM:PTR on page 738                  |
|                                              |                                                               | Setting the negative transition filter | :STAT:QUES:RLIM:NTR on page 737                  |
|                                              | Questionable Ripple Limit Extra Status Register               | Reset                                  | :STAT:PRES on page 689                           |
|                                              |                                                               | Reading out the condition register     | :STAT:QUES:RLIM:ELIM:COND? on page 732           |
|                                              |                                                               | Setting the enable register            | :STAT:QUES:RLIM:ELIM:ENAB on page 733            |
|                                              |                                                               | Reading out the event register         | :STAT:QUES:RLIM:ELIM? on page 732                |
|                                              |                                                               | Setting the positive transition filter | :STAT:QUES:RLIM:ELIM:PTR on page 735             |
|                                              |                                                               | Setting the negative transition filter | :STAT:QUES:RLIM:ELIM:NTR on page 734             |
|                                              | Questionable Ripple Limit Channel{1-16} Status Register       | Reset                                  | :STAT:PRES on page 689                           |
|                                              |                                                               | Reading out the condition register     | :STAT:QUES:RLIM:CHAN{1-16}:COND? on page 724     |
|                                              |                                                               | Setting the enable register            | :STAT:QUES:RLIM:CHAN{1-16}:ENAB on page 729      |
|                                              |                                                               | Reading out the event register         | :STAT:QUES:RLIM:CHAN{1-16}? on page 724          |
|                                              |                                                               | Setting the positive transition filter | :STAT:QUES:RLIM:CHAN{1-16}:PTR on page 731       |
|                                              |                                                               | Setting the negative transition filter | :STAT:QUES:RLIM:CHAN{1-16}:NTR on page 730       |
|                                              | Questionable Ripple Limit Channel{1-16} Extra Status Register | Reset                                  | :STAT:PRES on page 689                           |
|                                              |                                                               | Reading out the condition register     | :STAT:QUES:RLIM:CHAN{1-16}:ECH:COND? on page 725 |
|                                              |                                                               | Setting the enable register            | :STAT:QUES:RLIM:CHAN{1-16}:ECH:ENAB on page 726  |
|                                              |                                                               | Reading out the event register         | :STAT:QUES:RLIM:CHAN{1-16}:ECH? on page 725      |
|                                              |                                                               | Setting the positive transition filter | :STAT:QUES:RLIM:CHAN{1-16}:ECH:PTR on page 728   |
|                                              |                                                               | Setting the negative transition filter | :STAT:QUES:RLIM:CHAN{1-16}:ECH:NTR on page 727   |
| Questionable Bandwidth Limit Status Register | Reset                                                         | :STAT:PRES on page 689                 |                                                  |
|                                              | Reading out the condition register                            | :STAT:QUES:BLIM:COND? on page 697      |                                                  |
|                                              | Setting the enable register                                   | :STAT:QUES:BLIM:ENAB on page 702       |                                                  |
|                                              | Reading out the event register                                | :STAT:QUES:BLIM? on page 690           |                                                  |
|                                              | Setting the positive transition filter                        | :STAT:QUES:BLIM:PTR on page 704        |                                                  |
|                                              | Setting the negative transition filter                        | :STAT:QUES:BLIM:NTR on page 703        |                                                  |

SCPI Command Reference  
List by function

Table 14-1 SCPI command list by function

| Function                            | Setting/execution item                                           |                                        | Command                                          |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| Status report system<br>(Continued) | Questionable Bandwidth Limit Extra Status Register               | Reset                                  | :STAT:PRES on page 689                           |
|                                     |                                                                  | Reading out the condition register     | :STAT:QUES:BLIM:ELIM:COND? on page 698           |
|                                     |                                                                  | Setting the enable register            | :STAT:QUES:BLIM:ELIM:ENAB on page 699            |
|                                     |                                                                  | Reading out the event register         | :STAT:QUES:BLIM:ELIM? on page 698                |
|                                     |                                                                  | Setting the positive transition filter | :STAT:QUES:BLIM:ELIM:PTR on page 701             |
|                                     |                                                                  | Setting the negative transition filter | :STAT:QUES:BLIM:ELIM:NTR on page 700             |
|                                     | Questionable Bandwidth Limit Channel{1-16} Status Register       | Reset                                  | :STAT:PRES on page 689                           |
|                                     |                                                                  | Reading out the condition register     | :STAT:QUES:BLIM:CHAN{1-16}:COND? on page 690     |
|                                     |                                                                  | Setting the enable register            | :STAT:QUES:BLIM:CHAN{1-16}:ENAB on page 695      |
|                                     |                                                                  | Reading out the event register         | :STAT:QUES:BLIM:CHAN{1-16}? on page 690          |
|                                     |                                                                  | Setting the positive transition filter | :STAT:QUES:BLIM:CHAN{1-16}:PTR on page 697       |
|                                     |                                                                  | Setting the negative transition filter | :STAT:QUES:BLIM:CHAN{1-16}:NTR on page 696       |
|                                     | Questionable Bandwidth Limit Channel{1-16} Extra Status Register | Reset                                  | :STAT:PRES on page 689                           |
|                                     |                                                                  | Reading out the condition register     | :STAT:QUES:BLIM:CHAN{1-16}:ECH:COND? on page 691 |
|                                     |                                                                  | Setting the enable register            | :STAT:QUES:BLIM:CHAN{1-16}:ECH:ENAB on page 692  |
|                                     |                                                                  | Reading out the event register         | :STAT:QUES:BLIM:CHAN{1-16}:ECH? on page 691      |
|                                     |                                                                  | Setting the positive transition filter | :STAT:QUES:BLIM:CHAN{1-16}:ECH:PTR on page 694   |
|                                     |                                                                  | Setting the negative transition filter | :STAT:QUES:BLIM:CHAN{1-16}:ECH:NTR on page 693   |
| Controlling VBA macro               | Reading out the list of executable macro names                   |                                        | :PROG:CAT? on page 503                           |
|                                     | Selecting the macro to be controlled                             |                                        | :PROG:NAME on page 504                           |
|                                     | Controlling macro                                                |                                        | :PROG:STAT on page 505                           |
| Printer output                      | Printer output execution                                         |                                        | :HCOP on page 471                                |
|                                     | Aborting printer output during execution                         |                                        | :HCOP:ABOR on page 471                           |
|                                     | Selecting the print color                                        |                                        | :HCOP:IMAG on page 472                           |
| Locking Input Devices               | Locking the front panel and keyboard                             |                                        | :SYST:KLOC:KBD on page 754                       |
|                                     | Locking the mouse and touch screen                               |                                        | :SYST:KLOC:MOUS on page 755                      |
| Beeper                              | For notification of the completion of operation                  | ON/OFF                                 | :SYST:BEEP:COMP:STAT on page 740                 |
|                                     |                                                                  | Beep generation                        | :SYST:BEEP:COMP:IMM on page 740                  |
|                                     | For notification of warning/limit test result                    | ON/OFF                                 | :SYST:BEEP:WARN:STAT on page 741                 |
|                                     |                                                                  | Beep generation                        | :SYST:BEEP:WARN:IMM on page 741                  |
| Built-in clock                      | Setting the date                                                 |                                        | :SYST:DATE on page 750                           |
|                                     | Setting the time                                                 |                                        | :SYST:UPR on page 761                            |
|                                     | ON/OFF of the clock display                                      |                                        | :DISP:CLOC on page 437                           |



**Table 14-1 SCPI command list by function**

| Function                                                                                             | Setting/execution item                                            | Command                               |                                            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| External signal generator                                                                            | Setting the GPIB address                                          | :SYST:COMM:GPIB:SGEN:ADDR on page 743 |                                            |
|                                                                                                      | Setting the type of the external signal generator                 | :SYST:COMM:GPIB:SGEN:TYPE on page 749 |                                            |
|                                                                                                      | Setting the GPIB commands when type 1 (custom commands) is chosen | Setting the frequency                 | :SYST:COMM:GPIB:SGEN:CCOM:FREQ on page 744 |
|                                                                                                      |                                                                   | Setting the power level               | :SYST:COMM:GPIB:SGEN:CCOM:POW on page 745  |
|                                                                                                      |                                                                   | Setting the preset                    | :SYST:COMM:GPIB:SGEN:CCOM:PRES on page 746 |
|                                                                                                      |                                                                   | Setting the RF power ON               | :SYST:COMM:GPIB:SGEN:CCOM:RFON on page 747 |
| Setting the waiting time after setting the frequency and power level to an external signal generator | :SYST:COMM:GPIB:SGEN:DWEL on page 748                             |                                       |                                            |
| Others                                                                                               | Shutdown                                                          | :SYST:POFF on page 756                |                                            |
|                                                                                                      | Reading the upper limits of the number of channels                | :SERV:CHAN:COUN? on page 662          |                                            |
|                                                                                                      | Reading the upper limits of the number of traces                  | :SERV:CHAN:TRAC:COUN? on page 662     |                                            |
|                                                                                                      | Reading the number of test ports                                  | :SERV:PORT:COUN? on page 663          |                                            |
|                                                                                                      | Reading the system version                                        | :SERV:SREV? on page 663               |                                            |
|                                                                                                      | Reading out the product information                               | *IDN? on page 278                     |                                            |
|                                                                                                      | Reading out the option information                                | *OPT? on page 279                     |                                            |
|                                                                                                      | Waiting for the completion of command execution                   | *WAI on page 281                      |                                            |
|                                                                                                      | Reading out 1 at the completion of command execution              | *OPC? on page 278                     |                                            |
|                                                                                                      | Reading out an error that occurred                                | :SYST:ERR? on page 751                |                                            |
|                                                                                                      | Checking whether the external reference signal is inputted        | :SENS{1-16}:ROSC:SOUR? on page 652    |                                            |
|                                                                                                      | ON/OFF of the spurious avoid mode                                 | :SENS{1-16}:SWE:ASP on page 656       |                                            |
|                                                                                                      | ON/OFF of the system error correction                             | :SYST:CORR on page 750                |                                            |
|                                                                                                      | Checking whether warm-up to satisfy                               | :SYST:TEMP on page 759                |                                            |
|                                                                                                      | ON/OFF of the high temperature mode                               | :SYST:TEMP:HIGH on page 759           |                                            |
|                                                                                                      | Checking whether to be in the service mode                        | :SYST:SERV? on page 758               |                                            |
|                                                                                                      | Settings the power meter GPIB address                             | :SYST:COMM:GPIB:PMET:ADDR on page 742 |                                            |
|                                                                                                      | Initial Source Port selection feature                             | :SYST:ISPC:PORT on page 752           |                                            |
|                                                                                                      | Initial Source Port Control feature ON/OFF                        | :SYST:ISPC:STAT on page 753           |                                            |
|                                                                                                      | Setting/Reading the security level                                | :SYST:SEC:LEV on page 757             |                                            |

## List by front panel key

Table 14-2 shows the SCPI commands that correspond to the front panel keys (in alphabetical order).

**Table 14-2 Front panel key tree vs. SCPI commands correspondence table**

| Key (operation) |                                                         | Corresponding GPIB command |                                                      |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                           |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| [Analysis]      | Bandwidth Limit                                         | BW Display                 | :CALC{1-16}:BLIM:DISP:VAL on page 286                |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                           |
|                 |                                                         | BW Marker                  | :CALC{1-16}:BLIM:DISP:MARK on page 285               |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                           |
|                 |                                                         | BW Test                    | :CALC{1-16}:BLIM on page 283                         |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                           |
|                 |                                                         | Fail Sign                  | :DISP:FSIG on page 445                               |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                           |
|                 |                                                         | Max Bandwidth              | :CALC{1-16}:BLIM:MAX on page 288                     |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                           |
|                 |                                                         | Min Bandwidth              | :CALC{1-16}:BLIM:MIN on page 289                     |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                           |
|                 |                                                         | N dB Points                | :CALC{1-16}:BLIM:DB on page 284                      |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                           |
|                 | Conversion                                              | Conversion                 | :CALC{1-16}:CONV on page 291                         |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                           |
|                 |                                                         | Function                   | :CALC{1-16}:CONV:FUNC on page 292                    |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                           |
|                 | Fixture Simulator                                       | BalUn                      | BalUn                                                | :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:PAR{1-16}:STAT on page 328                                                          |                                                                                                                                           |
|                 |                                                         |                            | Balun OFF All Traces                                 | N/A                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                           |
|                 |                                                         |                            | Balun ON All Traces                                  | N/A                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                           |
|                 |                                                         | Cmn ZConversion            | Cmn ZConversion                                      | :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:CZC:STAT on page 312                                                                |                                                                                                                                           |
|                 |                                                         |                            | Port n (bal) Imag                                    | :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:CZC:BPOR{1-2}:IMAG on page 309                                                      |                                                                                                                                           |
|                 |                                                         |                            | Port n (bal) Real                                    | :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:CZC:BPOR{1-2}:REAL on page 310<br>:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:CZC:BPOR{1-2}:Z0 on page 311 |                                                                                                                                           |
|                 |                                                         | De-Embedding               | De-Embedding                                         | :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:SEND:DEEM:STAT on page 342                                                              |                                                                                                                                           |
|                 |                                                         |                            | Select Port                                          | :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:SEND:DEEM:PORT{1-4} on page 340                                                         |                                                                                                                                           |
|                 |                                                         |                            | Select Type                                          |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                           |
|                 |                                                         | De-Embedding S4P           | User File                                            | :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:SEND:DEEM:PORT{1-4}:USER:FIL on page 341                                                |                                                                                                                                           |
|                 |                                                         |                            | De-Embedding S4P                                     | :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:EMB:STAT on page 335                                                                    |                                                                                                                                           |
|                 |                                                         |                            | Topology                                             | Ports                                                                                                    | :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:EMB:TOP:A:PORT on page 336<br>:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:EMB:TOP:B:PORT on page 337<br>:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:EMB:TOP:C:PORT on page 338 |
|                 |                                                         |                            |                                                      | Select Topology                                                                                          | :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:EMB:TYPE on page 339                                                                                                     |
|                 |                                                         |                            |                                                      | Type (nwk1)                                                                                              | :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:EMB:NETW{1-2}:TYPE on page 334                                                                                           |
|                 |                                                         |                            |                                                      | Type (nwk2)                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                           |
|                 | User File (nwk1)                                        |                            |                                                      | :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:EMB:NETW{1-2}:FIL on page 333                                                           |                                                                                                                                           |
|                 | User File (nwk2)                                        |                            |                                                      |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                           |
|                 | Diff Matching                                           | C                          | :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:DMC:BPOR{1-2}:PAR:C on page 315 |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                           |
|                 |                                                         | Diff Matching              | :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:DMC:STAT on page 320            |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                           |
|                 |                                                         | G                          | :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:DMC:BPOR{1-2}:PAR:G on page 316 |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                           |
|                 |                                                         | L                          | :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:DMC:BPOR{1-2}:PAR:L on page 317 |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                           |
|                 |                                                         | R                          | :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:DMC:BPOR{1-2}:PAR:R on page 318 |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                           |
|                 |                                                         | Select Bal Port            | :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:DMC:BPOR{1-2} on page 314       |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                           |
|                 |                                                         | Select Circuit             |                                                      |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                           |
| User File       | :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:DMC:BPOR{1-2}:USER:FIL on page 319 |                            |                                                      |                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                           |

**Table 14-2 Front panel key tree vs. SCPI commands correspondence table**

|                           |                                  | Key (operation)   |                                           | Corresponding GPIB command                          |                                                          |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| [Analysis]<br>(Continued) | Fixture Simulator<br>(Continued) | Diff ZConversion  | Diff ZConversion                          | :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:DZC:STAT on page 324           |                                                          |
|                           |                                  |                   | Port n (bal) Imag                         | :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:DZC:BPOR{1-2}:IMAG on page 321 |                                                          |
|                           |                                  |                   | Port n (bal) Real                         | :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:DZC:BPOR{1-2}:REAL on page 322 |                                                          |
|                           |                                  | Measurement       |                                           | :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:DZC:BPOR{1-2}:Z0 on page 323   |                                                          |
|                           |                                  | Measurement       |                                           | :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:DEF on page 404               |                                                          |
|                           |                                  | Measurement       |                                           | :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:PAR{1-16}:SBAL on page 326         |                                                          |
|                           |                                  | Measurement       |                                           | :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:PAR{1-16}:BBAL on page 325         |                                                          |
|                           |                                  | Measurement       |                                           | :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:PAR{1-16}:SSB on page 327          |                                                          |
|                           |                                  | Fixture Simulator |                                           | :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:STAT on page 354                   |                                                          |
|                           |                                  | Port Matching     | C                                         | C                                                   | :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:SEND:PMC:PORT{1-4}:PAR:C on page 344    |
|                           |                                  |                   |                                           | G                                                   | :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:SEND:PMC:PORT{1-4}:PAR:G on page 345    |
|                           |                                  |                   |                                           | L                                                   | :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:SEND:PMC:PORT{1-4}:PAR:L on page 346    |
|                           |                                  |                   |                                           | Port Matching                                       | :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:SEND:PMC:STAT on page 349               |
|                           |                                  |                   |                                           | R                                                   | :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:SEND:PMC:PORT{1-4}:PAR:R on page 347    |
|                           |                                  |                   |                                           | Select Port                                         | :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:SEND:PMC:PORT{1-4} on page 343          |
|                           |                                  |                   |                                           | Select Circuit                                      |                                                          |
|                           |                                  |                   |                                           | User File                                           | :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:SEND:PMC:PORT{1-4}:USER:FIL on page 348 |
|                           |                                  | Port ZConversion  | Port n Z0 Imag                            | Port ZConversion                                    | :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:SEND:ZCON:STAT on page 353              |
|                           |                                  |                   |                                           | Port n Z0 Imag                                      | :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:SEND:ZCON:PORT{1-4}:IMAG on page 350    |
|                           |                                  |                   |                                           | Port n Z0 Real                                      | :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:SEND:ZCON:PORT{1-4}:REAL on page 351    |
|                           |                                  | Port n Z0 Real    |                                           |                                                     | :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:SEND:ZCON:PORT{1-4}:Z0 on page 352      |
|                           | Topology                         |                   | Device                                    | :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:DEV on page 313                |                                                          |
|                           |                                  |                   | Port n (se)                               | :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:TOP:SSB on page 332            |                                                          |
|                           |                                  | Port n (bal)      | :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:TOP:SBAL on page 331 |                                                     |                                                          |
|                           |                                  |                   | Property                                  | :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:TOP:BBAL on page 329           |                                                          |
|                           |                                  |                   | Property                                  | :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:TOP:PROP:STAT on page 330      |                                                          |
|                           | Gating                           | Center            |                                           | :CALC{1-16}:FILT:TIME:CENT on page 302              |                                                          |
|                           |                                  | Gating            |                                           | :CALC{1-16}:FILT:TIME:STAT on page 306              |                                                          |
|                           |                                  | Shape             |                                           | :CALC{1-16}:FILT:TIME:SHAP on page 303              |                                                          |
|                           |                                  | Span              |                                           | :CALC{1-16}:FILT:TIME:SPAN on page 304              |                                                          |
|                           |                                  | Start             |                                           | :CALC{1-16}:FILT:TIME:STAR on page 305              |                                                          |
|                           |                                  | Stop              |                                           | :CALC{1-16}:FILT:TIME:STOP on page 307              |                                                          |
|                           |                                  | Type              |                                           | :CALC{1-16}:FILT:TIME on page 301                   |                                                          |

Table 14-2 Front panel key tree vs. SCPI commands correspondence table

| Key (operation)           |                   |                                                                             | Corresponding GPIB command                                   |                                            |
|---------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| [Analysis]<br>(Continued) | Limit Test        | Edit Limit Line                                                             | Add / Delete / Clear Limit Table                             | :CALC{1-16}:LIM:DATA on page 367           |
|                           |                   |                                                                             | Export to CSV File                                           | :MMEM:STOR:LIM on page 495                 |
|                           |                   |                                                                             | Import from CSV File                                         | :MMEM:LOAD:LIM on page 482                 |
|                           |                   | Fail Sign                                                                   |                                                              | :DISP:FSIG on page 445                     |
|                           |                   | Limit Line                                                                  |                                                              | :CALC{1-16}:LIM:DISP on page 368           |
|                           |                   | Limit Line Offsets                                                          | Amplitude Offset                                             | :CALC{1-16}:LIM:OFFS:AMPL on page 370      |
|                           |                   |                                                                             | Marker -> Amplitude Offset                                   | :CALC{1-16}:LIM:OFFS:MARK on page 371      |
|                           |                   |                                                                             | Stimulus Offset                                              | :CALC{1-16}:LIM:OFFS:STIM on page 372      |
|                           |                   | Limit Test                                                                  |                                                              | :CALC{1-16}:LIM on page 366                |
|                           | Ripple Limit      | Edit Ripple Limit                                                           | Add / Delete / Clear Ripple Limit Table                      | :CALC{1-16}:RLIM:DATA on page 409          |
|                           |                   |                                                                             | Export to CSV File                                           | :MMEM:STOR:RLIM on page 498                |
|                           |                   |                                                                             | Import from CSV File                                         | :MMEM:LOAD:RLIM on page 485                |
|                           |                   | Fail Sign                                                                   |                                                              | :DISP:FSIG on page 445                     |
|                           |                   | Ripple Limit                                                                |                                                              | :CALC{1-16}:RLIM:DISP:LINE on page 410     |
|                           |                   | Ripple Limit Test                                                           |                                                              | :CALC{1-16}:RLIM on page 408               |
|                           |                   | Ripple Value                                                                |                                                              | :CALC{1-16}:RLIM:DISP:VAL on page 412      |
|                           |                   | Ripple Band                                                                 |                                                              | :CALC{1-16}:RLIM:DISP:SEL on page 411      |
|                           | Transform         | Center                                                                      |                                                              | :CALC{1-16}:TRAN:TIME:CENT on page 418     |
|                           |                   | Set Freq Low Pass                                                           |                                                              | :CALC{1-16}:TRAN:TIME:LPFR on page 421     |
|                           |                   | Span                                                                        |                                                              | :CALC{1-16}:TRAN:TIME:SPAN on page 421     |
|                           |                   | Start                                                                       |                                                              | :CALC{1-16}:TRAN:TIME:STAR on page 422     |
| Stop                      |                   | :CALC{1-16}:TRAN:TIME:STOP on page 426                                      |                                                              |                                            |
| Transform                 |                   | :CALC{1-16}:TRAN:TIME:STAT on page 423                                      |                                                              |                                            |
| Type                      |                   | :CALC{1-16}:TRAN:TIME on page 417<br>:CALC{1-16}:TRAN:TIME:STIM on page 425 |                                                              |                                            |
| Window                    |                   | Impulse Width                                                               |                                                              | :CALC{1-16}:TRAN:TIME:IMP:WIDT on page 419 |
|                           |                   | Kaiser Beta                                                                 |                                                              | :CALC{1-16}:TRAN:TIME:KBES on page 420     |
|                           |                   | Maximum                                                                     |                                                              |                                            |
|                           | Minimum           |                                                                             |                                                              |                                            |
|                           | Normal            |                                                                             |                                                              |                                            |
|                           | Step Rise         |                                                                             | :CALC{1-16}:TRAN:TIME:STEP:RTIM on page 424                  |                                            |
| [Avg]                     | Averaging         |                                                                             | :SENS{1-16}:AVER on page 513                                 |                                            |
|                           | Averaging Restart |                                                                             | :SENS{1-16}:AVER:CLE on page 513                             |                                            |
|                           | Avg Factor        |                                                                             | :SENS{1-16}:AVER:COUN on page 514                            |                                            |
|                           | Smo Aperture      |                                                                             | :CALC{1-16}:SMO:APER on page 416                             |                                            |
|                           | Smoothing         |                                                                             | :CALC{1-16}:SMO on page 415                                  |                                            |
|                           | IF Bandwidth      |                                                                             | :SENS{1-16}:BAND on page 515<br>:SENS{1-16}:BWID on page 516 |                                            |

Table 14-2 Front panel key tree vs. SCPI commands correspondence table

| Key (operation) |                   |                                             | Corresponding GPIB command             |                                              |                                              |
|-----------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| [Cal]           | Cal Kit           |                                             | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT on page 529 |                                              |                                              |
|                 | Calibrate         | 1-Port Cal                                  | Cancel OK                              | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CLE on page 559        |                                              |
|                 |                   |                                             | Done                                   | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:SAVE on page 579       |                                              |
|                 |                   |                                             | Load                                   | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:LOAD on page 568       |                                              |
|                 |                   |                                             | Open                                   | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:OPEN on page 578       |                                              |
|                 |                   |                                             | Select Port                            | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:METH:SOLT1 on page 571 |                                              |
|                 |                   |                                             | Short                                  | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:SHOR on page 579       |                                              |
|                 |                   | 2-Port Cal<br>3-Port Cal<br>4-Port Cal      | Cancel OK                              | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CLE on page 559        |                                              |
|                 |                   |                                             | Done                                   | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:SAVE on page 579       |                                              |
|                 |                   |                                             | Isolation (Optional)                   |                                              | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:ISOL on page 567       |
|                 |                   |                                             | Reflection                             | Port n Load                                  | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:LOAD on page 568       |
|                 |                   |                                             |                                        | Port n Open                                  | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:OPEN on page 578       |
|                 |                   |                                             |                                        | Port n Short                                 | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:SHOR on page 579       |
|                 |                   |                                             | Select Ports                           | (2-Port Cal)                                 | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:METH:SOLT2 on page 571 |
|                 |                   |                                             |                                        | (3-Port Cal)                                 | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:METH:SOLT3 on page 572 |
|                 |                   |                                             |                                        | (4-Port Cal)                                 | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:METH:SOLT4 on page 572 |
|                 |                   |                                             | Transmission                           |                                              | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:THRU on page 582       |
|                 |                   | 2-Port TRL<br>3-Port TRL<br>4-Port TRL      | Cancel OK                              | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CLE on page 559        |                                              |
|                 |                   |                                             | Done                                   | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:SAVE on page 579       |                                              |
|                 |                   |                                             | Line/Match                             |                                              | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:TRLL on page 583       |
|                 |                   |                                             | Reflect                                | Port x Reflect                               | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:TRLR on page 584       |
|                 |                   |                                             | Select Ports                           | (2-Port TRL)                                 | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:METH:TRL2 on page 574  |
|                 | (3-Port TRL)      |                                             |                                        | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:METH:TRL3 on page 575  |                                              |
|                 | (4-Port TRL)      | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:METH:TRL4 on page 576 |                                        |                                              |                                              |
|                 | Thru/Line         |                                             | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:TRLT on page 585 |                                              |                                              |
|                 | Enhanced Response | Cancel OK                                   | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CLE on page 559  |                                              |                                              |
|                 |                   | Done                                        | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:SAVE on page 579 |                                              |                                              |
|                 |                   | Isolation (Optional)                        |                                        | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:ISOL on page 567       |                                              |
|                 |                   | Load                                        |                                        | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:LOAD on page 568       |                                              |
|                 |                   | Open                                        |                                        | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:OPEN on page 578       |                                              |
|                 |                   | Select Port                                 |                                        | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:METH:ERES on page 569  |                                              |
|                 |                   | Short                                       |                                        | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:SHOR on page 579       |                                              |
|                 |                   | Thru                                        |                                        | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:THRU on page 582       |                                              |
|                 | Response (Open)   | Cancel OK                                   | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CLE on page 559  |                                              |                                              |
|                 |                   | Done                                        | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:SAVE on page 579 |                                              |                                              |
|                 |                   | Load (Optional)                             |                                        | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:LOAD on page 568       |                                              |
|                 |                   | Open                                        |                                        | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:OPEN on page 578       |                                              |
|                 |                   | Select Port                                 |                                        | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:METH:OPEN on page 570  |                                              |

**Table 14-2 Front panel key tree vs. SCPI commands correspondence table**

| Key (operation)       |                          |                                              |                      | Corresponding GPIB command                   |                                             |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| [Cal]<br>(Continued)  | Calibrate<br>(Continued) | Response<br>(Short)                          | Cancel               | OK                                           | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CLE on page 559       |
|                       |                          |                                              | Done                 |                                              | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:SAVE on page 579      |
|                       |                          |                                              | Load (Optional)      |                                              | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:LOAD on page 568      |
|                       |                          |                                              | Select Port          |                                              | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:METH:SHOR on page 570 |
|                       |                          |                                              | Short                |                                              | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:SHOR on page 579      |
|                       |                          | Response<br>(Thru)                           | Cancel               | OK                                           | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CLE on page 559       |
|                       |                          |                                              | Done                 |                                              | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:SAVE on page 579      |
|                       |                          |                                              | Isolation (Optional) |                                              | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:ISOL on page 567      |
|                       |                          |                                              | Select Ports         |                                              | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:METH:THRU on page 573 |
|                       |                          |                                              | Thru                 |                                              | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:THRU on page 582      |
|                       | Clear                    | OK                                           |                      | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:CLE on page 517             |                                             |
|                       | Correction               |                                              |                      |                                              | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:STAT on page 616           |
|                       | ECal                     | 1-Port Cal                                   |                      | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:ECAL:SOLT1 on page 563 |                                             |
|                       |                          | 2-Port Cal                                   |                      | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:ECAL:SOLT2 on page 563 |                                             |
|                       |                          | 3-Port Cal                                   |                      | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:ECAL:SOLT3 on page 564 |                                             |
| 4-Port Cal            |                          | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:ECAL:SOLT4 on page 564 |                      |                                              |                                             |
| Characterization      |                          | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:ECAL:UCH on page 566   |                      |                                              |                                             |
| Characterization Info |                          | N/A                                          |                      |                                              |                                             |
| Confidence Check      |                          | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:ECAL:CCH on page 560   |                      |                                              |                                             |
| Enhanced Response     |                          | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:ECAL:ERES on page 561  |                      |                                              |                                             |
| Isolation             |                          | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:ECAL:ISOL on page 562  |                      |                                              |                                             |
| Orientation           |                          | :SENS:CORR:COLL:ECAL:ORI on page 506         |                      |                                              |                                             |
|                       |                          | Port n                                       | Port n               | :SENS:CORR:COLL:ECAL:PATH on page 507        |                                             |
| Thru Cal              |                          | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:ECAL:THRU on page 565  |                      |                                              |                                             |

**Table 14-2 Front panel key tree vs. SCPI commands correspondence table**

|                      |                                     | Key (operation)             |                  | Corresponding GPIB command                |                                                                                                        |                                                   |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| [Cal]<br>(Continued) | Mixer /<br>Converter<br>Calibration | Clear                       | OK               | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:OFFS:CLE on page 600     |                                                                                                        |                                                   |
|                      |                                     | Scalar Cal<br>(Manual)      | Cancel           | OK                                        | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:OFFS:COLL:CLE on page 601                                                             |                                                   |
|                      |                                     |                             | Done             |                                           | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:OFFS:COLL:SAVE on page 609                                                            |                                                   |
|                      |                                     |                             | Power<br>Meter   | Port x1 @ Freq y1 to<br>Port x2 @ Freq y2 |                                                                                                        | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:OFFS:COLL:PMET on page 608       |
|                      |                                     |                             |                  | :                                         |                                                                                                        |                                                   |
|                      |                                     |                             | Reflection       | Port x @ Freq y<br>(Broadband)            |                                                                                                        | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:OFFS:COLL:LOAD on page 604       |
|                      |                                     |                             |                  | :                                         |                                                                                                        |                                                   |
|                      |                                     |                             |                  | Port x @ Freq y (Open)                    |                                                                                                        | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:OFFS:COLL:OPEN on page 607       |
|                      |                                     |                             |                  | :                                         |                                                                                                        |                                                   |
|                      |                                     |                             | Select<br>Ports  | Port x @ Freq y (Short)                   |                                                                                                        | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:OFFS:COLL:SHOR on page 610       |
|                      |                                     |                             |                  | :                                         |                                                                                                        |                                                   |
|                      |                                     |                             |                  | 2-1 (fwd)                                 |                                                                                                        | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:OFFS:COLL:METH:SMIX2 on page 605 |
|                      |                                     |                             | Transmiss<br>ion | Port 1                                    |                                                                                                        | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:OFFS:COLL:METH:SOLT1 on page 606 |
|                      |                                     | :                           |                  |                                           |                                                                                                        |                                                   |
|                      |                                     | Thru x-y @ Freq z<br>(Thru) |                  |                                           | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:OFFS:COLL:THRU on page 611                                                            |                                                   |
|                      |                                     | Scalar Cal<br>(ECal)        | Cancel           | OK                                        | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:OFFS:COLL:CLE on page 601                                                             |                                                   |
|                      |                                     |                             | ECal & Done      |                                           | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:OFFS:COLL:ECAL:SMIX2 on page 602<br>:SENS{1-16}:CORR:OFFS:COLL:ECAL:SOLT1 on page 603 |                                                   |
|                      |                                     |                             | Power<br>Meter   | Port x1 @ Freq y1 to<br>Port x2 @ Freq y2 |                                                                                                        | N/A                                               |
|                      |                                     |                             |                  | :                                         |                                                                                                        |                                                   |
|                      |                                     |                             | Select<br>Ports  | 2-1 (fwd)                                 |                                                                                                        | N/A                                               |
|                      |                                     |                             |                  | :                                         |                                                                                                        |                                                   |
|                      |                                     |                             |                  | Port 1                                    |                                                                                                        | N/A                                               |
|                      |                                     |                             |                  | :                                         |                                                                                                        |                                                   |

**Table 14-2 Front panel key tree vs. SCPI commands correspondence table**

| Key (operation)      |                                                 |                |                        | Corresponding GPIB command                             |                                                       |  |                                            |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------------|
| [Cal]<br>(Continued) | Modify<br>Cal Kit                               | Define<br>STDs | 1. XXXX to<br>21. XXXX | Label                                                  | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN{1-21}:LAB on page 553 |  |                                            |
|                      |                                                 |                | STD Type               | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN{1-21}:TYPE on page 555 |                                                       |  |                                            |
|                      |                                                 |                | C0                     | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN{1-21}:C0 on page 541   |                                                       |  |                                            |
|                      |                                                 |                | C1                     | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN{1-21}:C1 on page 542   |                                                       |  |                                            |
|                      |                                                 |                | C2                     | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN{1-21}:C2 on page 543   |                                                       |  |                                            |
|                      |                                                 |                | C3                     | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN{1-21}:C3 on page 544   |                                                       |  |                                            |
|                      |                                                 |                | L0                     | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN{1-21}:L0 on page 549   |                                                       |  |                                            |
|                      |                                                 |                | L1                     | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN{1-21}:L1 on page 550   |                                                       |  |                                            |
|                      |                                                 |                | L2                     | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN{1-21}:L2 on page 551   |                                                       |  |                                            |
|                      |                                                 |                | L3                     | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN{1-21}:L3 on page 552   |                                                       |  |                                            |
|                      |                                                 |                | Offset Delay           | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN{1-21}:DEL on page 546  |                                                       |  |                                            |
|                      |                                                 |                | Offset Z0              | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN{1-21}:Z0 on page 556   |                                                       |  |                                            |
|                      |                                                 |                | Offset Loss            | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN{1-21}:LOSS on page 554 |                                                       |  |                                            |
|                      |                                                 |                | Arb. Impedance         | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN{1-21}:ARB on page 540  |                                                       |  |                                            |
|                      |                                                 |                | Min. Frequency         | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN{1-21}:FMIN on page 548 |                                                       |  |                                            |
|                      |                                                 |                | Max. Frequency         | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN{1-21}:FMAX on page 547 |                                                       |  |                                            |
|                      |                                                 |                | Media                  | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN{1-21}:CHAR on page 545 |                                                       |  |                                            |
|                      |                                                 |                | Export Cal Kit...      |                                                        |                                                       |  | :MMEM:STOR:CKIT{1-20} on page 492          |
|                      |                                                 |                | Import Cal Kit...      |                                                        |                                                       |  | :MMEM:LOAD:CKIT{1-20} on page 481          |
|                      |                                                 |                | Label Kit              |                                                        |                                                       |  | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:LAB on page 530 |
|                      |                                                 |                | Specify<br>CLSs        | Load                                                   | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD:LOAD on page 532       |  |                                            |
| Open                 | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD:OPEN on page 533 |                |                        |                                                        |                                                       |  |                                            |
| Short                | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD:SHOR on page 534 |                |                        |                                                        |                                                       |  |                                            |
| Sub Class            | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD on page 531      |                |                        |                                                        |                                                       |  |                                            |
| Thru                 | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD:THRU on page 535 |                |                        |                                                        |                                                       |  |                                            |
| TRL Line/Match       | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD:TRLL on page 536 |                |                        |                                                        |                                                       |  |                                            |
| TRL Reflect          | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD:TRLR on page 537 |                |                        |                                                        |                                                       |  |                                            |
| TRL Thru             | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD:TRLT on page 538 |                |                        |                                                        |                                                       |  |                                            |



**Table 14-2 Front panel key tree vs. SCPI commands correspondence table**

| Key (operation)      |                               |                     | Corresponding GPIB command                      |                                                      |                                            |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| [Cal]<br>(Continued) | Modify Cal Kit<br>(Continued) | Auto Port Extension | Adjust Mismatch                                 | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:EXT:AUTO:DCOF on page 588           |                                            |
|                      |                               |                     | Include Loss                                    | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:EXT:AUTO:LOSS on page 589           |                                            |
|                      |                               |                     | Measure OPEN                                    | All                                                  | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:EXT:AUTO:MEAS on page 590 |
|                      |                               |                     |                                                 | Port 1                                               |                                            |
|                      |                               |                     |                                                 | Port 2                                               |                                            |
|                      |                               |                     |                                                 | Port 3                                               |                                            |
|                      |                               |                     | Measure Short                                   | All                                                  | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:EXT:AUTO:MEAS on page 590 |
|                      |                               |                     |                                                 | Port 1                                               |                                            |
|                      |                               |                     |                                                 | Port 2                                               |                                            |
|                      |                               |                     |                                                 | Port 3                                               |                                            |
|                      | Method                        | Active Marker       | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:EXT:AUTO:CONF on page 587      |                                                      |                                            |
|                      |                               | Current Span        |                                                 |                                                      |                                            |
|                      |                               | User Span           |                                                 |                                                      |                                            |
|                      |                               | User Span Start     |                                                 |                                                      |                                            |
|                      |                               | User Span Stop      |                                                 |                                                      |                                            |
|                      | Select Ports                  | Port 1              | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:EXT:AUTO:PORT{1-4} on page 591 |                                                      |                                            |
|                      |                               | Port 2              |                                                 |                                                      |                                            |
| Port 3               |                               |                     |                                                 |                                                      |                                            |
| Port 4               |                               |                     |                                                 |                                                      |                                            |
| Port Extensions      | Extension Port 1              |                     | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:EXT:AUTO:PORT{1-4} on page 591 |                                                      |                                            |
|                      | Extension Port 2              |                     |                                                 |                                                      |                                            |
|                      | Extension Port 3              |                     |                                                 |                                                      |                                            |
|                      | Extension Port 4              |                     |                                                 |                                                      |                                            |
|                      | Extensions                    |                     | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:EXT on page 586                |                                                      |                                            |
|                      | Loss                          | Freq1               |                                                 | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:EXT:PORT{1-4}:FREQ{1-2} on page 596 |                                            |
|                      |                               | Freq2               |                                                 |                                                      |                                            |
|                      |                               | Loss at DC          |                                                 | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:EXT:PORT{1-4}:LDC on page 598       |                                            |
|                      |                               | Loss1               |                                                 | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:EXT:PORT{1-4}:LOSS{1-2} on page 599 |                                            |
|                      |                               | Loss2               |                                                 |                                                      |                                            |
| Select Port          | Port 1                        | N/A                 |                                                 |                                                      |                                            |
|                      | Port 2                        |                     |                                                 |                                                      |                                            |
|                      | Port 3                        |                     |                                                 |                                                      |                                            |
|                      | Port 4                        |                     |                                                 |                                                      |                                            |

**Table 14-2 Front panel key tree vs. SCPI commands correspondence table**

| Key (operation)      |                                                                       | Corresponding GPIB command                      |                                                      |                                                                |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| [Cal]<br>(Continued) | Power Calibration                                                     | Abort                                           | :ABOR on page 282                                    |                                                                |
|                      |                                                                       | Correction                                      | :SOUR{1-16}:POW:PORT{1-4}:CORR on page 675           |                                                                |
|                      |                                                                       | Loss Compensation                               | Add / Delete / Clear Loss Table                      | :SOUR{1-16}:POW:PORT{1-4}:CORR:COLL:TABL:LOSS:DATA on page 678 |
|                      |                                                                       |                                                 | Compensation                                         | :SOUR{1-16}:POW:PORT{1-4}:CORR:COLL:TABL:LOSS on page 677      |
|                      |                                                                       |                                                 | Export to CSV File                                   | :MMEM:STOR:PLOS{1-4} on page 496                               |
|                      |                                                                       |                                                 | Import from CSV File                                 | :MMEM:LOAD:PLOS{1-4} on page 483                               |
|                      |                                                                       | Num of Readings                                 | :SOUR{1-16}:POW:PORT{1-4}:CORR:COLL:AVER on page 676 |                                                                |
|                      |                                                                       | Select Port                                     | N/A                                                  |                                                                |
|                      |                                                                       | Sensor A Settings                               | Add / Delete / Clear Factor Table                    | :SOUR:POW:PORT:CORR:COLL:TABL:ASEN:DATA on page 666            |
|                      |                                                                       |                                                 | Export to CSV File                                   | :MMEM:STOR:ASCF on page 489                                    |
|                      |                                                                       |                                                 | Import from CSV File                                 | :MMEM:LOAD:ASCF on page 478                                    |
|                      |                                                                       |                                                 | Ref Cal Factor                                       | :SOUR:POW:PORT:CORR:COLL:ASEN:RCF on page 664                  |
|                      |                                                                       | Sensor B Settings                               | Add / Delete / Clear Factor Table                    | :SOUR:POW:PORT:CORR:COLL:TABL:BSEN:DATA on page 667            |
|                      |                                                                       |                                                 | Export to CSV File                                   | :MMEM:STOR:BSCF on page 490                                    |
|                      |                                                                       |                                                 | Import from CSV File                                 | :MMEM:LOAD:BSCF on page 479                                    |
|                      | Ref Cal Factor                                                        |                                                 | :SOUR:POW:PORT:CORR:COLL:BSEN:RCF on page 665        |                                                                |
|                      | Take Cal Sweep                                                        | :SOUR{1-16}:POW:PORT{1-4}:CORR:COLL on page 675 |                                                      |                                                                |
|                      | Use Sensor                                                            | N/A                                             |                                                      |                                                                |
|                      | Property                                                              | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:PROP on page 612               |                                                      |                                                                |
|                      | Receiver Calibration                                                  | Correction                                      | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:REC{1-4} on page 613                |                                                                |
|                      |                                                                       | Take Cal Sweep                                  | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:REC{1-4}:COLL:ACQ on page 614       |                                                                |
|                      | Set Z0                                                                | :SENS:CORR:IMP on page 508                      |                                                      |                                                                |
|                      | Velocity Factor                                                       | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:RVEL:COAX on page 615          |                                                      |                                                                |
| [Center]             | :SENS{1-16}:FREQ:CENT on page 619<br>:SOUR{1-16}:POW:CENT on page 672 |                                                 |                                                      |                                                                |
| [Channel Prev]       | :DISP:WIND{1-16}:ACT on page 452                                      |                                                 |                                                      |                                                                |
| [Channel Max]        | :DISP:MAX on page 447                                                 |                                                 |                                                      |                                                                |
| [Channel Next]       | :DISP:WIND{1-16}:ACT on page 452                                      |                                                 |                                                      |                                                                |

Table 14-2 Front panel key tree vs. SCPI commands correspondence table

| Key (operation) |                      | Corresponding GPIB command                                                                                                                               |
|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| [Display]       | Allocate Channels    | :DISP:SPL on page 448                                                                                                                                    |
|                 | Allocate Traces      | :DISP:WIND{1-16}:SPL on page 457                                                                                                                         |
|                 | Data -> Mem          | :CALC{1-16}:MATH:MEM on page 398                                                                                                                         |
|                 | Data Math            | :CALC{1-16}:MATH:FUNC on page 398                                                                                                                        |
|                 | Display              | :DISP:WIND{1-16}:TRAC{1-16}:STAT on page 463<br>:DISP:WIND{1-16}:TRAC{1-16}:ANN:MARK:POS:X on page 460                                                   |
|                 | Edit Title Label     | :DISP:WIND{1-16}:TITL:DATA on page 459                                                                                                                   |
|                 | Frequency            | :DISP:ANN:FREQ on page 436                                                                                                                               |
|                 | Graticule Label      | :DISP:WIND{1-16}:LAB on page 455                                                                                                                         |
|                 | Invert Color         | :DISP:IMAG on page 446                                                                                                                                   |
|                 | Num of Traces        | :CALC{1-16}:PAR:COUN on page 403                                                                                                                         |
|                 | Title Label          | :DISP:WIND{1-16}:TITL on page 458                                                                                                                        |
|                 | Update               | :DISP:ENAB on page 444                                                                                                                                   |
| [Format]        |                      | :CALC{1-16}:FORM on page 308                                                                                                                             |
| [Macro Break]   |                      | :PROG:STAT on page 505                                                                                                                                   |
| [Macro Run]     |                      | N/A                                                                                                                                                      |
| [Macro Setup]   | Clear Echo           | :DISP:ECHO:CLE on page 443                                                                                                                               |
|                 | Close Editor         | N/A                                                                                                                                                      |
|                 | Continue             | N/A                                                                                                                                                      |
|                 | Echo Window          | :DISP:TABL on page 450<br>:DISP:TABL:TYPE on page 451                                                                                                    |
|                 | Load & Run           | N/A                                                                                                                                                      |
|                 | Load Project         | :MMEM:LOAD:PROG on page 484                                                                                                                              |
|                 | New Project          | N/A                                                                                                                                                      |
|                 | Preset User Menu     | N/A                                                                                                                                                      |
|                 | Save Project         | :MMEM:STOR:PROG on page 497                                                                                                                              |
|                 | Select Macro         | :PROG:NAME on page 504<br>:PROG:STAT on page 505                                                                                                         |
|                 | Stop                 | :PROG:STAT on page 505                                                                                                                                   |
|                 | User Menu            | N/A                                                                                                                                                      |
|                 | VBA Editor           | N/A                                                                                                                                                      |
| [Marker]        | Clear Marker Menu    | :CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10} on page 383                                                                                                                       |
|                 | Marker 1 to Marker 4 | :CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10} on page 383<br>:CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:ACT on page 384<br>:CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:X on page 396                                     |
|                 | Marker -> Ref Marker | N/A                                                                                                                                                      |
|                 | More Markers         | Marker 5 to Marker 9<br>:CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10} on page 383<br>:CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:ACT on page 384<br>:CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:X on page 396             |
|                 | Ref Marker           | :CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10} on page 383<br>:CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:ACT on page 384<br>:CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:X on page 396<br>:CALC{1-16}:MARK:REF on page 382 |
|                 | Ref Marker Mode      | :CALC{1-16}:MARK:REF on page 382                                                                                                                         |
|                 |                      |                                                                                                                                                          |

Table 14-2 Front panel key tree vs. SCPI commands correspondence table

| Key (operation) |                      | Corresponding GPIB command |                                                                                    |                                              |
|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| [Marker Func]   | Annotation Options   | Active Only                | :DISP:WIND{1-16}:ANN:MARK:SING on page 454                                         |                                              |
|                 |                      | Align                      | :DISP:WIND{1-16}:ANN:MARK:ALIG on page 453                                         |                                              |
|                 |                      | Marker Info X Pos          | :DISP:WIND{1-16}:TRAC{1-16}:ANN:MARK:POS:X on page 460                             |                                              |
|                 |                      | Marker Info Y Pos          | :DISP:WIND{1-16}:TRAC{1-16}:ANN:MARK:POS:Y on page 461                             |                                              |
|                 | Couple               |                            | :CALC{1-16}:MARK:COUP on page 377                                                  |                                              |
|                 | Discrete             |                            | :CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:DISC on page 387                                            |                                              |
|                 | Marker Table         |                            | :DISP:TABL on page 450<br>:DISP:TABL:TYPE on page 451                              |                                              |
|                 | Marker - > Center    |                            | :CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:SET on page 395                                             |                                              |
|                 | Marker - > Delay     |                            |                                                                                    |                                              |
|                 | Marker - > Reference |                            |                                                                                    |                                              |
|                 | Marker - > Start     |                            |                                                                                    |                                              |
|                 | Marker - > Stop      |                            |                                                                                    |                                              |
|                 | Statistics           |                            | :CALC{1-16}:MST on page 400<br>:CALC{1-16}:MST:DATA? on page 401                   |                                              |
| [Marker Search] | Bandwidth            |                            | :CALC{1-16}:MARK:BWID on page 376<br>:CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:BWID:DATA? on page 385 |                                              |
|                 | Bandwidth Value      |                            | :CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:BWID:THR on page 386                                        |                                              |
|                 | Max                  |                            | :CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:FUNC:TYPE on page 394                                       |                                              |
|                 | Min                  |                            | :CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:FUNC:EXEC on page 388                                       |                                              |
|                 | Peak                 | Peak Excursion             |                                                                                    | :CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:FUNC:PEXC on page 389 |
|                 |                      | Peak Polarity              |                                                                                    | :CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:FUNC:PPOL on page 390 |
|                 |                      | Search Left                |                                                                                    | :CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:FUNC:TYPE on page 394 |
|                 |                      | Search Peak                |                                                                                    | :CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:FUNC:EXEC on page 388 |
|                 |                      | Search Right               |                                                                                    |                                              |
|                 | Search Range         | Couple                     |                                                                                    | :CALC{1-16}:MARK:FUNC:DOM:COUP on page 379   |
|                 |                      | Search Range               |                                                                                    | :CALC{1-16}:MARK:FUNC:DOM on page 378        |
|                 |                      | Start                      |                                                                                    | :CALC{1-16}:MARK:FUNC:DOM:STAR on page 380   |
|                 |                      | Stop                       |                                                                                    | :CALC{1-16}:MARK:FUNC:DOM:STOP on page 381   |
|                 | Target               | Search Left                |                                                                                    | :CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:FUNC:TYPE on page 394 |
|                 |                      | Search Right               |                                                                                    | :CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:FUNC:EXEC on page 388 |
|                 |                      | Search Target              |                                                                                    |                                              |
|                 |                      | Target Transition          |                                                                                    | :CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:FUNC:TTR on page 393  |
|                 |                      | Target Value               |                                                                                    | :CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:FUNC:TARG on page 391 |
|                 | Tracking             |                            | :CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:FUNC:TRAC on page 392                                       |                                              |

Table 14-2 Front panel key tree vs. SCPI commands correspondence table

| Key (operation)   |                                                | Corresponding GPIB command                                                                                                                           |                                        |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| [Meas]            | S11 to S44                                     | :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:DEF on page 404                                                                                                                |                                        |
|                   | SSS11 to CMRR2                                 | :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:PAR{1-16}:SBAL on page 326<br>:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:PAR{1-16}:BBAL on page 325<br>:CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:PAR{1-16}:SSB on page 327 |                                        |
|                   | Absolute                                       | A(1)                                                                                                                                                 | :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SPOR on page 407 |
|                   |                                                | A(2)                                                                                                                                                 | :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:DEF on page 404  |
|                   |                                                | :                                                                                                                                                    |                                        |
|                   |                                                | R4(3)                                                                                                                                                |                                        |
| R4(4)             |                                                |                                                                                                                                                      |                                        |
| [Preset]          | OK                                             | :SYST:PRES on page 756<br>:SYST:UPR on page 761                                                                                                      |                                        |
| [Save/<br>Recall] | Channel/Trace                                  | :MMEM:STOR:SALL on page 499                                                                                                                          |                                        |
|                   | Explorer                                       | N/A                                                                                                                                                  |                                        |
|                   | Recall by File Name                            | :MMEM:LOAD on page 477                                                                                                                               |                                        |
|                   | Recall Channel                                 | :MMEM:LOAD:CHAN on page 480                                                                                                                          |                                        |
|                   | Recall State                                   | :MMEM:LOAD on page 477                                                                                                                               |                                        |
|                   | Save Channel                                   | Clear States                                                                                                                                         | :MMEM:STOR:CHAN:CLE on page 491        |
|                   |                                                | State A - State D                                                                                                                                    | :MMEM:STOR:CHAN on page 491            |
|                   | Save State                                     | :MMEM:STOR on page 488                                                                                                                               |                                        |
|                   | Save Trace Data                                | :MMEM:STOR:FDAT on page 493                                                                                                                          |                                        |
|                   | Save Type                                      | :MMEM:STOR:STYP on page 501                                                                                                                          |                                        |
| [Scale]           | Auto Scale                                     | :DISP:WIND{1-16}:TRAC{1-16}:Y:AUTO on page 463                                                                                                       |                                        |
|                   | Auto Scale All                                 | N/A                                                                                                                                                  |                                        |
|                   | Divisions                                      | :DISP:WIND{1-16}:Y:DIV on page 468                                                                                                                   |                                        |
|                   | Electrical Delay                               | Electrical Delay                                                                                                                                     | :CALC{1-16}:CORR:EDEL:TIME on page 294 |
|                   |                                                | Cutoff                                                                                                                                               | :CALC{1-16}:CORR:EDEL:WGC on page 295  |
|                   |                                                | Media                                                                                                                                                | :CALC{1-16}:CORR:EDEL:MED on page 293  |
|                   | Marker - > Reference                           | :CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:SET on page 395                                                                                                               |                                        |
|                   | Phase Offset                                   | :CALC{1-16}:CORR:OFFS:PHAS on page 296                                                                                                               |                                        |
|                   | Reference Position                             | :DISP:WIND{1-16}:TRAC{1-16}:Y:RPOS on page 466                                                                                                       |                                        |
|                   | Reference Value                                | :DISP:WIND{1-16}:TRAC{1-16}:Y:RLEV on page 465                                                                                                       |                                        |
| Scale/Div         | :DISP:WIND{1-16}:TRAC{1-16}:Y:PDIV on page 464 |                                                                                                                                                      |                                        |
| [Softkey On/Off]  |                                                | :DISP:SKEY on page 447                                                                                                                               |                                        |
| [Span]            |                                                | :SENS{1-16}:FREQ:SPAN on page 621<br>:SOUR{1-16}:POW:SPAN on page 682                                                                                |                                        |
| [Start]           |                                                | :SENS{1-16}:FREQ:STAR on page 622<br>:SOUR{1-16}:POW:STAR on page 683                                                                                |                                        |
| [Stop]            |                                                | :SENS{1-16}:FREQ:STOP on page 623<br>:SOUR{1-16}:POW:STOP on page 684                                                                                |                                        |

Table 14-2 Front panel key tree vs. SCPI commands correspondence table

| Key (operation)   |                    | Corresponding GPIB command                                                |                                                                     |                                                |
|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| [Sweep Setup]     | Edit Segment Table |                                                                           | :SENS{1-16}:SEGM:DATA on page 653                                   |                                                |
|                   | Edit Segment Table | Export to CSV File                                                        | :MMEM:STOR:SEGM on page 500                                         |                                                |
|                   |                    | Import from CSV File                                                      | :MMEM:LOAD:SEGM on page 486                                         |                                                |
|                   | Frequency Offset   | Avoid Spurious                                                            |                                                                     | :SENS{1-16}:OFFS:ASP on page 634               |
|                   |                    | External Source                                                           | Control                                                             | :SENS{1-16}:OFFS:LOC:CONT on page 635          |
|                   |                    |                                                                           | Divisor                                                             | :SENS{1-16}:OFFS:LOC:DIV on page 637           |
|                   |                    |                                                                           | LO Frequency                                                        | :SENS{1-16}:OFFS:LOC:STAT on page 645          |
|                   |                    |                                                                           | Multiplier                                                          | :SENS{1-16}:OFFS:LOC:MULT on page 638          |
|                   |                    |                                                                           | Offset                                                              | :SENS{1-16}:OFFS:LOC:OFFS on page 639          |
|                   |                    |                                                                           | Start                                                               | :SENS{1-16}:OFFS:LOC:STAR on page 640          |
|                   |                    |                                                                           | Stop                                                                | :SENS{1-16}:OFFS:LOC:STOP on page 641          |
|                   |                    |                                                                           | Power                                                               | :SENS{1-16}:OFFS:LOC:POW on page 642           |
|                   |                    |                                                                           | Slope [x dB/GHz]                                                    | :SENS{1-16}:OFFS:LOC:POW:SLOP on page 643      |
|                   |                    |                                                                           | Slope [ON/OFF]                                                      | :SENS{1-16}:OFFS:LOC:POW:SLOP:STAT on page 644 |
|                   |                    | Frequency Offset                                                          |                                                                     | :SENS{1-16}:OFFS on page 633                   |
|                   |                    | Port 1                                                                    | Divisor                                                             | :SENS{1-16}:OFFS:PORT{1-4}:DIV on page 647     |
|                   |                    |                                                                           | Multiplier                                                          | :SENS{1-16}:OFFS:PORT{1-4}:MULT on page 648    |
|                   | Offset             |                                                                           | :SENS{1-16}:OFFS:PORT{1-4}:OFFS on page 649                         |                                                |
|                   | Start              |                                                                           | :SENS{1-16}:OFFS:PORT{1-4}:STAR on page 650                         |                                                |
|                   | Stop               |                                                                           | :SENS{1-16}:OFFS:PORT{1-4}:STOP on page 651                         |                                                |
|                   | :                  |                                                                           |                                                                     |                                                |
|                   | X-Axis             | Base / Stimulus / Response / Normal / RF+LO / RF-LO / LO-RF               | :CALC{1-16}:OFFS:XAX on page 402<br>:CALC{1-16}:MIX:XAX on page 399 |                                                |
|                   |                    | Points                                                                    |                                                                     | :SENS{1-16}:SWE:POIN on page 658               |
|                   | Power              | Auto Range                                                                | :SOUR{1-16}:POW:ATT:AUTO on page 670                                |                                                |
|                   |                    | CW Freq                                                                   | :SENS{1-16}:FREQ on page 618                                        |                                                |
|                   |                    | Port Couple                                                               | :SOUR{1-16}:POW:PORT:COUP on page 673                               |                                                |
|                   |                    | Port Power                                                                | :SOUR{1-16}:POW:PORT{1-4} on page 674                               |                                                |
|                   |                    | Power                                                                     | :SOUR{1-16}:POW on page 668                                         |                                                |
|                   |                    | Power Ranges                                                              | :SOUR{1-16}:POW:ATT on page 669                                     |                                                |
|                   |                    | RF Out                                                                    | :OUTP on page 503                                                   |                                                |
| Slope [ON/OFF]    |                    | :SOUR{1-16}:POW:SLOP:STAT on page 681                                     |                                                                     |                                                |
| Slope [xx dB/GHz] |                    | :SOUR{1-16}:POW:SLOP on page 680                                          |                                                                     |                                                |
| Segment Display   |                    | :DISP:WIND{1-16}:X:SPAC on page 467                                       |                                                                     |                                                |
| Sweep Delay       |                    | :SENS{1-16}:SWE:DEL on page 656                                           |                                                                     |                                                |
| Sweep Mode        |                    | :SENS{1-16}:SWE:GEN on page 657                                           |                                                                     |                                                |
| Sweep Time        |                    | :SENS{1-16}:SWE:TIME on page 659<br>:SENS{1-16}:SWE:TIME:AUTO on page 660 |                                                                     |                                                |
| Sweep Type        |                    | :SENS{1-16}:SWE:TYPE on page 661                                          |                                                                     |                                                |

Table 14-2 Front panel key tree vs. SCPI commands correspondence table

| Key (operation)                     |                     | Corresponding GPIB command            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                       |                                            |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| [System]                            | Abort Printing      | :HCOP:ABOR on page 471                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                       |                                            |
|                                     | Backlight           | :SYST:BACK on page 739                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                       |                                            |
|                                     | Dump Screen Image   | :MMEM:STOR:IMAG on page 494           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                       |                                            |
|                                     | Firmware Revision   | *IDN? on page 278                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                       |                                            |
|                                     | Invert Image        | :HCOP:IMAG on page 472                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                       |                                            |
| Misc Setup                          | Beeper              | Beep Complete                         | :SYST:BEEP:COMP:STAT on page 740                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                       |                                            |
|                                     |                     | Beep Warning                          | :SYST:BEEP:WARN:STAT on page 741                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                       |                                            |
|                                     |                     | Test Beep Complete                    | :SYST:BEEP:COMP:IMM on page 740                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                       |                                            |
|                                     |                     | Test Beep Warning                     | :SYST:BEEP:WARN:IMM on page 741                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                       |                                            |
|                                     | Channel/Trace Setup |                                       | N/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                       |                                            |
|                                     | Clock Setup         | Set Date and Time                     | :SYST:DATE on page 750<br>:SYST:UPR on page 761                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                       |                                            |
|                                     |                     | Show Clock                            | :DISP:CLOC on page 437                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                       |                                            |
|                                     | Color Setup         |                                       | :DISP:COL{1-2}:TRAC{1-16}:DATA on page 441<br>:DISP:COL{1-2}:TRAC{1-16}:MEM on page 442<br>:DISP:COL{1-2}:GRAT{1-2} on page 439<br>:DISP:COL{1-2}:LIM{1-2} on page 440<br>:DISP:COL{1-2}:BACK on page 438<br>:DISP:COL{1-2}:RES on page 440 |                                       |                                            |
|                                     | Control Panel...    |                                       | N/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                       |                                            |
|                                     | GPIB Setup          | Power Meter Address                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | :SYST:COMM:GPIB:PMET:ADDR on page 742 |                                            |
|                                     |                     | Signal Generator Address              | Address                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                       | :SYST:COMM:GPIB:SGEN:ADDR on page 743      |
|                                     |                     |                                       | Custom Command                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Set Frequency                         | :SYST:COMM:GPIB:SGEN:CCOM:FREQ on page 744 |
|                                     |                     |                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Preset                                | :SYST:COMM:GPIB:SGEN:CCOM:PRES on page 746 |
|                                     |                     |                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Set Power Level                       | :SYST:COMM:GPIB:SGEN:CCOM:POW on page 745  |
|                                     |                     |                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Turn RF Out On                        | :SYST:COMM:GPIB:SGEN:CCOM:RFON on page 747 |
| 8643A, 8644B, 8664A, 8665A/B        |                     |                                       | :SYST:COMM:GPIB:SGEN:TYPE on page 749                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                       |                                            |
| 8648A/B/C/D, ESG Series, PSG Series |                     |                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                       |                                            |
| Switching Time                      |                     | :SYST:COMM:GPIB:SGEN:DWEL on page 748 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                       |                                            |
| System Controller Configuration     |                     | N/A                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                       |                                            |
| Talker/Listener Address             |                     | N/A                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                       |                                            |

**Table 14-2 Front panel key tree vs. SCPI commands correspondence table**

| Key (operation)         |                           |                     | Corresponding GPIB command                  |                                  |                                                                                        |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| [System]<br>(Continued) | Misc Setup<br>(Continued) | Key Lock            | Front Panel & Keyboard Lock                 | :SYST:KLOC:KBD on page 754       |                                                                                        |
|                         |                           |                     | Touch Screen & Mouse Lock                   | :SYST:KLOC:MOUS on page 755      |                                                                                        |
|                         |                           | Network Setup       |                                             | N/A                              |                                                                                        |
|                         |                           | Preset Setup        | Confirm                                     |                                  | N/A                                                                                    |
|                         |                           |                     | State                                       | Factory                          | N/A                                                                                    |
|                         |                           |                     |                                             | User                             |                                                                                        |
|                         | Multiport Test Set Setup  | Test Set 1          | Control                                     |                                  | :SENS:MULT{1-2}:STAT on page 512                                                       |
|                         |                           |                     | Control Lines                               |                                  | :SENS{1-16}:MULT{1-2}:OUTP on page 624<br>:SENS{1-16}:MULT{1-2}:TSET9:OUTP on page 628 |
|                         |                           |                     | Port 1                                      |                                  | :SENS{1-16}:MULT{1-2}:PORT{1-20} on page 625                                           |
|                         |                           |                     | Port 2                                      |                                  |                                                                                        |
|                         |                           |                     | Port 3                                      |                                  |                                                                                        |
|                         |                           |                     | Port 4                                      |                                  |                                                                                        |
|                         |                           |                     | Port 5 <sup>*1</sup>                        |                                  |                                                                                        |
|                         |                           |                     | Port 6 <sup>*1</sup>                        |                                  |                                                                                        |
|                         |                           |                     | Port 7 <sup>*1</sup>                        |                                  |                                                                                        |
|                         |                           | Property            |                                             | :SENS:MULT{1-2}:DISP on page 510 |                                                                                        |
|                         | Select Test Set           |                     | :SENS:MULT{1-2}:NAME on page 511            |                                  |                                                                                        |
|                         | Test Set 2                |                     | Displays the model selected for test set 2. |                                  |                                                                                        |
|                         | Print                     |                     |                                             | :HCOP on page 471                |                                                                                        |
|                         | Printer Setup             |                     |                                             | N/A                              |                                                                                        |
|                         | Service Menu              | Avoid Spurious      |                                             | :SENS{1-16}:SWE:ASP on page 656  |                                                                                        |
|                         |                           | Channel/Trace Setup |                                             | N/A                              |                                                                                        |
|                         |                           | Enable Options      |                                             | N/A                              |                                                                                        |
|                         |                           | High Temperature    |                                             | :SYST:TEMP:HIGH on page 759      |                                                                                        |
|                         |                           | Init Src Port       |                                             | :SYST:ISPC:PORT on page 752      |                                                                                        |
|                         |                           | Init Src Ctrl       |                                             | :SYST:ISPC:STAT on page 753      |                                                                                        |
|                         |                           | Security Level      |                                             | :SYST:SEC:LEV on page 757        |                                                                                        |
|                         |                           | System Correction   |                                             | :SYST:CORR on page 750           |                                                                                        |
|                         |                           | Test Menu           | Adjust Touch Screen                         |                                  | N/A                                                                                    |
|                         |                           |                     | Display                                     |                                  | N/A                                                                                    |
|                         |                           |                     | Front Panel                                 |                                  | N/A                                                                                    |
|                         |                           |                     | Power On Test                               |                                  | N/A                                                                                    |
|                         |                           | Restart Firmware    |                                             |                                  | N/A                                                                                    |
| Service Functions       |                           |                     | N/A                                         |                                  |                                                                                        |
| Update Firmware         |                           |                     | N/A                                         |                                  |                                                                                        |
| [Trace Prev]            |                           |                     | :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL on page 406       |                                  |                                                                                        |
| [Trace Max]             |                           |                     | :DISP:WIND{1-16}:MAX on page 456            |                                  |                                                                                        |
| [Trace Next]            |                           |                     | :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL on page 406       |                                  |                                                                                        |



**Table 14-2 Front panel key tree vs. SCPI commands correspondence table**

| Key (operation) |                          | Corresponding GPIB command                                                   |
|-----------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| [Trigger]       | Continuous               | :INIT{1-16}:CONT on page 473                                                 |
|                 | Continuous Disp Channels | N/A                                                                          |
|                 | Hold                     | :ABOR on page 282<br>:INIT{1-16}:CONT on page 473                            |
|                 | Hold All Channels        | N/A                                                                          |
|                 | Restart                  | :ABOR on page 282                                                            |
|                 | Single                   | :ABOR on page 282<br>:INIT{1-16}:CONT on page 473<br>:INIT{1-16} on page 472 |
|                 | Trigger Event            | :TRIG:POIN on page 763                                                       |
|                 | Trigger Source           | :TRIG:SOUR on page 765                                                       |
|                 | Trigger                  | :TRIG on page 762                                                            |

\*1. E5091A-016 only

## Command tree

Table 14-3 shows the SCPI command tree of the E5070B/E5071B.

**Table 14-3 E5070B/E5071B SCPI command tree**

| Command                                              | Parameters                                                                                                                        | Note       |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| ABORt                                                |                                                                                                                                   | [No query] |
| CALCulate{[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16}  |                                                                                                                                   |            |
| :FSIMulator                                          |                                                                                                                                   |            |
| :BALun                                               |                                                                                                                                   |            |
| :CZConversion                                        |                                                                                                                                   |            |
| :BPORt{[1] 2}                                        |                                                                                                                                   |            |
| :IMAGinary                                           | <numeric>                                                                                                                         |            |
| :REAL                                                | <numeric>                                                                                                                         |            |
| :Z0                                                  |                                                                                                                                   |            |
| [:R]                                                 | <numeric>                                                                                                                         |            |
| :STATe                                               | {ON OFF 1 0}                                                                                                                      |            |
| :DEVice                                              | {SBALanced BBALanced SSBalanced}                                                                                                  |            |
| :DMCircuit                                           |                                                                                                                                   |            |
| :BPORt{[1] 2}                                        |                                                                                                                                   |            |
| :PARAmeters                                          |                                                                                                                                   |            |
| :C                                                   | <numeric>                                                                                                                         |            |
| :G                                                   | <numeric>                                                                                                                         |            |
| :L                                                   | <numeric>                                                                                                                         |            |
| :R                                                   | <numeric>                                                                                                                         |            |
| [:TYPE]                                              | {NONE PLPC USER}                                                                                                                  |            |
| :USER                                                |                                                                                                                                   |            |
| :FILENAME                                            | <string>                                                                                                                          |            |
| :STATe                                               | {ON OFF 1 0}                                                                                                                      |            |
| :DZConversion                                        |                                                                                                                                   |            |
| :BPORt{[1] 2}                                        |                                                                                                                                   |            |
| :IMAGinary                                           | <numeric>                                                                                                                         |            |
| :REAL                                                | <numeric>                                                                                                                         |            |
| :Z0                                                  |                                                                                                                                   |            |
| [:R]                                                 | <numeric>                                                                                                                         |            |
| :STATe                                               | {ON OFF 1 0}                                                                                                                      |            |
| :PARAmeter{[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16} |                                                                                                                                   |            |
| :BBALanced                                           |                                                                                                                                   |            |
| [:DEFine]                                            | {SCC11 SCC21 SCC12 SCC22 SDC11 SDC21 SDC12 SDC22 SCD11 SCD21 SCD12 SCD22 SDD11 SDD21 SDD12 SDD22 IMB1 IMB2 CMRR}                  |            |
| :SBALanced                                           |                                                                                                                                   |            |
| [:DEFine]                                            | {SSS11 SCS21 SSC12 SDS21 SSD12 SCC22 SDC22 SCD22 SDD22 IMB CMRR CMRR2}                                                            |            |
| :SSBalanced                                          |                                                                                                                                   |            |
| [:DEFine]                                            | {SSS11 SSS21 SSS12 SSS22 SCS31 SCS32 SSC13 SSC23 SDS31 SDS32 SSD13 SSD23 SCC33 SDC33 SCD33 SDD33 IMB1 IMB2 IMB3 IMB4 CMRR1 CMRR2} |            |
| :STATe                                               | {ON OFF 1 0}                                                                                                                      |            |

**Table 14-3 E5070B/E5071B SCPI command tree**

| Command                                             | Parameters                              | Note |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------|
| CALCulate{[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16} |                                         |      |
| :FSIMulator                                         |                                         |      |
| :BALun                                              |                                         |      |
| :TOPology                                           |                                         |      |
| :BBALanced                                          |                                         |      |
| [:PPORts]                                           | <numeric>,<numeric>,<numeric>,<numeric> |      |
| :PROPerTy                                           |                                         |      |
| :STATe                                              | {ON OFF 1 0}                            |      |
| :SBALanced                                          |                                         |      |
| [:PPORts]                                           | <numeric>,<numeric>,<numeric>           |      |
| :SSBalanced                                         |                                         |      |
| [:PPORts]                                           | <numeric>,<numeric>,<numeric>,<numeric> |      |
| :EMBed                                              |                                         |      |
| :NETWork{[1] 2}                                     |                                         |      |
| :FILEname                                           | <string>                                |      |
| :TYPE                                               | {NONE ENBed DEEMbed}                    |      |
| :STATe                                              | {ON OFF 1 0}                            |      |
| :TOPology                                           |                                         |      |
| :A                                                  |                                         |      |
| :PORTs                                              | <numeric>,<numeric>                     |      |
| :B                                                  |                                         |      |
| :PORTs                                              | <numeric>,<numeric>,<numeric>           |      |
| :C                                                  |                                         |      |
| :PORTs                                              | <numeric>,<numeric>,<numeric>,<numeric> |      |
| :TYPE                                               | {A B C}                                 |      |
| :SENDEd                                             |                                         |      |
| :DEEMbed                                            |                                         |      |
| :PORT{[1] 2 3 4}                                    |                                         |      |
| [:TYPE]                                             | {NONE USER}                             |      |
| :USER                                               |                                         |      |
| :FILEname                                           | <string>                                |      |
| :STATe                                              | {ON OFF 1 0}                            |      |
| :PMCircuit                                          |                                         |      |
| :PORT{[1] 2 3 4}                                    |                                         |      |
| :PARAMeters                                         |                                         |      |
| :C                                                  | <numeric>                               |      |
| :G                                                  | <numeric>                               |      |
| :L                                                  | <numeric>                               |      |
| :R                                                  | <numeric>                               |      |
| [:TYPE]                                             | {NONE SLPC PCSL PLSC SCPL PLPC USER}    |      |
| :USER                                               |                                         |      |
| :FILEname                                           | <string>                                |      |
| :STATe                                              | {ON OFF 1 0}                            |      |

**Table 14-3 E5070B/E5071B SCPI command tree**

| Command                                              | Parameters                                                                            | Note         |
|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| CALCulate{[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16}  |                                                                                       |              |
| :FSIMulator                                          |                                                                                       |              |
| :SENDEd                                              |                                                                                       |              |
| :ZCONversion                                         |                                                                                       |              |
| :PORT{[1] 2 3 4}                                     |                                                                                       |              |
| :IMAGinary                                           | <numeric>                                                                             |              |
| :REAL                                                | <numeric>                                                                             |              |
| :Z0                                                  |                                                                                       |              |
| [:R]                                                 | <numeric>                                                                             |              |
| :STATe                                               | {ON OFF 1 0}                                                                          |              |
| :STATe                                               | {ON OFF 1 0}                                                                          |              |
| :PARAmeter                                           |                                                                                       |              |
| :COUNT                                               | <numeric>                                                                             |              |
| :PARAmeter{[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16} |                                                                                       |              |
| :DEFine                                              | {S11 S21 S31 S41 S12 S22 S32 S42 S13 S23 S33 S43 S14 S24 S34 S44 A B C D R1 R2 R3 R4} |              |
| :SELEct                                              |                                                                                       | [No query]   |
| :SPORt                                               | <numeric>                                                                             |              |
| [:SELEcted]                                          |                                                                                       |              |
| :BLIMit                                              |                                                                                       |              |
| :DB                                                  | <numeric>                                                                             |              |
| :DISPlay                                             |                                                                                       |              |
| :MARKer                                              | {ON OFF 1 0}                                                                          |              |
| :VALue                                               | {ON OFF 1 0}                                                                          |              |
| :FAIL?                                               |                                                                                       | [Query only] |
| :MAXimum                                             | <numeric>                                                                             |              |
| :MINimum                                             | <numeric>                                                                             |              |
| :REPort                                              |                                                                                       |              |
| [:DATA]?                                             |                                                                                       | [Query only] |
| [:STATe]                                             | {ON OFF 1 0}                                                                          |              |
| :CONVersion                                          |                                                                                       |              |
| :FUNCTion                                            | {ZREFlection ZTRansmit YREFlection YTRansmit INVersion ZTSHunt YTSHunt CONJugation}   |              |
| [:STATe]                                             | {ON OFF 1 0}                                                                          |              |
| :CORRection                                          |                                                                                       |              |
| :EDELay                                              |                                                                                       |              |
| :MEDIum                                              | {COAXial WAVEguide}                                                                   |              |
| :TIME                                                | <numeric>                                                                             |              |
| :WGCutoff                                            | <numeric>                                                                             |              |
| :OFFSet                                              |                                                                                       |              |
| :PHASe                                               | <numeric>                                                                             |              |

**Table 14-3 E5070B/E5071B SCPI command tree**

| Command                                             | Parameters                                                                                                                                      | Note         |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| CALCulate{[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16} |                                                                                                                                                 |              |
| [:SELEcted]                                         |                                                                                                                                                 |              |
| :DATA                                               |                                                                                                                                                 |              |
| :FDATa                                              | <numeric>,...,<numeric> (number of measurement points × 2 parameters)                                                                           |              |
| :FMEMory                                            | <numeric>,...,<numeric> (number of measurement points × 2 parameters)                                                                           |              |
| :SDATa                                              | <numeric>,...,<numeric> (number of measurement points × 2 parameters)                                                                           |              |
| :SMEMory                                            | <numeric>,...,<numeric> (number of measurement points × 2 parameters)                                                                           |              |
| :FILTer                                             |                                                                                                                                                 |              |
| [:GATE]                                             |                                                                                                                                                 |              |
| :TIME                                               |                                                                                                                                                 |              |
| :CENTer                                             | <numeric>                                                                                                                                       |              |
| :SHAPe                                              | {MAXimum WIDE NORMal MINimum}                                                                                                                   |              |
| :SPAN                                               | <numeric>                                                                                                                                       |              |
| :STARt                                              | <numeric>                                                                                                                                       |              |
| :STATe                                              | {ON OFF 1 0}                                                                                                                                    |              |
| :STOP                                               | <numeric>                                                                                                                                       |              |
| [:TYPE]                                             | {BPASs NOTCh}                                                                                                                                   |              |
| :FORMat                                             | {MLOGarithmic PHASe GDELay SLINear SLOGarithmic SCOMplex SMITH SADMittance PLINear PLOGarithmic POLar MLINear SWR REAL IMAGinary UPHase PPHase} |              |
| :FUNction                                           |                                                                                                                                                 |              |
| :DOMain                                             |                                                                                                                                                 |              |
| :COUPlE                                             | {ON OFF 1 0}                                                                                                                                    |              |
| :STARt                                              | <numeric>                                                                                                                                       |              |
| [:STATe]                                            | {ON OFF 1 0}                                                                                                                                    |              |
| :STOP                                               | <numeric>                                                                                                                                       |              |
| :EXECute                                            |                                                                                                                                                 | [No query]   |
| :PEXCursion                                         | <numeric>                                                                                                                                       |              |
| :POINts?                                            |                                                                                                                                                 | [Query only] |
| :PPOLarity                                          | {POSitive NEGative BOTH}                                                                                                                        |              |
| :TARGet                                             | <numeric>                                                                                                                                       |              |
| :TTRansition                                        | {POSitive NEGative BOTH}                                                                                                                        |              |
| :TYPE                                               | {PTPeak STDEV MEAN MAXimum MINimum PEAK APEak ATARget}                                                                                          |              |
| :LIMit                                              |                                                                                                                                                 |              |
| :DATA                                               | <numeric>,...,<numeric> (1 + number of lines × 5 parameters)                                                                                    |              |
| :DISPlay                                            |                                                                                                                                                 |              |
| [:STATe]                                            | {ON OFF 1 0}                                                                                                                                    |              |
| :FAIL?                                              |                                                                                                                                                 | [Query only] |
| :OFFSet                                             |                                                                                                                                                 |              |
| :AMPLitude                                          | <numeric>                                                                                                                                       |              |
| :MARKer?                                            |                                                                                                                                                 | [Query only] |
| :STIMulus                                           | <numeric>                                                                                                                                       |              |

**Table 14-3 E5070B/E5071B SCPI command tree**

| Command                                             | Parameters                                                | Note         |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| CALCulate{[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16} |                                                           |              |
| [:SElected]                                         |                                                           |              |
| :LIMit                                              |                                                           |              |
| :REPort                                             |                                                           |              |
| :ALL?                                               |                                                           | [Query only] |
| [:DATA?]                                            |                                                           | [Query only] |
| :POINts?                                            |                                                           | [Query only] |
| [:STATe]                                            | {ON OFF 1 0}                                              |              |
| :MARKer                                             |                                                           |              |
| :BWIDth                                             |                                                           |              |
| [:STATe]                                            | {ON OFF 1 0}                                              |              |
| :COUple                                             | {ON OFF 1 0}                                              |              |
| :DISCcrete                                          | {ON OFF 1 0}                                              |              |
| :FUNcTION                                           |                                                           |              |
| :DOMain                                             |                                                           |              |
| :COUple                                             | {ON OFF 1 0}                                              |              |
| :STARt                                              | <numeric>                                                 |              |
| [:STATe]                                            | {ON OFF 1 0}                                              |              |
| :STOP                                               | <numeric>                                                 |              |
| :REFerence                                          |                                                           |              |
| [:STATe]                                            | {ON OFF 1 0}                                              |              |
| :MARKer{[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10}                     |                                                           |              |
| :ACTivate                                           |                                                           | [No query]   |
| :BWIDth                                             |                                                           |              |
| :DATA?                                              |                                                           | [Query only] |
| :THReshold                                          | <numeric>                                                 |              |
| :FUNcTION                                           |                                                           |              |
| :EXECute                                            |                                                           | [No query]   |
| :PEXCursion                                         | <numeric>                                                 |              |
| :PPOLarity                                          | {POSitive NEGative BOTH}                                  |              |
| :TARGet                                             | <numeric>                                                 |              |
| :TRACking                                           | {ON OFF 1 0}                                              |              |
| :TTRansition                                        | {POSitive NEGative BOTH}                                  |              |
| :TYPE                                               | {MAXimum MINimum PEAK LPEak RPEak TARGet LTARget RTARget} |              |
| :SET                                                | {STARt STOP CENTer RLEVel DELay}                          | [No query]   |
| [:STATe]                                            | {ON OFF 1 0}                                              |              |
| :X                                                  | <numeric>                                                 |              |
| :Y?                                                 |                                                           | [Query only] |
| :MATH                                               |                                                           |              |
| :FUNcTION                                           | {NORMal SUBTract DIVide ADD MULTIply}                     |              |
| :MEMorize                                           |                                                           | [No query]   |
| :MIXer                                              |                                                           |              |
| :XAxis                                              | {NORMal RFPLo RFMLo LOMRf}                                |              |
| :MStatistics                                        |                                                           |              |
| :DATA?                                              |                                                           | [Query only] |
| [:STATe]                                            | {ON OFF 1 0}                                              |              |

**Table 14-3 E5070B/E5071B SCPI command tree**

| Command                                             | Parameters                                                   | Note         |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| CALCulate{[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16} |                                                              |              |
| [:SElected]                                         |                                                              |              |
| :OFFSet                                             |                                                              |              |
| :XAXis                                              | {BASE STIMulus RESPonse}                                     |              |
| :RLIMit                                             |                                                              |              |
| :DATA                                               | <numeric>,...,<numeric> (1 + number of lines × 4 parameters) |              |
| :DISPlay                                            |                                                              |              |
| :LINE                                               | {ON OFF 1 0}                                                 |              |
| :SElect                                             | <numeric>                                                    |              |
| :VALue                                              | {OFF ABSolute MARGin}                                        |              |
| :FAIL?                                              |                                                              | [Query only] |
| :REPort                                             |                                                              |              |
| [:DATA]?                                            |                                                              | [Query only] |
| [:STATe]                                            | {ON OFF 1 0}                                                 |              |
| :SMOothing                                          |                                                              |              |
| :APERture                                           | <numeric>                                                    |              |
| [:STATe]                                            | {ON OFF 1 0}                                                 |              |
| :TRANsform                                          |                                                              |              |
| :TIME                                               |                                                              |              |
| :CENTer                                             | <numeric>                                                    |              |
| :IMPulse                                            |                                                              |              |
| :WIDTh                                              | <numeric>                                                    |              |
| :KBESsel                                            | <numeric>                                                    |              |
| :LPFRequency                                        |                                                              | [No query]   |
| :SPAN                                               | <numeric>                                                    |              |
| :STARt                                              | <numeric>                                                    |              |
| :STATe                                              | {ON OFF 1 0}                                                 |              |
| :STEP                                               |                                                              |              |
| :RTIME                                              | <numeric>                                                    |              |
| :STIMulus                                           | {IMPulse STEP}                                               |              |
| :STOP                                               | <numeric>                                                    |              |
| [:TYPE]                                             | {BPASs LPASs}                                                |              |
| CONTRol                                             |                                                              |              |
| :HANDler                                            |                                                              |              |
| :A                                                  |                                                              |              |
| [:DATA]                                             | <numeric>                                                    | [No query]   |
| :B                                                  |                                                              |              |
| [:DATA]                                             | <numeric>                                                    | [No query]   |
| :C                                                  |                                                              |              |
| [:DATA]                                             | <numeric>                                                    |              |
| :MODE                                               | {INPut OUTPut}                                               |              |
| :D                                                  |                                                              |              |
| [:DATA]                                             | <numeric>                                                    |              |
| :MODE                                               | {INPut OUTPut}                                               |              |

**Table 14-3 E5070B/E5071B SCPI command tree**

| Command                                          | Parameters                                                                                                                                                                       | Note       |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| CONTrol                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |
| :HANDler                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |
| :E                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |
| [:DATA]                                          | <numeric>                                                                                                                                                                        |            |
| [:EXTension]                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |
| :INDex                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |
| :STATe                                           | {ON OFF 1 0}                                                                                                                                                                     |            |
| :RTRigger                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |
| :STATe                                           | {ON OFF 1 0}                                                                                                                                                                     |            |
| :F                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |
| [:DATA]                                          | <numeric>                                                                                                                                                                        | [No query] |
| :OUTPut{[1] 2}                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |
| [:DATA]                                          | <numeric>                                                                                                                                                                        |            |
| DISPlay                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |
| :ANNOtation                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |
| :FREQuency                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |
| [:STATe]                                         | {ON OFF 1 0}                                                                                                                                                                     |            |
| :CLOCK                                           | {ON OFF 1 0}                                                                                                                                                                     |            |
| :COLor{[1] 2}                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |
| :BACK                                            | <numeric>, <numeric>, <numeric>                                                                                                                                                  |            |
| :GRATicule{[1] 2}                                | <numeric>, <numeric>, <numeric>                                                                                                                                                  |            |
| :LIMit{[1] 2}                                    | <numeric>, <numeric>, <numeric>                                                                                                                                                  |            |
| :RESet                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                  | [No query] |
| :TRACe{[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16} |                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |
| :DATA                                            | <numeric>, <numeric>, <numeric>                                                                                                                                                  |            |
| :MEMory                                          | <numeric>, <numeric>, <numeric>                                                                                                                                                  |            |
| :ECHO                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |
| :CLEar                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                  | [No query] |
| [:DATA]                                          | <string>                                                                                                                                                                         | [No query] |
| :ENABle                                          | {ON OFF 1 0}                                                                                                                                                                     |            |
| :FSIGn                                           | {ON OFF 1 0}                                                                                                                                                                     |            |
| :IMAGe                                           | {NORMal INVert}                                                                                                                                                                  |            |
| :MAXimize                                        | {ON OFF 1 0}                                                                                                                                                                     |            |
| :SKEY                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |
| [:STATe]                                         | {ON OFF 1 0}                                                                                                                                                                     |            |
| :SPLit                                           | {D1 D12 D1_2 D112 D1_1_2 D123 D1_2_3 D12_33 D11_23 D13_23 D12_13 D1234 D1_2_3_4 D12_34 D123_456 D12_34_56 D1234_5678 D12_34_56_78 D123_456_789 D1234_9ABC D123__ABC D1234__DEFG} |            |
| :TABLe                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |
| [:STATe]                                         | {ON OFF 1 0}                                                                                                                                                                     |            |
| :TYPE                                            | {MARKer LIMit SEGMENT ECHO PLOSs SCFactor RLIMit}                                                                                                                                |            |
| :UPDate                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |
| [:IMMEDIATE]                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  | [No query] |



**Table 14-3 E5070B/E5071B SCPI command tree**

| Command                                            | Parameters                                                                                                                                                                       | Note       |
|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| DISPlay                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |
| :WINDow {[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16} |                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |
| :ACTivate                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                  | [No query] |
| :AFANNotation                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |
| :MARKer                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |
| :ALIGn                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |
| [:STATe]                                           | {ON OFF 1 0}                                                                                                                                                                     |            |
| :SINGle                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |
| [:STATe]                                           | {ON OFF 1 0}                                                                                                                                                                     |            |
| :LABel                                             | {ON OFF 1 0}                                                                                                                                                                     |            |
| :MAXimize                                          | {ON OFF 1 0}                                                                                                                                                                     |            |
| :SPLit                                             | {D1 D12 D1_2 D112 D1_1_2 D123 D1_2_3 D12_33 D11_23 D13_23 D12_13 D1234 D1_2_3_4 D12_34 D123_456 D12_34_56 D1234_5678 D12_34_56_78 D123_456_789 D1234_9ABC D123__ABC D1234__DEFG} |            |
| :TITLe                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |
| :DATA                                              | <string>                                                                                                                                                                         |            |
| [:STATe]                                           | {ON OFF 1 0}                                                                                                                                                                     |            |
| :TRACe {[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16}  |                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |
| :ANNotation                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |
| :MARKer                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |
| :POSition                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |
| :X                                                 | <numeric>                                                                                                                                                                        |            |
| :Y                                                 | <numeric>                                                                                                                                                                        |            |
| :MEMory                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |
| [:STATe]                                           | {ON OFF 1 0}                                                                                                                                                                     |            |
| :STATe                                             | {ON OFF 1 0}                                                                                                                                                                     |            |
| :Y                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |
| [:SCALE]                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |
| :AUTO                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                  | [No query] |
| :PDIVision                                         | <numeric>                                                                                                                                                                        |            |
| :RLEVel                                            | <numeric>                                                                                                                                                                        |            |
| :RPOSition                                         | <numeric>                                                                                                                                                                        |            |
| :X                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |
| :SPACing                                           | {LINear OBASe}                                                                                                                                                                   |            |
| :Y                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |
| [:SCALE]                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |
| :DIVisions                                         | <numeric>                                                                                                                                                                        |            |
| FORMat                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |
| :BORDer                                            | {NORMal SWAPped}                                                                                                                                                                 |            |
| :DATA                                              | {ASCii REAL REAL32}                                                                                                                                                              |            |

**Table 14-3 E5070B/E5071B SCPI command tree**

| Command                                                      | Parameters                    | Note         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|
| HCOPY                                                        |                               |              |
| :ABORt                                                       |                               | [No query]   |
| :IMAGe                                                       | {NORMal INVert}               |              |
| [:IMMediate]                                                 |                               | [No query]   |
| INITiate{[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16}           |                               |              |
| :CONTinuous                                                  | {ON OFF 1 0}                  |              |
| [:IMMediate]                                                 |                               | [No query]   |
| MMEMory                                                      |                               |              |
| :CATalog?                                                    | <string>                      | [Query only] |
| :COPY                                                        | <string>,<string>             | [No query]   |
| :DELete                                                      | <string>                      | [No query]   |
| :LOAD                                                        |                               |              |
| :ASCFactor                                                   | <string>                      | [No query]   |
| :BSCFactor                                                   | <string>                      | [No query]   |
| :CHANnel                                                     |                               |              |
| [:STATe]                                                     | {A B C D}                     | [No query]   |
| :CKIT {[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20} | <string>                      | [No query]   |
| :LIMit                                                       | <string>                      | [No query]   |
| :PROs                                                        | <string>                      | [No query]   |
| :PROGram                                                     | <string>                      | [No query]   |
| :RLIMit                                                      | <string>                      | [No query]   |
| :SEGment                                                     | <string>                      | [No query]   |
| [:STATe]                                                     | <string>                      | [No query]   |
| :MDIRectory                                                  | <string>                      | [No query]   |
| :STORe                                                       |                               |              |
| :ASCFactor                                                   | <string>                      | [No query]   |
| :BSCFactor                                                   | <string>                      | [No query]   |
| :CHANnel                                                     |                               |              |
| :CLEar                                                       |                               | [No query]   |
| [:STATe]                                                     | {A B C D}                     | [No query]   |
| :CKIT {[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20} | <string>                      | [No query]   |
| :FDATa                                                       | <string>                      | [No query]   |
| :IMAGe                                                       | <string>                      | [No query]   |
| :LIMit                                                       | <string>                      | [No query]   |
| :PLOSs                                                       | <string>                      | [No query]   |
| :PROGram                                                     | <string>                      | [No query]   |
| :RLIMit                                                      | <string>                      | [No query]   |
| :SALL                                                        | {ON OFF 1 0}                  |              |
| :SEGment                                                     | <string>                      | [No query]   |
| [:STATe]                                                     | <string>                      | [No query]   |
| :STYPe                                                       | {STATe CState DState CDState} |              |
| :TRANsfer                                                    | <string>,<block>              | [No query]   |

**Table 14-3 E5070B/E5071B SCPI command tree**

| Command                                         | Parameters                                                                                                 | Note         |
|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| OUTPut                                          |                                                                                                            |              |
| [:STATe]                                        | {ON OFF 1 0}                                                                                               |              |
| PROGram                                         |                                                                                                            |              |
| :CATalog?                                       |                                                                                                            | [Query only] |
| [:SELected]                                     |                                                                                                            |              |
| :NAME                                           | <string>                                                                                                   |              |
| :STATe                                          | {STOP RUN}                                                                                                 |              |
| SENSe                                           |                                                                                                            |              |
| :CORRection                                     |                                                                                                            |              |
| :COLLect                                        |                                                                                                            |              |
| :ECAL                                           |                                                                                                            |              |
| :ORientation                                    |                                                                                                            |              |
| [:STATe]                                        | {ON OFF 1 0}                                                                                               |              |
| :PATH                                           | <numeric>,<numeric>                                                                                        | [No query]   |
| :PATH?                                          |                                                                                                            | [Query only] |
| :IMP                                            |                                                                                                            |              |
| :MULTiplexer                                    |                                                                                                            |              |
| :CATalog?                                       |                                                                                                            | [Query only] |
| :MULTiplexer{[1] 2}                             |                                                                                                            |              |
| :COUNt?                                         |                                                                                                            | [Query only] |
| :DISPlay                                        |                                                                                                            |              |
| [:STATe]                                        | {ON OFF 1 0}                                                                                               |              |
| :INCount?                                       | <numeric>                                                                                                  | [Query only] |
| :NAME                                           | {E5091_9 E5091_16}                                                                                         |              |
| :STATe                                          | {ON OFF 1 0}                                                                                               |              |
| SENSe{[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16} |                                                                                                            |              |
| :AVERage                                        |                                                                                                            |              |
| :CLEar                                          |                                                                                                            | [No query]   |
| :COUNt                                          | <numeric>                                                                                                  |              |
| [:STATe]                                        | {ON OFF 1 0}                                                                                               |              |
| :BANDwidth                                      |                                                                                                            |              |
| [:RESolution]                                   | <numeric>                                                                                                  |              |
| :BWIDth                                         |                                                                                                            |              |
| [:RESolution]                                   | <numeric>                                                                                                  |              |
| :CORRection                                     |                                                                                                            |              |
| :CLEar                                          |                                                                                                            | [No query]   |
| :COEFFicient                                    |                                                                                                            |              |
| [:DATA]                                         | {ES ER ED EL ET EX},<numeric>,<numeric>,<real<br>1>,<imag 1>,...,<real n>,<imag n> (n is number of points) |              |

**Table 14-3 E5070B/E5071B SCPI command tree**

| Command                                         | Parameters                              | Note       |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------|
| SENSe{[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16} |                                         |            |
| :CORRection                                     |                                         |            |
| :COEFFicient                                    |                                         |            |
| :METHod                                         |                                         |            |
| :ERESponse                                      | <numeric>,<numeric>                     | [No query] |
| [:RESPOuse]                                     |                                         |            |
| :OPEN                                           | <numeric>                               | [No query] |
| :SHORT                                          | <numeric>                               | [No query] |
| :THRU                                           | <numeric>,<numeric>                     | [No query] |
| :SOLT1                                          | <numeric>                               | [No query] |
| :SOLT2                                          | <numeric>,<numeric>                     | [No query] |
| :SOLT3                                          | <numeric>,<numeric>,<numeric>           | [No query] |
| :SOLT4                                          | <numeric>,<numeric>,<numeric>,<numeric> | [No query] |
| :SAVE                                           |                                         | [No query] |
| :COLLect                                        |                                         |            |
| [:ACQuire]                                      |                                         |            |
| :ISOLation                                      | <numeric>,<numeric>                     | [No query] |
| :LOAD                                           | <numeric>                               | [No query] |
| :OPEN                                           | <numeric>                               | [No query] |
| :SHORT                                          | <numeric>                               | [No query] |
| :SUBClass                                       | <numeric>                               |            |
| :THRU                                           | <numeric>,<numeric>                     | [No query] |
| :TRLLine                                        | <numeric>,<numeric>                     | [No query] |
| :TRLReflect                                     | <numeric>                               | [No query] |
| :TRLThru                                        | <numeric>,<numeric>                     | [No query] |
| :CKIT                                           |                                         |            |
| :LABel                                          | <string>                                |            |
| :ORDer                                          |                                         |            |
| :LOAD                                           | <numeric>,<numeric>                     |            |
| :OPEN                                           | <numeric>,<numeric>                     |            |
| [:SELect]                                       | <numeric>                               |            |
| :SHORT                                          | <numeric>,<numeric>                     |            |
| :THRU                                           | <numeric>,<numeric>,<numeric>           |            |
| :TRLLine                                        | <numeric>,<numeric>,<numeric>           |            |
| :TRLReflect                                     | <numeric>                               |            |
| :TRLThru                                        | <numeric>,<numeric>,<numeric>           |            |
| :RESet                                          |                                         | [No query] |
| [:SELect]                                       | <numeric>                               |            |

**Table 14-3 E5070B/E5071B SCPI command tree**

| Command                                                        | Parameters                              | Note         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------|
| SENSe{[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16}                |                                         |              |
| :CORRection                                                    |                                         |              |
| :COLLect                                                       |                                         |              |
| :CKIT                                                          |                                         |              |
| :STAN{[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21} |                                         |              |
| :ARBitrary                                                     | <numeric>                               |              |
| :C0                                                            | <numeric>                               |              |
| :C1                                                            | <numeric>                               |              |
| :C2                                                            | <numeric>                               |              |
| :C3                                                            | <numeric>                               |              |
| :CHARacter                                                     | {COAXial WAVeguide}                     |              |
| :DELay                                                         | <numeric>                               |              |
| :FMAXimum                                                      | <numeric>                               |              |
| :FMINimum                                                      | <numeric>                               |              |
| :L0                                                            | <numeric>                               |              |
| :L1                                                            | <numeric>                               |              |
| :L2                                                            | <numeric>                               |              |
| :L3                                                            | <numeric>                               |              |
| :LABel                                                         | <string>                                |              |
| :LOSS                                                          | <numeric>                               |              |
| :TYPE                                                          | {OPEN SHORt LOAD THRU ARBI NONE}        |              |
| :Z0                                                            | <numeric>                               |              |
| :TRLOption                                                     |                                         |              |
| :IMPedance                                                     | {LINE SYSTem}                           | [Query only] |
| :RPLane                                                        | {THRU REFLect}                          |              |
| :CLEar                                                         |                                         | [No query]   |
| :ECAL                                                          |                                         |              |
| :CCHeck                                                        |                                         |              |
| [:ACQuire]                                                     |                                         | [No query]   |
| :ERESponse                                                     | <numeric>,<numeric>                     | [No query]   |
| :ISOLation                                                     |                                         |              |
| [:STATe]                                                       | {ON OFF 1 0}                            |              |
| :ORientation                                                   |                                         |              |
| [:STATe]                                                       | {ON OFF 1 0}                            |              |
| :PATH                                                          | <numeric>,<numeric>                     | [No query]   |
| :SOLT1                                                         | <numeric>                               | [No query]   |
| :SOLT2                                                         | <numeric>,<numeric>                     | [No query]   |
| :SOLT3                                                         | <numeric>,<numeric>,<numeric>           | [No query]   |
| :SOLT4                                                         | <numeric>,<numeric>,<numeric>,<numeric> | [No query]   |
| :THRU                                                          | <numeric>,<numeric>                     | [No query]   |
| :UCHar                                                         | {CHAR0 CHAR1 CHAR2 CHAR3 CHAR4 CHAR5}   |              |

**Table 14-3 E5070B/E5071B SCPI command tree**

| Command                                         | Parameters                              | Note         |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------|
| SENSe{[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16} |                                         |              |
| :CORRection                                     |                                         |              |
| :COLLect                                        |                                         |              |
| :METhod                                         |                                         |              |
| :ERESponse                                      | <numeric>,<numeric>                     | [No query]   |
| [:RESponse]                                     |                                         |              |
| :OPEN                                           | <numeric>                               | [No query]   |
| :SHORT                                          | <numeric>                               | [No query]   |
| :THRU                                           | <numeric>,<numeric>                     | [No query]   |
| :SOLT1                                          | <numeric>                               | [No query]   |
| :SOLT2                                          | <numeric>,<numeric>                     | [No query]   |
| :SOLT3                                          | <numeric>,<numeric>,<numeric>           | [No query]   |
| :SOLT4                                          | <numeric>,<numeric>,<numeric>,<numeric> | [No query]   |
| :TRL2                                           | <numeric>,<numeric>                     | [No query]   |
| :TRL3                                           | <numeric>,<numeric>,<numeric>           | [No query]   |
| :TRL4                                           | <numeric>,<numeric>,<numeric>,<numeric> | [No query]   |
| :TYPE?                                          |                                         | [Query only] |
| :SAVE                                           |                                         | [No query]   |
| :EXTension                                      |                                         |              |
| :AUTO                                           |                                         |              |
| :CONFig                                         | {CSPN AMKR USPN}                        |              |
| :DCOFFset                                       | {ON OFF 1 0}                            |              |
| :LOSS                                           | {ON OFF 1 0}                            |              |
| :MEASure                                        | {OPEN SHORT}                            |              |
| :PORT{[1] 2 3 4}                                | {ON OFF 1 0}                            |              |
| :RESet                                          |                                         | [No query]   |
| :STARt                                          | <numeric>                               |              |
| :STOP                                           | <numeric>                               |              |
| :PORT{[1] 2 3 4}                                |                                         |              |
| :FREQuency{[1] 2}                               | <numeric>                               |              |
| :INCLude{[1] 2}                                 |                                         |              |
| [:STATe]                                        | {ON OFF 1 0}                            |              |
| :LDC                                            | <numeric>                               |              |
| :LOSS{[1] 2}                                    | <numeric>                               |              |
| [:TIME]                                         | <numeric>                               |              |
| [:STATe]                                        | {ON OFF 1 0}                            |              |
| :OFFSet                                         |                                         |              |
| :CLEar                                          |                                         | [No query]   |
| :COLLect                                        |                                         |              |
| [:ACQuire]                                      |                                         |              |
| :LOAD                                           | <numeric>,<numeric>                     | [No query]   |
| :OPEN                                           | <numeric>,<numeric>                     | [No query]   |
| :PMETer                                         | <numeric>,<numeric>,{ASENsor BSEnSor}   | [No query]   |
| :SHORT                                          | <numeric>,<numeric>                     | [No query]   |
| :THRU                                           | <numeric>,<numeric>                     | [No query]   |

**Table 14-3 E5070B/E5071B SCPI command tree**

| Command                                                   | Parameters          | Note         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| SENSe{[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16}            |                     |              |
| :CORRection                                               |                     |              |
| :OFFSet                                                   |                     |              |
| :COLLect                                                  |                     |              |
| :CLEar                                                    |                     | [No query]   |
| :ECAL                                                     |                     |              |
| :SMIX2                                                    | <numeric>,<numeric> | [No query]   |
| :SOLT1                                                    | <numeric>           | [No query]   |
| :METH                                                     |                     |              |
| :SMIX2                                                    | <numeric>,<numeric> | [No query]   |
| :SOLT1                                                    | <numeric>           | [No query]   |
| :SAVE                                                     |                     | [No query]   |
| :PROPerTy                                                 | {ON OFF 1 0}        |              |
| :RECeiver{[1]2 3 4}                                       |                     |              |
| :COLLect                                                  |                     |              |
| :ACQuire                                                  | <numeric>           | [No query]   |
| [:STATe]                                                  | {ON OFF 1 0}        |              |
| :RVELocity                                                |                     |              |
| :COAX                                                     | <numeric>           |              |
| :STATe                                                    | {ON OFF 1 0}        |              |
| :TYPE{[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16}?           |                     | [Query only] |
| :FREQuency                                                |                     |              |
| :CENTer                                                   | <numeric>           |              |
| :[CW FIXed]                                               | <numeric>           |              |
| :DATA?                                                    |                     | [Query only] |
| :SPAN                                                     | <numeric>           |              |
| :STARt                                                    | <numeric>           |              |
| :STOP                                                     | <numeric>           |              |
| :MULTiplexer{[1]2}                                        |                     |              |
| :OUTPut                                                   |                     |              |
| [:DATA]                                                   | <numeric>           |              |
| PORT{[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20} |                     |              |
| CATalog?                                                  |                     | [Query only] |
| [:SELEct]                                                 | <string>            |              |
| :TSET9                                                    |                     |              |
| :OUTPut                                                   |                     |              |
| [:DATA]                                                   | <numeric>           |              |
| :PORT1                                                    | {A T1}              |              |
| :PORT2                                                    | {T1 T2}             |              |
| :PORT3                                                    | {R1 R2 R3}          |              |
| :PORT4                                                    | {R1 R2 R3}          |              |

**Table 14-3 E5070B/E5071B SCPI command tree**

| Command                                         | Parameters              | Note         |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| SENSe{[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16} |                         |              |
| :OFFSet                                         |                         |              |
| :ASPUrious                                      | {ON OFF 1 0}            |              |
| :LOCAl                                          |                         |              |
| :CONTRol                                        |                         |              |
| [:STATe]                                        | {ON OFF 1 0}            |              |
| [:FREQuency]                                    |                         |              |
| :DATA?                                          |                         | [Query only] |
| :DIVisor                                        | <numeric>               |              |
| :MULTIplier                                     | <numeric>               |              |
| :OFFSet                                         | <numeric>               |              |
| :STARt                                          | <numeric>               |              |
| :STOP                                           | <numeric>               |              |
| :POWer                                          |                         |              |
| [:LEVel]                                        |                         |              |
| [:IMMediate]                                    |                         |              |
| [:AMPLitude                                     | <numeric>               |              |
| ]                                               |                         |              |
| :SLOPe                                          |                         |              |
| [:DATA]                                         | <numeric>               |              |
| :STATe                                          | {ON OFF 1 0}            |              |
| :STATe                                          | {ON OFF 1 0}            |              |
| :PORT{[1] 2 3 4}                                |                         |              |
| [:FREQuency]                                    |                         |              |
| :DATA?                                          |                         | [Query only] |
| :DIVisor                                        | <numeric>               |              |
| :MULTIplier                                     | <numeric>               |              |
| :OFFSet                                         | <numeric>               |              |
| :STARt                                          | <numeric>               |              |
| :STOP                                           | <numeric>               |              |
| [:STATe]                                        | {ON OFF 1 0}            |              |
| :ROSCillator                                    |                         |              |
| :SOURce?                                        |                         | [Query only] |
| :SEGment                                        |                         |              |
| :DATA                                           | <numeric>,...,<numeric> |              |
| :SWEEP                                          |                         |              |
| :POINts?                                        |                         | [Query only] |
| :TIME                                           |                         |              |
| [:DATA]?                                        |                         | [Query only] |
| :SWEEP                                          |                         |              |
| :ASPUrious                                      | {ON OFF 1 0}            |              |
| :DELay                                          | <numeric>               |              |
| :GENeration                                     | {STEPped ANALog}        |              |



**Table 14-3 E5070B/E5071B SCPI command tree**

| Command                                           | Parameters                                                      | Note         |
|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| SENSe{[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16}    |                                                                 |              |
| :SWEEp                                            |                                                                 |              |
| :POINTs                                           | <numeric>                                                       |              |
| :TIME                                             |                                                                 |              |
| :AUTO                                             | {ON OFF 1 0}                                                    |              |
| [:DATA]                                           | <numeric>                                                       |              |
| :TYPE                                             | {LINear LOGarithmic SEGment POWER}                              |              |
| SERVice                                           |                                                                 |              |
| :CHANnel                                          |                                                                 |              |
| :ACTive?                                          |                                                                 | [Query only] |
| :COUNT?                                           |                                                                 | [Query only] |
| :TRACe                                            |                                                                 |              |
| :COUNT?                                           |                                                                 | [Query only] |
| :CHANnel{[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16} |                                                                 |              |
| :TRACe                                            |                                                                 |              |
| :ACTive?                                          |                                                                 | [Query only] |
| :PORT                                             |                                                                 |              |
| :COUNT?                                           |                                                                 | [Query only] |
| :SREVision?                                       |                                                                 | [Query only] |
| SOURce                                            |                                                                 |              |
| :POWer                                            |                                                                 |              |
| :PORT                                             |                                                                 |              |
| :CORRection                                       |                                                                 |              |
| :COLLect                                          |                                                                 |              |
| :ASENSor                                          |                                                                 |              |
| :RCFactor                                         | <numeric>                                                       |              |
| :BSENSor                                          |                                                                 |              |
| :RCFactor                                         | <numeric>                                                       |              |
| :TABLE                                            |                                                                 |              |
| :ASENSor                                          |                                                                 |              |
| :DATA                                             | <numeric>,...,<numeric> (1 + number of segments × 2 parameters) |              |
| :BSENSor                                          |                                                                 |              |
| :DATA                                             | <numeric>,...,<numeric> (1 + number of segments × 2 parameters) |              |
| SOURce{[1]2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16}   |                                                                 |              |
| :POWer                                            |                                                                 |              |
| :ATTenuation                                      |                                                                 |              |
| [:DATA]                                           | <numeric>                                                       |              |
| :AUTO                                             | {ON OFF 1 0}                                                    |              |
| :CENTer                                           | <numeric>                                                       |              |
| [:LEVel]                                          |                                                                 |              |
| [:IMMediate]                                      |                                                                 |              |
| [:AMPLitude]                                      | <numeric>                                                       |              |

**Table 14-3 E5070B/E5071B SCPI command tree**

| Command                                            | Parameters                                                      | Note         |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| SOURce{[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16}   |                                                                 |              |
| :POWer                                             |                                                                 |              |
| [:LEVel]                                           |                                                                 |              |
| :SLOPe                                             |                                                                 |              |
| [:DATA]                                            | <numeric>                                                       |              |
| :STATe                                             | {ON OFF 1 0}                                                    |              |
| :PORT                                              |                                                                 |              |
| :COUPle                                            | {ON OFF 1 0}                                                    |              |
| :PORT{[1] 2 3 4}                                   |                                                                 |              |
| :CORRection                                        |                                                                 |              |
| :COLLect                                           |                                                                 |              |
| [:ACQuire]                                         | {ASENsor BSENsor}                                               | [No query]   |
| :AVERAge                                           |                                                                 |              |
| [:COUNt]                                           | <numeric>                                                       |              |
| :TABLE                                             |                                                                 |              |
| :LOSS                                              |                                                                 |              |
| :DATA                                              | <numeric>,...,<numeric> (1 + number of segments × 2 parameters) |              |
| [:STATe]                                           | {ON OFF 1 0}                                                    |              |
| :DATA                                              | <numeric>,...,<numeric> (number of measurement points)          |              |
| [:STATe]                                           | {ON OFF 1 0}                                                    |              |
| [:LEVel]                                           |                                                                 |              |
| [:IMMediate]                                       |                                                                 |              |
| [:AMPLitude]                                       | <numeric>                                                       |              |
| :SPAN                                              | <numeric>                                                       |              |
| :STARt                                             | <numeric>                                                       |              |
| :STOP                                              | <numeric>                                                       |              |
| STATus                                             |                                                                 |              |
| :OPERation                                         |                                                                 |              |
| :CONDition?                                        |                                                                 | [Query only] |
| :ENABle                                            | <numeric>                                                       |              |
| [:EVENt]?                                          |                                                                 | [Query only] |
| :NTRansition                                       | <numeric>                                                       |              |
| :PTRansition                                       | <numeric>                                                       |              |
| :PRESet                                            |                                                                 | [No query]   |
| :QUEStionable                                      |                                                                 |              |
| :BLIMit                                            |                                                                 |              |
| :CHANnel{[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16} |                                                                 |              |
| :CONDition?                                        |                                                                 | [Query only] |
| :ECHannel                                          |                                                                 |              |
| :CONDition?                                        |                                                                 | [Query only] |
| :ENABle                                            | <numeric>                                                       |              |
| [:EVENt]?                                          | <numeric>                                                       | [Query only] |
| :NTRansition                                       | <numeric>                                                       |              |
| :PTRansition                                       | <numeric>                                                       |              |

**Table 14-3 E5070B/E5071B SCPI command tree**

| Command                                            | Parameters | Note         |
|----------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------|
| STATus                                             |            |              |
| :QUEStionable                                      |            |              |
| :BLIMit                                            |            |              |
| :CHANnel{[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16} |            |              |
| :ENABle                                            | <numeric>  |              |
| [[:EVENTt]?]                                       |            | [Query only] |
| :NTRansition                                       | <numeric>  |              |
| :PTRansition                                       | <numeric>  |              |
| :CONDition?                                        |            | [Query only] |
| :ELIMit                                            |            |              |
| :CONDition?                                        |            | [Query only] |
| :ENABle                                            | <numeric>  |              |
| [[:EVENTt]?]                                       |            | [Query only] |
| :NTRansition                                       | <numeric>  |              |
| :PTRansition                                       | <numeric>  |              |
| :ENABle                                            | <numeric>  |              |
| [[:EVENTt]?]                                       |            | [Query only] |
| :NTRansition                                       | <numeric>  |              |
| :PTRansition                                       | <numeric>  |              |
| :CONDition?                                        |            | [Query only] |
| :ENABle                                            | <numeric>  |              |
| [[:EVENTt]?]                                       |            | [Query only] |
| :LIMit                                             |            |              |
| :CHANnel{[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16} |            |              |
| :CONDition?                                        |            | [Query only] |
| :ECHannel                                          |            |              |
| :CONDition?                                        |            | [Query only] |
| :ENABle                                            | <numeric>  |              |
| [[:EVENTt]?]                                       | <numeric>  | [Query only] |
| :NTRansition                                       | <numeric>  |              |
| :PTRansition                                       | <numeric>  |              |
| :ENABle                                            | <numeric>  |              |
| [[:EVENTt]?]                                       |            | [Query only] |
| :NTRansition                                       | <numeric>  |              |
| :PTRansition                                       | <numeric>  |              |
| :CONDition?                                        |            | [Query only] |
| :ELIMit                                            |            |              |
| :CONDition?                                        |            | [Query only] |
| :ENABle                                            | <numeric>  |              |
| [[:EVENTt]?]                                       |            | [Query only] |
| :NTRansition                                       | <numeric>  |              |
| :PTRansition                                       | <numeric>  |              |
| :ENABle                                            | <numeric>  |              |
| [[:EVENTt]?]                                       |            | [Query only] |

**Table 14-3 E5070B/E5071B SCPI command tree**

| Command                                            | Parameters   | Note         |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| STATus                                             |              |              |
| :QUEStionable                                      |              |              |
| :LIMit                                             |              |              |
| :NTRansition                                       | <numeric>    |              |
| :PTRansition                                       | <numeric>    |              |
| :NTRansition                                       | <numeric>    |              |
| :PTRansition                                       | <numeric>    |              |
| :RLIMit                                            |              |              |
| :CHANnel{[1] 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16} |              |              |
| :CONDition?                                        |              | [Query only] |
| :ECHannel                                          |              |              |
| :CONDition?                                        |              | [Query only] |
| :ENABle                                            | <numeric>    |              |
| [:EVENT]?                                          | <numeric>    | [Query only] |
| :NTRansition                                       | <numeric>    |              |
| :PTRansition                                       | <numeric>    |              |
| :ENABle                                            | <numeric>    |              |
| [:EVENT]?                                          |              | [Query only] |
| :NTRansition                                       | <numeric>    |              |
| :PTRansition                                       | <numeric>    |              |
| :CONDition?                                        |              | [Query only] |
| :ELIMit                                            |              |              |
| :CONDition?                                        |              | [Query only] |
| :ENABle                                            | <numeric>    |              |
| [:EVENT]?                                          |              | [Query only] |
| :NTRansition                                       | <numeric>    |              |
| :PTRansition                                       | <numeric>    |              |
| :ENABle                                            | <numeric>    |              |
| [:EVENT]?                                          |              | [Query only] |
| :NTRansition                                       | <numeric>    |              |
| :PTRansition                                       | <numeric>    |              |
| SYSTem                                             |              |              |
| :BACKlight                                         | {ON OFF 1 0} |              |
| :BEEPer                                            |              |              |
| :COMPLete                                          |              |              |
| :IMMEdiate                                         |              |              |
| :STATe                                             | {ON OFF 1 0} |              |
| :WARNing                                           |              |              |
| :IMMEdiate                                         |              |              |
| :STATe                                             | {ON OFF 1 0} |              |
| :COMMunicate                                       |              |              |
| :GPIB                                              |              |              |
| :PMETer                                            |              |              |
| :ADDRESS                                           | <numeric>    |              |

**Table 14-3 E5070B/E5071B SCPI command tree**

| Command      | Parameters                     | Note         |
|--------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| SYSTem       |                                |              |
| :COMMunicate |                                |              |
| :GPIB        |                                |              |
| :SGENerator  |                                |              |
| :ADDRess     | <numeric>                      |              |
| :CCOMmand    |                                |              |
| :FREQuency   | <string>                       |              |
| :POWer       | <string>                       |              |
| :PRESet      | <string>                       |              |
| :RFON        | <string>                       |              |
| :DWELl       | <numeric>                      |              |
| :TYPE        | <numeric>                      |              |
| :CORRection  |                                |              |
| [:STATe]     | {ON OFF 1 0}                   |              |
| :DATE        | <numeric>,<numeric>,<numeric>  |              |
| :ERRor?      |                                | [Query only] |
| :ISPControl  |                                |              |
| :PORT        | <numeric>                      |              |
| :STATe       | {ON OFF 1 0}                   |              |
| :KLOCK       |                                |              |
| :KBD         | {ON OFF 1 0}                   |              |
| :MOUSE       | {ON OFF 1 0}                   |              |
| :POFF        |                                | [No query]   |
| :PRESet      |                                | [No query]   |
| :SECurity    |                                |              |
| [:LELeL]     | {NONE LOW HIGH}                |              |
| :SERVice?    |                                | [Query only] |
| :TEMPerature |                                |              |
| :HIGH        | {ON OFF 1 0}                   |              |
| [:STATe]?    |                                | [Query only] |
| :TIME        | <numeric>,<numeric>,<numeric>  |              |
| :UPReset     |                                | [No query]   |
| TRIGger      |                                |              |
| [:SEQuence]  |                                |              |
| [:IMMediate] |                                | [No query]   |
| :POINt       | {ON OFF 1 0}                   |              |
| :SINGle      |                                | [No query]   |
| :SOURce      | {INTernal EXTernal MANual BUS} |              |



---

## **A** **Manual Changes**

This appendix contains the information required to adapt this manual to earlier versions or configurations of the Agilent E5070B/E5071B than that indicated by the current printing date of this manual. The information in this manual applies directly to the E5070B/E5071B model that has the serial number prefix listed on the title page of this manual.

---

## Manual Changes

To adapt this manual to your Agilent E5070B/E5071B, refer to Table A-1 and Table A-2.

**Table A-1** Manual Changes by Serial Number

| Serial Prefix or Number | Make Manual Changes |
|-------------------------|---------------------|
| MY423                   | Change 6            |

**Table A-2** Manual Changes by Firmware Version

| Version | Make Manual Changes |
|---------|---------------------|
| A.03.0x | Change 1            |
| A.03.53 | Change 2            |
| A.03.54 | Change 3            |
| A.03.62 | Change 4            |
| A.04.00 | Change 5            |
| A.05.00 | Change 7            |

Agilent Technologies uses a two-part, ten-character serial number that is stamped on the serial number plate (Figure A-1). The first five characters are the serial prefix and the last five digits are the suffix.

Execute the \*IDN? command on page 278 to check the firmware version.

**Figure A-1** Serial Number Plate (Example)



e5070buj7013



## Change 7

The firmware revision A.05.00 and below does not support the following SCPI commands. Please delete their descriptions in this manual.

- :CALC{1-16}:CORR:EDEL:MED on page 293
- :CALC{1-16}:CORR:EDEL:WGC on page 295
- :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:CZC:BPOR{1-2}:IMAG on page 309
- :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:CZC:BPOR{1-2}:REAL on page 310
- :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:DZC:BPOR{1-2}:IMAG on page 321
- :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:DZC:BPOR{1-2}:REAL on page 322
- :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:SEND:ZCON:PORT{1-4}:IMAG on page 350
- :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:SEND:ZCON:PORT{1-4}:REAL on page 351
- :DISP:WIND{1-16}:ANN:MARK:ALIG on page 453
- :DISP:WIND{1-16}:ANN:MARK:SING on page 454
- :DISP:WIND{1-16}:TRAC{1-16}:ANN:MARK:POS:X on page 460
- :DISP:WIND{1-16}:TRAC{1-16}:ANN:MARK:POS:Y on page 461
- :MMEM:LOAD:CKIT{1-20} on page 481
- :MMEM:STOR:CKIT{1-20} on page 492
- :SENS:CORR:COLL:ECAL:ORI on page 506
- :SENS:CORR:COLL:ECAL:PATH on page 507
- :SENS:MULT:CAT? on page 509
- :SENS:MULT{1-2}:INC? on page 511
- :SENS:MULT{1-2}:NAME on page 511
- :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD on page 531
- :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD:TRLL on page 536
- :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD:TRLR on page 537
- :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD:TRLT on page 538
- :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN{1-21}:CHAR on page 545
- :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN{1-21}:FMAX on page 547
- :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN{1-21}:FMIN on page 548
- :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:TRL:IMP on page 557
- :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:TRL:RPL on page 558
- :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:METH:TRL2 on page 574
- :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:METH:TRL3 on page 575
- :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:METH:TRL4 on page 576
- :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:SUBC on page 581
- :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:TRLL on page 583

## Manual Changes

### Manual Changes

- :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:TRLR on page 584
- :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:TRLT on page 585
- :SENS{1-16}:CORR:EXT:AUTO:CONF on page 587
- :SENS{1-16}:CORR:EXT:AUTO:DCOF on page 588
- :SENS{1-16}:CORR:EXT:AUTO:LOSS on page 589
- :SENS{1-16}:CORR:EXT:AUTO:MEAS on page 590
- :SENS{1-16}:CORR:EXT:AUTO:PORT{1-4} on page 591
- :SENS{1-16}:CORR:EXT:AUTO:RESet on page 592
- :SENS{1-16}:CORR:EXT:AUTO:STAR on page 593
- :SENS{1-16}:CORR:EXT:AUTO:STOP on page 594
- :SENS{1-16}:CORR:EXT:PORT{1-4}:FREQ{1-2} on page 596
- :SENS{1-16}:CORR:EXT:PORT{1-4}:INCL{1-2} on page 597
- :SENS{1-16}:CORR:EXT:PORT{1-4}:LDC on page 598
- :SENS{1-16}:CORR:EXT:PORT{1-4}:LOSS{1-2} on page 599
- :SENS{1-16}:MULT{1-2}:OUTP on page 624
- :SENS{1-16}:MULT{1-2}:PORT{1-20} on page 625
- :SENS{1-16}:MULT{1-2}:PORT{1-20}:CAT? on page 627
- :SYST:UPR on page 761

The following SCPI commands include parameters, which cannot be chosen with the firmware revision A.05.00 and below.

- :DISP:SPL on page 448
- :DISP:WIND{1-16}:SPL on page 457
- :SENS:MULT{1-2}:COUN? on page 510
- :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT on page 529
- :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD:LOAD on page 532
- :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD:OPEN on page 533
- :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD:SHOR on page 534
- :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD:THRU on page 535
- :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:METH:TYPE? on page 577

The firmware revision A.05.00 or below does not support the following functions. Please delete the descriptions about these functions in this manual.

- User preset function
- Function to display the marker value for non-active traces.
- Function to the display position where the marker value are displayed.
- Function to align the marker value.
- TRL calibration by softkeys

- User recovery function \*<sup>1</sup>
- Function to set the Waveguide for the media type.
- Loss correction.
- Auto port extension and auto loss value calculation.
- Function to turn off the auto-detect function of the Ecal module (Manual setting is available).
- Conversion function of differential/common port reference impedance of the fixture simulator in complex format.
- Function to have the E5091A-016 multiport test set correspond to this instrument.
- Function to select the 85052C for the calibration kit.
- Function to specify up to eight calibration standards for each calibration class.
- Reading/Writing of the calibration standard files.
- Function to set the measurement point to a maximum of 20001.\*<sup>2</sup>

## Change 6

The serial prefix MY423 or below does not support the USB(USBTMC) interface port. Please delete the discription in this manual.

## Change 5

The firmware revision A.04.00 and below does not support the following SCPI commands. Please delete their descriptions in this manual.

- :CALC{1-16}:BLIM on page 283
- :CALC{1-16}:BLIM:DB on page 284
- :CALC{1-16}:BLIM:DISP:MARK on page 285
- :CALC{1-16}:BLIM:DISP:VAL on page 286
- :CALC{1-16}:BLIM:FAIL? on page 287
- :CALC{1-16}:BLIM:MAX on page 288
- :CALC{1-16}:BLIM:MIN on page 289
- :CALC{1-16}:BLIM:REP? on page 290
- :CALC{1-16}:LIM:REP:ALL? on page 374
- :CALC{1-16}:LIM:OFFS:AMPL on page 370
- :CALC{1-16}:LIM:OFFS:MARK on page 371
- :CALC{1-16}:LIM:OFFS:STIM on page 372
- :CALC{1-16}:RLIM on page 408
- :CALC{1-16}:RLIM:DATA on page 409

\*1. This function is available when the volume label on the C-drive is CP600 or higher.

\*2. This function is available when the channel/trace is set to Ch 1 / Tr 4 20001 Points.

## Manual Changes

### Manual Changes

- :CALC{1-16}:RLIM:DISP:SEL on page 411
- :CALC{1-16}:RLIM:DISP:VAL on page 412
- :CALC{1-16}:RLIM:DISP:LINE on page 410
- :CALC{1-16}:RLIM:FAIL? on page 413
- :CALC{1-16}:RLIM:REP? on page 414
- :MMEM:LOAD:RLIM on page 485
- :MMEM:STOR:RLIM on page 498
- :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COEF on page 518
- :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COEF:METH:ERES on page 520
- :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COEF:METH:OPEN on page 521
- :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COEF:METH:SHOR on page 522
- :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COEF:METH:SOLT1 on page 523
- :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COEF:METH:SOLT2 on page 524
- :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COEF:METH:SOLT3 on page 525
- :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COEF:METH:SOLT4 on page 526
- :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COEF:METH:THRU on page 527
- :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COEF:SAVE on page 528
- :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:ECAL:ERES on page 561
- :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:METH:ERES on page 569
- :STAT:QUES:BLIM? on page 690
- :STAT:QUES:BLIM:CHAN{1-16}? on page 690
- :STAT:QUES:BLIM:CHAN{1-16}:COND? on page 690
- :STAT:QUES:BLIM:CHAN{1-16}:ECH? on page 691
- :STAT:QUES:BLIM:CHAN{1-16}:ECH:COND? on page 691
- :STAT:QUES:BLIM:CHAN{1-16}:ECH:ENAB on page 692
- :STAT:QUES:BLIM:CHAN{1-16}:ECH:NTR on page 693
- :STAT:QUES:BLIM:CHAN{1-16}:ECH:PTR on page 694
- :STAT:QUES:BLIM:CHAN{1-16}:ENAB on page 695
- :STAT:QUES:BLIM:CHAN{1-16}:NTR on page 696
- :STAT:QUES:BLIM:CHAN{1-16}:PTR on page 697
- :STAT:QUES:BLIM:COND? on page 697
- :STAT:QUES:BLIM:ELIM? on page 698
- :STAT:QUES:BLIM:ELIM:COND? on page 698
- :STAT:QUES:BLIM:ELIM:ENAB on page 699
- :STAT:QUES:BLIM:ELIM:NTR on page 700
- :STAT:QUES:BLIM:ELIM:PTR on page 701

- :STAT:QUES:BLIM:ENAB on page 702
- :STAT:QUES:BLIM:NTR on page 703
- :STAT:QUES:BLIM:PTR on page 704
- :STAT:QUES:RLIM? on page 724
- :STAT:QUES:RLIM:CHAN{1-16}? on page 724
- :STAT:QUES:RLIM:CHAN{1-16}:COND? on page 724
- :STAT:QUES:RLIM:CHAN{1-16}:ECH? on page 725
- :STAT:QUES:RLIM:CHAN{1-16}:ECH:COND? on page 725
- :STAT:QUES:RLIM:CHAN{1-16}:ECH:ENAB on page 726
- :STAT:QUES:RLIM:CHAN{1-16}:ECH:NTR on page 727
- :STAT:QUES:RLIM:CHAN{1-16}:ECH:PTR on page 728
- :STAT:QUES:RLIM:CHAN{1-16}:ENAB on page 729
- :STAT:QUES:RLIM:CHAN{1-16}:NTR on page 730
- :STAT:QUES:RLIM:CHAN{1-16}:PTR on page 731
- :STAT:QUES:RLIM:COND? on page 731
- :STAT:QUES:RLIM:ELIM? on page 732
- :STAT:QUES:RLIM:ELIM:COND? on page 732
- :STAT:QUES:RLIM:ELIM:ENAB on page 733
- :STAT:QUES:RLIM:ELIM:NTR on page 734
- :STAT:QUES:RLIM:ELIM:PTR on page 735
- :STAT:QUES:RLIM:ENAB on page 736
- :STAT:QUES:RLIM:NTR on page 737
- :STAT:QUES:RLIM:PTR on page 738
- :SYST:SEC:LEV on page 757

The following SCPI commands include parameters, which cannot be chosen with the firmware revision A.04.00 and below.

- :DISP:TABL:TYPE on page 451
- :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:METH:TYPE? on page 577
- :SENS{1-16}:CORR:TYPE{1-16}? on page 617

The firmware revision A.04.00 and below does not support the following function. Please delete the descriptions about this function in this manual.

- Offset limit line function
- Ripple test function
- Bandwidth test function
- Enhanced response calibration
- Frequency information appearing as asterisks

## Manual Changes

### Manual Changes

- ❑ Disable USB mass storage devices

#### Change 4

The firmware revision A.03.62 and below does not support the following SCPI commands. Please delete their descriptions in this manual.

- :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SPOR on page 407
- :CALC{1-16}:MIX:XAX on page 399
- :CALC{1-16}:OFFS:XAX on page 402
- :SENS{1-16}:CORR:CLE on page 517
- :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CLE on page 559
- :SENS{1-16}:CORR:OFFS:CLE on page 600
- :SENS{1-16}:CORR:OFFS:COLL:LOAD on page 604
- :SENS{1-16}:CORR:OFFS:COLL:OPEN on page 607
- :SENS{1-16}:CORR:OFFS:COLL:PMET on page 608
- :SENS{1-16}:CORR:OFFS:COLL:SHOR on page 610
- :SENS{1-16}:CORR:OFFS:COLL:THRU on page 611
- :SENS{1-16}:CORR:OFFS:COLL:CLE on page 601
- :SENS{1-16}:CORR:OFFS:COLL:ECAL:SMIX2 on page 602
- :SENS{1-16}:CORR:OFFS:COLL:ECAL:SOLT1 on page 603
- :SENS{1-16}:CORR:OFFS:COLL:METH:SMIX2 on page 605
- :SENS{1-16}:CORR:OFFS:COLL:METH:SOLT1 on page 606
- :SENS{1-16}:CORR:OFFS:COLL:SAVE on page 609
- :SENS{1-16}:CORR:REC{1-4}:COLL:ACQ on page 614
- :SENS{1-16}:CORR:REC{1-4} on page 613
- :SENS{1-16}:OFFS:ASP on page 634
- :SENS{1-16}:OFFS:LOC:CONT on page 635
- :SENS{1-16}:OFFS:LOC:DATA? on page 636
- :SENS{1-16}:OFFS:LOC:DIV on page 637
- :SENS{1-16}:OFFS:LOC:MULT on page 638
- :SENS{1-16}:OFFS:LOC:OFFS on page 639
- :SENS{1-16}:OFFS:LOC:STAR on page 640
- :SENS{1-16}:OFFS:LOC:STOP on page 641
- :SENS{1-16}:OFFS:LOC:POW on page 642
- :SENS{1-16}:OFFS:LOC:POW:SLOP on page 643
- :SENS{1-16}:OFFS:LOC:POW:SLOP:STAT on page 644
- :SENS{1-16}:OFFS:LOC:STAT on page 645

- :SENS{1-16}:OFFS:PORT{1-4}:DATA? on page 646
- :SENS{1-16}:OFFS:PORT{1-4}:DIV on page 647
- :SENS{1-16}:OFFS:PORT{1-4}:MULT on page 648
- :SENS{1-16}:OFFS:PORT{1-4}:OFFS on page 649
- :SENS{1-16}:OFFS:PORT{1-4}:STAR on page 650
- :SENS{1-16}:OFFS:PORT{1-4}:STOP on page 651
- :SENS{1-16}:OFFS on page 633
- :SYST:COMM:GPIB:SGEN:ADDR on page 743
- :SYST:COMM:GPIB:SGEN:CCOM:FREQ on page 744
- :SYST:COMM:GPIB:SGEN:CCOM:POW on page 745
- :SYST:COMM:GPIB:SGEN:CCOM:PRES on page 746
- :SYST:COMM:GPIB:SGEN:CCOM:RFON on page 747
- :SYST:COMM:GPIB:SGEN:DWEL on page 748
- :SYST:COMM:GPIB:SGEN:TYPE on page 749
- :TRIG:POIN on page 763

The following SCPI commands include parameters, which cannot be chosen with the firmware revision A.03.62 and below.

- :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:BAL:PAR{1-16}:SSB on page 327
- :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:DEF on page 404
- :CALC{1-16}:CONV:FUNC on page 292
- :SENS{1-16}:CORR:TYPE{1-16}? on page 617

The firmware revision A.03.62 and below does not support the following function. Please delete the descriptions about this function in this manual.

- Scalar-mixer calibration
- Vector-mixer calibration
- Absolute measurement function and receiver calibration
- Frequency offset function (including the avoid spurious function)
- External signal generator control function
- Point trigger function
- Z/Y Transmission-Shunt conversion
- Imbalance 3 and 4 parameters for SE-SE-Bal measurement (Fixture simulator)
- Assignable x-axis such as RF+LO, RF-LO, and LO-RF frequencies for each active trace
- Conjugation for converting vector mixer measurement parameters
- 7 mm calibration kits such as 85031B and 85050C/D
- Calibration data and calibration coefficient clear functions

### Change 3

The firmware revision A.03.54 and below does not support the following SCPI commands. Please delete their descriptions in this manual.

- :SERV:SREV? on page 663
- :SOUR{1-16}:POW:ATT:AUTO on page 670

The firmware revision A.03.54 and below does not support the following function. Please delete the descriptions about this function in this manual

- Auto Power Range set function

### Change 2

The firmware revision A.03.53 and below does not support the following SCPI commands. Please delete their descriptions in this manual.

- :SYST:ISPC:PORT on page 752
- :SYST:ISPC:STAT on page 753

The firmware revision A.03.53 and below does not support the following function. Please delete the descriptions about this function in this manual

- Initial Source Port Control function

### Change 1

The firmware revision A.03.0x does not support the following SCPI commands. Please delete their descriptions in this manual.

- :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:EMB:NETW{1-2}:FIL on page 333
- :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:EMB:NETW{1-2}:TYPE on page 334
- :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:EMB:STAT on page 335
- :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:EMB:TOP:A:PORT on page 336
- :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:EMB:TOP:B:PORT on page 337
- :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:EMB:TOP:C:PORT on page 338
- :CALC{1-16}:FSIM:EMB:TYPE on page 339
- :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:ECAL:CCH on page 560
- :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:ECAL:UCH on page 566
- :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:SIMP:SAVE on page 580

The firmware revision A.03.0x does not support the following function. Please delete the descriptions about this function in this manual

- Simplified full 3/4 port calibration



---

## **B**      **Status Reporting System**

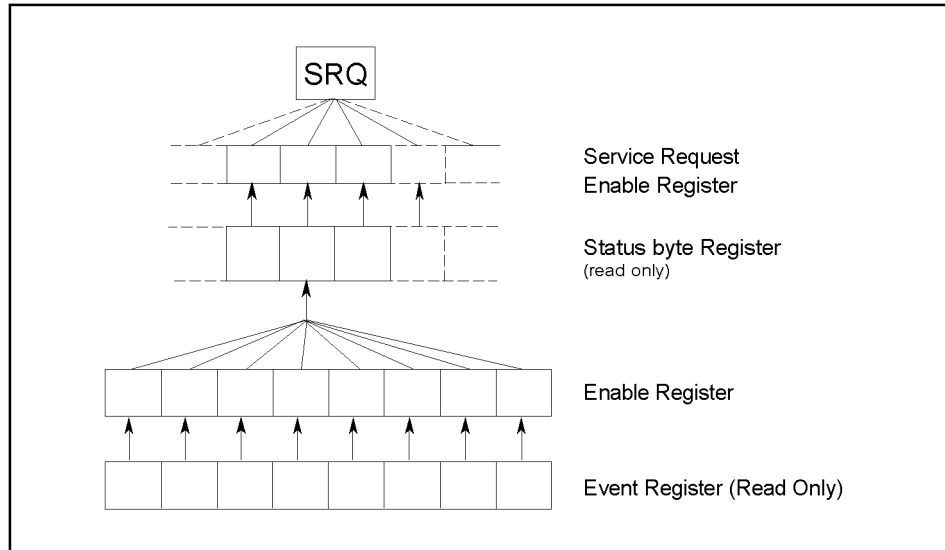
This appendix describes the status reporting system of the Agilent E5070B/E5071B.

## General Status Register Model

The Agilent E5070B/E5071B has a status reporting system to report the condition of the instrument.

Figure B-1

General status register model



4294ape021

The status reporting system has a hierarchical structure as shown in Figure B-1. When the instrument satisfies a particular condition, the corresponding bit of the event register is set to 1. Therefore, you can check the instrument status by reading the event register.

When the event register bit is set to “1” and a corresponding enable register bit (a bit marked with an arrow in Figure B-1) is also “1,” the summary bit of the status byte register is set to “1.” You can read the status byte register by using the serial poll.

If the bit of the service request enable register is “1,” a service request (SRQ) is generated by the positive transition of the corresponding status byte register bit. By generating SRQ, you can notify the controller that the E5070B/E5071B is requesting service. In other words, interruption by SRQ can be programmed. For more information on using SRQ, see “Using the status register” on page 124 in Chapter 5, “Making a Measurement,” or “Using the status reporting system” on page 220 in Chapter 11, “Working with Automatic Test Systems.”

## Event Register

Reflects the corresponding condition of the E5070B/E5071B (e.g., occurrence of an event) as a bit status. These bits continuously monitor changes in the E5070B/E5071B's state and change the bit status when the condition (e.g., change bit status to "1" if a specific event occurs) for each bit is met. You cannot change the bit status by issuing a SCPI command.

## Enable Register

Setting the enable register allows you to specify event register bits that can set "1" to the summary bit of the status byte register when an event occurs. The register bits work as mask bits; setting "1" to an enable register will enable a corresponding bit in the event register.

For example, when you want to set "1" as the summary bit in the status byte register by a specific register condition, set the corresponding enable register to "1."

## Status Byte Register

If the enabled event register is set to "1," a corresponding bit of the status byte register is also set to "1." This register also indicates the output queue and SRQ status.

The value of the status byte register can be read by using the **\*STB?** command on page 281 command or serial poll (SPOLL statement in HTBasic) from the controller.

Reading the status byte register by using the **\*STB?** command does not affect the contents of the status byte register. However, reading it with the SPOLL statement of HTBasic will clear the RQS bit in the status byte register.

Also, setting the service request enable register using the **\*SRE** command on page 280 command can generate a service request synchronously with the status byte register.

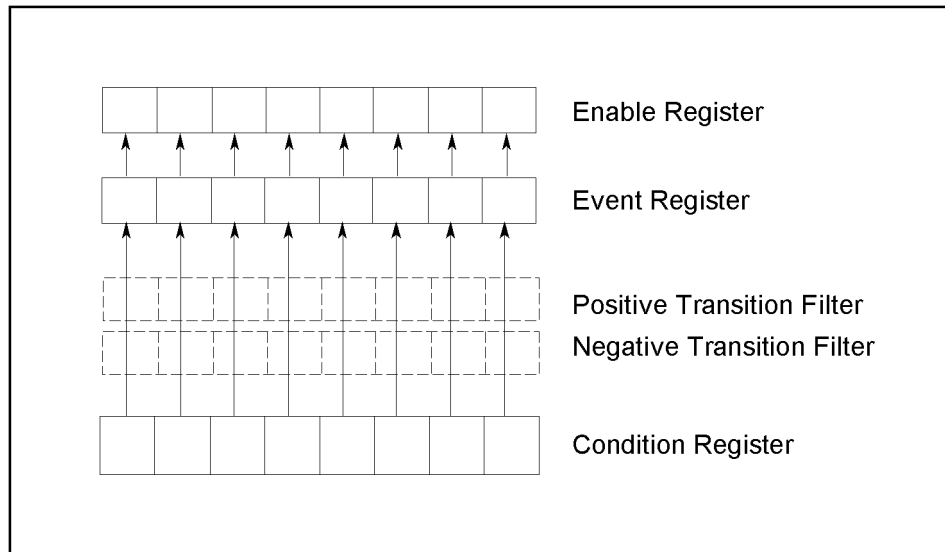
## Condition Register and Transition Filter

When the status register has a transition filter, there is a lower register called a condition register under the event register. The transition filter is between the event register and the condition register.

The transition filter enables you to select a positive and/or negative transition of the condition register bit in order to set a bit in the corresponding event register. For example, using the negative transition filter to set bit 3 to “1” causes bit 3 of the event register to be set to “1” when bit 3 of the condition register makes a negative transition, that is, changes from 1 to 0.

Figure B-2

Transition filter and condition register



4294ape022

In the E5070B/E5071B, the following registers provide a condition register and transition filter:

- Operation status register
- Questionable status register
- Questionable limit status register
- Questionable limit extra status register
- Questionable limit channel {1-16} status register
- Questionable limit channel {1-16} extra status register
- Questionable bandwidth limit status register
- Questionable bandwidth limit extra status register
- Questionable bandwidth limit channel {1-16} status register
- Questionable bandwidth limit channel {1-16} extra status register
- Questionable ripple limit status register
- Questionable ripple limit extra status register
- Questionable ripple limit channel {1-16} status register
- Questionable ripple limit channel {1-16} extra status register

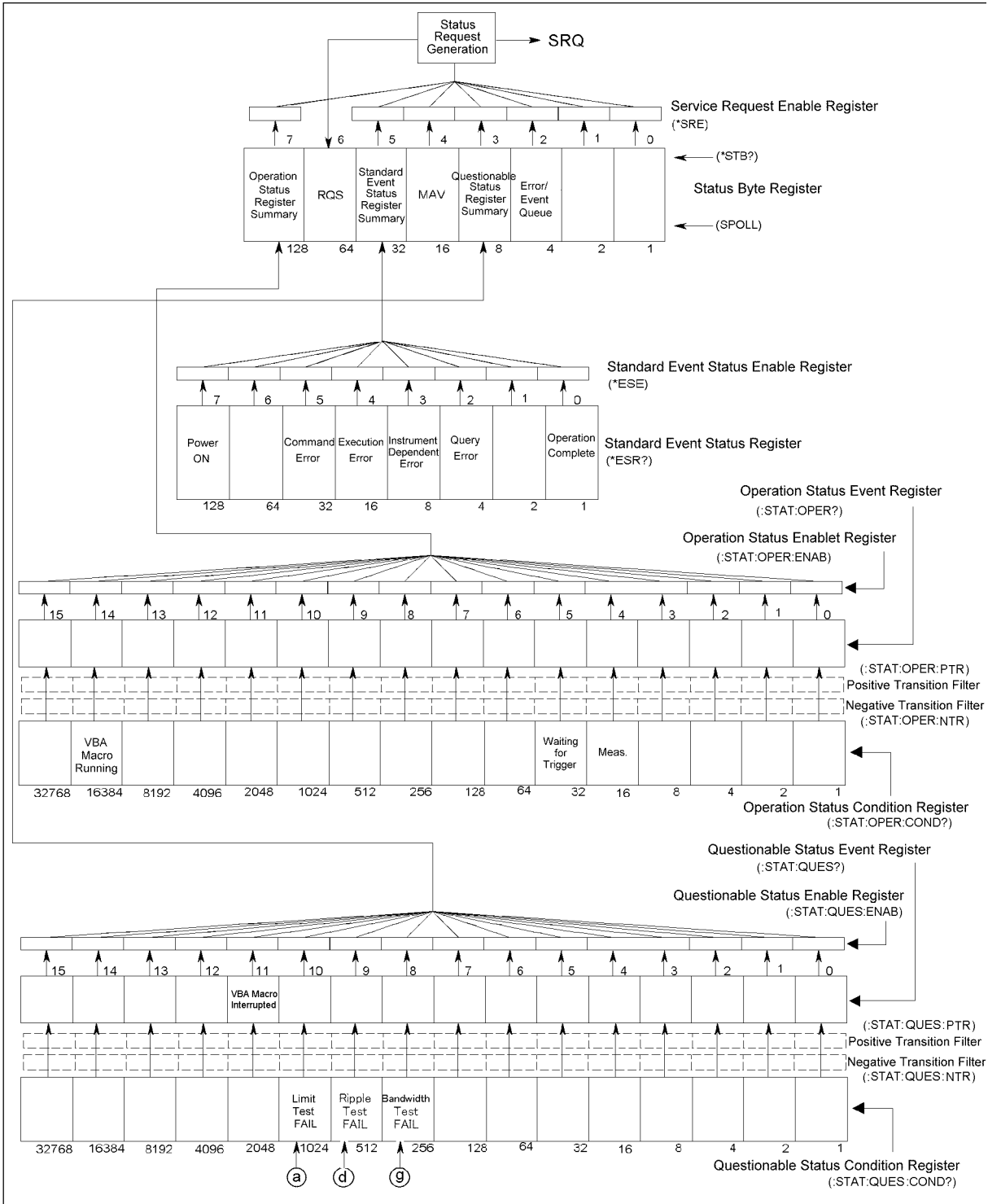
---

## Status Register Structure

The status reporting system has a hierarchical structure as shown in Figure B-3 through Figure B-12. The status byte register is a summary of registers in the lower level. This section describes the E5070B/E5071B's status registers in each hierarchy. Each bit of the status register is described in Table B-1 through Table B-17.

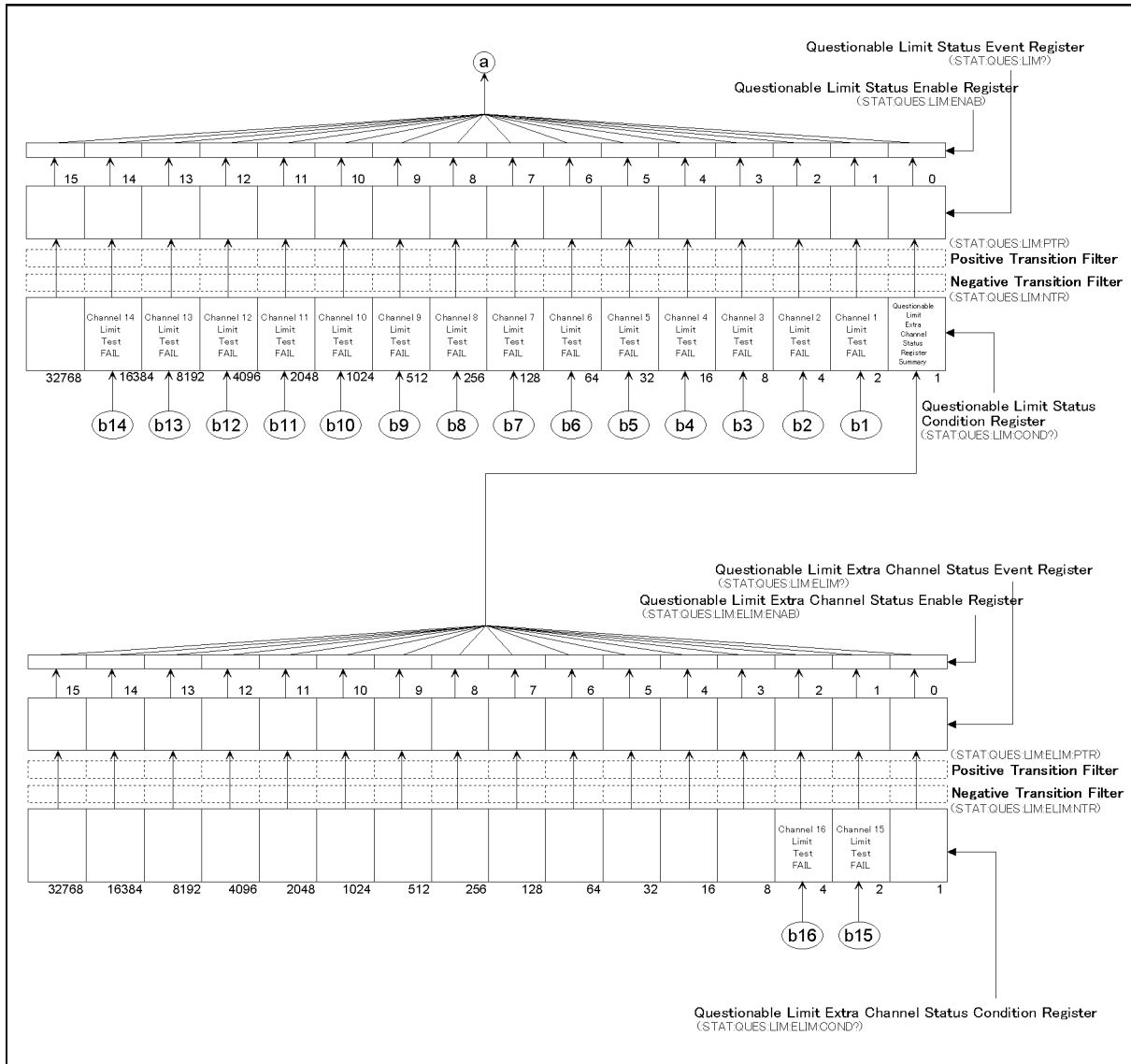
Status Reporting System  
 Status Register Structure

Figure B-3 Status Register Structure (1 of 10)



e5070bpe5001

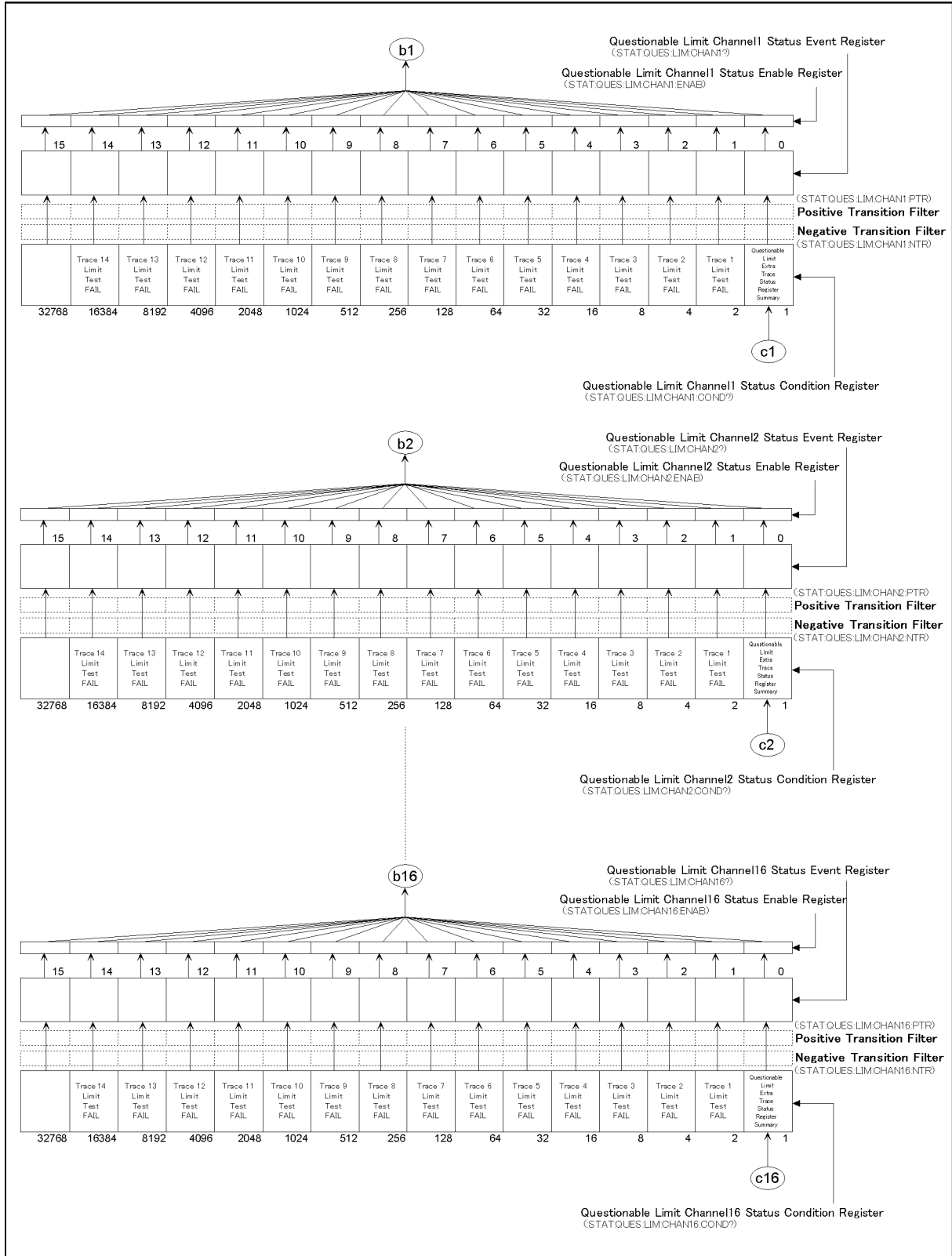
Figure B-4 Status Register Structure (2 of 10)



e5070bpe021

# Status Reporting System Status Register Structure

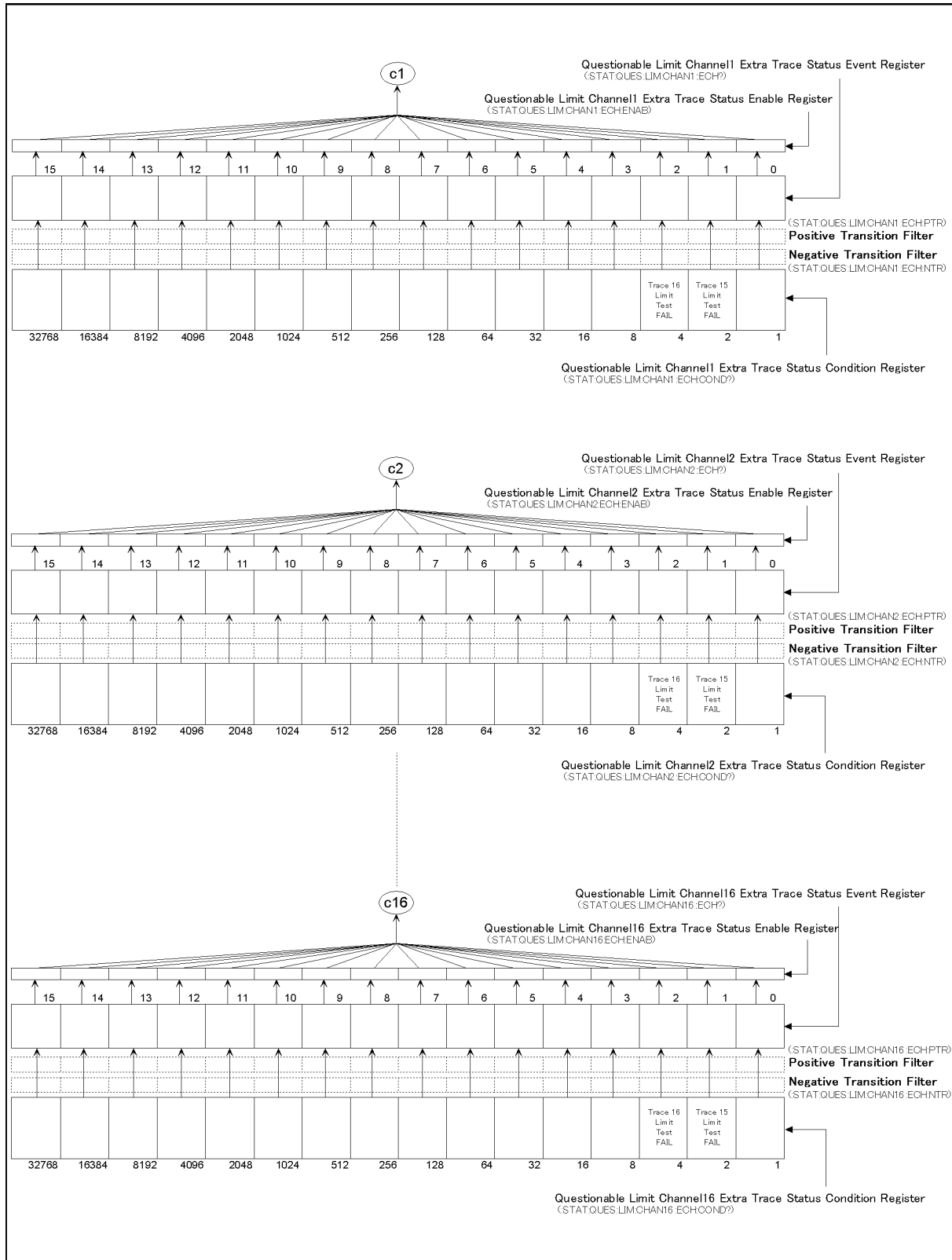
Figure B-5 Status Register Structure (3 of 10)



e5070bpe042



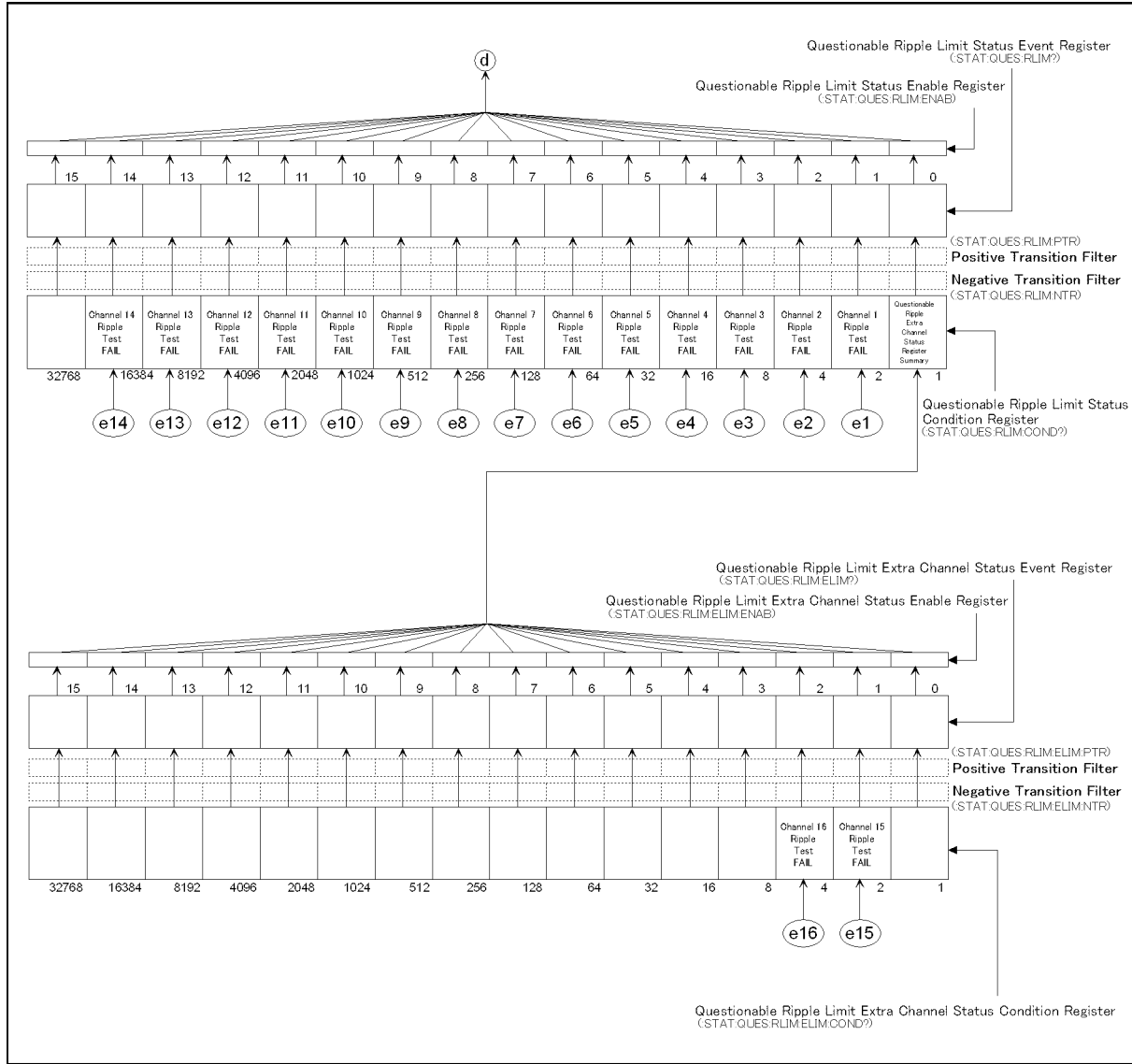
Figure B-6 Status Register Structure (4 of 10)



e5070bpe031

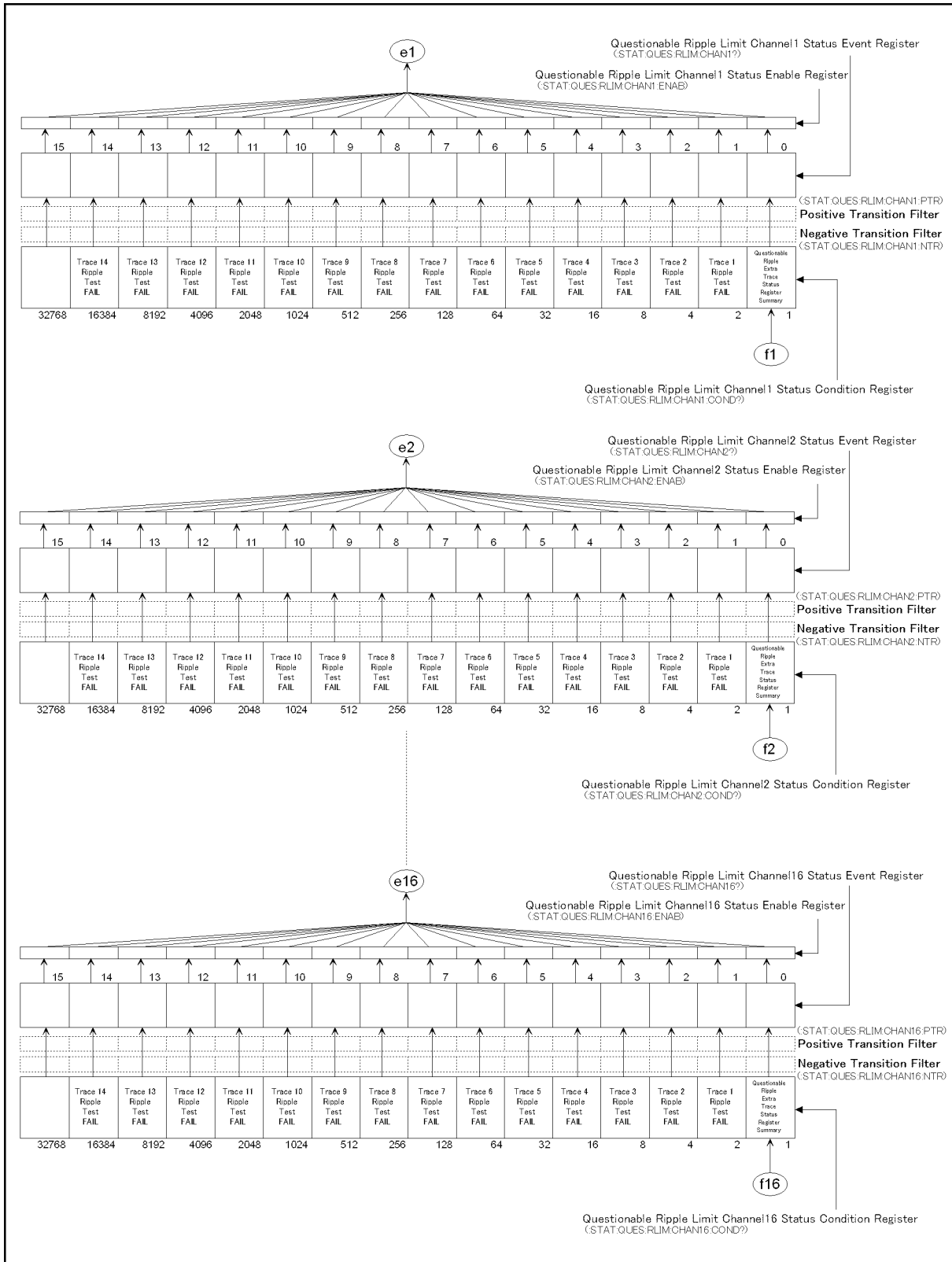
Status Reporting System  
 Status Register Structure

Figure B-7 Status Register Structure (5 of 10)



e5070bpe5002

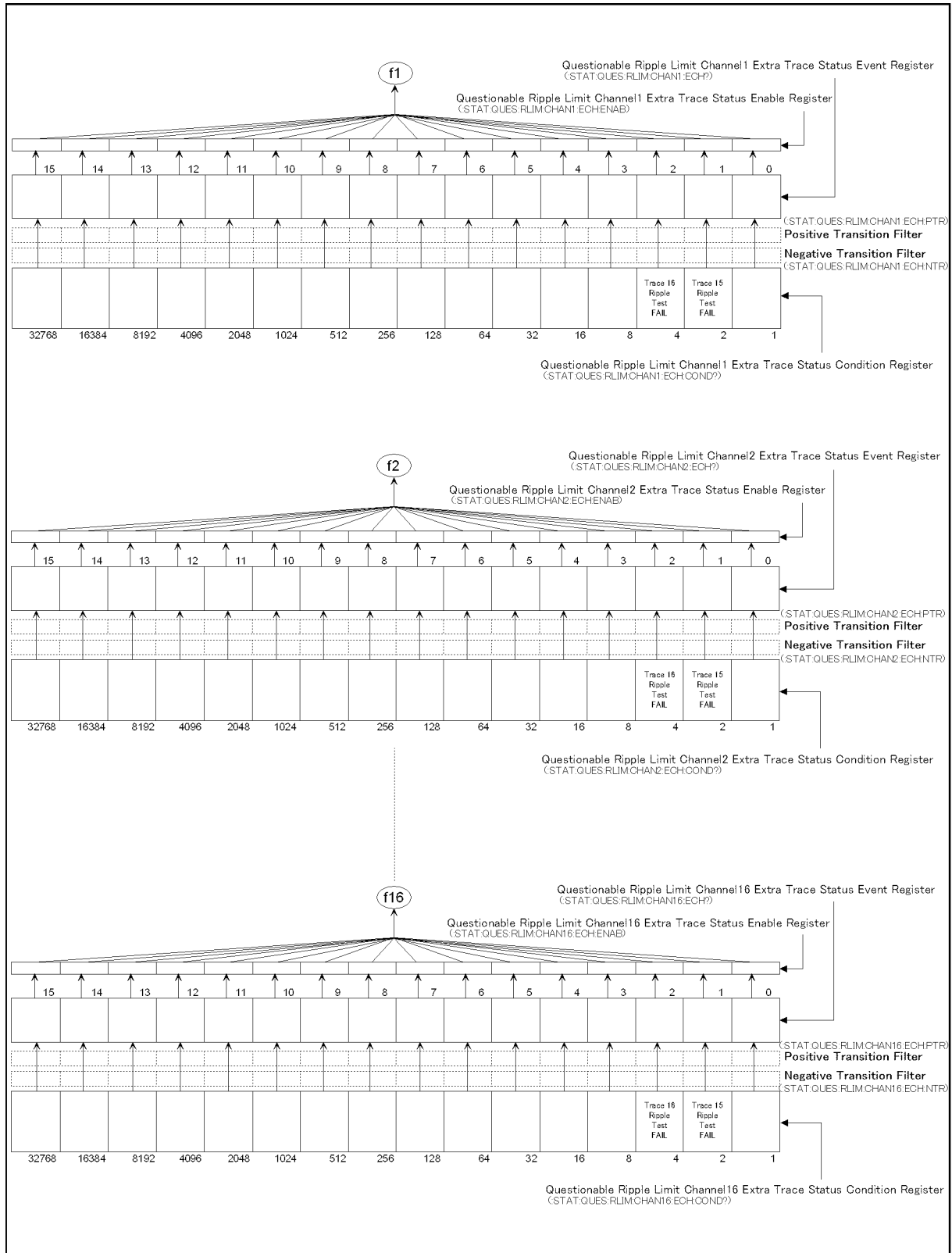
Figure B-8 Status Register Structure (6 of 10)



e5070bpe5003

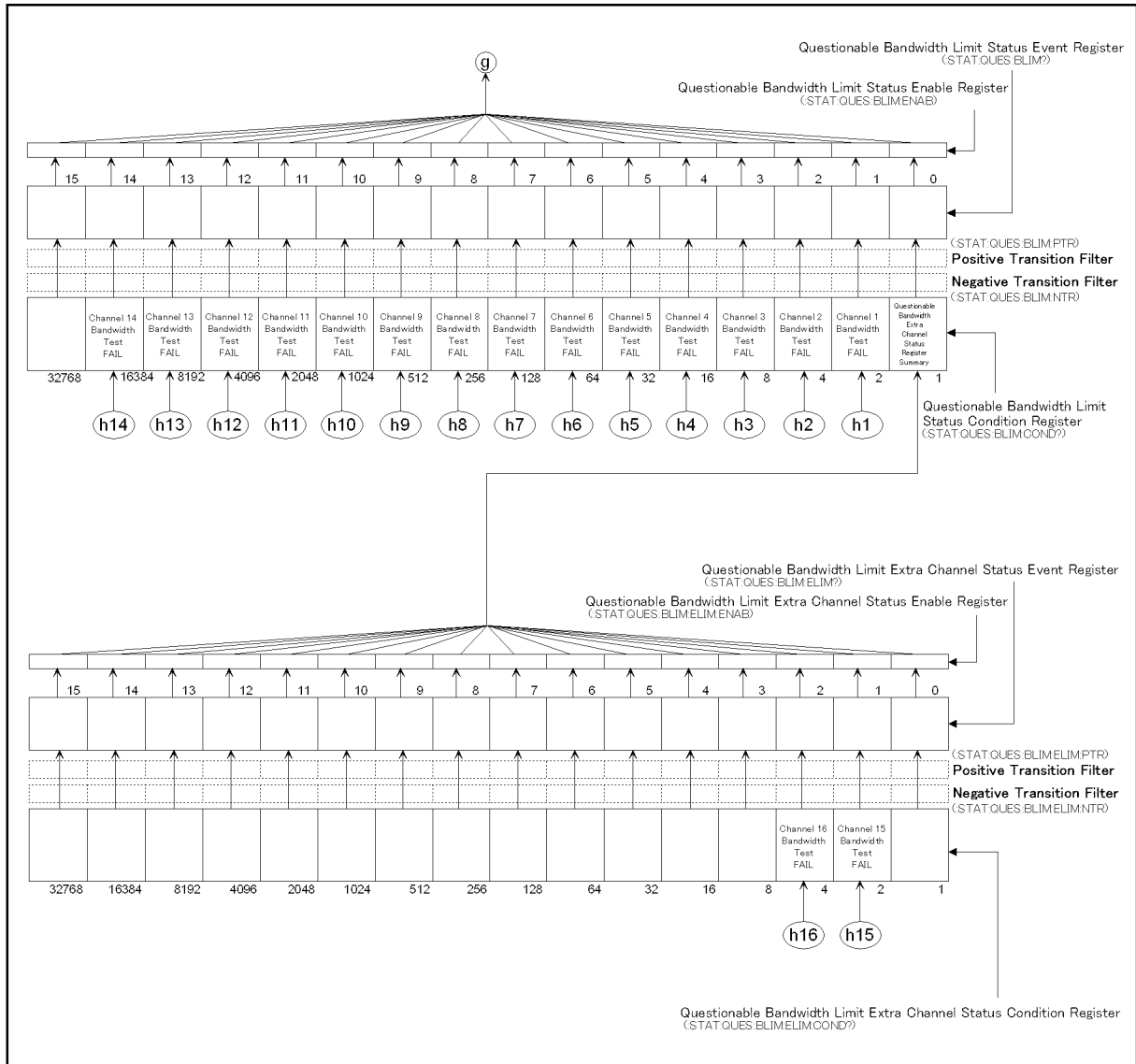
Status Reporting System  
 Status Register Structure

Figure B-9 Status Register Structure (7 of 10)



e5070bpe5004

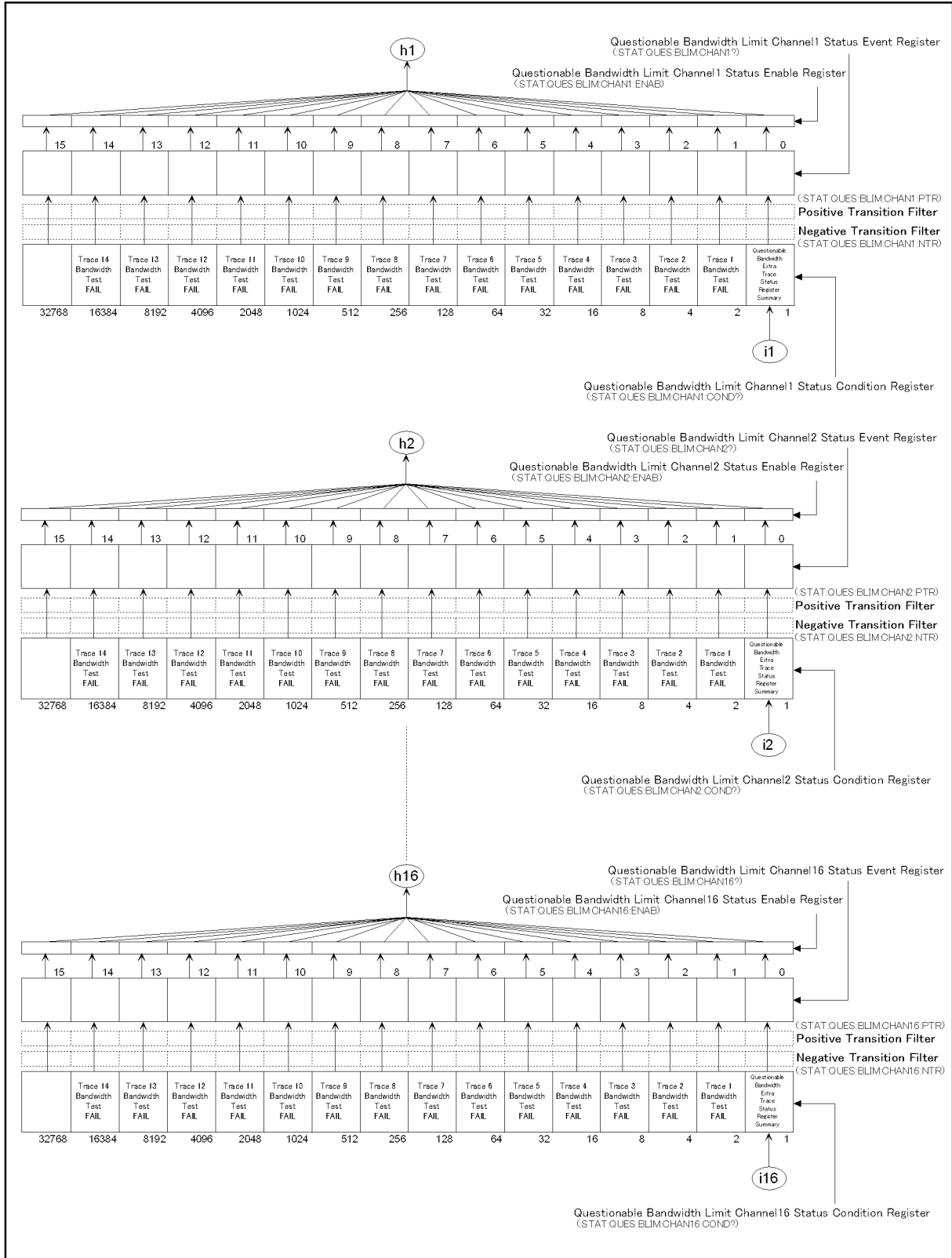
Figure B-10 Status Register Structure (8 of 10)



e5070bpe5005

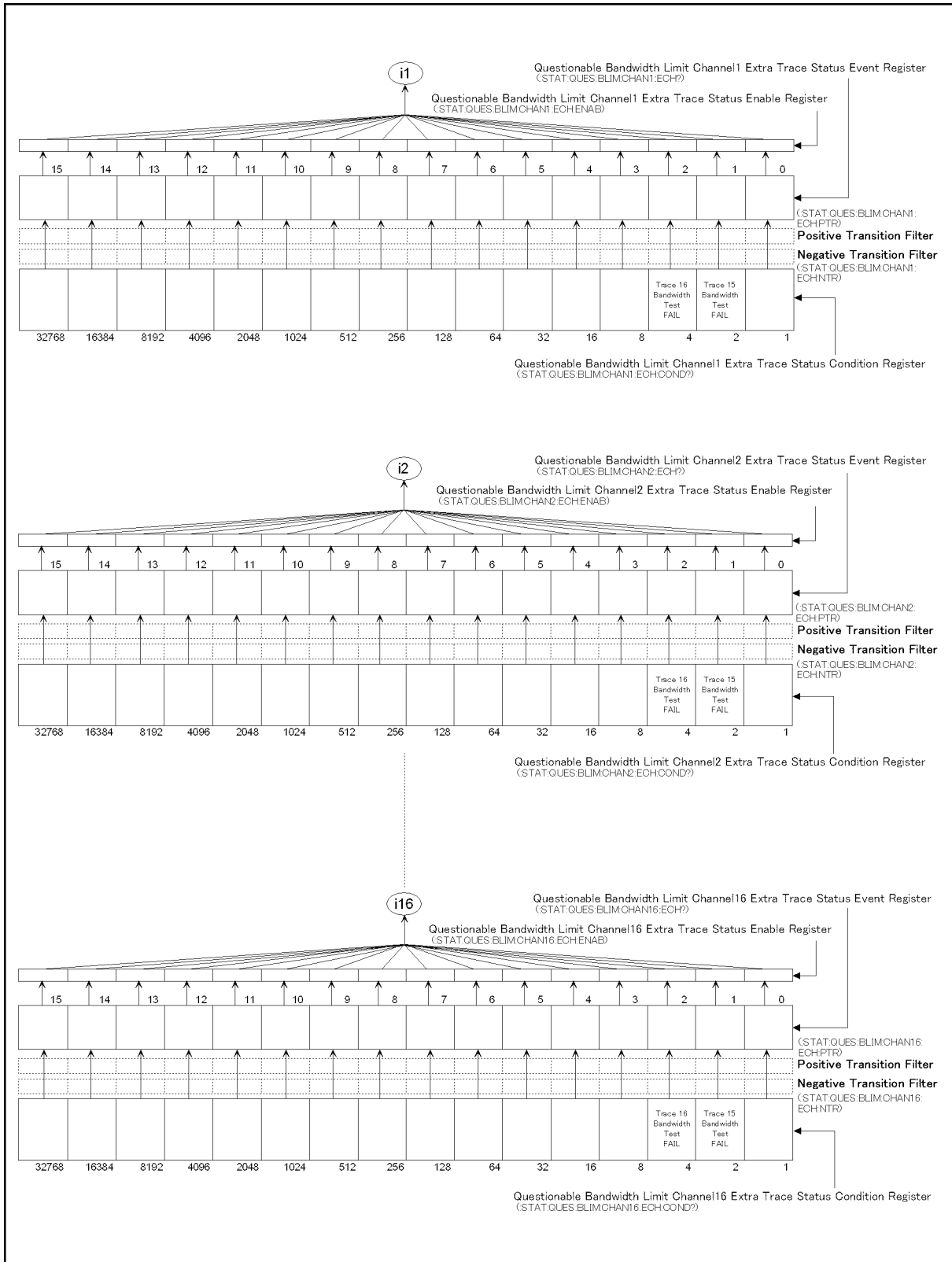
# Status Reporting System Status Register Structure

Figure B-11 Status Register Structure (9 of 10)



e5070bpe5006

Figure B-12 Status Register Structure (10 of 10)



e5070bpe5007

**Table B-1**      **Status Bit Definitions of Status Byte Register**

| Bit Position | Name                                   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|--------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 0, 1         | Not used                               | Always 0                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 2            | Error/Event Queue                      | Set to "1" if the error/event queue contains data; reset to "0" when all the data has been retrieved.                                                                                        |
| 3            | Questionable Status Register Summary   | Set to "1" when one of the enabled bits in the status event status register is set to "1."                                                                                                   |
| 4            | MAV (Message Available)                | Set to "1" when the output queue contains data; reset to "0" when all the data has been retrieved.                                                                                           |
| 5            | Standard Event Status Register Summary | Set to "1" when one of the enabled bits in the status event status register is set to "1."                                                                                                   |
| 6            | RQS                                    | Set to "1" when any of the status byte register bits enabled by the service request enable register is set to "1"; reset to "0" when all the data has been retrieved through serial polling. |
| 7            | Operation Status Register Summary      | Set to "1" when one of the enabled bits in the operational status register is set to "1."                                                                                                    |

Issuing the **\*CLS** command will clear all bits from the status byte register.



Table B-2

Status Bit Definitions of Event Status Register (ESR)

| Bit Position | Name                       | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|--------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 0            | Operation Complete         | Set to "1" upon completion of all operations done by commands that precede the *OPC? command on page 278 command.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 1            | Not used                   | Always 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 2            | Query Error                | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Set to "1" when the E5070B/E5071B receives a data output request but there is no data to output.</li> <li>2. Set to "1" when the data of the E5070B/E5071B's output queue has been cleared because of a new message received before the completion of data output.</li> </ol>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 3            | Instrument Dependent Error | Set to "1" when an error has occurred and the error is not a command, query, or execution error.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 4            | Execution Error            | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Set to "1" when any parameter in an SCPI command exceeds its input range or is inconsistent with the E5070B/E5071B's capabilities.</li> <li>2. Set to "1" when an SCPI command cannot be properly executed due to some condition of the E5070B/E5071B.</li> </ol>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 5            | Command Error              | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Set to "1" when an IEEE 488.2 syntax error occurs (a command sent to the E5070B/E5071B does not follow the IEEE 488.2 syntax). Possible violations include the command parameter violating the E5070B/E5071B listening formats or being unacceptable.</li> <li>2. Set to "1" when a semantic error occurs. Possible causes include a command containing misspellings being sent to the E5070B/E5071B or an IEEE 488.2 command not supported by the E5070B/E5071B being sent.</li> <li>3. Set to "1" when GET (Group Execution Trigger) is input while a program message is being received.</li> </ol> |
| 6            | Not used                   | Always 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 7            | Power ON                   | Set to "1" when the E5070B/E5071B is powered ON, or when the firmware is restarted.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |

Issuing the \*CLS command will clear all bits from the standard event status register.

**Table B-3**

**Status Bit Definitions of the Operation Status Condition Register**

| Bit Position | Name                | Description                                                              |
|--------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 0 - 3        | Not used            | Always 0                                                                 |
| 4            | Measurement         | Set to “1” during measurement <sup>*1</sup> .                            |
| 5            | Waiting for Trigger | Set to “1” while the instrument is waiting for a trigger <sup>*2</sup> . |
| 6 - 13       | Not used            | Always 0                                                                 |
| 14           | VBA Macro Running   | Set to “1” while a VBA macro is running.                                 |
| 15           | Not used            | Always 0                                                                 |

\*1. This is the time from the beginning of the first sweep to the end of the last sweep when several sweeps are executed for one measurement.

\*2. This is when the trigger system is in “Waiting for Trigger” state. For more information on the trigger system, refer to “Trigger System” on page 120.

Issuing the **\*CLS** command will clear all bits from the operation status event register.

**Table B-4**

**Status Bit Definitions of the Questionable Status Condition Register**

| Bit Position | Name                                                                       | Description                                                                                                       |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 0 - 7        | Not used                                                                   | Always 0                                                                                                          |
| 8            | Bandwidth Test Fail (Questionable bandwidth limit status register summary) | Set to “1” while one of the enabled bits in the questionable bandwidth limit status event register is set to “1.” |
| 9            | Ripple Test Fail (Questionable ripple limit status register summary)       | Set to “1” while one of the enabled bits in the questionable ripple limit status event register is set to “1.”    |
| 10           | Limit Test Fail (Questionable limit status register summary)               | Set to “1” while one of the enabled bits in the questionable limit status event register is set to “1.”           |
| 11 - 15      | Not used                                                                   | Always 0                                                                                                          |

Table B-5

Status Bit Definitions of the Questionable Status Event Register

| Bit Position | Name                                                                       | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 0 - 7        | Not used                                                                   | Always 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 8            | Bandwidth Test Fail (Questionable bandwidth limit status register summary) | Set to "1" when a transition of the condition register occurs if the transition filters are set as valid values.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 9            | Ripple Test Fail (Questionable ripple limit status register summary)       | Set to "1" when a transition of the condition register occurs if the transition filters are set as valid values.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 10           | Limit Test Fail (Questionable limit status register summary)               | Set to "1" when a transition of the condition register occurs if the transition filters are set as valid values.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 11           | VBA Macro Interrupted                                                      | Set to "1" when a VBA macro is interrupted by one of the following reasons. <sup>*1</sup> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Occurrence of an execution error</li> <li>• Executing "End" statement in the VBA Macro</li> <li>• Executing <b>:PROG:STAT STOP</b></li> <li>• Operating <b>[Ctrl]+[Break]</b> using the keyboard</li> <li>• Operating <b>[Macro Break]</b> or <b>[Macro Setup] - Stop</b> using the front panel</li> </ul> |
| 12 - 15      | Not used                                                                   | Always 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |

\*1. This setting is made after you click the **End** button in the dialog box displayed when the VBA macro is interrupted.

Issuing the **\*CLS** command will clear all bits from the questionable status event register.

**Table B-6**

**Status Bit Definitions of the Questionable Limit Status Condition Register**

| Bit Position | Name                                                                                 | Description                                                                                                        |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 0            | Channel 15, 16 Limit Test summary (questionable limit extra status register summary) | Set to "1" while one of the enabled bits in the questionable limit extra status event register is set to "1."      |
| 1            | Channel 1 Limit Test Fail (questionable limit channel 1 status register summary)     | Set to "1" while one of the enabled bits in the questionable limit channel 1 status event register is set to "1."  |
| 2            | Channel 2 Limit Test Fail (questionable limit channel 2 status register summary)     | Set to "1" while one of the enabled bits in the questionable limit channel 2 status event register is set to "1."  |
| 3            | Channel 3 Limit Test Fail (questionable limit channel 3 status register summary)     | Set to "1" while one of the enabled bits in the questionable limit channel 3 status event register is set to "1."  |
| 4            | Channel 4 Limit Test Fail (questionable limit channel 4 status register summary)     | Set to "1" while one of the enabled bits in the questionable limit channel 4 status event register is set to "1."  |
| 5            | Channel 5 Limit Test Fail (questionable limit channel 5 status register summary)     | Set to "1" while one of the enabled bits in the questionable limit channel 5 status event register is set to "1."  |
| 6            | Channel 6 Limit Test Fail (questionable limit channel 6 status register summary)     | Set to "1" while one of the enabled bits in the questionable limit channel 6 status event register is set to "1."  |
| 7            | Channel 7 Limit Test Fail (questionable limit channel 7 status register summary)     | Set to "1" while one of the enabled bits in the questionable limit channel 7 status event register is set to "1."  |
| 8            | Channel 8 Limit Test Fail (questionable limit channel 8 status register summary)     | Set to "1" while one of the enabled bits in the questionable limit channel 8 status event register is set to "1."  |
| 9            | Channel 9 Limit Test Fail (questionable limit channel 9 status register summary)     | Set to "1" while one of the enabled bits in the questionable limit channel 9 status event register is set to "1."  |
| 10           | Channel 10 Limit Test Fail (questionable limit channel 10 status register summary)   | Set to "1" while one of the enabled bits in the questionable limit channel 10 status event register is set to "1." |
| 11           | Channel 11 Limit Test Fail (questionable limit channel 11 status register summary)   | Set to "1" while one of the enabled bits in the questionable limit channel 11 status event register is set to "1." |
| 12           | Channel 12 Limit Test Fail (questionable limit channel 12 status register summary)   | Set to "1" while one of the enabled bits in the questionable limit channel 12 status event register is set to "1." |
| 13           | Channel 13 Limit Test Fail (questionable limit channel 13 status register summary)   | Set to "1" while one of the enabled bits in the questionable limit channel 13 status event register is set to "1." |
| 14           | Channel 14 Limit Test Fail (questionable limit channel 14 status register summary)   | Set to "1" while one of the enabled bits in the questionable limit channel 14 status event register is set to "1." |
| 15           | Not used                                                                             | Always 0                                                                                                           |

Issuing the **\*CLS** command will clear all bits from the questionable limit status event register.

Table B-7

**Status Bit Definitions of the Questionable Limit Extra Status Condition Register**

| Bit Position | Name                                                                               | Description                                                                                                        |
|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 0            | Not used                                                                           | Always 0                                                                                                           |
| 1            | Channel 15 Limit Test Fail (questionable limit channel 15 status register summary) | Set to "1" while one of the enabled bits in the questionable limit channel 15 status event register is set to "1." |
| 2            | Channel 16 Limit Test Fail (questionable limit channel 16 status register summary) | Set to "1" while one of the enabled bits in the questionable limit channel 16 status event register is set to "1." |
| 3 - 15       | Not used                                                                           | Always 0                                                                                                           |

Issuing the **\*CLS** command will clear all bits from the questionable limit extra status event register.

Table B-8

Status Bit Definitions of the Questionable Limit Channel {1-16} Status Condition Register

| Bit Position | Name                                                                                              | Description                                                                                                                                          |
|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 0            | Trace 15, 16 Limit Test summary (questionable limit channel {1-16} extra status register summary) | Set to "1" while one of the enabled bits in the questionable limit channel {1-16} extra status event register is set to "1."                         |
| 1            | Trace 1 Limit Test Fail                                                                           | Set to "0" when a measurement cycle begins; set to "1" when the measurement cycle finishes and returns "fail" as the limit test result for trace 1.  |
| 2            | Trace 2 Limit Test Fail                                                                           | Set to "0" when a measurement cycle begins; set to "1" when the measurement cycle finishes and returns "fail" as the limit test result for trace 2.  |
| 3            | Trace 3 Limit Test Fail                                                                           | Set to "0" when a measurement cycle begins; set to "1" when the measurement cycle finishes and returns "fail" as the limit test result for trace 3.  |
| 4            | Trace 4 Limit Test Fail                                                                           | Set to "0" when a measurement cycle begins; set to "1" when the measurement cycle finishes and returns "fail" as the limit test result for trace 4.  |
| 5            | Trace 5 Limit Test Fail                                                                           | Set to "0" when a measurement cycle begins; set to "1" when the measurement cycle finishes and returns "fail" as the limit test result for trace 5.  |
| 6            | Trace 6 Limit Test Fail                                                                           | Set to "0" when a measurement cycle begins; set to "1" when the measurement cycle finishes and returns "fail" as the limit test result for trace 6.  |
| 7            | Trace 7 Limit Test Fail                                                                           | Set to "0" when a measurement cycle begins; set to "1" when the measurement cycle finishes and returns "fail" as the limit test result for trace 7.  |
| 8            | Trace 8 Limit Test Fail                                                                           | Set to "0" when a measurement cycle begins; set to "1" when the measurement cycle finishes and returns "fail" as the limit test result for trace 8.  |
| 9            | Trace 9 Limit Test Fail                                                                           | Set to "0" when a measurement cycle begins; set to "1" when the measurement cycle finishes and returns "fail" as the limit test result for trace 9.  |
| 10           | Trace 10 Limit Test Fail                                                                          | Set to "0" when a measurement cycle begins; set to "1" when the measurement cycle finishes and returns "fail" as the limit test result for trace 10. |
| 11           | Trace 11 Limit Test Fail                                                                          | Set to "0" when a measurement cycle begins; set to "1" when the measurement cycle finishes and returns "fail" as the limit test result for trace 11. |
| 12           | Trace 12 Limit Test Fail                                                                          | Set to "0" when a measurement cycle begins; set to "1" when the measurement cycle finishes and returns "fail" as the limit test result for trace 12. |
| 13           | Trace 13 Limit Test Fail                                                                          | Set to "0" when a measurement cycle begins; set to "1" when the measurement cycle finishes and returns "fail" as the limit test result for trace 13. |
| 14           | Trace 14 Limit Test Fail                                                                          | Set to "0" when a measurement cycle begins; set to "1" when the measurement cycle finishes and returns "fail" as the limit test result for trace 14. |
| 15           | Not used                                                                                          | Always 0                                                                                                                                             |

Issuing the \*CLS command will clear all the bits in the questionable limit channel {1-16}

status event register.

**Table B-9**

**Status Bit Definitions of the Questionable Limit Channel {1-16} Extra Status Condition Register**

| Bit Position | Name                     | Description                                                                                                                                          |
|--------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 0            | Not used                 | Always 0                                                                                                                                             |
| 1            | Trace 15 Limit Test Fail | Set to “0” when a measurement cycle begins; set to “1” when the measurement cycle finishes and returns “fail” as the limit test result for trace 15. |
| 2            | Trace 16 Limit Test Fail | Set to “0” when a measurement cycle begins; set to “1” when the measurement cycle finishes and returns “fail” as the limit test result for trace 16. |
| 3 - 15       | Not used                 | Always 0                                                                                                                                             |

Issuing the **\*CLS** command will clear all the bits in the questionable limit channel {1-16} extra status event register.

Status Reporting System  
**Status Register Structure**

**Table B-10**

**Status Bit Definitions of the Questionable Bandwidth Limit Status Condition Register**

| Bit Position | Name                                                                                                | Description                                                                                                                  |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 0            | Channel 15, 16 Limit Test summary<br>(questionable bandwidth limit extra status register summary)   | Set to "1" while one of the enabled bits in the questionable bandwidth limit extra status event register is set to "1."      |
| 1            | Channel 1 Bandwidth Test Fail<br>(questionable bandwidth limit channel 1 status register summary)   | Set to "1" while one of the enabled bits in the questionable bandwidth limit channel 1 status event register is set to "1."  |
| 2            | Channel 2 Bandwidth Test Fail<br>(questionable bandwidth limit channel 2 status register summary)   | Set to "1" while one of the enabled bits in the questionable bandwidth limit channel 2 status event register is set to "1."  |
| 3            | Channel 3 Bandwidth Test Fail<br>(questionable bandwidth limit channel 3 status register summary)   | Set to "1" while one of the enabled bits in the questionable bandwidth limit channel 3 status event register is set to "1."  |
| 4            | Channel 4 Bandwidth Test Fail<br>(questionable bandwidth limit channel 4 status register summary)   | Set to "1" while one of the enabled bits in the questionable bandwidth limit channel 4 status event register is set to "1."  |
| 5            | Channel 5 Bandwidth Test Fail<br>(questionable bandwidth limit channel 5 status register summary)   | Set to "1" while one of the enabled bits in the questionable bandwidth limit channel 5 status event register is set to "1."  |
| 6            | Channel 6 Bandwidth Test Fail<br>(questionable bandwidth limit channel 6 status register summary)   | Set to "1" while one of the enabled bits in the questionable bandwidth limit channel 6 status event register is set to "1."  |
| 7            | Channel 7 Bandwidth Test Fail<br>(questionable bandwidth limit channel 7 status register summary)   | Set to "1" while one of the enabled bits in the questionable bandwidth limit channel 7 status event register is set to "1."  |
| 8            | Channel 8 Bandwidth Test Fail<br>(questionable bandwidth limit channel 8 status register summary)   | Set to "1" while one of the enabled bits in the questionable bandwidth limit channel 8 status event register is set to "1."  |
| 9            | Channel 9 Bandwidth Test Fail<br>(questionable bandwidth limit channel 9 status register summary)   | Set to "1" while one of the enabled bits in the questionable bandwidth limit channel 9 status event register is set to "1."  |
| 10           | Channel 10 Bandwidth Test Fail<br>(questionable bandwidth limit channel 10 status register summary) | Set to "1" while one of the enabled bits in the questionable bandwidth limit channel 10 status event register is set to "1." |
| 11           | Channel 11 Bandwidth Test Fail<br>(questionable bandwidth limit channel 11 status register summary) | Set to "1" while one of the enabled bits in the questionable bandwidth limit channel 11 status event register is set to "1." |
| 12           | Channel 12 Bandwidth Test Fail<br>(questionable bandwidth limit channel 12 status register summary) | Set to "1" while one of the enabled bits in the questionable bandwidth limit channel 12 status event register is set to "1." |
| 13           | Channel 13 Bandwidth Test Fail<br>(questionable bandwidth limit channel 13 status register summary) | Set to "1" while one of the enabled bits in the questionable bandwidth limit channel 13 status event register is set to "1." |
| 14           | Channel 14 Bandwidth Test Fail<br>(questionable bandwidth limit channel 14 status register summary) | Set to "1" while one of the enabled bits in the questionable bandwidth limit channel 14 status event register is set to "1." |
| 15           | Not used                                                                                            | Always 0                                                                                                                     |

Issuing the **\*CLS** command will clear all bits from the questionable bandwidth limit status



event register.

**Table B-11**

**Status Bit Definitions of the Questionable Bandwidth Limit Extra Status Condition Register**

| Bit Position | Name                                                                                                | Description                                                                                                                  |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 0            | Not used                                                                                            | Always 0                                                                                                                     |
| 1            | Channel 15 Bandwidth Test Fail<br>(questionable bandwidth limit channel 15 status register summary) | Set to “1” while one of the enabled bits in the questionable bandwidth limit channel 15 status event register is set to “1.” |
| 2            | Channel 16 Bandwidth Test Fail<br>(questionable bandwidth limit channel 16 status register summary) | Set to “1” while one of the enabled bits in the questionable bandwidth limit channel 16 status event register is set to “1.” |
| 3 - 15       | Not used                                                                                            | Always 0                                                                                                                     |

Issuing the **\*CLS** command will clear all bits from the questionable bandwidth limit extra status event register.

Table B-12

Status Bit Definitions of the Questionable Bandwidth Limit Channel {1-16} Status Condition Register

| Bit Position | Name                                                                                                            | Description                                                                                                                                              |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 0            | Trace 15, 16 Bandwidth Test summary (questionable bandwidth limit channel {1-16} extra status register summary) | Set to "1" while one of the enabled bits in the questionable bandwidth limit channel {1-16} extra status event register is set to "1."                   |
| 1            | Trace 1 Bandwidth Test Fail                                                                                     | Set to "0" when a measurement cycle begins; set to "1" when the measurement cycle finishes and returns "fail" as the bandwidth test result for trace 1.  |
| 2            | Trace 2 Bandwidth Test Fail                                                                                     | Set to "0" when a measurement cycle begins; set to "1" when the measurement cycle finishes and returns "fail" as the bandwidth test result for trace 2.  |
| 3            | Trace 3 Bandwidth Test Fail                                                                                     | Set to "0" when a measurement cycle begins; set to "1" when the measurement cycle finishes and returns "fail" as the bandwidth test result for trace 3.  |
| 4            | Trace 4 Bandwidth Test Fail                                                                                     | Set to "0" when a measurement cycle begins; set to "1" when the measurement cycle finishes and returns "fail" as the bandwidth test result for trace 4.  |
| 5            | Trace 5 Bandwidth Test Fail                                                                                     | Set to "0" when a measurement cycle begins; set to "1" when the measurement cycle finishes and returns "fail" as the bandwidth test result for trace 5.  |
| 6            | Trace 6 Bandwidth Test Fail                                                                                     | Set to "0" when a measurement cycle begins; set to "1" when the measurement cycle finishes and returns "fail" as the bandwidth test result for trace 6.  |
| 7            | Trace 7 Bandwidth Test Fail                                                                                     | Set to "0" when a measurement cycle begins; set to "1" when the measurement cycle finishes and returns "fail" as the bandwidth test result for trace 7.  |
| 8            | Trace 8 Bandwidth Test Fail                                                                                     | Set to "0" when a measurement cycle begins; set to "1" when the measurement cycle finishes and returns "fail" as the bandwidth test result for trace 8.  |
| 9            | Trace 9 Bandwidth Test Fail                                                                                     | Set to "0" when a measurement cycle begins; set to "1" when the measurement cycle finishes and returns "fail" as the bandwidth test result for trace 9.  |
| 10           | Trace 10 Bandwidth Test Fail                                                                                    | Set to "0" when a measurement cycle begins; set to "1" when the measurement cycle finishes and returns "fail" as the bandwidth test result for trace 10. |
| 11           | Trace 11 Bandwidth Test Fail                                                                                    | Set to "0" when a measurement cycle begins; set to "1" when the measurement cycle finishes and returns "fail" as the bandwidth test result for trace 11. |
| 12           | Trace 12 Bandwidth Test Fail                                                                                    | Set to "0" when a measurement cycle begins; set to "1" when the measurement cycle finishes and returns "fail" as the bandwidth test result for trace 12. |
| 13           | Trace 13 Bandwidth Test Fail                                                                                    | Set to "0" when a measurement cycle begins; set to "1" when the measurement cycle finishes and returns "fail" as the bandwidth test result for trace 13. |
| 14           | Trace 14 Bandwidth Test Fail                                                                                    | Set to "0" when a measurement cycle begins; set to "1" when the measurement cycle finishes and returns "fail" as the bandwidth test result for trace 14. |
| 15           | Not used                                                                                                        | Always 0                                                                                                                                                 |

Issuing the \*CLS command will clear all the bits in the questionable bandwidth limit

channel {1-16} status event register.

**Table B-13**

**Status Bit Definitions of the Questionable Bandwidth Limit Channel {1-16} Extra Status Condition Register**

| Bit Position | Name                         | Description                                                                                                                                              |
|--------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 0            | Not used                     | Always 0                                                                                                                                                 |
| 1            | Trace 15 Bandwidth Test Fail | Set to “0” when a measurement cycle begins; set to “1” when the measurement cycle finishes and returns “fail” as the bandwidth test result for trace 15. |
| 2            | Trace 16 Bandwidth Test Fail | Set to “0” when a measurement cycle begins; set to “1” when the measurement cycle finishes and returns “fail” as the bandwidth test result for trace 16. |
| 3 - 15       | Not used                     | Always 0                                                                                                                                                 |

Issuing the **\*CLS** command will clear all the bits in the questionable bandwidth limit channel {1-16} extra status event register.

Table B-14

Status Bit Definitions of the Questionable Ripple Limit Status Condition Register

| Bit Position | Name                                                                                        | Description                                                                                                               |
|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 0            | Channel 15, 16 Limit Test summary (questionable ripple limit extra status register summary) | Set to "1" while one of the enabled bits in the questionable ripple limit extra status event register is set to "1."      |
| 1            | Channel 1 Ripple Test Fail (questionable ripple limit channel 1 status register summary)    | Set to "1" while one of the enabled bits in the questionable ripple limit channel 1 status event register is set to "1."  |
| 2            | Channel 2 Ripple Test Fail (questionable ripple limit channel 2 status register summary)    | Set to "1" while one of the enabled bits in the questionable ripple limit channel 2 status event register is set to "1."  |
| 3            | Channel 3 Ripple Test Fail (questionable ripple limit channel 3 status register summary)    | Set to "1" while one of the enabled bits in the questionable ripple limit channel 3 status event register is set to "1."  |
| 4            | Channel 4 Ripple Test Fail (questionable ripple limit channel 4 status register summary)    | Set to "1" while one of the enabled bits in the questionable ripple limit channel 4 status event register is set to "1."  |
| 5            | Channel 5 Ripple Test Fail (questionable ripple limit channel 5 status register summary)    | Set to "1" while one of the enabled bits in the questionable ripple limit channel 5 status event register is set to "1."  |
| 6            | Channel 6 Ripple Test Fail (questionable ripple limit channel 6 status register summary)    | Set to "1" while one of the enabled bits in the questionable ripple limit channel 6 status event register is set to "1."  |
| 7            | Channel 7 Ripple Test Fail (questionable ripple limit channel 7 status register summary)    | Set to "1" while one of the enabled bits in the questionable ripple limit channel 7 status event register is set to "1."  |
| 8            | Channel 8 Ripple Test Fail (questionable ripple limit channel 8 status register summary)    | Set to "1" while one of the enabled bits in the questionable ripple limit channel 8 status event register is set to "1."  |
| 9            | Channel 9 Ripple Test Fail (questionable ripple limit channel 9 status register summary)    | Set to "1" while one of the enabled bits in the questionable ripple limit channel 9 status event register is set to "1."  |
| 10           | Channel 10 Ripple Test Fail (questionable ripple limit channel 10 status register summary)  | Set to "1" while one of the enabled bits in the questionable ripple limit channel 10 status event register is set to "1." |
| 11           | Channel 11 Ripple Test Fail (questionable ripple limit channel 11 status register summary)  | Set to "1" while one of the enabled bits in the questionable ripple limit channel 11 status event register is set to "1." |
| 12           | Channel 12 Ripple Test Fail (questionable ripple limit channel 12 status register summary)  | Set to "1" while one of the enabled bits in the questionable ripple limit channel 12 status event register is set to "1." |
| 13           | Channel 13 Ripple Test Fail (questionable ripple limit channel 13 status register summary)  | Set to "1" while one of the enabled bits in the questionable ripple limit channel 13 status event register is set to "1." |
| 14           | Channel 14 Ripple Test Fail (questionable ripple limit channel 14 status register summary)  | Set to "1" while one of the enabled bits in the questionable ripple limit channel 14 status event register is set to "1." |
| 15           | Not used                                                                                    | Always 0                                                                                                                  |

Issuing the \*CLS command will clear all bits from the questionable ripple limit status

event register.

**Table B-15**

**Status Bit Definitions of the Questionable Ripple Limit Extra Status Condition Register**

| Bit Position | Name                                                                                       | Description                                                                                                               |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 0            | Not used                                                                                   | Always 0                                                                                                                  |
| 1            | Channel 15 Ripple Test Fail (questionable ripple limit channel 15 status register summary) | Set to “1” while one of the enabled bits in the questionable ripple limit channel 15 status event register is set to “1.” |
| 2            | Channel 16 Ripple Test Fail (questionable ripple limit channel 16 status register summary) | Set to “1” while one of the enabled bits in the questionable ripple limit channel 16 status event register is set to “1.” |
| 3 - 15       | Not used                                                                                   | Always 0                                                                                                                  |

Issuing the **\*CLS** command will clear all bits from the questionable ripple limit extra status event register.

Table B-16

Status Bit Definitions of the Questionable Ripple Limit Channel {1-16} Status Condition Register

| Bit Position | Name                                                                                                      | Description                                                                                                                                           |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 0            | Trace 15, 16 Ripple Test summary (questionable ripple limit channel {1-16} extra status register summary) | Set to "1" while one of the enabled bits in the questionable ripple limit channel {1-16} extra status event register is set to "1."                   |
| 1            | Trace 1 Ripple Test Fail                                                                                  | Set to "0" when a measurement cycle begins; set to "1" when the measurement cycle finishes and returns "fail" as the ripple test result for trace 1.  |
| 2            | Trace 2 Ripple Test Fail                                                                                  | Set to "0" when a measurement cycle begins; set to "1" when the measurement cycle finishes and returns "fail" as the ripple test result for trace 2.  |
| 3            | Trace 3 Ripple Test Fail                                                                                  | Set to "0" when a measurement cycle begins; set to "1" when the measurement cycle finishes and returns "fail" as the ripple test result for trace 3.  |
| 4            | Trace 4 Ripple Test Fail                                                                                  | Set to "0" when a measurement cycle begins; set to "1" when the measurement cycle finishes and returns "fail" as the ripple test result for trace 4.  |
| 5            | Trace 5 Ripple Test Fail                                                                                  | Set to "0" when a measurement cycle begins; set to "1" when the measurement cycle finishes and returns "fail" as the ripple test result for trace 5.  |
| 6            | Trace 6 Ripple Test Fail                                                                                  | Set to "0" when a measurement cycle begins; set to "1" when the measurement cycle finishes and returns "fail" as the ripple test result for trace 6.  |
| 7            | Trace 7 Ripple Test Fail                                                                                  | Set to "0" when a measurement cycle begins; set to "1" when the measurement cycle finishes and returns "fail" as the ripple test result for trace 7.  |
| 8            | Trace 8 Ripple Test Fail                                                                                  | Set to "0" when a measurement cycle begins; set to "1" when the measurement cycle finishes and returns "fail" as the ripple test result for trace 8.  |
| 9            | Trace 9 Ripple Test Fail                                                                                  | Set to "0" when a measurement cycle begins; set to "1" when the measurement cycle finishes and returns "fail" as the ripple test result for trace 9.  |
| 10           | Trace 10 Ripple Test Fail                                                                                 | Set to "0" when a measurement cycle begins; set to "1" when the measurement cycle finishes and returns "fail" as the ripple test result for trace 10. |
| 11           | Trace 11 Ripple Test Fail                                                                                 | Set to "0" when a measurement cycle begins; set to "1" when the measurement cycle finishes and returns "fail" as the ripple test result for trace 11. |
| 12           | Trace 12 Ripple Test Fail                                                                                 | Set to "0" when a measurement cycle begins; set to "1" when the measurement cycle finishes and returns "fail" as the ripple test result for trace 12. |
| 13           | Trace 13 Ripple Test Fail                                                                                 | Set to "0" when a measurement cycle begins; set to "1" when the measurement cycle finishes and returns "fail" as the ripple test result for trace 13. |
| 14           | Trace 14 Ripple Test Fail                                                                                 | Set to "0" when a measurement cycle begins; set to "1" when the measurement cycle finishes and returns "fail" as the ripple test result for trace 14. |
| 15           | Not used                                                                                                  | Always 0                                                                                                                                              |

Issuing the \*CLS command will clear all the bits in the questionable ripple limit channel

{1-16} status event register.

**Table B-17**

**Status Bit Definitions of the Questionable Ripple Limit Channel {1-16} Extra Status Condition Register**

| Bit Position | Name                      | Description                                                                                                                                           |
|--------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 0            | Not used                  | Always 0                                                                                                                                              |
| 1            | Trace 15 Ripple Test Fail | Set to “0” when a measurement cycle begins; set to “1” when the measurement cycle finishes and returns “fail” as the ripple test result for trace 15. |
| 2            | Trace 16 Ripple Test Fail | Set to “0” when a measurement cycle begins; set to “1” when the measurement cycle finishes and returns “fail” as the ripple test result for trace 16. |
| 3 - 15       | Not used                  | Always 0                                                                                                                                              |

Issuing the **\*CLS** command will clear all the bits in the questionable ripple limit channel {1-16} extra status event register.

## Using the Status Reporting System

You can manage the status report system using the following commands in any combination:

- \*CLS on page 276
- \*SRE on page 280
- \*STB? on page 281
- \*ESE on page 277
- \*ESR? on page 277
- :STAT:PRES on page 689
- :STAT:OPER:ENAB on page 686
- :STAT:OPER:COND? on page 685
- :STAT:OPER? on page 685
- :STAT:OPER:PTR on page 688
- :STAT:OPER:NTR on page 687
- :STAT:QUES:ENAB on page 706
- :STAT:QUES:COND? on page 705
- :STAT:QUES? on page 689
- :STAT:QUES:PTR on page 723
- :STAT:QUES:NTR on page 722
- :STAT:QUES:LIM:ENAB on page 719
- :STAT:QUES:LIM:COND? on page 715
- :STAT:QUES:LIM? on page 707
- :STAT:QUES:LIM:PTR on page 721
- :STAT:QUES:LIM:NTR on page 720
- :STAT:QUES:LIM:ELIM:ENAB on page 716
- :STAT:QUES:LIM:ELIM:COND? on page 716
- :STAT:QUES:LIM:ELIM? on page 715
- :STAT:QUES:LIM:ELIM:PTR on page 718
- :STAT:QUES:LIM:ELIM:NTR on page 717
- :STAT:QUES:LIM:CHAN{1-16}:ENAB on page 712
- :STAT:QUES:LIM:CHAN{1-16}:COND? on page 707
- :STAT:QUES:LIM:CHAN{1-16}? on page 707
- :STAT:QUES:LIM:CHAN{1-16}:PTR on page 714
- :STAT:QUES:LIM:CHAN{1-16}:NTR on page 713
- :STAT:QUES:LIM:CHAN{1-16}:ECH:ENAB on page 709
- :STAT:QUES:LIM:CHAN{1-16}:ECH:COND? on page 708
- :STAT:QUES:LIM:CHAN{1-16}:ECH? on page 708
- :STAT:QUES:LIM:CHAN{1-16}:ECH:PTR on page 711
- :STAT:QUES:LIM:CHAN{1-16}:ECH:NTR on page 710
- :STAT:QUES:BLIM:ENAB on page 702
- :STAT:QUES:BLIM:COND? on page 697
- :STAT:QUES:BLIM? on page 690
- :STAT:QUES:BLIM:PTR on page 704
- :STAT:QUES:BLIM:NTR on page 703
- :STAT:QUES:BLIM:ELIM:ENAB on page 699
- :STAT:QUES:BLIM:ELIM:COND? on page 698
- :STAT:QUES:BLIM:ELIM? on page 698
- :STAT:QUES:BLIM:ELIM:PTR on page 701
- :STAT:QUES:BLIM:ELIM:NTR on page 700



- :STAT:QUES:BLIM:CHAN{1-16}:ENAB on page 695
- :STAT:QUES:BLIM:CHAN{1-16}:COND? on page 690
- :STAT:QUES:BLIM:CHAN{1-16}? on page 690
- :STAT:QUES:BLIM:CHAN{1-16}:PTR on page 697
- :STAT:QUES:BLIM:CHAN{1-16}:NTR on page 696
- :STAT:QUES:BLIM:CHAN{1-16}:ECH:ENAB on page 692
- :STAT:QUES:BLIM:CHAN{1-16}:ECH:COND? on page 691
- :STAT:QUES:BLIM:CHAN{1-16}:ECH? on page 691
- :STAT:QUES:BLIM:CHAN{1-16}:ECH:PTR on page 694
- :STAT:QUES:BLIM:CHAN{1-16}:ECH:NTR on page 693
- :STAT:QUES:RLIM:ENAB on page 736
- :STAT:QUES:RLIM:COND? on page 731
- :STAT:QUES:RLIM? on page 724
- :STAT:QUES:RLIM:PTR on page 738
- :STAT:QUES:RLIM:NTR on page 737
- :STAT:QUES:RLIM:ELIM:ENAB on page 733
- :STAT:QUES:RLIM:ELIM:COND? on page 732
- :STAT:QUES:RLIM:ELIM? on page 732
- :STAT:QUES:RLIM:ELIM:PTR on page 735
- :STAT:QUES:RLIM:ELIM:NTR on page 734
- :STAT:QUES:RLIM:CHAN{1-16}:ENAB on page 729
- :STAT:QUES:RLIM:CHAN{1-16}:COND? on page 724
- :STAT:QUES:RLIM:CHAN{1-16}? on page 724
- :STAT:QUES:RLIM:CHAN{1-16}:PTR on page 731
- :STAT:QUES:RLIM:CHAN{1-16}:NTR on page 730
- :STAT:QUES:RLIM:CHAN{1-16}:ECH:ENAB on page 726
- :STAT:QUES:RLIM:CHAN{1-16}:ECH:COND? on page 725
- :STAT:QUES:RLIM:CHAN{1-16}:ECH? on page 725
- :STAT:QUES:RLIM:CHAN{1-16}:ECH:PTR on page 728
- :STAT:QUES:RLIM:CHAN{1-16}:ECH:NTR on page 727

For sample programs that demonstrate the use of the commands listed above, refer to “Using the status register” on page 124 in Chapter 5 or “Obtaining Test Results” on page 173 in Chapter 8.

Status Reporting System  
**Using the Status Reporting System**

---

## **C Comparing Commands on the 8753ES and E5070B/E5071B**

The following table presents a comparison of commands on the Agilent 8753ES and Agilent E5070B/E5071B, listed alphabetically by function.

**8753ES vs. E5070B/E5071B Command Correspondence (by function)**

| Function                                                                     | Item to be specified/executed           |                        | Command (For footnotes, see page 898.)   |                                                                                                                                   | Remarks                                                                                                   |                                                                                             |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                              |                                         |                        | 8753ES                                   | E5070B/E5071B                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                           |                                                                                             |
| Measurement                                                                  | Reset                                   |                        | PRES                                     | :SYST:PRES                                                                                                                        | After execution, the *RST on the E5070B/E5071B set the trigger state to Hold.                             |                                                                                             |
|                                                                              |                                         |                        | RST                                      | *RST                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                           |                                                                                             |
|                                                                              | Setting up the active channel           | Channel 1              | CHAN1                                    | :DISP:WIND{1-16}:ACT                                                                                                              | (Setting up the active channel) or :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL (Setting up an active trace on each channel) | The outline of channels and traces on the E5070B/E5071B is described in the "User's Guide." |
|                                                                              |                                         | Channel 2              | CHAN2                                    |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                           |                                                                                             |
|                                                                              |                                         | Channel 3              | CHAN3                                    |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                           |                                                                                             |
|                                                                              |                                         | Channel 4              | CHAN4                                    |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                           |                                                                                             |
|                                                                              | Reading the active channel              |                        | OUTPCHAN                                 | :DISP:WIND{1-16}:ACT?<br>(Reading the active channel) or :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL?<br>(Reading the active trace on each channel) |                                                                                                           |                                                                                             |
|                                                                              | Selection of measurement parameters     | S11                    | S11 <sup>*1</sup>                        | :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:DEF S11 <sup>*2</sup>                                                                                       | E5070B/E5071B can select S-parameters and absolute measurement parameters.                                |                                                                                             |
|                                                                              |                                         |                        | RFLP <sup>*1</sup>                       |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                           |                                                                                             |
|                                                                              |                                         | S21                    | S21 <sup>*1</sup>                        | :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:DEF S21 <sup>*2</sup>                                                                                       |                                                                                                           |                                                                                             |
|                                                                              |                                         |                        | TRAP <sup>*1</sup>                       |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                           |                                                                                             |
|                                                                              |                                         | S12                    | S12 <sup>*1</sup>                        | :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:DEF S12 <sup>*2</sup>                                                                                       |                                                                                                           |                                                                                             |
|                                                                              |                                         | S22                    | S22 <sup>*1</sup>                        | :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:DEF S22 <sup>*2</sup>                                                                                       |                                                                                                           |                                                                                             |
|                                                                              |                                         | Aux Input              | ANAI <sup>*1</sup>                       | Not available                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                           |                                                                                             |
|                                                                              |                                         | A/R                    | AR <sup>*1</sup>                         |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                           |                                                                                             |
|                                                                              |                                         | B/R                    | BR <sup>*1</sup>                         |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                           |                                                                                             |
|                                                                              |                                         | A/B                    | AB <sup>*1</sup>                         |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                           |                                                                                             |
|                                                                              |                                         | A                      | MEASA <sup>*1</sup>                      |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                           |                                                                                             |
|                                                                              |                                         | B                      | MEASB <sup>*1</sup>                      |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                           |                                                                                             |
|                                                                              | R                                       | MEASR <sup>*1</sup>    |                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                           |                                                                                             |
| Designates a test port when parameters other than S-parameters are selected. |                                         | TSTP <sup>*1</sup>     |                                          |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                           |                                                                                             |
| S-parameters conversion                                                      | Turning off the transformation function | CONVOFF <sup>*1</sup>  | :CALC{1-16}:CONV <sup>*3</sup>           |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                           |                                                                                             |
|                                                                              | Impedance (reflection)                  | CONVZREF <sup>*1</sup> | :CALC{1-16}:CONV:FUNC ZREF <sup>*3</sup> |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                           |                                                                                             |
|                                                                              | Impedance (transmission)                | CONVZTRA <sup>*1</sup> | :CALC{1-16}:CONV:FUNC ZTR <sup>*3</sup>  |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                           |                                                                                             |
|                                                                              | Admittance (reflection)                 | CONVYREF <sup>*1</sup> | :CALC{1-16}:CONV:FUNC YREF <sup>*3</sup> |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                           |                                                                                             |
|                                                                              | Admittance (transmission)               | CONVYTRA <sup>*1</sup> | :CALC{1-16}:CONV:FUNC YTR <sup>*3</sup>  |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                           |                                                                                             |
|                                                                              | 1/S                                     | CONVIDS <sup>*1</sup>  | :CALC{1-16}:CONV:FUNC INV <sup>*3</sup>  |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                           |                                                                                             |

Comparing Commands on the 8753ES and E5070B/E5071B  
**8753ES vs. E5070B/E5071B Command Correspondence (by function)**

| Function                        | Item to be specified/executed                   |                            | Command (For footnotes, see page 898.)                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Remarks                                                                                                                                                                   |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                 |                                                 |                            | 8753ES                                                                    | E5070B/E5071B                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Measurement<br>(cont'd.)        | Setting up display<br>formats (data<br>formats) | Log magnitude format       | LOGM <sup>*1</sup>                                                        | :CALC{1-16}:FORM MLOG <sup>*3</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                         | When the data format for<br>the E5070B/E5071B is<br>defined in Smith chart or<br>polar format, the format<br>for reading marker values<br>is defined at the same<br>time. |
|                                 |                                                 | Phase format               | PHAS <sup>*1</sup>                                                        | :CALC{1-16}:FORM PHAS <sup>*3</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                 |                                                 | Group delay format         | DELA <sup>*1</sup>                                                        | :CALC{1-16}:FORM GDEL <sup>*3</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                 |                                                 | Smith chart format         | SMIC <sup>*1</sup>                                                        | :CALC{1-16}:FORM SLIN <sup>*3</sup><br>:CALC{1-16}:FORM SLOG<br>:CALC{1-16}:FORM SCOM<br>:CALC{1-16}:FORM SMI<br>:CALC{1-16}:FORM SADM                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                 |                                                 | Polar format               | POLA <sup>*1</sup>                                                        | :CALC{1-16}:FORM PLIN <sup>*3</sup><br>:CALC{1-16}:FORM PLOG<br>:CALC{1-16}:FORM POL                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                 |                                                 | Linear magnitude<br>format | LINM <sup>*1</sup>                                                        | :CALC{1-16}:FORM MLIN <sup>*3</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                 |                                                 | SWR format                 | SWR <sup>*1</sup>                                                         | :CALC{1-16}:FORM SWR <sup>*3</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                 |                                                 | Real format                | REAL <sup>*1</sup>                                                        | :CALC{1-16}:FORM REAL <sup>*3</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                 |                                                 | Imaginary format           | IMAG <sup>*1</sup>                                                        | :CALC{1-16}:FORM IMAG <sup>*3</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Sweep type<br>selection         | Linear sweep                                    | LINFREQ <sup>*1*4</sup>    | :SENS{1-16}:SWE:TYPE LIN <sup>*5</sup>                                    | With the<br>E5070B/E5071B, you<br>cannot select the CW<br>TIME seep.                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                 |                                                 | LOGFREQ <sup>*1*4</sup>    | :SENS{1-16}:SWE:TYPE LOG <sup>*5</sup>                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                 |                                                 | LISFREQ <sup>*1*4</sup>    | :SENS{1-16}:SWE:TYPE SEGM <sup>*5</sup>                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                 |                                                 | POWS <sup>*1*4</sup>       | :SENS{1-16}:SWE:TYPE POW <sup>*5</sup>                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                 |                                                 | CW TIME sweep              | CWTIME <sup>*1*4</sup>                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Not available                                                                                                                                                             |
| Setting up the<br>sweep range   | Start value                                     | STAR <sup>*1*4</sup>       | :SENS{1-16}:FREQ:STAR <sup>*5</sup><br>:SOUR{1-16}:POW:STAR <sup>*5</sup> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                 |                                                 | STOP <sup>*1*4</sup>       | :SENS{1-16}:FREQ:STOP <sup>*5</sup><br>:SOUR{1-16}:POW:STOP <sup>*5</sup> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                 |                                                 | CENT <sup>*1*4</sup>       | :SENS{1-16}:FREQ:CENT <sup>*5</sup><br>:SOUR{1-16}:POW:CENT <sup>*5</sup> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                 |                                                 | SPAN <sup>*1*4</sup>       | :SENS{1-16}:FREQ:SPAN <sup>*5</sup><br>:SOUR{1-16}:POW:SPAN <sup>*5</sup> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Sweep time                      | Setting up the sweep<br>time                    | SWET <sup>*1*4</sup>       | :SENS{1-16}:SWE:TIME <sup>*5</sup>                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                 | Automatic setting to the<br>shortest time       | SWEA <sup>*1*4</sup>       | :SENS{1-16}:SWE:TIME:AUTO<br>ON <sup>*5</sup>                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Specifying the number of points |                                                 | POIN <sup>*1*4</sup>       | :SENS{1-16}:SWE:POIN <sup>*5</sup>                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Specifying the IF bandwidth     |                                                 | IFBW <sup>*1*4</sup>       | :SENS{1-16}:BAND <sup>*5</sup>                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Averaging                       | On/Off setting                                  | AVERO <sup>*1*4</sup>      | :SENS{1-16}:AVER <sup>*5</sup>                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                 | Specifying the number<br>of times               | AVERFACT <sup>*1*4</sup>   | :SENS{1-16}:AVER:COUN <sup>*5</sup>                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                 | Restart                                         | AVERREST <sup>*1*4</sup>   | :SENS{1-16}:AVER:CLE <sup>*5</sup>                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Specifying the power level      |                                                 | POWE <sup>*1*4</sup>       | :SOUR{1-16}:POW <sup>*5</sup>                                             | When the power range<br>setting in one channel<br>differs from that in<br>another channel on the<br>8753ES, a sweep is not<br>performed on channels<br>whose settings are<br>different from those on<br>the active channel. |                                                                                                                                                                           |

C. Comparing Commands on the  
8753ES and E5070B/E5071B

Comparing Commands on the 8753ES and E5070B/E5071B  
**8753ES vs. E5070B/E5071B Command Correspondence (by function)**

| Function                 | Item to be specified/executed               |                                          | Command (For footnotes, see page 898.) |                                                                    | Remarks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                          |                                             |                                          | 8753ES                                 | E5070B/E5071B                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Measurement<br>(cont'd.) | Setting the power range                     | Setting the range                        | <b>POWR</b> <sup>*1*4</sup>            | : <b>SOUR{1-16};POW:ATT</b> <sup>*5</sup><br>(attenuator settings) | The E5070B/E5071B is compatible with Options 214, 314, and 414 only.<br><br>When the power range setting in one channel differs from that in another channel on the 8753ES, a sweep is not performed on channels whose settings are different from those on the active channel. |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                          |                                             |                                          | <b>PRAN</b> <sup>*1*4</sup>            |                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                          |                                             | Auto/Manual setting for range changeover | <b>PWRR</b> <sup>*1*4</sup>            | Not available                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                          | Attenuator settings                         | Port 1                                   | <b>ATTP1</b> <sup>*1*4</sup>           | : <b>SOUR{1-16};POW:ATT</b> <sup>*5</sup>                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                          |                                             | Port 2                                   | <b>ATTP2</b> <sup>*1*4</sup>           |                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                          | Power slope                                 | On/Off                                   | <b>SLOPO</b> <sup>*1*4</sup>           | : <b>SOUR{1-16};POW:SLOP:STAT</b> <sup>*5</sup>                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                          |                                             | Specifying values                        | <b>SLOPE</b> <sup>*1*4</sup>           |                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | : <b>SOUR{1-16};POW:SLOP</b> <sup>*5</sup>                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                          | Couple/Uncouple setting for the power level | Between ports                            | <b>PORTP</b> <sup>*1*4</sup>           | : <b>SOUR{1-16};POW:PORT:COUP</b> <sup>*5</sup>                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | On the E5070B/E5071B, coupling does not work between channels.   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                          |                                             | Between channels                         | <b>COUP</b>                            |                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                  | Not available                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                          | Turning the signal source output On/Off     |                                          | <b>POWT</b>                            | : <b>OUTP</b>                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | The 8753ES and E5070B/E5071B are both effective on all channels. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                          |                                             |                                          | <b>SOUP</b>                            |                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                          | Editing the list frequency sweep table      | Start of editing                         |                                        | <b>EDITLIST</b>                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | : <b>SENS{1-16};SEGM:DATA</b> <sup>*5</sup>                      | The E5070B/E5071B uses one command to edit segments. A segment table also exists for each channel.<br><br>The 8753ES uses more than one command to set up a segment. Two types of segments can be set up: one for channels 1 and 3 and the other for channels 2 and 4. |
|                          |                                             | End of editing                           |                                        | <b>EDITDONE</b>                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                          |                                             | Deleting an entire table                 |                                        | <b>CLEL</b>                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                          |                                             |                                          |                                        | <b>CLEAL</b>                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Editing segments         |                                             | Selection                                | <b>SEDI</b>                            |                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                          |                                             | End                                      | <b>SDON</b>                            |                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                          |                                             | Addition                                 | <b>SADD</b>                            |                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                          |                                             | Deletion                                 | <b>SDEL</b>                            |                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                          |                                             | Start value                              | <b>STAR</b>                            |                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                          |                                             | Stop value                               | <b>STOP</b>                            |                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                          |                                             | Center value                             | <b>CENT</b>                            |                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                          |                                             | Span value                               | <b>SPAN</b>                            |                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                          |                                             | Number of points                         | <b>POIN</b>                            |                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                          |                                             | Sweep step value                         | <b>STPSIZE</b>                         |                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                          |                                             | IFBW settings are Valid/Not valid.       | <b>LISIFBWM</b>                        |                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                          | IFBW settings                               | <b>SEGIFBW</b>                           |                                        |                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                          | Power settings are Valid/Not valid.         | <b>LISPWRM</b>                           |                                        |                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Power                    | <b>SEGPOWER</b>                             |                                          |                                        |                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |

Comparing Commands on the 8753ES and E5070B/E5071B  
**8753ES vs. E5070B/E5071B Command Correspondence (by function)**

| Function                                                                          | Item to be specified/executed      |                                                                 | Command (For footnotes, see page 898.)                                                                             |                                                                                                                              | Remarks                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                   |                                    |                                                                 | 8753ES                                                                                                             | E5070B/E5071B                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Measurement<br>(cont'd.)                                                          | Selecting list mode                | Stepped mode                                                    | <b>LISTTYPELS<br/>TP</b>                                                                                           | <b>:SENS{1-16};SWE:GEN STEP</b>                                                                                              | On the E5070B/E5071B, the IF bandwidth and power level can be set segment by segment even in swept mode. In addition, you can select stepped/swept mode for the linear sweep. |                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                                                                   |                                    | Swept mode                                                      | <b>LISTTYPELS<br/>WP</b>                                                                                           | <b>:SENS{1-16};SWE:GEN ANAL</b>                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Setting up segments for the list frequency sweep                                  | All segments are used.             |                                                                 | <b>ASEG</b>                                                                                                        | Not available                                                                                                                | In its segment sweep operation, the E5070B/E5071B sweeps all segments.                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                                                                   | Only designated segments are used. |                                                                 | <b>SSEG</b>                                                                                                        | Not available                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Smoothing                                                                         | On/Off setting                     |                                                                 | <b>SMOOO</b> *1                                                                                                    | <b>:CALC{1-16};SMO</b> *3                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                                                                   | Setting up the smoothing aperture  |                                                                 | <b>SMOOAPER</b> *1                                                                                                 | <b>:CALC{1-16};SMO:APER</b> *3                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                                                                   | Reading the smoothing aperture     | %                                                               | <b>SMOOAPER?</b> *1                                                                                                | <b>:CALC{1-16};SMO:APER?</b> *3                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                                                                   |                                    | Unit for stimulus values                                        | <b>OUTPAPER</b> *1                                                                                                 | Not available                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Setting the electrical delay                                                      | Setting values                     |                                                                 | <b>ELED</b> *1                                                                                                     | <b>:CALC{1-16};CORR:EDEL:TIME</b> *3                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                                                                   | Setting types                      | Coaxial cable                                                   | <b>COAD</b> *1                                                                                                     | Not available                                                                                                                | The E5070B/E5071B is compatible with coaxial cables only.                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                                                                   |                                    | A waveguide is selected and the cut-off frequency is specified. | <b>WAVD</b> *1                                                                                                     | Not available                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Specifying the phase offset                                                       |                                    | <b>PHAO</b> *1                                                  | <b>:CALC{1-16};CORR:OFFS:PHAS</b> *3                                                                               |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Setting sweep conditions at Couple/Uncouple between channels                      |                                    | <b>COUC</b>                                                     | Traces are coupled on the same channel and not coupled between channels.                                           | On the 8753ES, coupling between channels 1 and 2 is set at On/Off. Channels 1 and 3 and channels 2 and 4 are always coupled. |                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Setting the trigger mode                                                          | Continuous sweep                   |                                                                 | <b>CONT</b> *1*4                                                                                                   | <b>:INIT{1-16};CONT ON</b> *5                                                                                                | On the E5070B/E5071B, specified number mode cannot be selected.                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                                                                   |                                    |                                                                 | <b>FRER</b> *1*4                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                                                                   | Single sweep                       |                                                                 | <b>SING</b> *1*4                                                                                                   | <b>:ABOR<br/>:INIT{1-16};CONT OFF</b> *5<br><b>:INIT{1-9}</b><br>(These commands must be sent.)                              |                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                                                                   | specifying number of sweeps        |                                                                 | <b>NUMG</b> *1*4                                                                                                   | Not available                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                                                                   | Hold                               |                                                                 | <b>HOLD</b> *1*4                                                                                                   | <b>:INIT{1-16};CONT OFF</b> *5                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                                                                   | Setting up external trigger        | Per sweep                                                       |                                                                                                                    | <b>EXTTON</b>                                                                                                                | <b>:TRIG:SOUR EXT</b> *5                                                                                                                                                      | On the E5070B/E5071B, the per-sweep setting is valid when the external trigger mode is ON. A manual trigger at each point is not available. The external trigger line is set to Low. |
|                                                                                   |                                    | Per point                                                       |                                                                                                                    | <b>EXTTPOIN</b>                                                                                                              | Not available                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Off                                                                               |                                    | <b>EXTTOFF</b>                                                  | In <b>:TRIG:SOUR</b> , setting the parameter to <b>EXT</b> causes external trigger mode to automatically turn OFF. |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Trigger line                                                                      |                                    | High                                                            | <b>EXTTHIGH</b>                                                                                                    | Not available                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                                                                   | Low                                | <b>EXTTLOW</b>                                                  | Not available                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Manual (at each point)                                                            |                                    | <b>MANTRIG</b>                                                  | Not available                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Suspend sweep and then resume.                                                    |                                    | <b>REST</b>                                                     | Not available                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Specifying the signal source frequency for the power level sweep or CW TIME sweep |                                    | <b>CWFREQ</b> *1*4                                              | <b>:SENS{1-16};FREQ</b>                                                                                            |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                      |

C. Comparing Commands on the 8753ES and E5070B/E5071B

Comparing Commands on the 8753ES and E5070B/E5071B  
**8753ES vs. E5070B/E5071B Command Correspondence (by function)**

| Function       | Item to be specified/executed                                      |           | Command (For footnotes, see page 898.)      |                                                                                                                                                                                                | Remarks                                                                                                                                                                      |
|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                |                                                                    |           | 8753ES                                      | E5070B/E5071B                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Screen display | Setting up the active channel                                      | Channel 1 | CHAN1                                       | :DISP:WIND{1-16}:ACT<br>(Setting up the active channel) or<br>:CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL<br>(Setting up the active trace)                                                                       | The concepts of a channel and a trace on the E5070B/E5071B are different. For more information, refer to the individual User's Guides.                                       |
|                |                                                                    | Channel 2 | CHAN2                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Channel 3      |                                                                    | CHAN3     |                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Channel 4      |                                                                    | CHAN4     |                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                | Reading the active channel                                         |           | OUTPCHAN                                    | :DISP:WIND{1-16}:ACT?<br>(Reading the active channel) or<br>:CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL?<br>(Reading the active trace)                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Channel memory | Copying a data trace into the channel memory.                      |           | DATI* <sup>1</sup>                          | :CALC{1-16}:MATH:MEM* <sup>3</sup>                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                | Display a data trace only.                                         |           | DISPDATA* <sup>1</sup>                      | :DISP:WIND{1-16}:TRAC{1-16}:STAT ON* <sup>2</sup><br>:DISP:WIND{1-16}:TRAC{1-16}:MEM OFF* <sup>2</sup><br>:CALC{1-16}:MATH:FUNC NORM* <sup>3</sup><br>(All three commands above must be sent.) | The last command to be sent by the E5070B/E5071B is the one effective for the active trace. This requires the trace in question to be made the active one before being sent. |
|                | The data trace and memory trace are displayed at the same time.    |           | DISPDATM* <sup>1</sup>                      | :DISP:WIND{1-16}:TRAC{1-16}:STAT ON* <sup>2</sup><br>:DISP:WIND{1-16}:TRAC{1-16}:MEM ON* <sup>2</sup><br>:CALC{1-16}:MATH:FUNC NORM* <sup>3</sup><br>(All three commands above must be sent.)  |                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                | Display the result of dividing the data trace by the memory trace. |           | DISPDDM* <sup>1</sup><br>DIVI* <sup>1</sup> | :DISP:WIND{1-16}:TRAC{1-16}:STAT ON* <sup>2</sup><br>:DISP:WIND{1-16}:TRAC{1-16}:MEM OFF* <sup>2</sup><br>:CALC{1-16}:MATH:FUNC DIV* <sup>3</sup><br>(All three commands above must be sent.)  |                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                | Display the result of dividing the data trace by the memory trace. |           | DISPDMM* <sup>1</sup><br>MINU* <sup>1</sup> | :DISP:WIND{1-16}:TRAC{1-16}:STAT ON* <sup>2</sup><br>:DISP:WIND{1-16}:TRAC{1-16}:MEM OFF* <sup>2</sup><br>:CALC{1-16}:MATH:FUNC SUBT* <sup>3</sup><br>(All three commands above must be sent.) |                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                | Display the memory trace only.                                     |           | DISPMEMO* <sup>1</sup>                      | :DISP:WIND{1-16}:TRAC{1-16}:STAT OFF* <sup>2</sup><br>:DISP:WIND{1-16}:TRAC{1-16}:MEM ON* <sup>2</sup><br>(Both commands above must be sent.)                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                | Sending the title to the memory trace                              |           | TITTMEM* <sup>1</sup>                       | Not available                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                              |



Comparing Commands on the 8753ES and E5070B/E5071B  
**8753ES vs. E5070B/E5071B Command Correspondence (by function)**

| Function                 | Item to be specified/executed                                                                    |                                                                                                  | Command (For footnotes, see page 898.)                  |                                                                                                                                                                            | Remarks                                                            |               |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
|                          |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                  | 8753ES                                                  | E5070B/E5071B                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                    |               |
| Screen display (cont'd.) | Turns off the frequency display on the LCD.                                                      |                                                                                                  | <b>FREO</b>                                             | <b>:DISP:ANN:FREQ OFF</b>                                                                                                                                                  | The 8753ES and E5070B/E5071B are both effective on all channels.   |               |
|                          | Display channel 2 data/channel 1 data in channel 2.                                              |                                                                                                  | <b>D1DIVD2</b>                                          | Not available                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                    |               |
|                          | On/Off setting for Channels 3 and 4                                                              |                                                                                                  | <b>AUXC</b>                                             | <b>:CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:COUN</b><br>(Specifying the number of traces) enables you to perform the equivalent.                                                              |                                                                    |               |
|                          | On/Off setting for simultaneous display of two channels                                          |                                                                                                  | <b>DUAC</b>                                             | <b>:DISP:SPL</b> (Setting up a window array in a channel) and<br><b>:DISP:WIND{1-16}:SPL</b> (Setting up an array of trace graphs) are combined to perform the equivalent. |                                                                    |               |
|                          | Graph layout                                                                                     | On/Off setting for display splitting                                                             | <b>SPLD</b>                                             | <b>:DISP:SPL</b> (Setting up a window array in a channel) and                                                                                                              | an array of trace graphs) are combined to perform the equivalent.  |               |
|                          |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                  | Specifying the number of screens                        | 1                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                    | <b>SPLID1</b> |
|                          |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                  | 2                                                       | <b>SPLID2</b>                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                    |               |
|                          |                                                                                                  |                                                                                                  | 4                                                       | <b>SPLID4</b>                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                    |               |
|                          |                                                                                                  | Upper screen (Channels 1 and 2) and lower screen (Channels 3 and 4)                              | <b>D2XUPCH2</b>                                         | Not available                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                    |               |
|                          |                                                                                                  | Upper screen (Channels 1 and 3) and lower screen (Channels 2 and 4)                              | <b>D2XUPCH3</b>                                         | <b>:DISP:SPL</b> (Setting up a window array in a channel) and<br><b>:DISP:WIND{1-16}:SPL</b> (Setting up an array of trace graphs) are combined to perform the equivalent. |                                                                    |               |
|                          |                                                                                                  | Upper left (Channel 1), upper right (Channel 2), lower left (Channel 3), lower right (Channel 4) | <b>D4XUPCH2</b>                                         |                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                    |               |
|                          | Upper left (Channel 1), upper right (Channel 3), lower left (Channel 2), lower right (Channel 4) | <b>D4XUPCH3</b>                                                                                  | Not available                                           |                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                    |               |
|                          | Setting up a scale                                                                               | Executing autoscale                                                                              | <b>AUTO</b> <sup>*1</sup>                               | <b>:DISP:WIND{1-16}:TRAC{1-16}:Y:AUTO</b> <sup>*2</sup>                                                                                                                    |                                                                    |               |
|                          |                                                                                                  | Setting values                                                                                   | <b>SCAL</b> <sup>*1</sup>                               | <b>:DISP:WIND{1-16}:TRAC{1-16}:Y:PDIV</b> <sup>*2</sup>                                                                                                                    |                                                                    |               |
|                          | Setting the reference line                                                                       | Position                                                                                         | <b>REFP</b> <sup>*1</sup>                               | <b>:DISP:WIND{1-16}:TRAC{1-16}:Y:RLEV</b> <sup>*2</sup>                                                                                                                    | On the 8753ES, reference lines are set at graticule lines 1 to 10. |               |
| Value                    |                                                                                                  | <b>REFV</b> <sup>*1</sup>                                                                        | <b>:DISP:WIND{1-16}:TRAC{1-16}:Y:RPOS</b> <sup>*2</sup> | The E5070B/E5071B allows the number of graticule lines to be changed; you can place as many graticule lines as you need, from zero to the specified number of lines.       |                                                                    |               |

C. Comparing Commands on the 8753ES and E5070B/E5071B

Comparing Commands on the 8753ES and E5070B/E5071B  
**8753ES vs. E5070B/E5071B Command Correspondence (by function)**

| Function                               | Item to be specified/executed                    |                                               | Command (For footnotes, see page 898.)              |                                                                                | Remarks                                                                                                                                           |  |
|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
|                                        |                                                  |                                               | 8753ES                                              | E5070B/E5071B                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                   |  |
| Screen display (cont'd.)               | List display                                     | Start                                         | LISV* <sup>1</sup>                                  | Not available                                                                  | The E5070B/E5071B does not have a list display function.                                                                                          |  |
|                                        |                                                  | To next page                                  | NEXP* <sup>1</sup>                                  |                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                   |  |
|                                        |                                                  | To previous page                              | PREP* <sup>1</sup>                                  |                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                   |  |
|                                        |                                                  | Return to the display of measurement results. | RESD* <sup>1</sup>                                  |                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                   |  |
|                                        | Displaying the softkey area                      | On                                            | MENUON                                              | :DISP:SKEY ON                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                   |  |
|                                        |                                                  | Off                                           | MENUOFF                                             | :DISP:SKEY OFF                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                   |  |
|                                        | Title                                            | Read                                          | OUTPTITL                                            | :DISP:WIND{1-16};TITL:DATA?* <sup>5</sup>                                      |                                                                                                                                                   |  |
|                                        |                                                  | Setup                                         | TITL                                                | :DISP:WIND{1-16};TITL:DATA* <sup>5</sup>                                       |                                                                                                                                                   |  |
|                                        | Display the Instrument State status list.        |                                               | OPEP                                                | Not available                                                                  | The E5070B/E5071B does not have the function of displaying the Instrument State status list.                                                      |  |
|                                        | Return the color settings to the initial state.  |                                               | DEFC                                                | :DISP:COL{1-2};RES                                                             |                                                                                                                                                   |  |
|                                        | Selecting the object for which colors are set up | Data trace                                    | Channel 1                                           | COLOCH1D                                                                       | A<br>:DISP:COL{1-2};TRAC{1-16};DAT<br>:DISP:COL{1-2};TRAC{1-16};MEM<br>:DISP:COL{1-2};LIM{1-2}<br>:DISP:COL{1-2};GRAT{1-2}<br>:DISP:COL{1-2};BACK |  |
|                                        |                                                  |                                               | Channel 2                                           | COLOCH2D                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                   |  |
|                                        |                                                  |                                               | Channel 3                                           | COLOCH3D                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                   |  |
|                                        |                                                  |                                               | Channel 4                                           | COLOCH4D                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                   |  |
|                                        |                                                  | Memory trace                                  | Channel 1                                           | COLOCH1M                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                   |  |
| Channel 2                              |                                                  |                                               | COLOCH2M                                            |                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                   |  |
| Channel 3                              |                                                  |                                               | COLOCH3M                                            |                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                   |  |
| Channel 4                              |                                                  |                                               | COLOCH4M                                            |                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                   |  |
| Others                                 |                                                  | Graticule lines                               | COLOGRAT                                            |                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                   |  |
|                                        |                                                  | Reference line                                | COLOLREF                                            |                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                   |  |
|                                        |                                                  | Character string                              | COLOTEXT                                            |                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                   |  |
|                                        |                                                  | Warning message                               | COLOWARN                                            |                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                   |  |
| Changing colors                        | Returning to initial values                      |                                               | RSCO                                                |                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                   |  |
|                                        | Tint                                             |                                               | TINT                                                |                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                   |  |
|                                        | Color saturation                                 |                                               | COLOR                                               |                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                   |  |
|                                        | Brightness                                       |                                               | CBRI                                                |                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                   |  |
| Specifying the screen brightness       |                                                  | BACI                                          | Not available                                       | The E5070B/E5071B allows On/Off setting for backlighting only.                 |                                                                                                                                                   |  |
|                                        |                                                  | INTE                                          |                                                     |                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                   |  |
| On/Off setting for the LCD displaying. |                                                  | BLAD                                          | :SYST:BACK<br>(On/Off setting for the backlighting) | When the E5070B/E5071B is turned ON, the 8753ES is turned OFF, and vice versa. |                                                                                                                                                   |  |

Comparing Commands on the 8753ES and E5070B/E5071B  
**8753ES vs. E5070B/E5071B Command Correspondence (by function)**

| Function                         | Item to be specified/executed                   |                                               | Command (For footnotes, see page 898.)          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Remarks |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
|                                  |                                                 |                                               | 8753ES                                          | E5070B/E5071B                                                                                                                                                                                            |         |
| Calibration                      | Displaying the softkeys in the calibration menu |                                               | CALI                                            | Not available                                                                                                                                                                                            |         |
|                                  | Selecting a calibration kit                     | 2.4 mm Calibration Kit (85056A/D)             | CALK24MM* <sup>6</sup>                          | :SENS{1-16};CORR:COLL:CKIT* <sup>5</sup>                                                                                                                                                                 |         |
|                                  |                                                 | 2.92 mm Calibration Kit                       | CALK292MM* <sup>6</sup>                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |         |
|                                  |                                                 | 2.92 mm Calibration Kit (85056K)              | CALK292S* <sup>6</sup>                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |         |
|                                  |                                                 | 3.5 mm Calibration Kit (85033C)               | CALK35MC* <sup>6</sup>                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |         |
|                                  |                                                 | 3.5 mm Calibration Kit (85033D)               | CALK35MD* <sup>6</sup>                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |         |
|                                  |                                                 | 7-16 Calibration Kit (85038)                  | CALK716* <sup>6</sup>                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |         |
|                                  |                                                 | 7 mm Calibration Kit (85031B)                 | CALK7MM* <sup>6</sup>                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |         |
|                                  |                                                 | N-type 50 Calibration Kit (85032B/E)          | CALKN50* <sup>6</sup>                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |         |
|                                  |                                                 | N-type 75 Calibration Kit (85036B/E)          | CALKN75* <sup>6</sup>                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |         |
|                                  |                                                 | TRL 3.5 mm Calibration Kit (85052C)           | CALKTRLK* <sup>6</sup>                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |         |
|                                  | User-defined calibration kit                    | CALKUSED* <sup>6</sup>                        |                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |         |
|                                  | Starting the calibration                        | Forward enhanced response calibration         | CALIERC* <sup>1</sup>                           | :SENS{1-16};CORR:COLL:METH:ERES* <sup>5</sup>                                                                                                                                                            |         |
|                                  |                                                 | Reverse enhanced response calibration         | CALIRERC* <sup>1</sup>                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |         |
|                                  |                                                 | Response calibration                          | CALIRESP* <sup>1</sup>                          | :SENS{1-16};CORR:COLL:METH:OPEN* <sup>5</sup> or<br>:SENS{1-16};CORR:COLL:METH:SHOR* <sup>5</sup> or<br>:SENS{1-16};CORR:COLL:METH:THRU* <sup>5</sup>                                                    |         |
| Response & isolation calibration |                                                 | CALIRAI* <sup>1</sup>                         |                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |         |
| S11 1-port calibration           |                                                 | CALIS11* <sup>1</sup>                         |                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |         |
| S22 1-port calibration           |                                                 | CALIS22* <sup>1</sup>                         | SOLT1* <sup>5</sup>                             | The E5070B/E5071B uses different commands depending on the standard used.<br><br>Isolation can be performed optionally.<br><br>Calibration type can be set after measuring standard on the E5070B/E5071B |         |
| Full 2-port calibration          |                                                 | CALIFUL2* <sup>1</sup>                        | SOLT2* <sup>5</sup>                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |         |
| TRL*/LRM* Calibration            | CALITRL2* <sup>1</sup>                          | :SENS{1-16};CORR:COLL:METH:TRL2* <sup>5</sup> | VBA also supports the TRL calibration function. |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |         |

C. Comparing Commands on the 8753ES and E5070B/E5071B

Comparing Commands on the 8753ES and E5070B/E5071B  
**8753ES vs. E5070B/E5071B Command Correspondence (by function)**

| Function                                              | Item to be specified/executed                                           |                                                          | Command (For footnotes, see page 898.) |                                                                                                                                                                | Remarks                                                                                                           |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                       |                                                                         |                                                          | 8753ES                                 | E5070B/E5071B                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                   |
| Calibration<br>(cont'd.)                              | Finishing the calibration and calculating the calibration coefficients. | Forward enhanced response calibration                    | ERCDONE* <sup>1</sup>                  | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:SAVE* <sup>5</sup>                                                                                                                       | The E5070B/E5071B allows you to use the same command to finish calibration regardless of the type of calibration. |
|                                                       |                                                                         |                                                          | SAVERC* <sup>1</sup>                   |                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                   |
|                                                       |                                                                         | Reverse enhanced response calibration                    | RERCDONE* <sup>1</sup>                 |                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                   |
|                                                       |                                                                         |                                                          | SAVRERC* <sup>1</sup>                  |                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                   |
|                                                       |                                                                         | Response calibration                                     | RESPDONE* <sup>1</sup>                 |                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                   |
|                                                       |                                                                         | Response & isolation calibration                         | RAID* <sup>1</sup>                     |                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                   |
|                                                       |                                                                         | S11 1-port calibration or S22 1-port calibration         | SAV1* <sup>1</sup>                     |                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                   |
|                                                       | Full 2-port calibration                                                 | SAV2* <sup>1</sup>                                       |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                   |
|                                                       | TRL*/LRM* calibration                                                   | SAVT* <sup>1</sup>                                       |                                        | VBA also supports the TRL calibration function                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                   |
|                                                       | Starting calibration data measurement                                   | Reflection measurement (Enhanced response calibration)   | REFOP* <sup>1</sup>                    | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:OPEN* <sup>5</sup><br>(Open) or<br>:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:SHOR* <sup>5</sup><br>(Short)                                                   | The E5070B/E5071B uses different commands depending on the standard used.                                         |
|                                                       |                                                                         |                                                          | REFL* <sup>1</sup>                     | Not available                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                   |
|                                                       |                                                                         | Transmission measurement (enhanced response calibration) | TRAOP* <sup>1</sup>                    | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:THRU* <sup>5</sup>                                                                                                                       | The E5070B/E5071B performs both transmission and match measurements.                                              |
|                                                       |                                                                         |                                                          | TRAN* <sup>1</sup>                     | Not available                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                   |
|                                                       |                                                                         | Forward transmission measurement (2-port calibration)    | FWDT* <sup>1</sup>                     | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:THRU* <sup>5</sup>                                                                                                                       | The E5070B/E5071B performs both transmission and match measurements.                                              |
|                                                       |                                                                         |                                                          | FWDM* <sup>1</sup>                     |                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                   |
|                                                       |                                                                         |                                                          | REVT* <sup>1</sup>                     |                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                   |
|                                                       |                                                                         |                                                          | REVM* <sup>1</sup>                     |                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                   |
|                                                       |                                                                         | Response measurement (response & isolation calibration)  | RAIRES* <sup>1</sup>                   | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:OPEN* <sup>5</sup><br>(Open)<br>:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:SHOR* <sup>5</sup><br>(Thru)<br>:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:THRU* <sup>5</sup><br>(Thru) | The E5070B/E5071B uses different commands depending on the standard used.                                         |
|                                                       |                                                                         | Isolation measurement (response & isolation calibration) | RAISOL* <sup>1</sup>                   | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:ISOL* <sup>5</sup>                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                   |
| Isolation measurement (enhanced response calibration) | ISOOP* <sup>1</sup>                                                     | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:ISOL* <sup>5</sup>                 |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                   |

Comparing Commands on the 8753ES and E5070B/E5071B  
**8753ES vs. E5070B/E5071B Command Correspondence (by function)**

| Function                   | Item to be specified/executed                   |                                                                       | Command (For footnotes, see page 898.)          |                                          | Remarks                         |                                                                                                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                            |                                                 |                                                                       | 8753ES                                          | E5070B/E5071B                            |                                 |                                                                                                   |
| Calibration (cont'd.)      | Starting calibration data measurement (cont'd.) | Isolation measurement (2-port calibration)                            | ISOL <sup>*1</sup>                              | Not available                            |                                 |                                                                                                   |
|                            |                                                 | Forward isolation measurement (2-port calibration)                    | FWDI <sup>*1</sup>                              | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:ISOL <sup>*5</sup> |                                 |                                                                                                   |
|                            |                                                 | Reverse isolation measurement (2-port calibration)                    | REVI <sup>*1</sup>                              | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:ISOL <sup>*5</sup> |                                 |                                                                                                   |
|                            |                                                 | S11A (OPEN) Measurement                                               | CLASS1A <sup>*1</sup>                           | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:OPEN <sup>*5</sup> |                                 |                                                                                                   |
|                            |                                                 | S11B (SHORT) Measurement                                              | CLASS1B <sup>*1</sup>                           | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:SHOR <sup>*5</sup> |                                 |                                                                                                   |
|                            |                                                 | S11C (LOAD) Measurement                                               | CLASS1C <sup>*1</sup>                           | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:LOAD <sup>*5</sup> |                                 |                                                                                                   |
|                            |                                                 | S22A (OPEN) Measurement                                               | CLASS2A <sup>*1</sup>                           | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:OPEN <sup>*5</sup> |                                 |                                                                                                   |
|                            |                                                 | S22B (SHORT) Measurement                                              | CLASS2B <sup>*1</sup>                           | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:SHOR <sup>*5</sup> |                                 |                                                                                                   |
|                            |                                                 | S22C (LOAD) Measurement                                               | CLASS2C <sup>*1</sup>                           | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:LOAD <sup>*5</sup> |                                 |                                                                                                   |
|                            |                                                 | Offset and LOAD measurement                                           | Measurement without offset                      | LOAN <sup>*1</sup>                       | Not available                   | The E5070B/E5071B handles LOAD as a fixed load.                                                   |
|                            |                                                 |                                                                       | Measurement with offset                         | LOAO <sup>*1</sup>                       |                                 |                                                                                                   |
|                            |                                                 | Sliding LOAD measurement                                              | Measurement after sliding                       | SLIS <sup>*1</sup>                       | Not available                   |                                                                                                   |
|                            |                                                 |                                                                       | End                                             | SLID <sup>*1</sup>                       |                                 |                                                                                                   |
|                            |                                                 | Selecting the standard to be measured (corresponding to the softkeys) | 1st from the top                                | STANA <sup>*1</sup>                      | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:SUBC{1-8} | The E5070B/E5071B has eight different standards that can be registered in each calibration class. |
|                            |                                                 |                                                                       | 2nd from the top                                | STANB <sup>*1</sup>                      |                                 |                                                                                                   |
|                            |                                                 |                                                                       | 3rd from the top                                | STANC <sup>*1</sup>                      |                                 |                                                                                                   |
|                            |                                                 |                                                                       | 4th from the top                                | STAND <sup>*1</sup>                      |                                 |                                                                                                   |
|                            |                                                 |                                                                       | 5th from the top                                | STANE <sup>*1</sup>                      |                                 |                                                                                                   |
|                            |                                                 |                                                                       | 6th from the top                                | STANF <sup>*1</sup>                      |                                 |                                                                                                   |
|                            |                                                 |                                                                       | 7th from the top                                | STANG <sup>*1</sup>                      |                                 |                                                                                                   |
| THRU measurement           | TRLT <sup>*1</sup>                              | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:TRLT <sup>*5</sup>                              | VBA also supports the TRL calibration function. |                                          |                                 |                                                                                                   |
| S11 Reflection measurement | TRLR1 <sup>*1</sup>                             | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:TRLR <sup>*5</sup>                              |                                                 |                                          |                                 |                                                                                                   |
| S22 Reflection measurement | TRLR2 <sup>*1</sup>                             | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:TRLR <sup>*5</sup>                              |                                                 |                                          |                                 |                                                                                                   |

C. Comparing Commands on the 8753ES and E5070B/E5071B

Comparing Commands on the 8753ES and E5070B/E5071B  
**8753ES vs. E5070B/E5071B Command Correspondence (by function)**

| Function                             | Item to be specified/executed                                     |                                                                                  | Command (For footnotes, see page 898.)                                           |                                                                                    | Remarks                                                            |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                      |                                                                   |                                                                                  | 8753ES                                                                           | E5070B/E5071B                                                                      |                                                                    |
| Calibration<br>(cont'd.)             | Starting calibration data measurement<br>(cont'd.)                | Port 1 Line/Match measurement                                                    | <b>TRLL1</b> <sup>*1</sup>                                                       | Not available                                                                      | The E5070B/E5071B supports the TRL calibration function using VBA. |
|                                      |                                                                   | Port 2 Line/Match measurement                                                    | <b>TRLL2</b> <sup>*1</sup>                                                       |                                                                                    |                                                                    |
|                                      |                                                                   | Finishing measuring the standard                                                 | <b>DONE</b> <sup>*1</sup>                                                        | Not available                                                                      |                                                                    |
|                                      | Finishing measuring calibration data                              | Reflection measurement                                                           | <b>REFD</b> <sup>*1</sup>                                                        | Not available                                                                      | The E5070B/E5071B has no similar commands.                         |
|                                      |                                                                   | Transmission measurement                                                         | <b>TRAD</b> <sup>*1</sup>                                                        | Not available                                                                      |                                                                    |
|                                      |                                                                   | Isolation measurement                                                            | <b>ISOD</b> <sup>*1</sup>                                                        | Not available                                                                      |                                                                    |
|                                      |                                                                   | Offset and LOAD measurement                                                      | <b>OFLD</b> <sup>*1</sup>                                                        | Not available                                                                      | The E5070B/E5071B does not handle offset and LOAD.                 |
|                                      | Setting error correction On/Off                                   | On/Off setting                                                                   | <b>CORR</b> <sup>*1*4</sup>                                                      | <b>:SENS{1-16};CORR:STAT</b> <sup>*5</sup>                                         |                                                                    |
|                                      |                                                                   | Setting to OFF                                                                   | <b>CALN</b> <sup>*1*4</sup>                                                      | <b>:SENS{1-16};CORR:STAT OFF</b> <sup>*5</sup>                                     |                                                                    |
|                                      |                                                                   | On/Off setting for error correction by interpolation of calibration coefficients | <b>CORI</b> <sup>*1*4</sup>                                                      | Not available                                                                      | Always On on the E5070B/E5071B                                     |
|                                      | Omitting the isolation measurement                                | <b>OMII</b> <sup>*1</sup>                                                        | Not available                                                                    | On the E5070B/E5071B, isolation measurement is optional.                           |                                                                    |
|                                      | Setting up the characteristic impedance of the measurement system | <b>SETZ</b> <sup>*6</sup>                                                        | <b>:CALC{1-16};FSIM:SEND:ZCON:PORT{1-4};Z0</b> <sup>*5</sup> (Fixture simulator) | The E5070B/E5071B enables you to do the equivalent by using the fixture simulator. |                                                                    |
|                                      | Specifying the velocity factor                                    | <b>VELOFACT</b> <sup>*6</sup>                                                    | <b>:SENS{1-16};CORR:RVEL:COAX</b> <sup>*5</sup>                                  |                                                                                    |                                                                    |
| Setting up port extension correction | On/Off                                                            | <b>PORE</b> <sup>*6</sup>                                                        | <b>:SENS{1-16};CORR:EXT</b> <sup>*5</sup>                                        |                                                                                    |                                                                    |
|                                      | Corrected value for port 1                                        | <b>PORT1</b> <sup>*6</sup>                                                       | <b>:SENS{1-16};CORR:EXT:PORT</b> <sup>*5</sup>                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                    |
|                                      | Corrected value for port 2                                        | <b>PORT2</b> <sup>*6</sup>                                                       |                                                                                  |                                                                                    |                                                                    |
|                                      | Corrected value for input A                                       | <b>PORTA</b> <sup>*6</sup>                                                       | Not available                                                                    | The E5070B/E5071B does not have the input port extension function.                 |                                                                    |
|                                      | Corrected value for input B                                       | <b>PORTB</b> <sup>*6</sup>                                                       |                                                                                  |                                                                                    |                                                                    |

Comparing Commands on the 8753ES and E5070B/E5071B  
**8753ES vs. E5070B/E5071B Command Correspondence (by function)**

| Function                          | Item to be specified/executed                                                   |                                                                 |               | Command (For footnotes, see page 898.)   |               | Remarks                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                 |               | 8753ES                                   | E5070B/E5071B |                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Calibration<br>(cont'd.)          | Adapter removal                                                                 | Calling data                                                    | Port 1        | CALSPORT1*6                              | Not available |                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                 | Port 2        | CALSPORT2*6                              |               |                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                   |                                                                                 | Setting the electrical delay for the adapter                    |               | ADAPI*6                                  | Not available |                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                   |                                                                                 | Selecting the adapter                                           | Coaxial cable | ADPTCOAX*6                               | Not available |                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                 | Wave guide    | ADPTWAVE*6                               | Not available |                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                   |                                                                                 | Calculating the calibration set                                 |               | MODS*6                                   | Not available |                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                   | Selecting between alternate sweep and chop sweep                                | Alternate sweep                                                 |               | ALTAB*6                                  | Not available |                                          | On the E5070B/E5071B, traces in the same channel are measured by the same method as the chop sweep. When traces belong to different channels, they are measured by the same method as the alternate sweep. |
|                                   |                                                                                 | Chop sweep                                                      |               | CHOPAB*6                                 | Not available |                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                   | Take4 mode                                                                      | Turning Take4 mode On/Off                                       |               | TAKE4                                    | Not available |                                          | The E5070B/E5071B does not have the Take4 mode.                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                   |                                                                                 | Turning offset correction for the sampler and attenuator On/Off |               | RAWOFFS                                  |               |                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Turning sampler correction On/Off |                                                                                 | SAMC                                                            |               |                                          |               |                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Turning spur avoidance On/Off     |                                                                                 | SM8                                                             |               |                                          |               |                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Executing a sweep in Take4 mode   |                                                                                 | SWPSTART                                                        |               |                                          |               |                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Calibrating the receiver          | Setting the power reference                                                     |                                                                 | REIC*1        | Not available                            |               |                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                   | Executing the receiver calibration                                              |                                                                 | TAKRS*1       | :SENS{1-16};CORR:REC{1-4};COLL:ACQ*5     |               |                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Power meter calibration           | Display the softkey for the power meter calibration to specify the power level. |                                                                 | PWRMCAL       | Not available                            |               |                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                   | Selecting a power meter                                                         |                                                                 | POWM          | Not available                            |               |                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                   | Starting a data sweep for power meter calibration                               |                                                                 | TAKCS*1       | :SOUR{1-16};POW:PORT{1-4};CORR:COLL*5    |               |                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                   | Editing the calibration coefficients table                                      | Editing start                                                   | Sensor A      | CALFSENA                                 |               | Sensor A                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                 | Sensor B      | CALFSENB                                 |               | :SOUR:POW:PORT:CORR:COLL:ASEN:RCF        |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                   | Deleting the entire list                                                        |                                                                 |               | CLEL                                     |               | :SOUR:POW:PORT:CORR:COLL:TABLE:ASEN:DATA |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                   |                                                                                 |                                                                 |               | CLEAL                                    |               |                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                   | Editing segments                                                                | Selection                                                       | SEDI          | Sensor B                                 |               |                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                   |                                                                                 | Addition                                                        | SADD          | :SOUR:POW:PORT:CORR:COLL:BSEN:RCF        |               |                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                   |                                                                                 | Deletion                                                        | SDEL          | :SOUR:POW:PORT:CORR:COLL:TABLE:BSEN:DATA |               |                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| End                               |                                                                                 | SDON                                                            |               |                                          |               |                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Frequency                         |                                                                                 | CALFCALF                                                        |               |                                          |               |                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                   | Calibration coefficients                                                        | CALFFREQ                                                        |               |                                          |               |                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |

C. Comparing Commands on the 8753ES and E5070B/E5071B

Comparing Commands on the 8753ES and E5070B/E5071B  
**8753ES vs. E5070B/E5071B Command Correspondence (by function)**

| Function                                                        | Item to be specified/executed                               |                                       |                                         | Command (For footnotes, see page 898.)  |                                                                                             | Remarks                                                                                                                                |              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
|                                                                 |                                                             |                                       |                                         | 8753ES                                  | E5070B/E5071B                                                                               |                                                                                                                                        |              |
| Calibration<br>(cont'd.)                                        | Power<br>meter<br>calibrati<br>on<br>(cont'd.)              | Power<br>loss list<br>editing         | Start                                   | <b>POWLLIST</b>                         | :SOUR{1-16}:POW:PORT{1-4}:CO<br>RR:COLL:TABL:LOSS:DATA*5                                    |                                                                                                                                        |              |
|                                                                 |                                                             |                                       | Deleting the entire list                |                                         |                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                        | <b>CLEL</b>  |
|                                                                 |                                                             |                                       |                                         |                                         |                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                        | <b>CLEAL</b> |
|                                                                 |                                                             | Editing<br>segments                   | Selection                               | <b>SEDI</b>                             |                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                        |              |
|                                                                 |                                                             |                                       | Addition                                | <b>SADD</b>                             |                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                        |              |
|                                                                 |                                                             |                                       | Deletion                                | <b>SDEL</b>                             |                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                        |              |
|                                                                 |                                                             |                                       | End                                     | <b>SDON</b>                             |                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                        |              |
|                                                                 |                                                             |                                       | Frequency                               | <b>POWLFREQ</b>                         |                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                        |              |
|                                                                 | Loss                                                        |                                       | <b>POWLLOSS</b>                         |                                         |                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                        |              |
|                                                                 | Specifying the number of measurements per point             |                                       |                                         | <b>NUMR</b>                             | :SOUR{1-16}:POW:PORT{1-4}:CO<br>RR:COLL:AVER*5                                              |                                                                                                                                        |              |
|                                                                 | Defining the GPIB reading from the power meter as the title |                                       |                                         | <b>PMTRTIT</b>                          | Not available                                                                               |                                                                                                                                        |              |
|                                                                 | Selecting a power sensor                                    | Sensor A                              |                                         | <b>USESENSA</b> *1*4                    | Not available                                                                               |                                                                                                                                        |              |
|                                                                 |                                                             | Sensor B                              |                                         | <b>USESENSB</b> *1*4                    |                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                        |              |
|                                                                 | Executin<br>g a<br>calibrati<br>on                          | Per sweep                             |                                         | <b>PWMCEACS</b> *1                      | Not available                                                                               | The E5070B/E5071B does not have per sweep mode.                                                                                        |              |
|                                                                 |                                                             | One time                              |                                         | <b>PWMCONES</b> *1                      | :SOUR{1-16}:POW:PORT{1-4}:CO<br>RR*5                                                        |                                                                                                                                        |              |
|                                                                 |                                                             | Off                                   |                                         | <b>PWMCOFF</b> *1                       |                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                        |              |
|                                                                 | Specifying to Use/Not Use the power loss list               |                                       |                                         | <b>PWRLOSS</b> *1*4                     | :SOUR{1-16}:POW:PORT{1-4}:CO<br>RR:COLL:TABL:LOSS*5                                         |                                                                                                                                        |              |
|                                                                 | Defining<br>the<br>calibrati<br>on kit                      | Start of defining the calibration kit |                                         | <b>MODH</b>                             | Not available                                                                               | The E5070B/E5071B has no command for starting/ending kit definition. The calibration kit assigned for each channel is already defined. |              |
|                                                                 |                                                             | End of defining the calibration kit   |                                         | <b>STDD</b>                             | Not available                                                                               |                                                                                                                                        |              |
|                                                                 |                                                             | Setting up the calibration kit label  |                                         | <b>LABK</b>                             | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:L<br>AB                                                          |                                                                                                                                        |              |
| Defining the selected calibration kit as a user calibration kit |                                                             |                                       | <b>SAVEUSEK</b>                         | Not available                           | On the E5070B/E5071B, Any calibration kit numbers can be assigned as user calibration kits. |                                                                                                                                        |              |
| Defining<br>the<br>calibrati<br>on class                        |                                                             | S11A (OPEN)                           | <b>SPECS11A</b>                         |                                         | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:O<br>RD:OPEN                                                     | The E5070B/E5071B uses a parameter to specify a port.                                                                                  |              |
|                                                                 |                                                             |                                       | <b>SPECTRFM</b>                         |                                         |                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                        |              |
|                                                                 |                                                             | S11B (SHORT)                          | <b>SPECS11B</b>                         |                                         | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:O<br>RD:SHOR                                                     |                                                                                                                                        |              |
|                                                                 | <b>SPECTLFM</b>                                             |                                       |                                         |                                         |                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                        |              |
|                                                                 | S11C (LOAD)                                                 | <b>SPECS11C</b>                       |                                         | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:O<br>RD:LOAD |                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                        |              |
|                                                                 |                                                             | <b>SPECTLFT</b>                       |                                         |                                         |                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                        |              |
| S22A (OPEN)                                                     | <b>SPECS22A</b>                                             |                                       | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:O<br>RD:OPEN |                                         |                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                        |              |
|                                                                 | <b>SPECTRRM</b>                                             |                                       |                                         |                                         |                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                        |              |
| S22B (SHORT)                                                    | <b>SPECS22B</b>                                             |                                       | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:O<br>RD:SHOR |                                         |                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                        |              |
|                                                                 | <b>SPECTLRM</b>                                             |                                       |                                         |                                         |                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                        |              |
| S22C (LOAD)                                                     | <b>SPECS22C</b>                                             |                                       | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:O<br>RD:LOAD |                                         |                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                        |              |
|                                                                 | <b>SPECTLRT</b>                                             |                                       |                                         |                                         |                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                        |              |



Comparing Commands on the 8753ES and E5070B/E5071B  
**8753ES vs. E5070B/E5071B Command Correspondence (by function)**

| Function                                                                                      | Item to be specified/executed          |                                          | Command (For footnotes, see page 898.) |                                                 | Remarks                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                               |                                        |                                          | 8753ES                                 | E5070B/E5071B                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                            |
| Calibration<br>(cont'd.)                                                                      | Defining the calibration kit (cont'd.) | Defining the calibration class (cont'd.) | Forward match                          | SPECFWDM                                        | :SENS{1-16};CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD:THRU<br>(definition of the calibration class THRU) | Registering a standard in the THRU calibration class on the E5070B/E5071B is equivalent to registering one standard in four types of calibration classes on the 8753ES. |               |                                                            |
|                                                                                               |                                        |                                          |                                        | SPECTTFM                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                            |
|                                                                                               |                                        |                                          | Forward transmission                   | SPECFWDT                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                            |
|                                                                                               |                                        |                                          |                                        | SPECTTFT                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                            |
|                                                                                               |                                        |                                          | Reverse match                          | SPECREVM                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                            |
|                                                                                               |                                        |                                          |                                        | SPECTTRM                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                            |
|                                                                                               |                                        |                                          | Reverse transmission                   | SPECREVT                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                            |
|                                                                                               |                                        |                                          |                                        | SPECTTRT                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                            |
|                                                                                               |                                        |                                          | Response                               | SPECRESP                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                         | Not available | The E5070B/E5071B is not provided with any response class. |
|                                                                                               |                                        |                                          | Response & isolation                   | SPECRESI                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                            |
|                                                                                               | TRL line/match                         | TRL thru                                 | SPECTRLL                               | :SENS{1-16};CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD;TRL              | VBA also supports the TRL calibration function.                                   |                                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                            |
|                                                                                               |                                        |                                          | SPECTRLT                               | :SENS{1-16};CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD;TRLT             |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                            |
|                                                                                               |                                        |                                          | SPECTRLR                               | :SENS{1-16};CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD;TRLR             |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                            |
|                                                                                               |                                        |                                          | CLAD                                   | Not available                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                            |
|                                                                                               | Editing the calibration class label    | S11A (OPEN)                              | LABES11A                               | Not available                                   | The E5070B/E5071B does not allow you to edit the calibration class label.         |                                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                            |
|                                                                                               |                                        |                                          | LABETRFM                               |                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                            |
|                                                                                               |                                        | S11B (SHORT)                             | LABES11B                               |                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                            |
|                                                                                               |                                        |                                          | LABETLFM                               |                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                            |
|                                                                                               |                                        | S11C (LOAD)                              | LABES11C                               |                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                            |
|                                                                                               |                                        |                                          | LABETLFT                               |                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                            |
|                                                                                               |                                        | S22A (OPEN)                              | LABES22A                               |                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                            |
|                                                                                               |                                        |                                          | LABETRRM                               |                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                            |
|                                                                                               |                                        | S22B (SHORT)                             | LABES22B                               |                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                            |
|                                                                                               |                                        |                                          | LABETLRM                               |                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                            |
|                                                                                               |                                        | S22C (LOAD)                              | LABES22C                               |                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                            |
|                                                                                               |                                        |                                          | LABETLRT                               |                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                            |
|                                                                                               |                                        | Forward match                            | LABEFWDM                               |                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                            |
|                                                                                               |                                        |                                          | LABETTFM                               |                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                            |
|                                                                                               |                                        | Forward transmission                     | LABEFWDT                               |                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                            |
|                                                                                               |                                        |                                          | LABETTFT                               |                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                            |
|                                                                                               |                                        | Reverse match                            | LABEREVM                               |                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                            |
|                                                                                               |                                        |                                          | LABETTRM                               |                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                            |
| Reverse transmission                                                                          |                                        | LABEREVT                                 |                                        |                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                            |
|                                                                                               |                                        | LABETTRT                                 |                                        |                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                            |
| Response                                                                                      | LABERESP                               |                                          |                                        |                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                            |
| Response & isolation                                                                          | LABERESI                               |                                          |                                        |                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                            |
| TRL line/match                                                                                | LABETRLL                               |                                          |                                        |                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                            |
| TRL thru                                                                                      | LABETRLT                               |                                          |                                        |                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                            |
| TRL reflection                                                                                | LABETRLR                               |                                          |                                        |                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                            |
| Setting up the reference for the TRL*/LRM* calibration                                        | Reflect                                | SETRREFL                                 | :SENS{1-16};CORR:COLL:CKIT:TRL:RPL     | VBA also supports the TRL calibration function. |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                            |
|                                                                                               | Thru                                   | SETRTHRU                                 |                                        |                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                            |
| Designating the number of the standard to be defined and starting definition of the standards |                                        | DEFS                                     | Not available                          |                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                         |               |                                                            |

C. Comparing Commands on the 8753ES and E5070B/E5071B

Comparing Commands on the 8753ES and E5070B/E5071B  
**8753ES vs. E5070B/E5071B Command Correspondence (by function)**

| Function                           | Item to be specified/executed                 |                               | Command (For footnotes, see page 898.) |                                            | Remarks                                                            |                                                                                                          |                                              |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
|                                    |                                               |                               | 8753ES                                 | E5070B/E5071B                              |                                                                    |                                                                                                          |                                              |
| Calibration<br>(cont'd.)           | Defining the calibration kit (cont'd.)        | End of defining the standards |                                        | <b>KITD</b>                                | Not available                                                      |                                                                                                          |                                              |
|                                    |                                               | Setting up the standard label |                                        | <b>LABS</b>                                | :SENS{1-16};CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN{1-21};LAB                          |                                                                                                          |                                              |
|                                    | Setting up the type of standard               | OPEN standard                 |                                        | <b>STDOPEN</b>                             | :SENS{1-16};CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN{1-21};TYPE OPEN                    |                                                                                                          |                                              |
|                                    |                                               | SHORT standard                |                                        | <b>STDTSHOR</b>                            | :SENS{1-16};CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN{1-21};TYPE SHOR                    |                                                                                                          |                                              |
|                                    |                                               | LOAD standard                 |                                        | <b>STDLOAD</b>                             | :SENS{1-16};CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN{1-21};TYPE LOAD                    |                                                                                                          |                                              |
|                                    |                                               | THRU standard                 |                                        | <b>STDDELA</b>                             | :SENS{1-16};CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN{1-21};TYPE THRU                    |                                                                                                          |                                              |
|                                    |                                               | Arbitrary impedance           |                                        | <b>STDARBI</b>                             | :SENS{1-16};CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN{1-21};TYPE ARBI                    |                                                                                                          |                                              |
|                                    |                                               |                               |                                        |                                            |                                                                    |                                                                                                          |                                              |
|                                    | Specifying the calibrated value of a standard | Offset delay                  |                                        | <b>OFSD</b>                                | :SENS{1-16};CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN{1-21};DEL                          | Setup items of the calibrated value are the same as standard type items.                                 |                                              |
|                                    |                                               | Offset loss                   |                                        | <b>OFSL</b>                                | :SENS{1-16};CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN{1-21};LOS                          |                                                                                                          |                                              |
|                                    |                                               | Offset impedance              |                                        | <b>OFSZ</b>                                | :SENS{1-16};CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN{1-21};Z0                           |                                                                                                          |                                              |
|                                    |                                               | C0                            |                                        | <b>C0</b>                                  | :SENS{1-16};CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN{1-21};C0                           | Setup is effective for the OPEN standard only.<br>(8753ES/E5070B/E5071B Common)                          |                                              |
|                                    |                                               | C1                            |                                        | <b>C1</b>                                  | :SENS{1-16};CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN{1-21};C1                           |                                                                                                          |                                              |
|                                    |                                               | C2                            |                                        | <b>C2</b>                                  | :SENS{1-16};CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN{1-21};C2                           |                                                                                                          |                                              |
|                                    |                                               | C3                            |                                        | <b>C3</b>                                  | :SENS{1-16};CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN{1-21};C3                           |                                                                                                          |                                              |
|                                    |                                               | Terminal impedance            |                                        | <b>TERI</b>                                | :SENS{1-16};CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN{1-21};ARB                          | Setup can be performed only when Arbitrary Impedance is used for setup.<br>(8753ES/E5070B/E5071B Common) |                                              |
|                                    |                                               | Types of LOAD standards       | Fixed                                  | <b>FIXE</b>                                | Not available                                                      |                                                                                                          | The E5070B/E5071B handles all as fixed load. |
|                                    |                                               |                               | Sliding                                | <b>SLIL</b>                                |                                                                    |                                                                                                          |                                              |
|                                    | Offset                                        |                               | <b>OFLS</b>                            |                                            |                                                                    |                                                                                                          |                                              |
|                                    | Frequency range                               | Minimum                       | <b>MINF</b>                            | :SENS{1-16};CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN{1-21};FMIN |                                                                    | The E5070B/E5071B does not allow you to set the frequency range.                                         |                                              |
|                                    |                                               | Maximum                       | <b>MAXF</b>                            | :SENS{1-16};CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN{1-21};FMAX |                                                                    |                                                                                                          |                                              |
|                                    | Setting up the offset type                    | Coaxial cable                 | <b>COAX</b>                            | :SENS{1-16};CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN{1-21};CHAR |                                                                    | The E5070B/E5071B treats the offset type as a coaxial cable.                                             |                                              |
|                                    |                                               | Wave guide                    | <b>WAVE</b>                            |                                            |                                                                    |                                                                                                          |                                              |
| End of defining standards          |                                               | <b>STDO</b>                   | Not available                          |                                            | The E5070B/E5071B does not have the command for ending definition. |                                                                                                          |                                              |
| Options for TRL*/LRM* calibration. | Specifying the characteristic impedance       | Standard                      | <b>CALZLINE</b>                        | :SENS{1-16};CORR:COLL:CKIT:TRL:IMP         | VBA also supports the TRL calibration function.                    |                                                                                                          |                                              |
|                                    |                                               | System                        | <b>CALZSYST</b>                        |                                            |                                                                    |                                                                                                          |                                              |

Comparing Commands on the 8753ES and E5070B/E5071B  
**8753ES vs. E5070B/E5071B Command Correspondence (by function)**

| Function                 | Item to be specified/executed                  |                                                        | Command (For footnotes, see page 898.) |                                 | Remarks                                                                        |                                                         |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
|                          |                                                |                                                        | 8753ES                                 | E5070B/E5071B                   |                                                                                |                                                         |
| Calibration<br>(cont'd.) | ECal                                           | Setting up the active module                           | A                                      | ECALMODSE<br>LA                 | Not available                                                                  | E5070B/E5071B activate the ECal module connected first. |
|                          |                                                |                                                        | B                                      | ECALMODSE<br>LB                 |                                                                                |                                                         |
|                          | Executing calibration                          | Forward enhanced response calibration                  |                                        | ECALERC                         | :SENS{1-16};CORR:COLL:ECAL:ERES                                                |                                                         |
|                          |                                                |                                                        |                                        | ECALRERC                        |                                                                                |                                                         |
|                          |                                                | Reverse enhanced response calibration                  |                                        | ECALRERC                        |                                                                                |                                                         |
|                          |                                                |                                                        |                                        | ECALRERC                        |                                                                                |                                                         |
|                          |                                                | 1-port calibration                                     | S11                                    | ECALS11                         | :SENS{1-16};CORR:COLL:ECAL:SO<br>OLT1 1                                        |                                                         |
|                          |                                                |                                                        | S22                                    | ECALS22                         | :SENS{1-16};CORR:COLL:ECAL:SO<br>OLT1 2                                        |                                                         |
|                          |                                                | Full 2-port calibration                                |                                        | ECALS22                         | :SENS{1-16};CORR:COLL:ECAL:SO<br>OLT2                                          |                                                         |
|                          | Turning the omission of isolation On/Off       |                                                        | ECALOMII                               | :SENS{1-16};CORR:COLL:ECAL:ISOL | When the E5070B/E5071B is turned on, the 8753ES is turned off, and vice versa. |                                                         |
|                          | Designating the averaging factor for isolation |                                                        | ECALISOAVG                             | Not available                   |                                                                                |                                                         |
|                          | Module information                             | Reading the selected module                            |                                        | ECALAB?                         | Not available                                                                  |                                                         |
|                          |                                                | Reading the product number and serial number           |                                        | ECALMODID                       |                                                                                |                                                         |
|                          | Calibration frequency array                    | Reading the frequency array                            |                                        | ECALFREQS                       | Not available                                                                  |                                                         |
|                          |                                                | Designating the size of the frequency array to be read |                                        | ECALNFREQS                      |                                                                                |                                                         |
| Interruption             | Turning Manual THRU Measurement On/Off         |                                                        | ECALMANTHRU                            | Not available                   | E5070B/E5071B can not pause the ECal.                                          |                                                         |
|                          | Reading during Interruption/Execution          |                                                        | ECALPAUSED                             |                                 |                                                                                |                                                         |
|                          | Resuming a suspended ECal                      |                                                        | ECALCONT                               |                                 |                                                                                |                                                         |

C. Comparing Commands on the 8753ES and E5070B/E5071B

Comparing Commands on the 8753ES and E5070B/E5071B  
**8753ES vs. E5070B/E5071B Command Correspondence (by function)**

| Function             | Item to be specified/executed      |                                     | Command (For footnotes, see page 898.) |                                                    | Remarks                                                                |                                       |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                      |                                    |                                     | 8753ES                                 | E5070B/E5071B                                      |                                                                        |                                       |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Reading/Writing data | Transfer format designation        | Intra-device binary format          | <b>FORM1</b>                           | Not available                                      |                                                                        |                                       |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                      |                                    | IEEE 32-bit floating point format   | <b>FORM2</b>                           | <b>:FORM:DATA REAL32</b><br><b>:FORM:BORD NORM</b> |                                                                        |                                       |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                      |                                    | IEEE 64-bit floating point format   | <b>FORM3</b>                           | <b>:FORM:DATA REAL</b><br><b>:FORM:BORD NORM</b>   |                                                                        |                                       |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                      |                                    | ASCII format                        | <b>FORM4</b>                           | <b>:FORM:DATA ASC</b>                              |                                                                        |                                       |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                      |                                    | PC-DOS 32-bit floating point format | <b>FORM5</b>                           | <b>:FORM:DATA REAL32</b><br><b>:FORM:BORD SWAP</b> |                                                                        |                                       |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Raw data array       | Array 1 (S11)                      | Read                                | <b>OUTPRAW1</b> * <sup>1</sup>         | Not available                                      | The E5070B/E5071B does not allow you to read/write the raw data array. |                                       |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                      |                                    | Write                               | <b>INPURAW1</b> * <sup>1</sup>         |                                                    |                                                                        |                                       |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                      | Array 2 (S21)                      | Read                                | <b>OUTPRAW2</b> * <sup>1</sup>         |                                                    |                                                                        |                                       |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                      |                                    | Write                               | <b>INPURAW2</b> * <sup>1</sup>         |                                                    |                                                                        |                                       |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                      | Array 3 (S12)                      | Read                                | <b>OUTPRAW3</b> * <sup>1</sup>         |                                                    |                                                                        |                                       |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                      |                                    | Write                               | <b>INPURAW3</b> * <sup>1</sup>         |                                                    |                                                                        |                                       |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                      | Array 4 (S22)                      | Read                                | <b>OUTPRAW4</b> * <sup>1</sup>         |                                                    |                                                                        |                                       |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                      |                                    | Write                               | <b>INPURAW4</b> * <sup>1</sup>         |                                                    |                                                                        |                                       |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                      | Calibration coefficient array data | Before interpolating                | Read                                   |                                                    |                                                                        | <b>OUTPCALC</b> * <sup>1</sup>        | <b>:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COEF?</b>     | You need to specify the calibration type with " <b>:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COEF:METH:xxxx</b> " in E5070B/E5071B before writing the calibration coefficient array.<br><br>In E5070B/E5071B, the calibration coefficient array reads/writes the array after it interpolates it. Please refer to each command's explanation for details. |
|                      |                                    |                                     | Write                                  |                                                    |                                                                        | <b>INPUCALC</b> * <sup>1</sup>        | <b>:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COEF</b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                      |                                    |                                     | End of writing                         |                                                    |                                                                        | <b>SAVC</b> * <sup>1</sup>            | <b>:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COEF:SAVE</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                      |                                    | After interpolating                 | Read                                   |                                                    |                                                                        | <b>OUTPICAL{01-12}</b> * <sup>1</sup> | <b>:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COEF?</b>     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Corrected data array | Read                               |                                     | <b>OUTPDATA</b> * <sup>1</sup>         | <b>:CALC{1-16}:DATA:SDAT?</b>                      | The E5070B/E5071B does not have any high-speed data transfer command.  |                                       |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                      | Read (high-speed data transfer)    |                                     | <b>OUTPDATF</b> * <sup>1</sup>         |                                                    |                                                                        |                                       |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                      | Write                              |                                     | <b>INPUDATA</b> * <sup>1</sup>         | <b>:CALC{1-16}:DATA:SDAT</b>                       |                                                                        |                                       |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Memory trace         | Read                               |                                     | <b>OUTPMEMO</b> * <sup>1</sup>         | <b>:CALC{1-16}:DATA:SMEM?</b>                      | The E5070B/E5071B does not have any high-speed data transfer command.  |                                       |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                      | Read (high-speed data transfer)    |                                     | <b>OUTPMEMF</b> * <sup>1</sup>         |                                                    |                                                                        |                                       |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Formatted data array | Read                               |                                     | <b>OUTPFORM</b> * <sup>1</sup>         | <b>:CALC{1-16}:DATA:FDAT?</b> * <sup>3</sup>       | The E5070B/E5071B does not have any high-speed data transfer command.  |                                       |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                      | Read (high-speed data transfer)    |                                     | <b>OUTPFORMF</b> * <sup>1</sup>        |                                                    |                                                                        |                                       |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                      | Write                              |                                     | <b>INPUFORM</b> * <sup>1</sup>         | <b>:CALC{1-16}:DATA:FDAT?</b> * <sup>3</sup>       |                                                                        |                                       |                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |

Comparing Commands on the 8753ES and E5070B/E5071B  
**8753ES vs. E5070B/E5071B Command Correspondence (by function)**

| Function                                           | Item to be specified/executed                         |                       |                      | Command (For footnotes, see page 898.) |                                                                      | Remarks                                                                                   |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                    |                                                       |                       |                      | 8753ES                                 | E5070B/E5071B                                                        |                                                                                           |
| Reading/Writing data (cont'd.)                     | Reading trace data at a designated point              | Designating the point |                      | SELPT* <sup>1</sup>                    | Not available                                                        | The E5070B/E5071B does not allow you to read trace data in a range that you have limited. |
|                                                    |                                                       | Read                  |                      | OUTDATP* <sup>1</sup>                  |                                                                      |                                                                                           |
|                                                    | Reading trace data for a designated measurement range | Specifying the range  | Upper limit value    | SELMAXPT* <sup>1</sup>                 |                                                                      |                                                                                           |
|                                                    |                                                       |                       | Lower limit value    | SELMINPT* <sup>1</sup>                 |                                                                      |                                                                                           |
|                                                    |                                                       | Read                  |                      | OUTDATR* <sup>1</sup>                  |                                                                      |                                                                                           |
|                                                    | Reading a Pre-Raw Data Array (in Take4 mode)          |                       |                      | OUTPPRE* <sup>1</sup>                  | Not available                                                        | The E5070B/E5071B does not allow you to read/write pre-raw data array.                    |
|                                                    | Calibration kit array data                            | Read                  |                      | OUTPCALK                               | Not available                                                        | The E5070B/E5071B does not allow you to read/write the calibration kit array.             |
|                                                    |                                                       | Write                 |                      | INPUCALK                               |                                                                      |                                                                                           |
|                                                    | Power meter calibration coefficient array             | Port 1                | Before interpolating | Read                                   | OUTPPMCAL1                                                           | Not available                                                                             |
|                                                    |                                                       |                       |                      | Write                                  | INPUPMCAL1                                                           | Not available                                                                             |
|                                                    |                                                       |                       | After interpolating  | Read                                   | OUTPIPMCL1                                                           | :SOUR{1-16}:POW:PORT1:CORR:DATA?                                                          |
|                                                    |                                                       |                       |                      | Write                                  | Not available                                                        | :SOUR{1-16}:POW:PORT1:CORR:DATA                                                           |
|                                                    |                                                       | Port 2                | Before interpolating | Read                                   | OUTPPMCAL2                                                           | Not available                                                                             |
|                                                    |                                                       |                       |                      | Write                                  | INPUPMCAL2                                                           | Not available                                                                             |
|                                                    |                                                       |                       | After interpolating  | Read                                   | OUTPIPMCL2                                                           | :SOUR{1-16}:POW:PORT2:CORR:DATA?                                                          |
| Write                                              |                                                       |                       |                      | Not available                          | :SOUR{1-16}:POW:PORT2:CORR:DATA                                      |                                                                                           |
| Reading the entry area display                     |                                                       |                       | OUTPACTI             | Not available                          |                                                                      |                                                                                           |
| Reading error information from the error cue       |                                                       |                       | OUTPERRO             | :SYST:ERR?                             |                                                                      |                                                                                           |
| All lists at the time when the lists are displayed |                                                       |                       | OUTPPRINAL           | Not available                          |                                                                      |                                                                                           |
| Learn string                                       | Designating revisions                                 |                       | SELL                 | Not available                          | The E5070B/E5071B does not allow you to read/write the learn string. |                                                                                           |
|                                                    | Read                                                  | OUTPLEAS              |                      |                                        |                                                                      |                                                                                           |
|                                                    |                                                       | LRN?                  |                      |                                        |                                                                      |                                                                                           |
|                                                    | Write                                                 | INPULEAS              |                      |                                        |                                                                      |                                                                                           |
| LRN                                                |                                                       |                       |                      |                                        |                                                                      |                                                                                           |
| Reading product information                        |                                                       |                       | OUTPIDEN             | *IDN?                                  |                                                                      |                                                                                           |
| Reading a product's serial number                  |                                                       |                       | OUTPSERN             | Included in the value read from *IDN?  |                                                                      |                                                                                           |
| Reading the firmware revision                      |                                                       |                       | SOFR                 |                                        |                                                                      |                                                                                           |
| Reading the installed options                      |                                                       |                       | OUTPOPTS             | *OPT?                                  |                                                                      |                                                                                           |

C. Comparing Commands on the 8753ES and E5070B/E5071B

Comparing Commands on the 8753ES and E5070B/E5071B  
**8753ES vs. E5070B/E5071B Command Correspondence (by function)**

| Function                                           | Item to be specified/executed                                     |                               | Command (For footnotes, see page 898.) |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Remarks                                                                                |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                    |                                                                   |                               | 8753ES                                 | E5070B/E5071B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                        |
| Markers                                            | Activate the marker and move it to the designated stimulus value. | Marker 1                      | <b>MARK1</b> <sup>*1</sup>             | : <b>CALC{1-16};MARK{1-10};ACT</b> <sup>*7</sup><br>(Setting up the active marker)<br>: <b>CALC{1-16};MARK{1-10};X</b> <sup>*7</sup><br>(Specifying the stimulus value of the marker)<br>These two commands enables you to perform the equivalent. |                                                                                        |
|                                                    |                                                                   | Marker 2                      | <b>MARK2</b> <sup>*1</sup>             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                        |
|                                                    |                                                                   | Marker 3                      | <b>MARK3</b> <sup>*1</sup>             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                        |
|                                                    |                                                                   | Marker 4                      | <b>MARK4</b> <sup>*1</sup>             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                        |
|                                                    |                                                                   | Marker 5                      | <b>MARK5</b> <sup>*1</sup>             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                        |
|                                                    | Move to the designated point                                      |                               | <b>MARKBUCK</b> <sup>*8</sup>          | Not available                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                        |
|                                                    | Setting up the marker move mode                                   | Continuous mode               | <b>MARKCONT</b> <sup>*8</sup>          | : <b>CALC{1-16};MARK{1-10};DISC OFF</b> <sup>*5</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                        |
|                                                    |                                                                   | Discrete mode                 | <b>MARKDISC</b> <sup>*8</sup>          | : <b>CALC{1-16};MARK{1-10};DISC ON</b> <sup>*5</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                        |
|                                                    | Specifying Couple/Uncouple between channels                       | Couple                        | <b>MARKCOUP</b> <sup>*8</sup>          | : <b>CALC{1-16};MARK{1-10};COUP ON</b> <sup>*5</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                               | On the E5070B/E5071B, Couple/Uncouple between traces in the same channel is specified. |
|                                                    |                                                                   | Uncouple                      | <b>MARKCOUP</b> <sup>*8</sup>          | : <b>CALC{1-16};MARK{1-10};COUP OFF</b> <sup>*5</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                        |
|                                                    | On/Off setting for all marker value displays                      |                               | <b>DISM</b> <sup>*1</sup>              | Not available                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | The E5070B/E5071B always displays all marker values.                                   |
|                                                    | Turning off all markers and the marker function                   |                               | <b>MARKOFF</b> <sup>*1</sup>           | : <b>CALC{1-16};MARK{1-10}</b> <sup>*7</sup> can be used to turn off the marker display but the function remains turned on)                                                                                                                        |                                                                                        |
|                                                    | Delta marker(Reference marker)                                    | Turning off the delta marker  | <b>DELO</b> <sup>*1</sup>              | : <b>CALC{1-16};MARK:REF OFF</b> <sup>*3</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                     | The E5070B/E5071B assigns marker 10 as the delta marker.                               |
|                                                    |                                                                   | Designating a delta marker    | <b>DEL R</b> <sup>*1</sup>             | Not available                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                        |
|                                                    | Designating the position of a fixed marker                        | Auxiliary measured value      | <b>MARKFAUV</b> <sup>*1</sup>          | Not available                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | The E5070B/E5071B does not have the fixed marker function.                             |
| Stimulus value                                     |                                                                   | <b>MARKFSTI</b> <sup>*1</sup> |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                        |
| Designated point                                   |                                                                   | <b>MARKFVAL</b> <sup>*1</sup> |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                        |
| Position of the active marker                      |                                                                   | <b>MARKZERO</b> <sup>*1</sup> |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                        |
| Designating a fixed marker as the reference marker |                                                                   | <b>DELRFIXM</b> <sup>*1</sup> |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                        |
| Selecting readout format on a Smith chart          | Admittance                                                        | <b>SMIMGB</b>                 | Not available                          | On the E5070B/E5071B, readout format is specified when setting up data format.                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                        |
|                                                    | Linear magnitude                                                  | <b>SMIMLIN</b>                |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                        |
|                                                    | Log magnitude                                                     | <b>SMIMLOG</b>                |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                        |
|                                                    | Real/Imaginary                                                    | <b>SMIMRI</b>                 |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                        |
|                                                    | Impedance                                                         | <b>SMIMRX</b>                 |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                        |
| Selecting readout format on a polar display        | Linear magnitude                                                  | <b>POLMLIN</b>                |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                        |
|                                                    | Log magnitude                                                     | <b>POLMLOG</b>                |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                        |
|                                                    | Real/Imaginary                                                    | <b>POLMRI</b>                 |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                        |

Comparing Commands on the 8753ES and E5070B/E5071B  
**8753ES vs. E5070B/E5071B Command Correspondence (by function)**

| Function             | Item to be specified/executed                                                                            |                                    | Command (For footnotes, see page 898.)         |                                                                                                                                                                                  | Remarks                                                                                                                          |
|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                      |                                                                                                          |                                    | 8753ES                                         | E5070B/E5071B                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                  |
| Markers<br>(cont'd.) | Setting the marker value at a different value                                                            | Starting value for the sweep range | MARKSTAR* <sup>8</sup>                         | :CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:SET STAR* <sup>7</sup>                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                  |
|                      |                                                                                                          | Ending value for the sweep range   | MARKSTOP* <sup>8</sup>                         | :CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:SET STOP* <sup>7</sup>                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                  |
|                      |                                                                                                          | Center value of the sweep range    | MARKCENT* <sup>8</sup>                         | :CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:SET CENT* <sup>7</sup>                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                  |
|                      |                                                                                                          | Span value of the sweep range      | MARKSPAN* <sup>8</sup>                         | Not available                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                  |
|                      |                                                                                                          | Reference value                    | MARKREF* <sup>8</sup>                          | :CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:SET RLEV* <sup>7</sup>                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                  |
|                      |                                                                                                          | CW frequency value                 | MARKCW* <sup>8</sup>                           | Not available                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                  |
|                      | Reading the marker value of the active marker                                                            |                                    | OUTPMARK* <sup>8</sup>                         | :CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:X?* <sup>7</sup><br>(stimulus value)<br>:CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:Y?* <sup>7</sup><br>(stimulus value)<br>allows you to read the marker value of any marker. | The return value from 8753ES includes the both of stimulus value and response value                                              |
|                      | Specify the electrical length so that the group delay becomes zero at the position of the active marker. |                                    | MARKDELA* <sup>8</sup>                         | :CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:SET DEL* <sup>7</sup>                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                  |
| Marker search        | Turning off the search function                                                                          |                                    | SEAOFF* <sup>8</sup>                           | Not available                                                                                                                                                                    | The E5070B/E5071B requires you to send two commands, one for designating the search type and the other for executing the search. |
|                      |                                                                                                          | Maximum                            | MARKMAXI* <sup>8</sup><br>SEAMAX* <sup>8</sup> | :CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:FUNC: TYPE MAX* <sup>7</sup><br>:CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:FUNC: EXEC* <sup>7</sup>                                                                           |                                                                                                                                  |
|                      | Minimum                                                                                                  |                                    | MARKMINI* <sup>8</sup><br>SEAMIN* <sup>8</sup> | :CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:FUNC: TYPE MIN* <sup>7</sup><br>:CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:FUNC: EXEC* <sup>7</sup>                                                                           |                                                                                                                                  |
|                      |                                                                                                          | Target search                      | Left side                                      | SEAL* <sup>8</sup>                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                  |
|                      |                                                                                                          | Right side                         | SEAR* <sup>8</sup>                             | :CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:FUNC: TYPE RTAR* <sup>7</sup><br>:CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:FUNC: EXEC* <sup>7</sup>                                                                          |                                                                                                                                  |
|                      |                                                                                                          | Specifying the search value        | SEATARG* <sup>8</sup>                          | :CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:FUNC: TARG* <sup>7</sup>                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |
|                      | Bandwidth search                                                                                         | On/Off                             | WIDT* <sup>8</sup>                             | :CALC{1-16}:MARK:BWID* <sup>7</sup>                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                  |
|                      |                                                                                                          | Specifying parameters              | WIDV* <sup>8</sup>                             | :CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:BWID: THRU* <sup>7</sup>                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |
|                      |                                                                                                          | Turning the tracking On/Off        | TRACK* <sup>8</sup>                            | :CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:FUNC: TRAC* <sup>7</sup>                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |
|                      | Statistics analysis                                                                                      | On/Off                             | MEASTAT* <sup>8</sup>                          | :CALC{1-16}:MST* <sup>3</sup>                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                  |
| Reading the results  |                                                                                                          | OUTPMSTA* <sup>8</sup>             | :CALC{1-16}:MST:DATA?* <sup>3</sup>            |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |

C. Comparing Commands on the 8753ES and E5070B/E5071B

Comparing Commands on the 8753ES and E5070B/E5071B  
**8753ES vs. E5070B/E5071B Command Correspondence (by function)**

| Function                                                                          | Item to be specified/executed                           |                                       | Command (For footnotes, see page 898.)                           |                                                                            | Remarks                                                                    |          |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--|
|                                                                                   |                                                         |                                       | 8753ES                                                           | E5070B/E5071B                                                              |                                                                            |          |  |
| Device test                                                                       | Limit test                                              | Turning the limit test On/Off         | LIMITEST* <sup>1</sup>                                           | :CALC{1-16};LIM* <sup>3</sup>                                              |                                                                            |          |  |
|                                                                                   |                                                         | Turning the limit line display On/Off | LIMILINE* <sup>1</sup>                                           | :CALC{1-16};LIM:DISP* <sup>3</sup>                                         |                                                                            |          |  |
|                                                                                   | Limit Editing the test list                             | Start of editing                      | EDITLIML                                                         | :CALC{1-16};LIM:DATA* <sup>3</sup> is used to set up the limit test table. |                                                                            |          |  |
|                                                                                   |                                                         | End of editing                        | EDITDONE                                                         |                                                                            |                                                                            |          |  |
|                                                                                   | Deleting the entire list                                |                                       | CLEL                                                             | :CALC{1-16};LIM:DATA 0* <sup>3</sup>                                       |                                                                            |          |  |
|                                                                                   |                                                         |                                       | CLEAL                                                            |                                                                            |                                                                            |          |  |
|                                                                                   | Setting the marker value at the offset along the Y-axis |                                       | LIMIMAOF                                                         | :CALC{1-16};LIM:OFFS:MARK                                                  |                                                                            |          |  |
|                                                                                   | Editing segments                                        | Selection                             | Addition                                                         | SEDI                                                                       | :CALC{1-16};LIM:DATA* <sup>3</sup> is used to set up the limit test table. |          |  |
|                                                                                   |                                                         |                                       | Deletion                                                         | SADD                                                                       |                                                                            |          |  |
|                                                                                   |                                                         |                                       | End                                                              | SDEL                                                                       |                                                                            |          |  |
|                                                                                   |                                                         |                                       | Boundary value                                                   | SDON                                                                       |                                                                            |          |  |
|                                                                                   |                                                         |                                       | Upper limit value                                                | LIMS                                                                       |                                                                            |          |  |
|                                                                                   |                                                         |                                       | Lower limit value                                                | LIMU                                                                       |                                                                            |          |  |
|                                                                                   |                                                         |                                       | Delta value                                                      | LIML                                                                       |                                                                            |          |  |
|                                                                                   |                                                         |                                       | Center value                                                     | LIMD                                                                       |                                                                            |          |  |
|                                                                                   |                                                         |                                       | Sloping line                                                     | LIMM                                                                       |                                                                            |          |  |
|                                                                                   |                                                         |                                       | Flat line                                                        | LIMITSL                                                                    |                                                                            |          |  |
|                                                                                   |                                                         |                                       | Single point                                                     | LIMTFL                                                                     |                                                                            |          |  |
|                                                                                   |                                                         |                                       | Setting the boundary value at the active marker's response value |                                                                            |                                                                            | MARKSTIM |  |
|                                                                                   |                                                         |                                       | Setting the center value at the active marker's response value   |                                                                            |                                                                            | MARKMIDD |  |
| Specifying the offset                                                             | Along the X-axis                                        | LIMISTIO                              | :CALC{1-16};LIM:OFFS:STIM                                        |                                                                            |                                                                            |          |  |
|                                                                                   | Along the Y-axis                                        | LIMIAMPO                              | :CALC{1-16};LIM:OFFS:AMPL                                        |                                                                            |                                                                            |          |  |
| Turning the function On/Off that records the maximum and minimum for each segment |                                                         | MINMAX                                | Not available                                                    |                                                                            |                                                                            |          |  |



Comparing Commands on the 8753ES and E5070B/E5071B  
**8753ES vs. E5070B/E5071B Command Correspondence (by function)**

| Function                        | Item to be specified/executed |                              | Command (For footnotes, see page 898.)                                             |                                | Remarks                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                            |                                   |  |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
|                                 |                               |                              | 8753ES                                                                             | E5070B/E5071B                  |                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                            |                                   |  |
| Device test<br>(cont'd.)        | Limit test<br>(cont'd.)       | Reading the results          | Reading the pass/fail of a channel                                                 | <b>OUTPLIM{1-4}</b>            | <b>:CALC{1-16}:LIM:FAIL?*</b> <sup>3</sup><br>(Reading the pass/fail of a active trace) | The E5070B/E5071B has a different returned value.                                                                                          |                                   |  |
|                                 |                               |                              | Intra-segment maximum measured value                                               | <b>OUTPAMAX</b>                | Not available                                                                           | The E5070B/E5071B does not allow you to read data for each segment/each point.                                                             |                                   |  |
|                                 |                               |                              | Intra-segment minimum measured value                                               | <b>OUTPAMIN</b>                | Not available                                                                           |                                                                                                                                            |                                   |  |
|                                 |                               |                              | Number of valid segments and results for each segment                              | <b>OUTPSEGAF</b>               | Not available                                                                           |                                                                                                                                            |                                   |  |
|                                 |                               |                              | Maximum/minimum in all segments                                                    | <b>OUTPSEGAM</b>               | Not available                                                                           |                                                                                                                                            |                                   |  |
|                                 |                               |                              | Designating the segment to be read by <b>OUTPSEGF</b> and <b>OUTPSEGM</b>          | <b>SELSEG</b>                  | Not available                                                                           |                                                                                                                                            |                                   |  |
|                                 |                               |                              | Pass/Fail of the designated segment                                                | <b>OUTPSEGF</b>                | Not available                                                                           |                                                                                                                                            |                                   |  |
|                                 |                               |                              | Maximum/Minimum of the designated segment                                          | <b>OUTPSEGM</b>                | Not available                                                                           |                                                                                                                                            |                                   |  |
|                                 |                               |                              | Point information                                                                  | <b>OUTPLIML</b>                | <b>:CALC{1-16}:LIM:REP:ALL?</b>                                                         |                                                                                                                                            |                                   |  |
|                                 |                               |                              | Information on the position of the active marker                                   | <b>OUTPLIMM</b>                | Not available                                                                           |                                                                                                                                            |                                   |  |
|                                 |                               |                              | Information on a failed point and the number of failed points                      | <b>OUTPLIMF</b>                | Not available                                                                           | The E5070B/E5071B allows you to read the number of points by using                                                                         |                                   |  |
|                                 |                               |                              | Number of failed points, and the stimulus and measured values of the failed points | <b>OUTPFAIP</b>                | Not available                                                                           | <b>:CALC{1-16}:LIM:REP:POIN?</b> ,<br>and the stimulus value by using<br><b>:CALC{1-16}:LIM:REP?</b><br>, but other values cannot be read. |                                   |  |
|                                 |                               |                              | Ripple test                                                                        | Turning the ripple test On/Off |                                                                                         | <b>RLIMTEST</b>                                                                                                                            | <b>:CALC{1-16}:RLIM</b>           |  |
|                                 |                               |                              |                                                                                    |                                | Turning the limit line display On/Off                                                   | <b>RLIMLINE</b>                                                                                                                            | <b>:CALC{1-16}:RLIM:DISP:LINE</b> |  |
| Ripple limit editing            | Start of editing              | <b>EDITRLIM</b>              |                                                                                    | <b>:CALC{1-16}:RLIM:DATA</b>   |                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                            |                                   |  |
|                                 | End of editing                | <b>EDITDONE</b>              |                                                                                    | Not available                  |                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                            |                                   |  |
|                                 | Deleting all of the limits    | <b>CLEL</b>                  |                                                                                    |                                |                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                            |                                   |  |
|                                 |                               | <b>CLEAL</b>                 |                                                                                    |                                |                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                            |                                   |  |
| Clear the limits of ripple test | <b>CLER</b>                   | <b>:CALC{1-16}:RLIM:DATA</b> |                                                                                    |                                |                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                            |                                   |  |

C. Comparing Commands on the 8753ES and E5070B/E5071B

Comparing Commands on the 8753ES and E5070B/E5071B  
**8753ES vs. E5070B/E5071B Command Correspondence (by function)**

| Function                                      | Item to be specified/executed                 |                                                                               |                                                                      |                               | Command (For footnotes, see page 898.)          |                           | Remarks |                       |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|-----------------------|
|                                               |                                               |                                                                               |                                                                      |                               | 8753ES                                          | E5070B/E5071B             |         |                       |
| Device test<br>(cont'd.)                      | Ripple test<br>(cont'd.)                      | Ripple limit editing<br>(cont'd.)                                             | Editing the band                                                     | Selection                     | <b>SEDI</b>                                     | Not available             |         |                       |
|                                               |                                               |                                                                               |                                                                      | Addition                      | <b>SADD</b>                                     |                           |         |                       |
|                                               |                                               |                                                                               |                                                                      | Deletion                      | <b>SEDEL</b>                                    |                           |         |                       |
|                                               |                                               |                                                                               |                                                                      | End                           | <b>SDON</b>                                     |                           |         |                       |
|                                               |                                               |                                                                               |                                                                      | Upper limit value             | <b>RLIMM</b>                                    |                           |         | :CALC{1-16};RLIM:DATA |
|                                               |                                               |                                                                               |                                                                      | Start value                   | <b>RLIMSTR</b>                                  |                           |         |                       |
|                                               |                                               |                                                                               |                                                                      | Stop value                    | <b>RLIMSTP</b>                                  |                           |         |                       |
|                                               |                                               |                                                                               | Displaying the ripple value                                          | Absolute value                | <b>RLIMVALABS</b>                               | :CALC{1-16};RLIM:DISP:VAL |         |                       |
|                                               |                                               |                                                                               |                                                                      | Margin                        | <b>RLIMVALMAR</b>                               |                           |         |                       |
|                                               |                                               |                                                                               |                                                                      | Off                           | <b>RLIMVALOFF</b>                               |                           |         |                       |
|                                               | Reading the results                           | Information on failed points                                                  | Magnitude of ripples in all valid bands                              | <b>OUTPRPLBNDALL</b>          | :CALC{1-16};RLIM:REP?                           |                           |         |                       |
|                                               |                                               |                                                                               | Designated band results                                              | <b>OUTPRPLBNDPF</b>           |                                                 |                           |         |                       |
|                                               |                                               |                                                                               | Magnitude of designated bands ripples                                | <b>OUTPRPLBNDVAL</b>          |                                                 |                           |         |                       |
|                                               |                                               |                                                                               |                                                                      |                               |                                                 |                           |         |                       |
|                                               | Bandwidth test                                | Turning the bandwidth test On/Off                                             | Turning the bandwidth test On/Off                                    |                               | <b>BWLIMTEST<sup>*1</sup></b>                   | :CALC{1-16};BLIM          |         |                       |
|                                               |                                               |                                                                               | Turning the bandwidth display On/Off                                 |                               | <b>BWLIMDISP<sup>*1</sup></b>                   | :CALC{1-16};BLIM:DISP:VAL |         |                       |
|                                               |                                               |                                                                               | Specifying the bandwidth threshold value (attenuation from the peak) |                               | <b>BWLIMDB<sup>*1</sup></b>                     | :CALC{1-16};BLIM:DB       |         |                       |
| Specifying the upper limit value for the test |                                               |                                                                               | <b>BWLIMMAX<sup>*1</sup></b>                                         | :CALC{1-16};BLIM:MAX          |                                                 |                           |         |                       |
| Specifying the lower limit value for the test |                                               |                                                                               | <b>BWLIMMIN<sup>*1</sup></b>                                         | :CALC{1-16};BLIM:MIN          |                                                 |                           |         |                       |
| Reading the results                           |                                               | Bandwidth, center value, Q value                                              |                                                                      | <b>OUTPMWID<sup>*1</sup></b>  | Not available                                   |                           |         |                       |
|                                               |                                               | Bandwidth, center value, Q value, loss                                        |                                                                      | <b>OUTPMWIL<sup>*1</sup></b>  | :CALC{1-16};MARK{1-10};BWID:DATA? <sup>*7</sup> |                           |         |                       |
|                                               |                                               | Reading the bandwidth value                                                   |                                                                      | <b>BWLIMVAL<sup>*1</sup></b>  | :CALC{1-16};BLIM:REP?                           |                           |         |                       |
|                                               |                                               | Reading the results (pass/fail)                                               |                                                                      | <b>BWLIMSTAT<sup>*1</sup></b> | :CALC{1-16};BLIM:FAIL?                          |                           |         |                       |
| Status report                                 |                                               | Clearing the status byte register, event status register, and valid register. |                                                                      |                               | <b>CLES</b>                                     | *CLS                      |         |                       |
|                                               | <b>CLS</b>                                    |                                                                               |                                                                      |                               |                                                 |                           |         |                       |
|                                               | Reading the status byte register              |                                                                               |                                                                      | <b>OUTPSTAT</b>               | *STB?                                           |                           |         |                       |
|                                               |                                               |                                                                               |                                                                      | <b>STB?</b>                   | *STB?                                           |                           |         |                       |
|                                               | Setting up the service request valid register |                                                                               |                                                                      | <b>SRE</b>                    | *SRE                                            |                           |         |                       |
|                                               | Reading the event status register             |                                                                               |                                                                      | <b>ESR?</b>                   | *ESR?                                           |                           |         |                       |
| Setting up the event status valid register    |                                               |                                                                               | <b>ESE</b>                                                           | *ESE                          |                                                 |                           |         |                       |

Comparing Commands on the 8753ES and E5070B/E5071B  
**8753ES vs. E5070B/E5071B Command Correspondence (by function)**

| Function                      | Item to be specified/executed                                                                  |                              | Command (For footnotes, see page 898.) |                                                                                                                                        | Remarks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                 |                   |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
|                               |                                                                                                |                              | 8753ES                                 | E5070B/E5071B                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                 |                   |
| Status report (cont'd.)       | Event status register B                                                                        | Read                         | <b>ESB?</b>                            | Not available                                                                                                                          | The E5070B/E5071B have questionable channel limit fail registers, which report result of llimit test.<br><br>8753ES reports the completion of the next command.<br>E5070B/E5071B reports the completion when all commands being executed have been completed. |                                                                                 |                   |
|                               |                                                                                                | Setting up valid registers   | <b>ESNB</b>                            | Not available                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                 |                   |
|                               | When all operations on standby have been completed, bit 0 of the event status register is set. |                              | <b>OPC</b>                             | <b>*OPC</b>                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                 |                   |
| Save /Recall                  | Instrument State                                                                               | Save                         | Internal register                      | <b>SAVE</b>                                                                                                                            | <b>:MMEM:STOR</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | On the E5070B/E5071B, the same command is used regardless of the type of media. |                   |
|                               |                                                                                                |                              |                                        | <b>SAVEREG</b>                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                 |                   |
|                               |                                                                                                |                              | Internal disk                          | <b>STOR</b>                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                 |                   |
|                               |                                                                                                | Call                         | Internal register                      | <b>RECA</b>                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                 | <b>:MMEM:LOAD</b> |
|                               |                                                                                                |                              |                                        | <b>RECAREG</b>                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                 |                   |
|                               |                                                                                                |                              | Internal disk                          | <b>LOAD</b>                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                 |                   |
|                               | Naming a file to be saved                                                                      |                              | <b>TITF</b>                            | Designated by using parameters before the file is saved.                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                 |                   |
|                               | Selecting the format of the Instrument State file.                                             | ASCII format                 | <b>SAVUASCI</b>                        | Not available                                                                                                                          | On the E5070B/E5071B, the instrument state file is stored as binary format file.                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                 |                   |
|                               |                                                                                                | Binary format                | <b>SAVUBINA</b>                        |                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                 |                   |
|                               | Selecting the data to be saved in a file                                                       | Corrected data array         | <b>EXTMDATA</b> <sup>*1</sup>          | <b>:MMEM:STOR:STYP</b> <sup>*3</sup>                                                                                                   | The E5070B/E5071B can save the Instrument State plus corrected data array and calibration data. (The 8753ES Instrument State file contains calibration data.)                                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                   |
|                               |                                                                                                | Raw data array               | <b>EXTMRAW</b> <sup>*1</sup>           | Not available                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                 |                   |
|                               |                                                                                                | Trace data                   | <b>EXTMFORM</b> <sup>*1</sup>          | Not available                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                 |                   |
|                               |                                                                                                | LCD screen display           | <b>EXTMGRAP</b>                        | Not available                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                 |                   |
|                               |                                                                                                | Measurement data only        | <b>EXTMDATO</b> <sup>*1</sup>          | Not available                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                 |                   |
|                               | Test sequence                                                                                  | Save                         | <b>STORSEQ</b>                         | Not available                                                                                                                          | The E5070B/E5071B uses VBA for creating internal programs.                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                 |                   |
| Load                          |                                                                                                | Floppy disk <b>LOADSEQ</b>   |                                        |                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                 |                   |
| LCD screen image              | Save                                                                                           | <b>SAVEJPG</b>               | <b>:MMEM:STOR:IMAG</b>                 | Image files on the E5070B/E5071B are stored in Windows <sup>®</sup> Bitmap or PNG format, while the 8753ES saves files in JPEG format. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                 |                   |
| Measurement data (CSV format) | Save                                                                                           | <b>SAVECSV</b> <sup>*1</sup> | <b>:MMEM:STOR:FDAT</b> <sup>*3</sup>   |                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                 |                   |
| Saving color settings         | Save                                                                                           | <b>SVCO</b>                  | Not available                          |                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                 |                   |
|                               | Load                                                                                           | <b>RECO</b>                  | Not available                          |                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                 |                   |

C. Comparing Commands on the 8753ES and E5070B/E5071B

Comparing Commands on the 8753ES and E5070B/E5071B  
**8753ES vs. E5070B/E5071B Command Correspondence (by function)**

| Function                 | Item to be specified/executed                                       |                                                 | Command (For footnotes, see page 898.) |                                                               | Remarks                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                         |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                          |                                                                     |                                                 | 8753ES                                 | E5070B/E5071B                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                         |
| Save/Recall<br>(cont'd.) | Selecting media for saving files                                    | Internal memory                                 | <b>INTM</b>                            | Not available                                                 | The E5070B/E5071B allows the media to be selected by designating the drive name at the time the file is saved. A file can be saved on either the internal hard disk drive or to the floppy disk drive. |                                                                         |
|                          |                                                                     | Floppy disk drive                               | <b>INTD</b>                            | Not available                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                         |
|                          |                                                                     | External disk drive                             | <b>EXTD</b>                            | Not available                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                         |
|                          |                                                                     | Designating the external disk number            | <b>DISCUNIT</b>                        | Not available                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                         |
|                          |                                                                     | Partition on the external disk to be designated | <b>DISCVOLU</b>                        | Not available                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                         |
|                          | Designating the storage format                                      | DOS                                             | <b>FORMATDOS</b>                       | Not available                                                 | The E5070B/E5071B is compatible with the DOS format only.                                                                                                                                              |                                                                         |
|                          |                                                                     | LIF                                             | <b>FORMATLIF</b>                       |                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                         |
|                          | Initializing the storage medium                                     | Floppy disk                                     | <b>INID</b>                            | Not available                                                 | On the E5070B/E5071B, the storage media can be initialized using a mouse.                                                                                                                              |                                                                         |
|                          |                                                                     | Specifying the size of the LIF directory        | <b>DIRS</b>                            | Not available                                                 | The E5070B/E5071B is compatible with the DOS format only.                                                                                                                                              |                                                                         |
|                          |                                                                     | External disk                                   | <b>INIE</b>                            | Not available                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                         |
|                          | Save/Recall register                                                | Giving a title                                  |                                        | <b>TITR</b>                                                   | Not available                                                                                                                                                                                          | The E5070B/E5071B stores all data on the hard disk or to a floppy disk. |
|                          |                                                                     |                                                 |                                        | <b>TITREG</b>                                                 | Not available                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                         |
|                          |                                                                     | Clear                                           | Clearing the designated number         | <b>CLEA</b>                                                   | Not available                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                         |
| All clear                |                                                                     |                                                 | <b>CLEARREG</b>                        | Not available                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                         |
| File manipulation        | Deletion                                                            |                                                 | <b>PURG</b>                            | <b>:MMEM:DEL</b>                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                         |
|                          | Reading the file title from the disk                                |                                                 | <b>REFT</b>                            | Not available                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                         |
| Test sequence            | Creating/Revising a new sequence                                    |                                                 | <b>NEWSEQ</b>                          | Not available                                                 | The E5070B/E5071B does not have the test sequence function. Macros are created using VBA.                                                                                                              |                                                                         |
|                          | Selecting a test sequence                                           |                                                 | <b>Q</b>                               | <b>:PROG:NAME</b>                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                         |
|                          |                                                                     |                                                 | <b>SEQ</b>                             | (Selecting a VBA program)                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                         |
|                          | Reading a test sequence                                             |                                                 | <b>OUTPSEQ</b>                         | Not available                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                         |
|                          | Executing the selected sequence                                     |                                                 | <b>DOSEQ</b>                           | <b>:PROG:STAT RUN</b><br>(Executing the selected VBA program) |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                         |
|                          | Stopping the selected sequence                                      |                                                 | <b>PTOS</b>                            | <b>:PROG:STAT STOP</b><br>(Stopping the selected VBA program) |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                         |
|                          | Resuming a stopped test sequence                                    |                                                 | <b>CONS</b>                            | Not available                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                         |
|                          | Executing another sequence from the test sequence                   |                                                 | <b>GOSUB</b>                           | Not available                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                         |
|                          | Naming the test sequence                                            | Name                                            | <b>TITSEQ</b>                          | Not available                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                         |
|                          |                                                                     | Displaying the softkey menu for setup           | <b>TITSQ</b>                           | Not available                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                         |
|                          | Specifying waiting time in the test sequence                        |                                                 | <b>SEQWAIT</b>                         | Not available                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                         |
|                          | Displaying the softkey menu while the test sequence is in progress. |                                                 | <b>SHOM</b>                            | Not available                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                         |
|                          | Specifying the status bit in the event status register              |                                                 | <b>ASSS</b>                            | Not available                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                         |

Comparing Commands on the 8753ES and E5070B/E5071B  
**8753ES vs. E5070B/E5071B Command Correspondence (by function)**

| Function                | Item to be specified/executed                                    |                                                                       | Command (For footnotes, see page 898.) |               | Remarks                                                                                 |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                         |                                                                  |                                                                       | 8753ES                                 | E5070B/E5071B |                                                                                         |
| Test sequence (cont'd.) | GPIO                                                             | Designating the bit number of the input port to be used for branching | <b>PARAIN</b>                          | Not available | The E5070B/E5071B does not have a test sequence function. Macros are created using VBA. |
|                         |                                                                  | Setting the designated bit                                            | <b>SETBIT</b>                          | Not available |                                                                                         |
|                         |                                                                  | Clearing the designated bit                                           | <b>CLEABIT</b>                         | Not available |                                                                                         |
|                         |                                                                  | Setting all bits                                                      | <b>PARAOUT</b>                         | Not available |                                                                                         |
|                         | TTL output                                                       | Set to High after ending sweep                                        | <b>TTLHPULS</b>                        | Not available |                                                                                         |
|                         |                                                                  | Set to Low after ending sweep                                         | <b>TTLLPULS</b>                        | Not available |                                                                                         |
|                         |                                                                  | Always set to High                                                    | <b>TTLOH</b>                           | Not available |                                                                                         |
|                         |                                                                  | Always set to Low                                                     | <b>TTLOL</b>                           | Not available |                                                                                         |
|                         | Loop counter                                                     | Setting values                                                        | <b>LOOC</b>                            | Not available |                                                                                         |
|                         |                                                                  | Subtract one.                                                         | <b>DECRLOOC</b>                        | Not available |                                                                                         |
|                         |                                                                  | Add one.                                                              | <b>INCRLOOC</b>                        | Not available |                                                                                         |
|                         | Branching                                                        | Executes the sequence when the designated GPIO bit is set to High.    | <b>IFBIHIGH</b>                        | Not available |                                                                                         |
|                         |                                                                  | Executes the sequence when the designated GPIO bit is set to Low.     | <b>IFBILOW</b>                         | Not available |                                                                                         |
|                         |                                                                  | Executes the sequence when the loop counter is at zero.               | <b>IFLCEQZE</b>                        | Not available |                                                                                         |
|                         |                                                                  | Executes the sequence when the loop counter is not at zero.           | <b>IFLCNEZE</b>                        | Not available |                                                                                         |
|                         |                                                                  | Executes the sequence when the limit test fails.                      | <b>IFLTFAIL</b>                        | Not available |                                                                                         |
|                         |                                                                  | Limit test passes, and the sequence executes.                         | <b>IFLTPASS</b>                        | Not available |                                                                                         |
|                         | Specifying the bit for selecting the attenuator in the test set. | Forward                                                               | <b>TSTIOFWD</b>                        | Not available |                                                                                         |
|                         |                                                                  | Reverse                                                               | <b>TSTIOREV</b>                        | Not available |                                                                                         |
|                         | Clearing the designated sequence from the register               |                                                                       | <b>CLEASEQ</b>                         | Not available |                                                                                         |
|                         | Ending editing of the test sequence                              |                                                                       | <b>DONM</b>                            | Not available |                                                                                         |
|                         | Copying the test sequence                                        |                                                                       | <b>DUPLSEQ</b>                         | Not available |                                                                                         |

C. Comparing Commands on the 8753ES and E5070B/E5071B

Comparing Commands on the 8753ES and E5070B/E5071B  
**8753ES vs. E5070B/E5071B Command Correspondence (by function)**

| Function                                                         | Item to be specified/executed                 |                                                      | Command (For footnotes, see page 898.) |                                                                                                                                   | Remarks                                                                                                                 |                                                                               |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                  |                                               |                                                      | 8753ES                                 | E5070B/E5071B                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                         |                                                                               |
| System                                                           | Reset                                         |                                                      | <b>PRES</b>                            | <b>:SYST:PRES</b>                                                                                                                 | After execution, the * <b>RST</b> on the E5070B/E5071B set the trigger state to Hold.                                   |                                                                               |
|                                                                  |                                               |                                                      | <b>RST</b>                             | <b>*RST</b>                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                         |                                                                               |
|                                                                  | Executes a self-test and returns the results. |                                                      | <b>TST?</b>                            | Not available                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                         |                                                                               |
|                                                                  | Internal clock                                | Setting the date                                     | <b>SETDATE</b>                         | <b>:SYST:DATE</b>                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                         |                                                                               |
|                                                                  |                                               | Reading the date                                     | <b>READDATE</b>                        | <b>:SYST:DATE?</b>                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                         |                                                                               |
|                                                                  |                                               | Setting the time                                     | <b>SETTIME</b>                         | <b>:SYST:TIME</b>                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                         |                                                                               |
|                                                                  |                                               | Reading the time                                     | <b>READTIME</b>                        | <b>:SYST:TIME?</b>                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                         |                                                                               |
|                                                                  | Setting up the beep sound                     | On/Off operations at the time an action is completed | <b>BEEPDONE</b>                        | <b>:SYST:BEEP:COMP:STAT</b>                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                         |                                                                               |
|                                                                  |                                               | On/Off at the time the limit test fails              | <b>BEEPFAIL</b>                        | Not available                                                                                                                     | On the E5070B/E5071B, the beep sound for a failed limit test is set up based on the beeper setup for the warning sound. |                                                                               |
|                                                                  |                                               | On/Off at the time a warning occurs                  | <b>BEEPWARN</b>                        | <b>:SYST:BEEP:WARN:STAT</b>                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                         |                                                                               |
|                                                                  |                                               | Sounds the beep sound.                               | <b>EMIB</b>                            | <b>:SYST:BEEP:COMP:IMM</b> (Beep sound when an action completes) or <b>:SYST:BEEP:WARN:IMM</b> (Beep sound when a warning occurs) |                                                                                                                         |                                                                               |
|                                                                  | Selecting the measurement mode                | Standard network analyzer                            | <b>INSMNETA</b>                        | Not available                                                                                                                     | The E5070B/E5071B is always considered a standard network analyzer.                                                     |                                                                               |
|                                                                  |                                               | External source (automatic)                          | <b>INSMEXSA</b>                        |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                         |                                                                               |
|                                                                  |                                               | External source (manual)                             | <b>INSMEXSM</b>                        |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                         |                                                                               |
|                                                                  |                                               | Tuned receiver                                       | <b>INSMTUNR</b>                        |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                         |                                                                               |
|                                                                  | Printer/Plotter output                        | Printing                                             | Plotter                                | <b>PLOT</b>                                                                                                                       | Not available                                                                                                           |                                                                               |
| Printer                                                          |                                               |                                                      | LCD screen                             | <b>PRINALL</b>                                                                                                                    | <b>:HCOP</b>                                                                                                            |                                                                               |
|                                                                  |                                               | Test sequence                                        | <b>PRINSEQ</b>                         | Not available                                                                                                                     | The E5070B/E5071B does not have the test sequence function.                                                             |                                                                               |
|                                                                  |                                               | List display                                         | <b>PRINTALL</b>                        | Not available                                                                                                                     | The E5070B/E5071B does not have the list display function.                                                              |                                                                               |
| Output the LCD screen to the printer by using a PCL raster dump. |                                               | <b>OUTPPRIN</b>                                      | <b>:HCOP</b>                           |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                         |                                                                               |
| The LCD screen in the HP-GL is output from the GPIB port.        |                                               | <b>OUTPLOT</b>                                       | Not available                          | The E5070B/E5071B does not allow output from the GPIB.                                                                            |                                                                                                                         |                                                                               |
| Setting the line type                                            |                                               |                                                      | <b>LINTDATA</b>                        | Not available                                                                                                                     | The E5070B/E5071B always gives the data trace in a solid line.                                                          |                                                                               |
|                                                                  |                                               | Memory trace                                         | <b>LINTMEMO</b>                        |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                         |                                                                               |
| Setting up the printer                                           |                                               | Return to the initial state                          |                                        | <b>DEFPRINT</b>                                                                                                                   | Not available                                                                                                           | On the E5070B/E5071B, the printer setup is executed by using the front panel. |
|                                                                  |                                               | Setting up for printing                              | Color                                  | <b>PRIC</b>                                                                                                                       | Not available                                                                                                           |                                                                               |
|                                                                  | Monochrome                                    |                                                      | <b>PRIS</b>                            |                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                         |                                                                               |

Comparing Commands on the 8753ES and E5070B/E5071B  
**8753ES vs. E5070B/E5071B Command Correspondence (by function)**

| Function                         | Item to be specified/executed     |                            | Command (For footnotes, see page 898.) |               | Remarks                                      |                                                                                                         |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                  |                                   |                            | 8753ES                                 | E5070B/E5071B |                                              |                                                                                                         |
| Printer/Plotter output (cont'd.) | Setting up the printer (cont'd.)  | Color                      | Trace data                             | PCOLDATA      | Not available                                | On the E5070B/E5071B, color setup is allowed only for turning highlighting of the entire screen On/Off. |
|                                  |                                   |                            | Graticule lines                        | PCOLGRAT      |                                              |                                                                                                         |
|                                  |                                   |                            | Memory trace                           | PCOLMEMO      |                                              |                                                                                                         |
|                                  |                                   |                            | Reference line                         | PCOLREFL      |                                              |                                                                                                         |
|                                  |                                   |                            | Text                                   | PCOLTEXT      |                                              |                                                                                                         |
|                                  |                                   |                            | Warning message                        | PCOLWARN      |                                              |                                                                                                         |
|                                  | Setting the printer port          | GPIB                       | Parallel port                          | PRNPRTHPIB    | Not available                                | On the E5070B/E5071B, the printer setup is executed by using the front panel.                           |
|                                  |                                   |                            | Serial port                            | PRNPRTSERI    |                                              |                                                                                                         |
|                                  |                                   |                            |                                        |               |                                              |                                                                                                         |
|                                  | Setting the printer type          | HP DeskJet 540/850C        | HP DeskJet                             | PRNTYP540     | Not available                                | On the E5070B/E5071B, the printer setup is executed by using the front panel.                           |
|                                  |                                   |                            | HP DeskJet                             | PRNTYPDJ      |                                              |                                                                                                         |
|                                  |                                   |                            | Epson ESC/P2                           | PRNTYPEP      |                                              |                                                                                                         |
|                                  |                                   |                            | HP LaserJet                            | PRNTYPLJ      |                                              |                                                                                                         |
|                                  |                                   |                            | HP PaintJet                            | PRNTYPPJ      |                                              |                                                                                                         |
|                                  |                                   |                            | HP ThinkJet                            | PRNTYPTJ      |                                              |                                                                                                         |
|                                  | Handshake mode                    | PRNHNDSHK                  | Not available                          |               |                                              |                                                                                                         |
|                                  | Turning the automatic feed On/Off | PRNTRAUTF                  | Not available                          |               |                                              |                                                                                                         |
|                                  | Serial port baud rate             | PRNTRBAUD                  | Not available                          |               |                                              |                                                                                                         |
|                                  | Sending a form feed               | PRNTRFORF                  | Not available                          |               |                                              |                                                                                                         |
| Plotter setup                    | Returning to the initial state    |                            | DFLT                                   | Not available | The E5070B/E5071B does not support plotters. |                                                                                                         |
|                                  | Setting the print scope           | Entire sheet               | FULP                                   |               |                                              |                                                                                                         |
|                                  |                                   | Lower-left 1/4 of a sheet  | LEFL                                   |               |                                              |                                                                                                         |
|                                  |                                   | Upper-left 1/4 of a sheet  | LEFU                                   |               |                                              |                                                                                                         |
|                                  |                                   | Lower-right 1/4 of a sheet | RIGL                                   |               |                                              |                                                                                                         |
|                                  |                                   | Upper-right 1/4 of a sheet | RIGU                                   |               |                                              |                                                                                                         |
|                                  | Turning the plot On/Off           | Trace data                 | PDATA                                  |               |                                              |                                                                                                         |
|                                  |                                   | Graticule lines            | PGRAT                                  |               |                                              |                                                                                                         |
|                                  |                                   | Memory trace               | PMEM                                   |               |                                              |                                                                                                         |
|                                  |                                   | Marker                     | PMKR                                   |               |                                              |                                                                                                         |
|                                  |                                   | Softkey                    | PSOFT                                  |               |                                              |                                                                                                         |
|                                  |                                   | Text                       | PTEXT                                  |               |                                              |                                                                                                         |
|                                  | Pen number                        | Trace data                 | PENNDATA                               |               |                                              |                                                                                                         |
|                                  |                                   | Graticule lines            | PENNGRAT                               |               |                                              |                                                                                                         |
|                                  |                                   | Memory trace               | PENNMARK                               |               |                                              |                                                                                                         |
|                                  |                                   | Marker                     | PENNMEMO                               |               |                                              |                                                                                                         |
|                                  |                                   | Text                       | PENNTEXT                               |               |                                              |                                                                                                         |
|                                  | Pen speed                         | High speed                 | PLOSSLOW                               |               |                                              |                                                                                                         |
|                                  |                                   | Low speed                  | PLOFAST                                |               |                                              |                                                                                                         |
| Setting up the scale             | FULL                              | SCAPFULL                   |                                        |               |                                              |                                                                                                         |
|                                  | GRAT                              | SCAPGRAT                   |                                        |               |                                              |                                                                                                         |

C. Comparing Commands on the 8753ES and E5070B/E5071B

Comparing Commands on the 8753ES and E5070B/E5071B  
**8753ES vs. E5070B/E5071B Command Correspondence (by function)**

| Function                               | Item to be specified/executed                |                                                | Command (For footnotes, see page 898.) |                                                            | Remarks                                  |                                              |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
|                                        |                                              |                                                | 8753ES                                 | E5070B/E5071B                                              |                                          |                                              |
| Printer/Plotter output (cont'd.)       | Plotter setup (cont'd.)                      | Plotter port                                   | Disk                                   | PLTPRTDISK                                                 | Not available                            | The E5070B/E5071B does not support plotters. |
|                                        |                                              |                                                | GPIB                                   | PLTPRTHPIB                                                 |                                          |                                              |
|                                        |                                              |                                                | Parallel port                          | PLTPRTPARA                                                 |                                          |                                              |
|                                        |                                              |                                                | Serial port                            | PLTPRTSERI                                                 |                                          |                                              |
|                                        |                                              | Plotter type                                   | PCL5-compatible                        | PLTTYHPGL                                                  |                                          |                                              |
|                                        |                                              |                                                | Plotter                                | PLTTYPLTR                                                  |                                          |                                              |
|                                        |                                              | Handshake mode                                 |                                        | PLTHNSHK                                                   |                                          |                                              |
|                                        |                                              | Turning the automatic feed On/Off              |                                        | PLTTRAUTF                                                  |                                          |                                              |
|                                        |                                              | Serial port baud rate                          |                                        | PLTTRBAUD                                                  |                                          |                                              |
|                                        | Sending a form feed                          |                                                | PLTTRFORF                              |                                                            |                                          |                                              |
|                                        | Setting up printing                          | Initialization                                 | DEFLTCPIO                              | Not available                                              |                                          |                                              |
| Turning the timestamp print On/Off     |                                              | TIMESTAM                                       | Not available                          | On the E5070B/E5071B, always display the timestamp on LCD. |                                          |                                              |
| Naming a file to receive plot output.  |                                              | TITP                                           | Not available                          |                                                            |                                          |                                              |
| Test set                               | Confirming the test set connection           |                                                | TESS                                   | Not available                                              |                                          |                                              |
|                                        | Switching the changeover for the test set    | Setting up Continuous/Stop                     | CSWI                                   | Not available                                              | On the E5070B/E5071B, always continuous. |                                              |
|                                        |                                              | Specifying the number of times to change over. | TSSWI                                  |                                                            |                                          |                                              |
| Time domain transformation             | Turning the transformation On/Off            |                                                | TIMDTRAN                               | :CALC{1-16}:TRAN:TIME:STAT                                 |                                          |                                              |
|                                        | Selecting the mode                           | Low-pass impulse                               | LOWPIMPU                               | :CALC{1-16}:TRAN:TIME                                      |                                          |                                              |
|                                        |                                              | Low-pass step                                  | LOWPSTEP                               | :CALC{1-16}:TRAN:TIME:STIM                                 |                                          |                                              |
|                                        |                                              | Bandpass                                       | BANDPASS                               |                                                            |                                          |                                              |
|                                        | Display the softkeys for setting up the gate |                                                | SPEG                                   | Not available                                              |                                          |                                              |
|                                        | Turning the time-domain gate On/Off          |                                                | GATEO                                  | :CALC{1-16}:FILE:TIME:STAT                                 |                                          |                                              |
|                                        | Time-domain gate time                        | Start                                          | GATESTAR                               | :CALC{1-16}:FILE:TIME:STAR                                 |                                          |                                              |
|                                        |                                              | Stop                                           | GATESTOP                               | :CALC{1-16}:FILE:TIME:STOP                                 |                                          |                                              |
|                                        |                                              | Center                                         | GATECENT                               | :CALC{1-16}:FILE:TIME:CENT                                 |                                          |                                              |
|                                        |                                              | Span                                           | GATESPAN                               | :CALC{1-16}:FILE:TIME:SPAN                                 |                                          |                                              |
|                                        | Form of the time-domain gate                 | Minimum                                        | GATSMINI                               | :CALC{1-16}:FILE:TIME:SHAP                                 |                                          |                                              |
|                                        |                                              | Normal                                         | GATSNORM                               |                                                            |                                          |                                              |
|                                        |                                              | Wide                                           | GATSWIDE                               |                                                            |                                          |                                              |
|                                        |                                              | Maximum                                        | GATSMAXI                               |                                                            |                                          |                                              |
|                                        | Demodulation function                        | Off                                            | DEMOOFF                                | Not available                                              |                                          |                                              |
|                                        |                                              | AM modulation                                  | DEMOAMPL                               | Not available                                              |                                          |                                              |
|                                        |                                              | Phase modulation                               | DEMOPHAS                               | Not available                                              |                                          |                                              |
|                                        | Setting up the display                       | Maximum                                        | WINDMAXI                               | :CALC{1-16}:TRAN:TIME:KBES                                 |                                          |                                              |
|                                        |                                              | Minimum                                        | WINDMINI                               |                                                            |                                          |                                              |
| Normal                                 |                                              | WINDNORM                                       |                                        |                                                            |                                          |                                              |
| Specifying values                      |                                              | WINDOW                                         |                                        |                                                            |                                          |                                              |
| Turning use of the memory trace On/Off |                                              | WINDUSEM                                       | Not available                          |                                                            |                                          |                                              |
| Freq low-pass measurement              |                                              | SETF                                           | :CALC{1-16}:TRAN:TIME:LPFR             |                                                            |                                          |                                              |



Comparing Commands on the 8753ES and E5070B/E5071B  
**8753ES vs. E5070B/E5071B Command Correspondence (by function)**

| Function                          | Item to be specified/executed                                          |                                                         | Command (For footnotes, see page 898.) |               | Remarks                                                       |                                                                 |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                   |                                                                        |                                                         | 8753ES                                 | E5070B/E5071B |                                                               |                                                                 |
| Others<br>(cont'd.)               | Mixer measurement                                                      | Turning the frequency offset mode On/Off                | <b>FREQOFFS</b>                        | Not available | The E5070B/E5071B does not have the mixer measuring function. |                                                                 |
|                                   |                                                                        | Selecting the down conversion.                          | <b>DCONV</b>                           |               |                                                               |                                                                 |
|                                   |                                                                        | Selecting the up conversion.                            | <b>UCONV</b>                           |               |                                                               |                                                                 |
|                                   |                                                                        | Reading the frequency of the external RF signal source. | <b>OUTPRFFR</b>                        |               |                                                               |                                                                 |
|                                   |                                                                        | Specifyi<br>ng LO                                       | Turning control On/Off                 |               |                                                               | <b>LOCONT</b>                                                   |
|                                   |                                                                        |                                                         | Frequency                              |               |                                                               | <b>LOFREQ</b>                                                   |
|                                   |                                                                        |                                                         | Setting the frequency in sweep mode    |               |                                                               | <b>LOFSWE</b>                                                   |
|                                   |                                                                        |                                                         | Starting frequency                     |               |                                                               | <b>LOFSTAR</b>                                                  |
|                                   |                                                                        |                                                         | Stop frequency                         |               |                                                               | <b>LOFSTOP</b>                                                  |
|                                   |                                                                        |                                                         | Power                                  |               |                                                               | <b>LOPOWER</b>                                                  |
|                                   |                                                                        |                                                         | Setting the power in sweep mode        |               |                                                               | <b>LOPSTAR</b>                                                  |
|                                   |                                                                        |                                                         | Start power                            |               |                                                               | <b>LOPSTOP</b>                                                  |
|                                   |                                                                        |                                                         | Stop power                             |               |                                                               | <b>LOPSWE</b>                                                   |
|                                   |                                                                        |                                                         | Setting the signal source              |               |                                                               | RF > LO                                                         |
|                                   | RF < LO                                                                | <b>RFLTLO</b>                                           |                                        |               |                                                               |                                                                 |
|                                   | Setting up the display                                                 | Setup screen                                            | <b>VIEMOFF</b>                         |               |                                                               |                                                                 |
|                                   |                                                                        | Measurement screen                                      | <b>VIEMON</b>                          |               |                                                               |                                                                 |
|                                   |                                                                        | LO frequency is used in the offset mode.                | <b>VOFF</b>                            |               |                                                               |                                                                 |
|                                   | Harmonics measurement mode                                             | Turning off the measurement mode.                       | <b>HARMOFF</b>                         | Not available |                                                               | The E5070B/E5071B does not have the harmonics measurement mode. |
|                                   |                                                                        | 2nd harmonics measurement                               | <b>HARMSEC</b>                         |               |                                                               |                                                                 |
| 3rd harmonics measurement         |                                                                        | <b>HARMTHIR</b>                                         |                                        |               |                                                               |                                                                 |
| Key manipulation related commands | Performing the same processing as with the front panel key designated. |                                                         | <b>KEY</b>                             | Not available |                                                               |                                                                 |
|                                   | Performs the same processing as with the [↑] key on the front panel.   |                                                         | <b>UP</b>                              | Not available |                                                               |                                                                 |
|                                   | Performs the same processing as with the [↓] key on the front panel.   |                                                         | <b>DOWN</b>                            | Not available |                                                               |                                                                 |
|                                   | Returns the code of the last key manipulated on the front panel.       |                                                         | <b>KOR?</b>                            | Not available |                                                               |                                                                 |
|                                   |                                                                        |                                                         | <b>OUTPKEY</b>                         | Not available |                                                               |                                                                 |
|                                   | Displaying the softkey menu corresponding to the front panel key.      | [Avg]                                                   | <b>MENUAVG</b>                         | Not available |                                                               |                                                                 |
|                                   |                                                                        | [Cal]                                                   | <b>MENUCAL</b>                         | Not available |                                                               |                                                                 |
|                                   |                                                                        | [Copy]                                                  | <b>MENUCOPY</b>                        | Not available |                                                               |                                                                 |
|                                   |                                                                        | [Display]                                               | <b>MENUDISP</b>                        | Not available |                                                               |                                                                 |
|                                   |                                                                        | [Format]                                                | <b>MENUFORM</b>                        | Not available |                                                               |                                                                 |
| [Marker]                          |                                                                        | <b>MENUMARK</b>                                         | Not available                          |               |                                                               |                                                                 |
|                                   | [Meas]                                                                 | <b>MENUMEAS</b>                                         | Not available                          |               |                                                               |                                                                 |

C. Comparing Commands on the 8753ES and E5070B/E5071B

Comparing Commands on the 8753ES and E5070B/E5071B  
**8753ES vs. E5070B/E5071B Command Correspondence (by function)**

| Function                             | Item to be specified/executed                  |                                                                                | Command (For footnotes, see page 898.) |                                                  | Remarks                                                                |  |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
|                                      |                                                |                                                                                | 8753ES                                 | E5070B/E5071B                                    |                                                                        |  |
| Others<br>(cont'd.)                  | Key manipulation related commands<br>(cont'd.) | Displaying the softkey menu corresponding to the front panel key.<br>(cont'd.) | [Marker Fctn]                          | <b>MENUMRKF</b>                                  | Not available                                                          |  |
|                                      |                                                |                                                                                | [Power]                                | <b>MENUPOWE</b>                                  | Not available                                                          |  |
|                                      |                                                |                                                                                | [Save/Recall]                          | <b>MENURECA</b>                                  | Not available                                                          |  |
|                                      |                                                |                                                                                | [Save/Recall]                          | <b>MENUSAVE</b>                                  | Not available                                                          |  |
|                                      |                                                |                                                                                | [Scale Ref]                            | <b>MENUSCAL</b>                                  | Not available                                                          |  |
|                                      |                                                |                                                                                | [Seq]                                  | <b>MENUSEQU</b>                                  | Not available                                                          |  |
|                                      |                                                |                                                                                | [Marker Search]                        | <b>MENUSRCH</b>                                  | Not available                                                          |  |
|                                      |                                                |                                                                                | [Sweep Setup]                          | <b>MENUSTIM</b>                                  | Not available                                                          |  |
|                                      |                                                |                                                                                | [Sweep Setup]                          | <b>MENUSWEE</b>                                  | Not available                                                          |  |
|                                      | [System]                                       | <b>MENUSYST</b>                                                                | Not available                          |                                                  |                                                                        |  |
|                                      |                                                | Performing the same processing as with the designated softkey.                 | <b>SOFT{1-8}</b>                       | Not available                                    |                                                                        |  |
|                                      |                                                | Editing softkey labels                                                         | <b>WRSK</b>                            | Not available                                    |                                                                        |  |
|                                      | GPIB                                           | Turning the debug mode On/Off                                                  |                                        | <b>DEBU</b>                                      | Not available                                                          |  |
|                                      |                                                | Setting to talker/listener mode                                                |                                        | <b>TALKLIST</b>                                  | Not available                                                          |  |
| Sending the title character string   |                                                | Peripherals                                                                    | <b>TITTPERI</b>                        | Not available                                    |                                                                        |  |
|                                      |                                                | Power meter                                                                    | <b>TITTPMTR</b>                        |                                                  |                                                                        |  |
|                                      |                                                | Printer                                                                        | <b>TITTPRIN</b>                        |                                                  |                                                                        |  |
| pass control                         |                                                | <b>USEPASC</b>                                                                 | Not available                          |                                                  |                                                                        |  |
| Setting the GPIB address             |                                                | Controller                                                                     | <b>ADDRCONT</b>                        | Not available                                    | The E5070B/E5071B does not allow these GPIB addresses to be specified. |  |
|                                      |                                                |                                                                                | <b>PCB</b>                             |                                                  |                                                                        |  |
|                                      |                                                | External disk drive                                                            | <b>ADDRDISC</b>                        |                                                  |                                                                        |  |
|                                      |                                                | LO source                                                                      | <b>ADDRLSRC</b>                        |                                                  |                                                                        |  |
|                                      |                                                | Peripheral                                                                     | <b>ADDRPERI</b>                        |                                                  |                                                                        |  |
|                                      |                                                | Plotter                                                                        | <b>ADDRPLOT</b>                        |                                                  |                                                                        |  |
|                                      |                                                | Printer                                                                        | <b>ADDRPRIN</b>                        |                                                  |                                                                        |  |
|                                      |                                                | Power meter                                                                    | <b>ADDRPOWM</b>                        | <b>:SYST:COMM:GPIB:PMET:ADDR</b>                 |                                                                        |  |
| Specifying uses of the parallel port | GPIO use                                       | <b>PARALGPIO</b>                                                               | Not available                          | The E5070B/E5071B uses the GPIO for the printer. |                                                                        |  |
|                                      | Printer use                                    | <b>PARALCPY</b>                                                                |                                        |                                                  |                                                                        |  |
| Service mode                         | ALC control                                    | <b>ALC</b>                                                                     | Not available                          |                                                  |                                                                        |  |
|                                      | Setting the analog bus On/Off                  | <b>ANAB</b>                                                                    | Not available                          |                                                  |                                                                        |  |

- \*1. Effective for the active channel (8753ES)
- \*2. Effective for channels and traces designated in the command. (E5070B/E5071B)
- \*3. Effective for the active trace designated in the command (E5070B/E5071B)
- \*4. Effective both for the main and auxiliary channels. (8753ES)
- \*5. Effective for the channels designated in the command. (E5070B/E5071B)
- \*6. Effective for all channels (8753ES)
- \*7. Effective command for the marker number, designated within that command, on the active trace in the channel having the channel number also designated in that command. (E5070B/E5071B)
- \*8. Effective command for the active marker (8753ES)

## 8753ES vs. E5070B/E5071B Command Comparison (8753ES-only commands excluded)

| 8753ES          | Function overview                                                                  | E5070B/E5071B                                                                                                                                                             |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| [ A ]           |                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>AB</b>       | Select A/B measurement and display the traces.                                     | Not available (A/B measurement not available.)                                                                                                                            |
| <b>ADAPI</b>    | Set up the electrical delay in the adapter removal calibration.                    | Not available                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>ADDRCONT</b> | Specify the controller GPIB address.                                               | Not available                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>ADDRDISC</b> | Specify the GPIB address of the external disk drive.                               | Not available                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>ADDRLSRC</b> | Specify the GPIB address of the LO source.                                         | Not available                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>ADDRPERI</b> | Specify the GPIB addresses of peripherals.                                         | Not available                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>ADDRPLOT</b> | Specify the GPIB address of the plotter.                                           | Not available                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>ADDRPOWM</b> | Specify the GPIB address of the power meter.                                       | <b>:SYST:COMM:GPIB:PMET:ADDR</b>                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>ADDRPRIN</b> | Specify the GPIB address of the printer.                                           | Not available (Not compatible with a GPIB printer.)                                                                                                                       |
| <b>ADPTCOAX</b> | Select the adapter-coaxial in the adapter removal calibration.                     | Not available                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>ADPTWAVE</b> | Select the adapter-waveguide in the adapter removal calibration.                   | Not available                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>ALC</b>      | Control ALC (for service use).                                                     | Not available                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>ALTAB</b>    | Set to an alternate measurement mode.                                              | Not available (The sweeping of traces on the same channel is performed in chop measurement mode, while traces between different channels is performed in alternate mode.) |
| <b>ANAB</b>     | On/Off setting for the analog bus (for service use)                                | Not available                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>ANAI</b>     | Select the measurement of the signal input to the AUX Input and display the trace. | Not available (Measurement parameters are selected S-parameters and absolute measurement parameters.)                                                                     |
| <b>AR</b>       | Select the A/R measurement and display the traces.                                 | Not available (Measurement parameters are selected S-parameters and absolute measurement parameters.)                                                                     |
| <b>ASEG</b>     | All segments are used during the list frequency sweep.                             | Not available (All segments are always used.)                                                                                                                             |
| <b>ASSS</b>     | Specify the sequence bit of the event status register.                             | Not available                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>ATTP1</b>    | Specify the value for the attenuator at port 1.                                    | <b>:SOUR{1-16}:POW:ATT</b>                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>ATTP2</b>    | Specify the value for the attenuator at port 2.                                    | (Channels are used for setup.)                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>AUTO</b>     | Perform autoscale.                                                                 | <b>:DISP:WIND{1-16}:TRAC{1-16}:Y:AUTO</b>                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>AUXC</b>     | Set channels 3 and 4 On/Off.                                                       | Using the command<br><b>:CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:COUN</b> enables you to do the equivalent.                                                                                  |
| <b>AVERFACT</b> | Specify the averaging factor.                                                      | <b>:SENS{1-16}:AVER:COUN</b>                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>AVERO</b>    | Set the averaging On/Off.                                                          | <b>:SENS{1-16}:AVER</b>                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>AVERREST</b> | Restart the averaging.                                                             | <b>:SENS{1-16}:AVER:CLE</b>                                                                                                                                               |
| [ B ]           |                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>BACI</b>     | Specify the screen brightness.                                                     | <b>:SYST:BACK</b><br>(On/Off setting for the backlight only allowed)                                                                                                      |
| <b>BANDPASS</b> | Select the BANDPASS mode in the time-domain transformation.                        | <b>:CALC{1-16}:TRAN:TIME BPAS</b>                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>BEEPDONE</b> | Set the beep (n) sound at the end of an action On/Off.                             | <b>:SYST:BEEP:COMP:STAT</b>                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>BEEPFAIL</b> | Set the beep (n) sound for the limit test FAIL On/Off.                             | Not available (Setting is the same as for the warning beep sound.)                                                                                                        |
| <b>BEEPWARN</b> | Set the warning beep (n) sound On/Off.                                             | <b>:SYST:BEEP:WARN:STAT</b>                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>BLAD</b>     | Set the display On/Off.                                                            | <b>:SYST:BACK</b> (Set the LCD backlight On/Off)<br>The On/Off relation on the 8753ES is opposite that on the E5070B/E5071B.                                              |

C Comparing Commands on the 8753ES and E5070B/E5071B

Comparing Commands on the 8753ES and E5070B/E5071B  
**8753ES vs. E5070B/E5071B Command Comparison (8753ES-only commands excluded)**

| 8753ES           | Function overview                                                                                                                                 | E5070B/E5071B                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>BR</b>        | Select the B/R measurement and display the traces.                                                                                                | Not available (Measurement parameters are selected S-parameters and absolute measurement parameters.)                                                                                          |
| <b>BWLIMDB</b>   | Specify the value indicating the position of the bandwidth (attenuation from the peak) in the bandwidth test.                                     | :CALC{1-16}:BLIM:DB                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>BWLIMDISP</b> | Set the bandwidth value display in the bandwidth test On/Off.                                                                                     | :CALC{1-16}:BLIM:DISP:VAL                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>BWLIMMAX</b>  | Specify the upper limit value in the bandwidth test.                                                                                              | :CALC{1-16}:BLIM:MAX                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>BWLIMMIN</b>  | Specify the lower limit value for the bandwidth test.                                                                                             | :CALC{1-16}:BLIM:MIN                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>BWLIMSTAT</b> | Read the results of the bandwidth test.                                                                                                           | :CALC{1-16}:BLIM:FAIL?                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>BWLIMTEST</b> | Set the bandwidth test On/Off.                                                                                                                    | :CALC{1-16}:BLIM                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>BWLIMVAL</b>  | Read the bandwidth value during the bandwidth test.                                                                                               | :CALC{1-16}:BLIM:REP?                                                                                                                                                                          |
| [ C ]            |                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>C0</b>        | Specify the C0 value of the OPEN standard.                                                                                                        | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN{1-21}:C0                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>C1</b>        | Specify the C1 value of the OPEN standard.                                                                                                        | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN{1-21}:C1                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>C2</b>        | Specify the C2 value of the OPEN standard.                                                                                                        | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN{1-21}:C2                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>C3</b>        | Specify the C3 value of the OPEN standard.                                                                                                        | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN{1-21}:C3                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>CAL1</b>      | Cause the softkey for the calibration menu.                                                                                                       | Not available (Can be ignored in the case of replacement)                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>CALFCALF</b>  | Specify the calibration coefficients while editing the calibration coefficients table for the power sensor to be used in power meter calibration. | Not available                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>CALFFREQ</b>  | Specify the frequency while editing the calibration coefficients table for the power sensor to be used for power meter calibration.               |                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>CALFSENA</b>  | Start editing the calibration coefficients table for power sensor A to be used for power meter calibration.                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>CALFSENB</b>  | Start editing the calibration coefficients table for power sensor B to be used for power meter calibration.                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>CALIERC</b>   | Start measuring data in forward enhanced response calibration.                                                                                    | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:METH:ERES                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>CALIFUL2</b>  | Start measuring data in full 2-port calibration.                                                                                                  | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:METH:SOLT1                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>CALIRAI</b>   | Start measuring data in response & isolation calibration.                                                                                         | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:METH:OPEN<br>:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:METH:SHOR<br>:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:METH:THRU<br>(The commands differ depending on the standard used in the isolation calibration.)    |
| <b>CALIRERC</b>  | Start measuring data in reverse enhanced response calibration.                                                                                    | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:METH:ERES                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>CALIRESP</b>  | Start measuring data in response calibration.                                                                                                     | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:METH:OPEN or<br>:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:METH:SHOR or<br>:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:METH:THRU (The commands differ depending on the standard used in the isolation calibration.) |
| <b>CALIS111</b>  | Start measuring data in S11 1-port calibration.                                                                                                   | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:METH:SOLT1<br>(You must designate a port with the parameter.)                                                                                                            |
| <b>CALIS221</b>  | Start measuring data in S22 1-port calibration.                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>CALITRL2</b>  | Start measuring data in TRL*/LRM* 2-port calibration.                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                |

Comparing Commands on the 8753ES and E5070B/E5071B  
**8753ES vs. E5070B/E5071B Command Comparison (8753ES-only commands  
excluded)**

| 8753ES           | Function overview                                                                                                                  | E5070B/E5071B                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                  |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <b>CALK24MM</b>  | Select 2.4 mm Calibration Kit (85056A/D) as the default calibration kit.                                                           | <b>:SENS{1-16};CORR:COLL:CKIT</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |                                  |
| <b>CALK292MM</b> | Select 2.92 mm Calibration Kit as the default calibration kit.                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                  |
| <b>CALK292S</b>  | Select 2.92 mm Calibration Kit (85056K) as the default calibration kit.                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                  |
| <b>CALK35MC</b>  | Select 3.5 mm Calibration Kit (85033C) as the default calibration kit.                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                  |
| <b>CALK35MD</b>  | Select 3.5 mm Calibration Kit (85033D) as the default calibration kit.                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                  |
| <b>CALK716</b>   | Select 7-16 Calibration Kit (85038) as the default calibration kit.                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                  |
| <b>CALK7MM</b>   | Select 7 mm Calibration Kit (85031B) as the default calibration kit.                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                  |
| <b>CALKN50</b>   | Select N-type 50 Calibration Kit (85032B/E) as the default calibration kit.                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                  |
| <b>CALKN75</b>   | Select N-type 75 Calibration Kit (85036B/E) as the default calibration kit.                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                  |
| <b>CALKTRLK</b>  | Select TRL 3.5 mm Calibration Kit (85052C) as the default calibration kit.                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                  |
| <b>CALKUSED</b>  | Select a user-defined calibration kit as the default calibration kit.                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                  |
| <b>CALN</b>      | Set the error correction to Off.                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>:SENS{1-16};CORR:STAT OFF</b> |
| <b>CALSPORT1</b> | Call the data on port 1 for adapter removal calibration.                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Not available                    |
| <b>CALSPORT2</b> | Call the data on port 2 for adapter removal calibration.                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                  |
| <b>CALZLINE</b>  | Set the characteristic impedance for TRL*/LRM* 2-port calibration at the impedance value of the standard.                          | <b>:SENS{1-16};CORR:COLL:CKIT:TRL:IMP LINE</b>                                                                                                                                                                |                                  |
| <b>CALZSYST</b>  | Set the characteristic impedance for TRL*/LRM* 2-port calibration at the characteristic impedance value of the measurement system. | <b>:SENS{1-16};CORR:COLL:CKIT:TRL:IMP SYST</b>                                                                                                                                                                |                                  |
| <b>CBRI</b>      | Specify the display color brightness for the items selected.                                                                       | Not available (Color setup is allowed only for turning highlighting of the entire screen On/Off.)                                                                                                             |                                  |
| <b>CENT</b>      | Specify the center value of the sweep range.                                                                                       | <b>:SENS{1-16};FREQ:CENT</b><br>(Cannot be used for segment editing.)<br><b>:SOUR{1-16};POW:CENT</b>                                                                                                          |                                  |
| <b>CHAN1</b>     | Specify channel 1 as the active channel.                                                                                           | <b>:DISP:WIND{1-16};ACT</b> (Specifying the active channel) or<br><b>:CALC{1-16};PAR{1-16};SEL</b> (Specifying the active channel)<br><br>For an outline of channels and traces, refer to the “Users’ Guide.” |                                  |
| <b>CHAN2</b>     | Specify channel 2 as the active channel.                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                  |
| <b>CHAN3</b>     | Specify channel 3 as the active channel.                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                  |
| <b>CHAN4</b>     | Specify channel 4 as the active channel.                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                  |
| <b>CHOPAB</b>    | Set the system to chop measurement mode.                                                                                           | Not available (Traces on the same channel are measured using the same method as the chop sweep. When traces belong to different channels, they are measured using the same method as the alternate sweep.)    |                                  |
| <b>CLAD</b>      | Complete the class designation in defining the calibration kits.                                                                   | Not available (Can be ignored in the case of replacement.)                                                                                                                                                    |                                  |
| <b>CLASS11A</b>  | Measure S11A.                                                                                                                      | <b>:SENS{1-16};CORR:COLL:OPEN</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |                                  |
| <b>CLASS11B</b>  | Measure S11B.                                                                                                                      | <b>:SENS{1-16};CORR:COLL:SHOR</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |                                  |
| <b>CLASS11C</b>  | Measure S11C.                                                                                                                      | <b>:SENS{1-16};CORR:COLL:LOAD</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |                                  |
| <b>CLASS22A</b>  | Measure S22A.                                                                                                                      | <b>:SENS{1-16};CORR:COLL:OPEN</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |                                  |
| <b>CLASS22B</b>  | Measure S22B.                                                                                                                      | <b>:SENS{1-16};CORR:COLL:SHOR</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |                                  |
| <b>CLASS22C</b>  | Measure S22C.                                                                                                                      | <b>:SENS{1-16};CORR:COLL:LOAD</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |                                  |
| <b>CLEA</b>      | Clear the register for saving/recalling the designated number.                                                                     | Not available                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                  |
| <b>CLEABIT</b>   | Clear the designated GPIO bit.                                                                                                     | Not available (No GPIO interface)                                                                                                                                                                             |                                  |

C. Comparing Commands on the 8753ES and E5070B/E5071B

Comparing Commands on the 8753ES and E5070B/E5071B  
**8753ES vs. E5070B/E5071B Command Comparison (8753ES-only commands excluded)**

| 8753ES   | Function overview                                                                | E5070B/E5071B                                                                                                                                 |                                                          |
|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| CLEAL    | Clear the entire list.                                                           | Not available (Define the editing of each list by using one command.)                                                                         |                                                          |
| CLEARALL | Clear all registers for saving/recalling.                                        | Not available (:MMEM:DEL can be used to erase files stored on the internal hard disk.)                                                        |                                                          |
| CLEAREG  | Clear the register for saving/recalling the designated number.                   |                                                                                                                                               |                                                          |
| CLEASQ   | Clear the designated sequence.                                                   | Not available<br>(Test sequence function not available.)                                                                                      |                                                          |
| CLEL     | Clear the lists designated.                                                      | Not available (The editing of each table is defined by using one command.)                                                                    |                                                          |
| CLER     | Clear all limits for the ripple test.                                            | :CALC{1-16}:RLIM:DATA                                                                                                                         |                                                          |
| CLES     | Clear the status byte register, event status register, and enable register.      | *CLS                                                                                                                                          |                                                          |
| CLS      |                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                               |                                                          |
| COAD     | Select coaxial as the type of electrical delay.                                  | Not available (Always treated as coaxial.)                                                                                                    |                                                          |
| COAX     | Select coaxial in specifying the offset when defining a standard.                | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN{1-21};<br>CHAR COAX                                                                                           |                                                          |
| COLOCH1D | Select the data trace and limit in channel 1 to specify their colors.            | :DISP:COL{1-2}:TRAC{1-16}:DATA<br>:DISP:COL{1-2}:TRAC{1-16}:MEM<br>:DISP:COL{1-2}:LIM{1-2}<br>:DISP:COL{1-2}:GRAT{1-2}<br>:DISP:COL{1-2}:BACK |                                                          |
| COLOCH1M | Select the memory trace in channel 1 to specify its color.                       |                                                                                                                                               |                                                          |
| COLOCH2D | Select the data trace and limit line in channel 2 to specify their colors.       |                                                                                                                                               |                                                          |
| COLOCH2M | Select the memory trace in channel 2 to specify its color.                       |                                                                                                                                               |                                                          |
| COLOCH3D | Select the data trace and limit line in channel 3 to specify their colors.       |                                                                                                                                               |                                                          |
| COLOCH3M | Select the memory trace in channel 3 to specify its color.                       |                                                                                                                                               |                                                          |
| COLOCH4D | Select the data trace and limit line in channel 4 to specify their colors.       |                                                                                                                                               |                                                          |
| COLOCH4M | Select the memory trace in channel 4 to specify its color.                       |                                                                                                                                               |                                                          |
| COLOGRAT | Select a graticule line to specify its color.                                    |                                                                                                                                               |                                                          |
| COLOTEXT | Select a character string to specify its color.                                  |                                                                                                                                               |                                                          |
| COLOR    | Specify the saturation of the display colors for the selected items.             |                                                                                                                                               |                                                          |
| COLOLREF | Select the reference line to specify its color.                                  |                                                                                                                                               |                                                          |
| COLOWARN | Select a warning message to specify its color.                                   |                                                                                                                                               |                                                          |
| CONS     | Resume execution of a suspended test sequence.                                   |                                                                                                                                               | Not available<br>(Test sequence function not available.) |
| CONT     | Set the trigger mode to continuous mode.                                         |                                                                                                                                               | :INIT{1-16}:CONT ON                                      |
| CONVIDS  | Transform the S-parameter measurement data into inverted S-parameters.           |                                                                                                                                               | :CALC{1-16}:CONV:FUNC INV<br>:CALC{1-16}:CONV ON         |
| CONVOFF  | Set the S-parameter transformation function to Off.                              | :CALC{1-16}:CONV OFF                                                                                                                          |                                                          |
| CONVYREF | Transform the S-parameter measurement data into impedances (reflections).        | :CALC{1-16}:CONV:FUNC YREF<br>:CALC{1-16}:CONV ON                                                                                             |                                                          |
| CONVYTRA | Transform the S-parameter measurement data into impedances (transmissions).      | :CALC{1-16}:CONV:FUNC YTR<br>:CALC{1-16}:CONV ON                                                                                              |                                                          |
| CONVZREF | Transform the S-parameter measurement data into impedances (reflections).        | :CALC{1-16}:CONV:FUNC ZREF<br>:CALC{1-16}:CONV ON                                                                                             |                                                          |
| CONVZTRA | Transform the S-parameter measurement data into impedances (transmissions).      | :CALC{1-16}:CONV:FUNC ZTR<br>:CALC{1-16}:CONV ON                                                                                              |                                                          |
| COPYFRFT | Copy a label from the file title.                                                | Not available                                                                                                                                 |                                                          |
| COPYFRRT | Copy a label from the register title.                                            | Not available                                                                                                                                 |                                                          |
| CORI     | Set the error correction by interpolation of calibration coefficients to On/Off. | Not available (Always On)                                                                                                                     |                                                          |
| CORR     | Set the error correction On/Off.                                                 | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:STAT                                                                                                                         |                                                          |

Comparing Commands on the 8753ES and E5070B/E5071B  
**8753ES vs. E5070B/E5071B Command Comparison (8753ES-only commands  
excluded)**

| 8753ES       | Function overview                                                                                                                                                                                       | E5070B/E5071B                                                                                                                                                   |
|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| COUC         | Set the sweep condition at Couple/Uncouple between channels.                                                                                                                                            | The sweep condition is not coupled between channels. The sweep condition for traces on the same channel is coupled.                                             |
| COUP         | Set the power level at Couple/Uncouple between channels.                                                                                                                                                | You can do the same thing in the channel and trace setup.                                                                                                       |
| CSWI         | Set the switch changeover in the test set to Continuous/Stop.                                                                                                                                           | Not available                                                                                                                                                   |
| CWFREQ       | Specify the signal source frequency for the power level sweep or CW TIME sweep.                                                                                                                         | :SENS{1-16};FREQ                                                                                                                                                |
| CWTIME       | Set the sweep type to CW TIME.                                                                                                                                                                          | Not available (CW TIME sweep function not available.)                                                                                                           |
| <b>[ D ]</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                 |
| D1DIVD2      | Display on channel 2 the result of dividing the measurement on channel 2 by that on channel 1.                                                                                                          | Not available                                                                                                                                                   |
| D2XUPCH2     | Places two graphs on the LCD screen: an upper one (for channels 1 and 2) and a lower one (for channels 3 and 4).                                                                                        | Not available                                                                                                                                                   |
| D2XUPCH3     | Places two graphs on the LCD screen: an upper one (for channels 1 and 3) and a lower one (for channels 2 and 4).                                                                                        | :DISP:SPL (Sets up the channel window layout.) and :DISP:WIND{1-16};SPL (Sets up the trace graph layout.) are combined to enable you to perform the equivalent. |
| D4XUPCH2     | Places four graphs on the LCD screen: one in the upper left (for channel 1), one in the upper right (for channel 2), one in the lower left (for channel 3), and one in the lower right (for channel 4). |                                                                                                                                                                 |
| D4XUPCH3     | Places four graphs on the LCD screen: one in the upper left (for channel 1), one in the upper right (for channel 3), one in the lower left (for channel 2), and one in the lower right (for channel 4). | Not available                                                                                                                                                   |
| DATI         | Save the measurement data in memory.                                                                                                                                                                    | :CALC{1-16};MATH:MEM                                                                                                                                            |
| DCONV        | Select Down Convert in the mixer measurement.                                                                                                                                                           | Not available (Mixer measurement function not available.)                                                                                                       |
| DEBU         | Set the GPIB debug mode On/Off.                                                                                                                                                                         | Not available                                                                                                                                                   |
| DECRLOOC     | Subtract one from the loop counter value.                                                                                                                                                               | Not available (Test sequence function not available.)                                                                                                           |
| DEFC         | Return the color settings of all items to their initial states.                                                                                                                                         | :DISP:COL{1-2};REF                                                                                                                                              |
| DEFLPRINT    | Return the printer setup to its initial state.                                                                                                                                                          | Not available                                                                                                                                                   |
| DEFLTCPIO    | Return the copy setup to its initial state.                                                                                                                                                             | Not available                                                                                                                                                   |
| DEFS         | In defining calibration kits, start defining each standard.                                                                                                                                             | Not available (You do not need to send the command for defining a standard.)                                                                                    |
| DELA         | Set the display format to the group delay format.                                                                                                                                                       | :CALC{1-16};FORM GDEL                                                                                                                                           |
| DELO         | Turn off the delta marker mode.                                                                                                                                                                         | :CALC{1-16};MARK{1-10};REF OFF                                                                                                                                  |
| DELR         | Designate the delta marker as the designated marker.                                                                                                                                                    | Not available (Marker 10 is assigned as the delta marker.)                                                                                                      |
| DELRFIXM     | Designate the delta marker as a fixed delta marker.                                                                                                                                                     | Not available (No functions for fixed markers are available.)                                                                                                   |
| DEMOAMPL     | Display the AM modulated component only.                                                                                                                                                                | Not available (Demodulation function not available.)                                                                                                            |
| DEMOOFF      | Turn off the demodulation function.                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                 |
| DEMOPHAS     | Display the phase-modulated component only.                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                 |
| DFLT         | Return the plotter setup to its initial state.                                                                                                                                                          | Not available (Plotters are not supported.)                                                                                                                     |
| DIRS         | Specify the size of the directory used in initializing a disk with LIF.                                                                                                                                 | Not available (The LIF format is not supported.)                                                                                                                |
| DISCUNIT     | Specify the external disk to be used for Save/Recall.                                                                                                                                                   | Not available                                                                                                                                                   |
| DISCVOLU     | Specify the partition on the external disk to be used for Save/Recall.                                                                                                                                  | Not available                                                                                                                                                   |
| DISM         | Set the LCD screen for all marker values to On/Off.                                                                                                                                                     | Not available (Always displays all marker values.)                                                                                                              |

Comparing Commands on the 8753ES and E5070B/E5071B  
**8753ES vs. E5070B/E5071B Command Comparison (8753ES-only commands excluded)**

| 8753ES             | Function overview                                                                                          | E5070B/E5071B                                                                                                                                                           |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>DISPDATA</b>    | Display data traces.                                                                                       | :DISP:WIND{1-16}:TRAC{1-16}:STAT ON<br>:DISP:WIND{1-16}:TRAC{1-16}:MEM OFF<br>:CALC{1-16}:MATH:FUNC NORM<br>(All three commands must be sent.)                          |
| <b>DISPDATM</b>    | Display the data trace and memory trace at the same time.                                                  | :DISP:WIND{1-16}:TRAC{1-16}:STAT ON<br>:DISP:WIND{1-16}:TRAC{1-16}:MEM ON<br>:CALC{1-16}:MATH:FUNC NORM<br>(All three commands must be sent.)                           |
| <b>DISPDDM</b>     | Display the result of dividing the data trace by the memory trace.                                         | :DISP:WIND{1-16}:TRAC{1-16}:STAT ON<br>:DISP:WIND{1-16}:TRAC{1-16}:MEM OFF<br>:CALC{1-16}:MATH:FUNC DIV<br>(All three commands must be sent.)                           |
| <b>DISPDMM</b>     | Display the result of subtracting the memory trace from the data trace.                                    | :DISP:WIND{1-16}:TRAC{1-16}:STAT ON<br>:DISP:WIND{1-16}:TRAC{1-16}:MEM OFF<br>:CALC{1-16}:MATH:FUNC SUBT<br>(All three commands must be sent.)                          |
| <b>DISPMEMO</b>    | Display the memory trace.                                                                                  | :DISP:WIND{1-16}:TRAC{1-16}:STAT OFF<br>:DISP:WIND{1-16}:TRAC{1-16}:MEM ON<br>(Both commands must be sent.)                                                             |
| <b>DIVI</b>        | Display the result of dividing the data trace by the memory trace.                                         | :DISP:WIND{1-16}:TRAC{1-16}:STAT ON<br>:DISP:WIND{1-16}:TRAC{1-16}:MEM OFF<br>:CALC{1-16}:MATH:FUNC DIV<br>(All three commands must be sent.)                           |
| <b>DONE</b>        | When two or more standards exist in a calibration class, complete the measurement of the calibration data. | Not available (Only one type of standard is assigned to each calibration class.)                                                                                        |
| <b>DONM</b>        | Complete the editing of the test sequence.                                                                 | Not available (Test sequence function not available.)                                                                                                                   |
| <b>DOSEQ</b>       | Start executing the selected test sequence.                                                                | Not available (Test sequence function not available.)                                                                                                                   |
| <b>DOWN</b>        | Performs the same processing as pressing the [↓] key on the front panel.                                   | Not available                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>DUAC</b>        | Set the simultaneous two-channel display On/Off.                                                           | :DISP:SPL (Sets up the channel window layout.)<br>and<br>:DISP:WIND{1-16}:SPL (Sets up the trace graph layout)<br>are combined to enable you to perform the equivalent. |
| <b>DUPLSEQ</b>     | Copy the test sequence.                                                                                    | Not available (Test sequence function not available.)                                                                                                                   |
| <b>[ E ]</b>       |                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>ECALAB?</b>     | Read the selected ECAL module.                                                                             | Not available                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>ECALCONT</b>    | Resume the suspended ECAL operation.                                                                       | Not available                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>ECALDONE</b>    | Read to see if the ECAL operation has ended.                                                               | Not available                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>ECALERC</b>     | Perform ECAL forward enhanced response calibration.                                                        | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:ECAL:ERES                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>ECALFREQS</b>   | Read the calibration frequency array store in the ECAL module.                                             | Not available                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>ECALFUL2</b>    | Perform ECAL full 2-port calibration.                                                                      | :CALC{1-16}:CORR:COLL:ECAL:SOLT2                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>ECALISOAVG</b>  | Specify the averaging factor during isolation measurement using the ECAL module.                           | Not available                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>ECALMANTHRU</b> | Set the manual THRU measurement for ECAL On/Off                                                            | Not available (Always performs automatic measurement)                                                                                                                   |
| <b>ECALMODID</b>   | Read the product number and serial number of the ECAL module.                                              | Not available                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>ECALMODINF</b>  | Read the information on the ECAL module.                                                                   | Not available                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>ECALMODSELA</b> | Select module A as the active module.                                                                      | Not available                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>ECALMODSELB</b> | Select module B as the active module.                                                                      | Not available                                                                                                                                                           |



Comparing Commands on the 8753ES and E5070B/E5071B  
**8753ES vs. E5070B/E5071B Command Comparison (8753ES-only commands  
excluded)**

| 8753ES            | Function overview                                                                                                                               | E5070B/E5071B                                                                                                                        |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>ECALNFREQS</b> | Specify the size of the calibration frequency array to be read from the ECal module.                                                            | Not available                                                                                                                        |
| <b>ECALOMII</b>   | Set the omission of isolation for ECal On/Off.                                                                                                  | <b>:CALC{1-16}:CORR:COLL:ECAL:ISOL</b><br>(The On/Off relation on the 8753ES is opposite that on the E5070B/E5071B.)                 |
| <b>ECALPAUSED</b> | Read to see if the ECal operation is interrupted.                                                                                               | Not available                                                                                                                        |
| <b>ECALRERC</b>   | Perform ECal reverse enhanced response calibration.                                                                                             | <b>:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:ECAL:ERES</b>                                                                                               |
| <b>ECALS11</b>    | Perform ECal S11 1-port calibration.                                                                                                            | <b>:CALC{1-16}:CORR:COLL:ECAL:SOLT1 1</b>                                                                                            |
| <b>ECALS22</b>    | Perform ECal S22 1-port calibration.                                                                                                            | <b>:CALC{1-16}:CORR:COLL:ECAL:SOLT1 2</b>                                                                                            |
| <b>EDITDONE</b>   | Complete editing the tables.                                                                                                                    | Not available (Each table is edited using one command; there is no corresponding command.)                                           |
| <b>EDITLIML</b>   | Start editing the limit test table.                                                                                                             | Not available ( <b>:CALC{1-16}:LIM:DATA</b> is used to edit the limit test table.)                                                   |
| <b>EDITLIST</b>   | Start editing the list (segment) sweep table.                                                                                                   | Not available ( <b>:SENS{1-16}:SEGM:DATA</b> is used to edit the segment table.)                                                     |
| <b>EDITRLIM</b>   | Start editing the ripple limit.                                                                                                                 | <b>:CALC{1-16}:RLIM:DATA</b>                                                                                                         |
| <b>ELED</b>       | Specify the electrical delay value.                                                                                                             | <b>:CALC{1-16}:CORR:EDEL:TIME</b>                                                                                                    |
| <b>EMIB</b>       | Sounds beeps during the test sequence.                                                                                                          | <b>:SYST:BEEP:COMP:IMM</b> (beep sound when an action completes) or<br><b>:SYST:BEEP:WARN:IMM</b> (beep sound when a warning occurs) |
| <b>ENTO</b>       | Cause the entry area display to disappear from the LCD screen.                                                                                  | Not available (The entry area is not displayed in remote control.)                                                                   |
| <b>ERCDONE</b>    | Complete the measurement of forward enhanced response calibration and calculate the calibration coefficients on the basis of the data obtained. | <b>:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:SAVE</b>                                                                                                    |
| <b>ESB?</b>       | Read the value of event status register B.                                                                                                      | Not available (Register corresponding to event status register not available.)                                                       |
| <b>ESE</b>        | Specify the value of the event status valid register.                                                                                           | <b>*ESE</b>                                                                                                                          |
| <b>ESNB</b>       | Specify the value of event status valid register B.                                                                                             | Not available (Register corresponding to event status valid register B not available.)                                               |
| <b>ESR?</b>       | Read the value of the event status register.                                                                                                    | <b>*ESR?</b>                                                                                                                         |
| <b>EXTD</b>       | Designate the external disk drive as the storage to be manipulated.                                                                             | Not available (Storing data to the external disk drive is not allowed.)                                                              |
| <b>EXTMDATA</b>   | Determine whether or not to save corrected data along with the device status.                                                                   | <b>:MMEM:STOR:STYP</b><br>(Selection of the contents to be saved (v) in the Instrument State file)                                   |
| <b>EXTMDATO</b>   | Save the data array selected only.                                                                                                              | Not available ( <b>:MMEM:STOR:FDAT</b> can be used to save the formatted memory array for the active trace on the active channel.)   |
| <b>EXTMFORM</b>   | Determine whether or not to save trace data along with the device status.                                                                       | Not available                                                                                                                        |
| <b>EXTMGRAP</b>   | Determine whether or not to save the LCD screen along with the device status.                                                                   | Not available (Adding images on the LCD screen to the Instrument State file is not allowed.)                                         |
| <b>EXTMRAW</b>    | Determine whether or not to save raw data along with the device status.                                                                         | Not available (Adding raw data is not allowed.)                                                                                      |
| <b>EXTTOFF</b>    | Turn off the external trigger mode.                                                                                                             | Not available (Automatically turns off if a setting other than external trigger is selected in <b>:TRIG:SOUR</b> .)                  |
| <b>EXTTON</b>     | Set to the external trigger mode (per sweep).                                                                                                   | <b>:TRIG:SOUR EXT</b>                                                                                                                |
| <b>EXTTHIGH</b>   | Set the external trigger line to High.                                                                                                          | Not available (The external trigger line is set to Low.)                                                                             |
| <b>EXTTLOW</b>    | Set the external trigger line to Low.                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                      |

Comparing Commands on the 8753ES and E5070B/E5071B  
**8753ES vs. E5070B/E5071B Command Comparison (8753ES-only commands excluded)**

| 8753ES       | Function overview                                                                  | E5070B/E5071B                                                                                |
|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| EXTTPOIN     | Set to the external trigger mode (point by point).                                 | Not available                                                                                |
| <b>[ F ]</b> |                                                                                    |                                                                                              |
| FIXE         | In defining the calibration kits, set the type of LOAD to fixed load.              | Not available (The LOAD standard is treated as fixed LOAD)                                   |
| FORM1        | Select the intra-device binary format for data transfers.                          | Not available (Selecting the intra-device binary format is not allowed.)                     |
| FORM2        | Select the IEEE 32-bit floating point format for data transfers.                   | :FORM:DATA REAL32<br>:FORM:BORD NORM                                                         |
| FORM3        | Select the IEEE 64-bit floating point format for data transfers.                   | :FORM:DATA REAL :FORM:BORD NORM                                                              |
| FORM4        | Select the ASCII format for data transfers.                                        | :FORM:DATA ASC                                                                               |
| FORM5        | Select the PC-DOS 32-bit floating point format for data transfers.                 | :FORM:DATA REAL32<br>:FORM:BORD SWAP                                                         |
| FORMATDOS    | Select DOS as the storage format.Çi                                                | Not available                                                                                |
| FORMATLIF    | Select LIF as the storage format.                                                  | (Not compatible with the LIF format)                                                         |
| FREQO        | Cause the frequency display on the LCD screen to disappear.                        | :DISP:ANN:FFREQ OFF<br>(Executing this command does not increase the coverage of the graph.) |
| FREQOFFS     | Set the frequency offset mode in the mixer measurement On/Off.                     | Not available (Mixer measurement function not available.)                                    |
| FRER         | Set the trigger mode to continuous mode.                                           | :INIT{1-16}:CONT ON                                                                          |
| FULP         | Set up the system for full page plotting.                                          | Not available (Plotters are not supported.)                                                  |
| FWDI         | Start measuring the data from the forward isolation in 2-port calibration.         | :SENS:CORR:COLL:ISOL<br>(Measures isolation bi-directionally.)                               |
| FWDM         | Start measuring the data from the forward match in full 2-port calibration.        | :SENS:CORR:COLL:THRU<br>(Measures both transmission and match.)                              |
| FWDT         | Start measuring the data from the forward transmission in full 2-port calibration. |                                                                                              |
| <b>[ G ]</b> |                                                                                    |                                                                                              |
| GATECENT     | Specify the center value for the time-domain gate.                                 | :CALC{1-16}:FILT:TIME:CENT                                                                   |
| GATEO        | Set the time-domain gate On/Off.                                                   | :CALC{1-16}:FILT:TIME:STAT                                                                   |
| GATESPAN     | Specify the span value of the time-domain gate.                                    | :CALC{1-16}:FILT:TIME:SPAN                                                                   |
| GATESTAR     | Specify the start value of the time-domain gate.                                   | :CALC{1-16}:FILT:TIME:STAR                                                                   |
| GATESTOP     | Specify the stop value of the time-domain gate.                                    | :CALC{1-16}:FILT:TIME:STOP                                                                   |
| GATSMAXI     | Set the shape of the time-domain gate to maximum.                                  | :CALC{1-16}:FILT:TIME:SHAP MAX                                                               |
| GATSMINI     | Set the shape of the time-domain gate to minimum.                                  | :CALC{1-16}:FILT:TIME:SHAP MIN                                                               |
| GATSNORM     | Set the shape of the time-domain gate to normal.                                   | :CALC{1-16}:FILT:TIME:SHAP NORM                                                              |
| GATSWIDE     | Set the shape of the time-domain gate to wide.                                     | :CALC{1-16}:FILT:TIME:SHAP WIDE                                                              |
| GOSUB        | Perform another sequence from the test sequence.                                   | Not available<br>(Test sequence function not available.)                                     |
| <b>[ H ]</b> |                                                                                    |                                                                                              |
| HARMOFF      | Set the harmonics measurement mode to Off.                                         | Not available (Harmonics measurement mode not available.)                                    |
| HARMSEC      | Select 2nd harmonics measurement.                                                  |                                                                                              |
| HARMTHIR     | Select 3rd harmonics measurement.                                                  |                                                                                              |
| HOLD         | Stop the sweep operation (Hold mode)                                               | :INIT{1-16}:CONT OFF                                                                         |
| <b>[ I ]</b> |                                                                                    |                                                                                              |
| IDN?         | Read the product information.                                                      | *IDN?                                                                                        |
| IFBIHIGH     | Execute the test sequence when the designated GPIO bit is at High.                 | Not available<br>(Test sequence function not available.)                                     |
| IFBILOW      | Execute the test sequence when the designated GPIO bit is at Low.                  | Not available<br>(Test sequence function not available.)                                     |

Comparing Commands on the 8753ES and E5070B/E5071B  
**8753ES vs. E5070B/E5071B Command Comparison (8753ES-only commands  
excluded)**

| 8753ES            | Function overview                                                               | E5070B/E5071B                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>IFBW</b>       | Specify the IF bandwidth.                                                       | <b>:SENS{1-16}:BAND</b>                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>IFLCEQZE</b>   | Execute the test sequence when the loop counter is at zero.                     | Not available<br>(Test sequence function not available.)                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>IFLCNEZE</b>   | Execute the test sequence when the loop counter is at a value other than zero.  | Not available<br>(Test sequence function not available.)                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>IFLTFAIL</b>   | Execute the test sequence when the limit test fails.                            | Not available<br>(Test sequence function not available.)                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>IFLTPASS</b>   | Execute the test sequence when the limit test passes.                           | Not available<br>(Test sequence function not available.)                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>IMAG</b>       | Set the display format to Imaginary.                                            | <b>:CALC{1-16}:FORM IMAG</b>                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>INCRLOOC</b>   | Add one to the loop counter reading.                                            | Not available<br>(Test sequence function not available.)                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>INID</b>       | Initialize the floppy disk.                                                     | Not available(Able to execute using a mouse)                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>INIE</b>       | Initialize the external disk.                                                   | Not available                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>INPUCALC</b>   | Enter data into the calibration coefficient array.                              | <b>:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COEF</b><br><br>You need to specify the calibration type with " <b>:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COEF:METH:xxxx</b> " in E5070B/E5071B before writing the calibration coefficient array. |
| <b>INPUCALK</b>   | Enter data into the calibration kit array.                                      | Not available<br>(No access is allowed to the calibration kit array.)                                                                                                                           |
| <b>INPUDATA</b>   | Enter data into the corrected data array.                                       | <b>:CALC{1-16}:DATA:SDAT</b>                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>INPUFORM</b>   | Enter data into the formatted array.                                            | <b>:CALC{1-16}:DATA:FDAT</b>                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>INPULEAS</b>   | Enter the learn string.                                                         | Not available (Reading/Writing the learn string is not allowed.)                                                                                                                                |
| <b>INPUPMCAL1</b> | Enter data into the power meter calibration array for channel 1.                | Not available                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>INPUPMCAL2</b> | Enter data into the power meter calibration array for channel 2.                |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>INPURAW1</b>   | Enter data into raw data array 1 (S11).                                         | Not available<br>(Reading/Writing the raw data array is not allowed.)                                                                                                                           |
| <b>INPURAW2</b>   | Enter data into raw data array 2 (S21).                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>INPURAW3</b>   | Enter data into raw data array 3 (S12).                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>INPURAW4</b>   | Enter data into raw data array 4 (S22).                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>INSMEXSA</b>   | Select the external source (auto) as the measuring instrument mode.             | Not available<br>(Always a standard network analyzer)                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>INSMEXSM</b>   | Select the external source (manual) as the measuring instrument mode.           |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>INSMNETA</b>   | Select the standard network analyzer as the measuring instrument mode.          |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>INSMTUNR</b>   | Select the tuned receiver as the measuring instrument mode.                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>INTD</b>       | Designate the floppy disk drive as the storage to be manipulated.               | Not available (When the file is saved in drive A using the file save command: <b>MMEM:SAVE</b> , it is saved to the floppy disk drive.)                                                         |
| <b>INTE</b>       | Specify the brightness of the LCD screen.                                       | Not available (Only On/Off setting for the backlight is allowed.)                                                                                                                               |
| <b>INTM</b>       | Designate the internal memory as the storage to be manipulated.                 | Not available (Designated by the file Read/Write command.)                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>ISOD</b>       | Complete the measurement of data from the isolation of full 2-port calibration. | Not available<br>(Data measurement completion command not available.)                                                                                                                           |
| <b>ISOL</b>       | Start measuring the data from the isolation of full 2-port calibration.         | Not available<br>(Data measurement completion command not available.)                                                                                                                           |

Comparing Commands on the 8753ES and E5070B/E5071B  
**8753ES vs. E5070B/E5071B Command Comparison (8753ES-only commands excluded)**

| 8753ES           | Function overview                                                                                 | E5070B/E5071B                                                                                               |                                                  |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| <b>ISOOP</b>     | Start measuring the data from the isolation of one-bus 2-port calibration.                        | <b>:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:ISOL</b>                                                                           |                                                  |
| <b>[ K ]</b>     |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                                                  |
| <b>KEY</b>       | Performs the same processing as pressing the designated key on the front panel.                   | Not available (No command available equivalent to the front panel key manipulation in terms of processing.) |                                                  |
| <b>KITD</b>      | Complete the operation for defining calibration kits.                                             | Not available (No command available for ending defining operations.)                                        |                                                  |
| <b>KOR?</b>      | Read the information for the previous front panel manipulation.                                   | Not available                                                                                               |                                                  |
| <b>[ L ]</b>     |                                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |                                                  |
| <b>LABEFWDM</b>  | Give an arbitrary name to the Forward Match calibration class.                                    | Not available (Editing of calibration class labels is not allowed.)                                         |                                                  |
| <b>LABEFWDT</b>  | Give an arbitrary name to the Forward Transmission calibration class.                             |                                                                                                             |                                                  |
| <b>LABERESI</b>  | Give an arbitrary name to the Response & Isolation calibration class.                             |                                                                                                             |                                                  |
| <b>LABERESP</b>  | Give an arbitrary name to the Response calibration class.                                         |                                                                                                             |                                                  |
| <b>LABEREVM</b>  | Give an arbitrary name to the Reverse Match calibration class.                                    |                                                                                                             |                                                  |
| <b>LABEREVT</b>  | Give an arbitrary name to the Reverse Transmission calibration class.                             |                                                                                                             |                                                  |
| <b>LABES11A</b>  | Give an arbitrary name to the S11A (OPEN) calibration class.                                      |                                                                                                             |                                                  |
| <b>LABES11B</b>  | Give an arbitrary name to the S11B (SHORT) calibration class.                                     |                                                                                                             |                                                  |
| <b>LABES11C</b>  | Give an arbitrary name to the S11C (LOAD) calibration class.                                      |                                                                                                             |                                                  |
| <b>LABES22A</b>  | Give an arbitrary name to the S22A (OPEN) calibration class.                                      |                                                                                                             |                                                  |
| <b>LABES22B</b>  | Give an arbitrary name to the S22B (SHORT) calibration class.                                     |                                                                                                             |                                                  |
| <b>LABES22C</b>  | Give an arbitrary name to the S22C (LOAD) calibration class.                                      |                                                                                                             |                                                  |
| <b>LABETRL</b>   | Give an arbitrary name to the TRL Line/Match calibration class.                                   |                                                                                                             |                                                  |
| <b>LABETRLT</b>  | Give an arbitrary name to the TRL Thru calibration class.                                         |                                                                                                             |                                                  |
| <b>LABETRLR</b>  | Give an arbitrary name to the TRL Reflection calibration class.                                   |                                                                                                             |                                                  |
| <b>LABETLFM</b>  | Give an arbitrary name to the S11B (SHORT) calibration class.                                     |                                                                                                             |                                                  |
| <b>LABETLFT</b>  | Give an arbitrary name to the S11C (LOAD) calibration class.                                      |                                                                                                             |                                                  |
| <b>LABETLRM</b>  | Give an arbitrary name to the S22B (SHORT) calibration class.                                     |                                                                                                             |                                                  |
| <b>LABETLRT</b>  | Give an arbitrary name to the S22C (LOAD) calibration class.                                      |                                                                                                             |                                                  |
| <b>LABETRFM</b>  | Give an arbitrary name to the S11A (OPEN) calibration class.                                      |                                                                                                             |                                                  |
| <b>LABETRRM</b>  | Give an arbitrary name to the S22A (OPEN) calibration class.                                      |                                                                                                             |                                                  |
| <b>LABETTFFM</b> | Give an arbitrary name to the Forward match calibration class.                                    |                                                                                                             |                                                  |
| <b>LABETTFT</b>  | Give an arbitrary name to the Forward Transmission calibration class.                             |                                                                                                             |                                                  |
| <b>LABETTRM</b>  | Give an arbitrary name to the Reverse Match calibration class.                                    |                                                                                                             |                                                  |
| <b>LABETTRT</b>  | Give an arbitrary name to the Reverse Transmission calibration class.                             |                                                                                                             |                                                  |
| <b>LABK</b>      | Give an arbitrary name to the user-defined calibration kit label.                                 |                                                                                                             | <b>:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:LAB</b>            |
| <b>LABS</b>      | Give an arbitrary name to the calibration standard.                                               |                                                                                                             | <b>:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN{1-21}:LAB</b> |
| <b>LEFL</b>      | Set up the system so the object is output through the plotter onto the lower-left 1/4 of a sheet. | Not available (Plotters are not supported.)                                                                 |                                                  |
| <b>LEFU</b>      | Set up the system so the object is output through the plotter onto the upper-left 1/4 of a sheet. |                                                                                                             |                                                  |
| <b>LIMD</b>      | Specify the limit delta value for the limit test.                                                 | Not available (:CALC{1-16}:LIM:DATA is used to perform all the limit table setup work.)                     |                                                  |

Comparing Commands on the 8753ES and E5070B/E5071B  
**8753ES vs. E5070B/E5071B Command Comparison (8753ES-only commands  
excluded)**

| 8753ES       | Function overview                                                                          | E5070B/E5071B                                                                                                                                                                               |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| LIMIAMPO     | Specify the offset along the Y-axis in the limit range for the limit test.                 | :CALC{1-16}:LIM:OFFS:AMPL                                                                                                                                                                   |
| LIMILINE     | Set the limit line display On/Off.                                                         | :CALC{1-16}:LIM:DISP                                                                                                                                                                        |
| LIMIMAOF     | Set the marker value at the offset along the Y-axis in the limit range for the limit test. | :CALC{1-16}:LIM:OFFS:MARK                                                                                                                                                                   |
| LIMISTIO     | Specify the offset along the X-axis in the limit range for the limit test.                 | :CALC{1-16}:LIM:OFFS:STIM                                                                                                                                                                   |
| LIMITEST     | Set the limit test On/Off.                                                                 | :CALC{1-16}:LIM                                                                                                                                                                             |
| LIML         | Specify the lowest value of the limit for the limit test.                                  | Not available (:CALC{1-16}:LIM:DATA is used to perform all the limit table setup work.)                                                                                                     |
| LIMM         | Specify the center value of the limit for the limit test.                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| LIMS         | Specify the boundary value of the segment in the limit test.                               |                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| LIMTFL       | Select a flat line as the limit type in the limit test.                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| LIMTSL       | Select a sloping line as the limit type in the limit test.                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| LIMTSP       | Select a single point as the limit type in the limit test.                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| LIMU         | Specify the highest value of the limit in the limit test.                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| LINFREQ      | Select linear sweep as the type of sweep.                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| LINM         | Select the linear magnitude format as the display format.                                  | :CALC{1-16}:FORM MLIN                                                                                                                                                                       |
| LINTDATA     | Specify the line type for data traces.                                                     | Not available (Always a solid line)                                                                                                                                                         |
| LINTMEMO     | Specify the line type for memory traces.                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| LISFREQ      | Select the list frequency sweep as the type of sweep.                                      | :SENS{1-16}:SWE:TYPE SEGM                                                                                                                                                                   |
| LISIFBWM     | Make the segment-by-segment IFBW setup for the list frequency sweep Valid/Invalid.         | Not available (The :SENS{1-16}:SEGM:DATA command takes care of the entire segment setup.)                                                                                                   |
| LISPWM       | Make the segment-by-segment power level setup for the list frequency sweep Valid/Invalid.  | Not available (The :SENS{1-16}:SEGM:DATA command takes care of the entire segment setup.)                                                                                                   |
| LISTTYPELSTP | Select the stepped list mode to perform the list frequency sweep.                          | :SENS{1-16}:SWE:GEN STEP(E5070B/E5071B change stepped/swept mode for the linear sweep.)                                                                                                     |
| LISTTYPELSWP | Select the swept list mode to perform the list frequency sweep.                            | :SENS{1-16}:SWE:GEN ANAL<br>(E5070B/E5071B change stepped/swept mode for the linear sweep. The swept mode also allows the IF bandwidth and power level to be specified segment by segment.) |
| LISV         | Display the measurement results in a list.                                                 | Not available (List display function not available.)                                                                                                                                        |
| LOAD         | Call the Instrument State from a file on the disk.                                         | :MMEM:LOAD                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| LOADSEQ      | Call the test sequence from a file on the disk.                                            | :MMEM:LOAD:PROG<br>(Call a macro created with VBA.)                                                                                                                                         |
| LOAN         | If LOAD is defined as offset LOAD, measure LOAD without the offset.                        | Not available<br>(LOAD is treated as fixed LOAD.)                                                                                                                                           |
| LOAO         | If LOAD is defined as offset LOAD, measure LOAD with the offset.                           |                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| LOCONT       | Set the LO control On/Off.                                                                 | Not available (LO control function not available.)                                                                                                                                          |
| LOFREQ       | Specify the LO frequency.                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| LOFSTAR      | Specify the starting frequency for LO.                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| LOFSTOP      | Specify the ending frequency for LO.                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| LOFSWE       | Select the sweep mode for the LO frequency.                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| LOGFREQ      | Select the log sweep as the type of sweep.                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| LOGM         | Select the log magnitude format as the display format.                                     | :CALC{1-16}:FORM MLOG                                                                                                                                                                       |
| LOOC         | Specify the loop counter reading.                                                          | Not available (Test sequence function not available.)                                                                                                                                       |

Comparing Commands on the 8753ES and E5070B/E5071B  
**8753ES vs. E5070B/E5071B Command Comparison (8753ES-only commands excluded)**

| 8753ES          | Function overview                                                                                                     | E5070B/E5071B                                                                                                           |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>LOPOWER</b>  | Specify the power level for LO.                                                                                       | Not available (LO control function not available.)                                                                      |
| <b>LOPSTAR</b>  | Specify the starting power level for LO.                                                                              |                                                                                                                         |
| <b>LOPSTOP</b>  | Specify the ending power level for LO.                                                                                |                                                                                                                         |
| <b>LOPSWE</b>   | Select the power sweep mode for LO.                                                                                   |                                                                                                                         |
| <b>LOWPIMPU</b> | Select the LOWPASS IMPULSE mode for the time-domain transformation.                                                   | :CALC{1-16}:TRAN:TIME LPAS<br>:CALC{1-16}:TRAN:TIME:STIM IMP                                                            |
| <b>LOWPSTEP</b> | Select the LOW PASS STEP mode for the time-domain transformation.                                                     | :CALC{1-16}:TRAN:TIME LPAS<br>:CALC{1-16}:TRAN:TIME:STIM STEP                                                           |
| <b>LRN</b>      | Perform Setup/Read of the learn string.                                                                               | Not available<br>(Setup/Read of the learn string is not allowed.)                                                       |
| <b>[ M ]</b>    |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                         |
| <b>MANTRIG</b>  | Select the manual trigger mode (point by point).                                                                      | Not available                                                                                                           |
| <b>MARK1</b>    | Activate marker 1 and move it to the designated position.                                                             | :CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10} (Marker On/Off) and :CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:X (Marker stimulus value) are combined for execution. |
| <b>MARK2</b>    | Activate marker 2 and move it to the designated position.                                                             |                                                                                                                         |
| <b>MARK3</b>    | Activate marker 3 and move it to the designated position.                                                             |                                                                                                                         |
| <b>MARK4</b>    | Activate marker 4 and move it to the designated position.                                                             |                                                                                                                         |
| <b>MARK5</b>    | Activate marker 5 and move it to the designated position.                                                             |                                                                                                                         |
| <b>MARKBUCK</b> | Move the active marker to the designated point.                                                                       | Not available (Specify the stimulus value when moving the marker.)                                                      |
| <b>MARKCENT</b> | Change the sweep center value to the stimulus value at the position of the active marker.                             | :CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:SET CENT                                                                                         |
| <b>MARKCONT</b> | Select the mode in which the marker moves on the trace continuously.                                                  | :CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:DISC OFF                                                                                         |
| <b>MARKCOUP</b> | Select the mode in which markers are coupled between channels.                                                        | :CALC{1-16}:MARK:COUP ON (Coupled between traces on the same channel)                                                   |
| <b>MARKCW</b>   | Change the CW frequency value to the frequency value at the position of the active marker.                            | Not available (CW TIME sweep function and power sweep function not available.)                                          |
| <b>MARKDELA</b> | Specify the electrical length so that the group delay is zero at the position of the active marker.                   | :CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:SET DEL                                                                                          |
| <b>MARKDISC</b> | Select the mode in which the marker moves from one point to another on the trace.                                     | :CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:DISC ON                                                                                          |
| <b>MARKFAUV</b> | Move the fixed marker to the position of the designated auxiliary measured value.                                     | Not available (Fixed marker function not available.)                                                                    |
| <b>MARKFSTI</b> | Move the fixed marker to the position of the fixed stimulus value.                                                    |                                                                                                                         |
| <b>MARKFVAL</b> | Move the fixed marker to the position of the designated measured value.                                               |                                                                                                                         |
| <b>MARKMAXI</b> | Move the active marker to the position of the maximum value.                                                          | :CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:FUNC:TYPE MAX<br>:CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:FUNC:EXEC<br>(Both commands must be sent.)               |
| <b>MARKMIDD</b> | Set the center value of the limit in the delta limit test to the measured value at the position of the active marker. | Not available                                                                                                           |
| <b>MARKMINI</b> | Move the active marker to the position of the minimum value.                                                          | :CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:FUNC:TYPE MIN<br>:CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:FUNC:EXEC<br>(Both commands must be sent.)               |
| <b>MARKOFF</b>  | Set all markers and the marker function to Off.                                                                       | Not available                                                                                                           |
| <b>MARKREF</b>  | Change the reference value to the measured value at the position of the active marker.                                | :CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:SET RLEV                                                                                         |
| <b>MARKSPAN</b> | Change the span value of the sweep range to the stimulus value at the position of the active marker.                  | Not available (The stimulus value is not allowed to be set to the span value of the sweep range.)                       |
| <b>MARKSTAR</b> | Change the starting value of the sweep range to the stimulus value at the position of the active marker.              | :CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:SET STAR                                                                                         |

Comparing Commands on the 8753ES and E5070B/E5071B  
**8753ES vs. E5070B/E5071B Command Comparison (8753ES-only commands excluded)**

| 8753ES   | Function overview                                                                                                   | E5070B/E5071B                                                                                     |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| MARKSTIM | Set the boundary value of the segment in the limit test to the stimulus value at the position of the active marker. | Not available                                                                                     |
| MARKSTOP | Change the ending value of the sweep range to the stimulus value at the position of the active marker.              | :CALC{1-16};MARK{1-10};SET STOP                                                                   |
| MARKUNCO | Select the mode in which the markers are not coupled between channels.                                              | :CALC{1-16};MARK{1-10};COUP OFF (Turn off the coupling between traces on the channel.)            |
| MARKZERO | Move the fixed marker to the position of the active marker.                                                         | Not available (Fixed marker function not available.)                                              |
| MAXF     | In defining calibration kits, specify the maximum frequency value.                                                  | :SENS{1-16};CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN{1-21};<br>FMAX                                                    |
| MEASA    | Select measurement A and display the traces.                                                                        | Not available(The E5070B/E5071B does not have absolute value measuring function.)                 |
| MEASB    | Select measurement B and display the traces.                                                                        |                                                                                                   |
| MEASR    | Select measurement R and display the traces.                                                                        |                                                                                                   |
| MEASTAT  | Set the statistics analysis function On/Off.                                                                        | :CALC{1-16};MST                                                                                   |
| MENUAVG  | Display the softkey menu appearing when the [Avg] key is pressed.                                                   | Not available (No command is available that displays the softkey menu corresponding to each key.) |
| MENUCAL  | Display the softkey menu appearing when the [Cal] key is pressed.                                                   |                                                                                                   |
| MENUCOPY | Display the softkey menu appearing when the [Copy] key is pressed.                                                  |                                                                                                   |
| MENUDISP | Display the softkey menu appearing when the [Display] key is pressed.                                               |                                                                                                   |
| MENUFORM | Display the softkey menu appearing when the [Format] key is pressed.                                                |                                                                                                   |
| MENUMARK | Display the softkey menu appearing when the [Marker] key is pressed.                                                |                                                                                                   |
| MENUMEAS | Display the softkey menu appearing when the [Meas] key is pressed.                                                  |                                                                                                   |
| MENUMRKF | Display the softkey menu appearing when the [Marker Fctn] key is pressed.                                           |                                                                                                   |
| MENUOFF  | Set the softkey menu display to Off.                                                                                |                                                                                                   |
| MENUON   | Set the softkey menu display to On.                                                                                 |                                                                                                   |
| MENUPOWE | Display the softkey menu appearing when the [Power] key is pressed.                                                 |                                                                                                   |
| MENURECA | Display the softkey menu appearing when the [Save/Recall] key is pressed.                                           |                                                                                                   |
| MENUSAVE | Display the softkey menu appearing when the [Save/Recall] key is pressed.                                           |                                                                                                   |
| MENUSCAL | Display the softkey menu appearing when the [Scale Ref] key is pressed.                                             |                                                                                                   |
| MENUSEQU | Display the softkey menu appearing when the [Seq] key is pressed.                                                   |                                                                                                   |
| MENUSRCH | Display the softkey menu appearing when the [Marker Search] key is pressed.                                         |                                                                                                   |
| MENUSTIM | Display the softkey menu appearing when the [Sweep Setup] key is pressed.                                           |                                                                                                   |
| MENUSWEE | Display the softkey menu appearing when the [Sweep Setup] key is pressed.                                           |                                                                                                   |
| MENUSYST | Display the softkey menu appearing when the [System] key is pressed.                                                |                                                                                                   |
| MINF     | In defining calibration kits, specify the minimum frequency value.                                                  | :SENS{1-16};CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN{1-21};<br>FMIN                                                    |
| MINMAX   | Set the function for recording the maximum and minimum for each segment in the limit test to On/Off.                | Not available                                                                                     |

Comparing Commands on the 8753ES and E5070B/E5071B  
**8753ES vs. E5070B/E5071B Command Comparison (8753ES-only commands excluded)**

| 8753ES                 | Function overview                                                                           | E5070B/E5071B                                                                                                                                           |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>MINU</b>            | Display the result of subtracting the memory trace from the data trace.                     | <b>:DISP:WIND{1-16}:TRAC{1-16}:STAT ON<br/>:DISP:WIND{1-16}:TRAC{1-16}:MEM OFF<br/>:CALC{1-16}:MATH:FUNC SUBT</b><br>(All three commands must be sent.) |
| <b>MOD11</b>           | Start defining the calibration kits.                                                        | Not available                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>MODS</b>            | Calculate the new calibration set using the adapter removal function.                       | Not available                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>[ N ]</b>           |                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>NEWSEQ</b>          | Create/Revise a test sequence.                                                              | Not available<br>(Test sequence function not available.)                                                                                                |
| <b>NEXP</b>            | Go to next page while the list is displayed on the LCD screen.                              | Not available (List display function not available.)                                                                                                    |
| <b>NOOP</b>            | Wait for a while without doing anything.                                                    | Not available                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>NUMG</b>            | Perform the sweep operation the specified number of times.                                  | Not available                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>NUMR</b>            | Specify the number of power meter readings.                                                 | <b>:SOUR{1-16}:POW:PORT{1-4}:CORR:COLL:<br/>AVER</b>                                                                                                    |
| <b>[ O ]</b>           |                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>OFLD</b>            | Complete the offset LOAD measurement.                                                       | Not available (The LOAD standard is treated as fixed LOAD.)                                                                                             |
| <b>OFLS</b>            | In defining calibration kits, select the offset LOAD as the type of LOAD.                   |                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>OFSD</b>            | Specify the offset value of the electrical delay.                                           | <b>:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN{1-21};<br/>DEL</b>                                                                                                   |
| <b>OFSL</b>            | Specify the loss offset.                                                                    | <b>:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN{1-21};<br/>LOSS</b>                                                                                                  |
| <b>OFSZ</b>            | Specify the offset value of the characteristic impedance.                                   | <b>:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN{1-21};<br/>Z0</b>                                                                                                    |
| <b>OM11</b>            | Omit the isolation measurement when performing calibration.                                 | Not available (Isolation measurement is treated as an option.)                                                                                          |
| <b>OPC</b>             | When the next command have been completed , set bit 0 of the event status register standby. | <b>*OPC</b> (When all operations on standby have been completed, set bit 0 of the event status register.)                                               |
| <b>OPEP</b>            | Display the list of Instrument State statuses on the LCD screen.                            | Not available                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>OUTPACTI</b>        | Read the entry area value.                                                                  | Not available                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>OUTPAMAX</b>        | Read the maximum of the measured values in the segments in the limit test.                  | Not available                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>OUTPAMIN</b>        | Read the minimum of the measured values in the segments in the limit test.                  | Not available                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>OUTPAPER</b>        | Read the smoothing aperture value.                                                          | <b>:CALC{1-16}:SMO:APER?</b>                                                                                                                            |
| <b>OUTPCALC{01-12}</b> | Read the calibration coefficient array.                                                     | <b>:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COEF?</b>                                                                                                                           |
| <b>OUTPCALK</b>        | Read the data about the calibration kit setup.                                              | Not available (Reading/Writing the calibration kit array is not allowed.)                                                                               |
| <b>OUTPFARPLPT</b>     | Read the information about fails in the ripple test.                                        | <b>:CALC{1-16}:RLIM:REP?</b>                                                                                                                            |
| <b>OUTPCHAN</b>        | Read the active channel.                                                                    | <b>:DISP:WIND{1-16}:ACT?</b><br>(Reading of the active channel)<br><b>:CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:SEL?</b><br>(Reading of the active trace)                   |
| <b>OUTPDATA</b>        | Read the corrected data array.                                                              | <b>:CALC{1-16}:DATA:SDAT?</b>                                                                                                                           |
| <b>OUTPDATF</b>        | Read the corrected data array. (High-speed data transfer command)                           | <b>:CALC{1-16}:DATA:SDAT?</b><br>(High-speed data transfer command not available.)                                                                      |
| <b>OUTPDATP</b>        | Read the trace data at the designated point.                                                | Not available                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>OUTPDATR</b>        | Read the trace data at points within the designated range.                                  | Not available                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>OUTPERRO</b>        | Read error information from the error cue.                                                  | <b>:SYST:ERR?</b>                                                                                                                                       |



Comparing Commands on the 8753ES and E5070B/E5071B  
**8753ES vs. E5070B/E5071B Command Comparison (8753ES-only commands  
excluded)**

| 8753ES                      | Function overview                                                                            | E5070B/E5071B                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>OUTPFAIP</b>             | Read the number of failed points and the stimulus value at points in the limit test.         | Not available (The number of points can be read by <b>:CALC{1-16}:LIM:REP:POIN?</b> , and the stimulus value by <b>:CALC{1-16}:LIM:REP?</b> , but the measured values cannot be read.)                        |
| <b>OUTPFORF</b>             | Read the formatted data array. (High-speed data transfer command)                            | <b>:CALC{1-16}:DATA:FDAT?</b><br>(High-speed data transfer command not available.)                                                                                                                            |
| <b>OUTPFORM</b>             | Read the formatted data array.                                                               | <b>:CALC{1-16}:DATA:FDAT?</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>OUTPICAL{01-12}</b><br>} | Read the interpolated calibration coefficient array.                                         | <b>:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COEF?</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>OUTPIDEN</b>             | Read the product information.                                                                | <b>*IDN?</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>OUTPIPMCL{1-2}</b><br>}  | Read the interpolated power meter calibration array.                                         | <b>:SOUR{1-16}:POW:PORT{1-2}:CORR:DATA?</b>                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>OUTPKEY</b>              | Read the code of the key you last pressed.                                                   | Not available                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>OUTPLEAS</b>             | Read the learn string.                                                                       | Not available (Reading/Writing a learn string is not allowed.)                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>OUTPLIM{1-4}</b>         | Read the results of the limit test.                                                          | <b>:CALC{1-16}:LIM:FAIL?</b><br>(Read the result of the active trace on the specified channel. The value read from the results is different from that obtained by the 8753ES.)                                |
| <b>OUTPLIMF</b>             | Read the information on the failed points and the number of failed points in the limit test. | Not available<br>(You can read the number of failed points by using <b>:CALC{1-16}:LIM:REP:POIN?</b> .)                                                                                                       |
| <b>OUTPLIML</b>             | Read the results of the limit test for each point.                                           | <b>:CALC{1-16}:LIM:REP:ALL?</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>OUTPLIMM</b>             | Read the results of the limit test at the position of the active marker.                     | Not available                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>OUTPMARK</b>             | Read the value of the active marker.                                                         | <b>:CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:X?</b> (Stimulus value)<br><b>:CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:Y?</b> (Response value)<br>can be used to read the marker value, but you must designate the channel and marker in the command. |
| <b>OUTPMEMF</b>             | Read the data about the memory trace. (High-speed data transfer command)                     | <b>:CALC{1-16}:DATA:SMEM?</b><br>(High-speed data transfer command not available.)                                                                                                                            |
| <b>OUTPMEMO</b>             | Read the data about the memory trace.                                                        | <b>:CALC{1-16}:DATA:SMEM?</b>                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>OUTPMSTA</b>             | Read the results of the statistics analysis.                                                 | <b>:CALC{1-16}:MST:DATA?</b>                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>OUTPMWID</b>             | Read the results of the bandwidth search (bandwidth, center value, and Q value).             | <b>:CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:BWID:DATA?</b><br>(The array read contains data on the loss value.)                                                                                                                 |
| <b>OUTPMWIL</b>             | Read the results of the bandwidth search (bandwidth, center value, Q value, and loss value). | <b>:CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:BWID:DATA?</b>                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>OUTPOPTS</b>             | Read the information about the installed options.                                            | <b>*OPT?</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>OUTPLOT</b>              | Outputs the LCD screen to the GPIB port in HP-GL format.                                     | Not available (The LCD screen is not allowed as output from the GPIB.)                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>OUTPPMCAL{1-2}</b>       | Read the power meter calibration array.                                                      | Not available                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>OUTPPRE{1-4}</b>         | Read the pre-raw data (command for Take4 mode)                                               | Not available (Reading/Writing pre-raw data is not allowed.)                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>OUTPPRIN</b>             | Outputs the LCD screen to the printer in PCL raster dump format.                             | <b>:HCOP</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>OUTPPRINALL</b>          | Prints out all lists when lists are displayed.                                               | Not available (List display function not available.)                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>OUTPRAF{1-4}</b>         | Read the raw data array (High-speed data transfer command).                                  | Not available (Reading/Writing raw data array is not allowed.)                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>OUTPRAW{1-4}</b>         | Read the raw data array.                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>OUTPRFFR</b>             | Read the frequency of the external RF signal source.                                         | Not available (External RF signal source cannot be used.)                                                                                                                                                     |

Comparing Commands on the 8753ES and E5070B/E5071B  
**8753ES vs. E5070B/E5071B Command Comparison (8753ES-only commands excluded)**

| 8753ES                | Function overview                                                                            | E5070B/E5071B                                                                                     |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>OUTPRPLBNDALL</b>  | Read the magnitudes of ripples in the ripple test in all valid bands.                        | :CALC{1-16}:RLIM:REP?                                                                             |
| <b>OUTPRPLBNDPF</b>   | Read the Pass/Fail of the ripple test in the designated band.                                |                                                                                                   |
| <b>OUTPRPLBNDVAL</b>  | Read the results of the ripple test and magnitudes of ripples in the designated band.        |                                                                                                   |
| <b>OUTPSEGAF</b>      | Read the number of segments and segment-by-segment test results in the limit test.           | Not available (Segment-by-segment test results are not allowed to be read.)                       |
| <b>OUTPSEGAM</b>      | Read the maximum value/minimum value in all segments in the limit test.                      |                                                                                                   |
| <b>OUTPSEGF</b>       | Display the results in the designated segment in the limit test.                             |                                                                                                   |
| <b>OUTPSEGM</b>       | Display the maximum value/minimum value in the designated segment.                           |                                                                                                   |
| <b>OUTPSEQ{1-6}</b>   | Read the contents of the test sequence.                                                      | Not available<br>(Test sequence function not available.)                                          |
| <b>OUTPSERN</b>       | Read the product serial number.                                                              | Included in the value read from *IDN?                                                             |
| <b>OUTPSTAT</b>       | Read the value of the status byte register.                                                  | *STB?                                                                                             |
| <b>OUTPTITL</b>       | Read the title on the LCD screen.                                                            | :DISP:WIND{1-16}:TITL:DATA?                                                                       |
| <b>[ P ]</b>          |                                                                                              |                                                                                                   |
| <b>PDATA</b>          | Determine whether or not to output the data trace when plotting.                             | Not available (Plotters are not supported.)                                                       |
| <b>PGRAT</b>          | Determine whether or not to output graticule lines when plotting.                            |                                                                                                   |
| <b>PMEM</b>           | Determine whether or not to output the memory trace when plotting.                           |                                                                                                   |
| <b>PMKR</b>           | Determine whether or not to output markers when plotting.                                    |                                                                                                   |
| <b>PSOFT</b>          | Determine whether or not to output softkeys when plotting.                                   |                                                                                                   |
| <b>PTEXT</b>          | Determine whether or not to output the text when plotting.                                   |                                                                                                   |
| <b>PARAIN{0-4}</b>    | Specify the bit number of the GPIO input port to be used for branching in the test sequence. | Not available (Test sequence function not available.)                                             |
| <b>PARAOUT{0-255}</b> | Specify the output from the GPIO output port for all bits at the same time.                  | Not available (GPIO output is not supported.)                                                     |
| <b>PARALGPIO</b>      | Set up the parallel port for GPIO use.                                                       | Not available (Parallel port is intended for the printer.)                                        |
| <b>PARALCPY</b>       | Set up the parallel port for printer use.                                                    |                                                                                                   |
| <b>PAUS</b>           | Insert a pause into the test sequence.                                                       | Not available (Test sequence function not available.)                                             |
| <b>PCB{0-30}</b>      | Specify the GPIB address where control is returned.                                          | Not available (Pass control function not available)                                               |
| <b>PCOLDATA{1-4}</b>  | Specify the color for the data trace for printing.                                           | Not available (Color setup is allowed only for turning highlighting of the entire screen On/Off.) |
| <b>PCOLGRAT</b>       | Specify the color for graticule lines for printing.                                          |                                                                                                   |
| <b>PCOLMEMO{1-4}</b>  | Specify the color for the memory trace for printing.                                         |                                                                                                   |
| <b>PCOLREFL</b>       | Specify the color for the reference line for printing.                                       |                                                                                                   |
| <b>PCOLTEXT</b>       | Specify the color for text for printing.                                                     |                                                                                                   |
| <b>PCOLWARN</b>       | Specify the color for warning messages for printing.                                         |                                                                                                   |
| <b>PENNDATA{0-10}</b> | Specify the pen number for the data trace for plotting.                                      | Not available (Plotters are not supported.)                                                       |
| <b>PENNGRAT{0-10}</b> | Specify the pen number for the graticule lines for plotting.                                 |                                                                                                   |
| <b>PENNMAR{0-10}</b>  | Specify the pen number for the marker for plotting.                                          |                                                                                                   |
| <b>PENNMEMO{0-10}</b> | Specify the pen number for the memory trace for plotting.                                    |                                                                                                   |
| <b>PENNTXT{0-10}</b>  | Specify the pen number for text for plotting.                                                |                                                                                                   |
| <b>PHAO{0-360}</b>    | Specify the phase offset.                                                                    | :CALC{1-16}:CORR:OFFS:PHAS                                                                        |

Comparing Commands on the 8753ES and E5070B/E5071B  
**8753ES vs. E5070B/E5071B Command Comparison (8753ES-only commands excluded)**

| 8753ES             | Function overview                                                            | E5070B/E5071B                                                                                                                                             |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>PHAS</b>        | Select the phase format as the display format.                               | <b>:CALC{1-16}:FORM PHAS</b>                                                                                                                              |
| <b>PLOSSLOW</b>    | Set the pen speed for plotting to Slow.                                      | Not available (Plotters are not supported.)                                                                                                               |
| <b>PLOFAST</b>     | Set the pen speed for plotting to Fast.                                      |                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>PLOT</b>        | Start plotting.                                                              |                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>PLTHNSHK</b>    | Select the handshake mode for the plotter.                                   |                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>PLTPRTDISK</b>  | Select the disk as the plotter port.                                         |                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>PLTPRTHPIB</b>  | Select GPIO as the plotter port.                                             |                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>PLTPRTPARA</b>  | Select the parallel port as the plotter port.                                |                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>PLTPRTSERI</b>  | Select the serial port as the plotter port.                                  |                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>PLTTRAUTF</b>   | Set the plotter auto feed On/Off.                                            |                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>PLTTRBAUD</b>   | Specify the baud rate for the serial port when using the plotter.            |                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>PLTTRFORF</b>   | Send a form feed to the plotter.                                             |                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>PLTTYHPGL</b>   | Select a PCL5-compatible printer as the plotter type.                        |                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>PLTTYPLTR</b>   | Set up the plotter type in the plotter.                                      |                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>PMTRTIT</b>     | Select the GPIB reading from the power meter as the title.                   | Not available                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>POIN</b>        | Specify the number of points.                                                | <b>:SENS{1-16}:SWE:POIN</b><br>(Cannot be used for editing segments.)                                                                                     |
| <b>POLA</b>        | Select the polar format as the display format.                               | <b>:CALC{1-16}:FORM PLIN</b><br><b>:CALC{1-16}:FORM PLOG</b><br><b>:CALC{1-16}:FORM POL</b><br>(you have to select the marker value reading format also.) |
| <b>POLMLIN</b>     | Select LIN as the marker value reading format when using the polar format.   | Not available (Selected at the same time the polar format is selected as the data format.)                                                                |
| <b>POLMLOG</b>     | Select Log as the marker value reading format when using the polar format.   | Not available (Selected at the same time the polar format is selected as the data format.)                                                                |
| <b>POLMRI</b>      | Select Re/Im as the marker value reading format when using the polar format. | Not available (Selected at the same time the polar format is selected as the data format)                                                                 |
| <b>PORE</b>        | Set the port extension On/Off.                                               | <b>:SENS{1-16}:CORR:EXT</b>                                                                                                                               |
| <b>PORT1</b>       | Specify the port extension correction value for port 1.                      | <b>:SENS{1-16}:CORR:EXT:PORT</b>                                                                                                                          |
| <b>PORT2</b>       | Specify the port extension correction value for port 2.                      |                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>PORTA</b>       | Specify the port extension correction value for input A.                     | Not available (Port extension correction for input is not allowed.)                                                                                       |
| <b>PORTB</b>       | Specify the port extension correction value for input B.                     |                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>PORTP</b>       | Select Couple/Uncouple between ports for the power level.                    | <b>:SOUR{1-16}:POW:PORT:COUP</b>                                                                                                                          |
| <b>POWE</b>        | Specify the power level.                                                     | <b>:SOUR{1-16}:POW</b>                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>POWLFREQ</b>    | Create the power loss list for power meter calibration.                      | Not available                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>POWLLIST</b>    |                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>POWLLOSS</b>    |                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>POWM</b>        | Specify the type of power meter.                                             |                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>POWR{00-07}</b> | Specify the power range of the signal source.                                | Specify the power range by using<br><b>:SOUR{1-16}:POW:ATT</b> to designate the attenuator.                                                               |
| <b>POWS</b>        | Select the power level sweep as the type of sweep.                           | <b>:OUTP</b>                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>POWT</b>        | Set the signal source output On/Off.                                         | Not available (Always On)                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>PRAN{0-7}</b>   | Specify the power range of the signal source.                                | Specify the power range by using<br><b>:SOUR{1-16}:POW:ATT</b> to designate the attenuator.                                                               |
| <b>PREP</b>        | Go back to the previous page while the list is displayed on the LCD screen.  | Not available (List display function not available.)                                                                                                      |

Comparing Commands on the 8753ES and E5070B/E5071B  
**8753ES vs. E5070B/E5071B Command Comparison (8753ES-only commands excluded)**

| 8753ES            | Function overview                                                                                             | E5070B/E5071B                                                    |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>PRES</b>       | Reset                                                                                                         | :SYST:PRES<br>*RST(Stop sweeping.)                               |
| <b>PRIC</b>       | Select color printing.                                                                                        | Not available (Printer setup executed by using the front panel.) |
| <b>PRIS</b>       | Select black-and-white printing.                                                                              |                                                                  |
| <b>PRINALL</b>    | Start printing the LCD screen.                                                                                | :HCOP                                                            |
| <b>PRINSEQ</b>    | Start printing the test sequence.                                                                             | Not available (Test sequence function not available.)            |
| <b>PRINTALL</b>   | Start printing the list.                                                                                      | Not available (List display function not available.)             |
| <b>PRNHNSHK</b>   | Select the handshake mode for the printer.                                                                    | Not available                                                    |
| <b>PRNPRTHPIB</b> | Select GPIB as the printer port.                                                                              | Not available (GPIB printers are not supported.)                 |
| <b>PRNPRTPARA</b> | Select the parallel port as the printer port.                                                                 | Not available                                                    |
| <b>PRNPRTSERI</b> | Select the serial port as the printer port.                                                                   | Not available                                                    |
| <b>PRNTRAUTF</b>  | Set the printer auto feed On/Off.                                                                             | Not available                                                    |
| <b>PRNTRBAUD</b>  | Specify the baud rate of the serial port when using the printer.                                              | Not available                                                    |
| <b>PRNTRFORF</b>  | Send a form feed to the printer.                                                                              | Not available                                                    |
| <b>PRNTYP540</b>  | Select the HP DeskJet 540/850C as the printer.                                                                | Not available (Printer setup executed by using the front panel.) |
| <b>PRNTYPDJ</b>   | Select the HP DeskJet as the printer.                                                                         |                                                                  |
| <b>PRNTYPEP</b>   | Select the Epson ESC/P2 as the printer.                                                                       |                                                                  |
| <b>PRNTYPLJ</b>   | Select the HP LaserJet as the printer.                                                                        |                                                                  |
| <b>PRNTYPPJ</b>   | Select the HP PaintJet as the printer.                                                                        |                                                                  |
| <b>PRNTYPTJ</b>   | Select the HP ThinkJet as the printer.                                                                        |                                                                  |
| <b>PTOS</b>       | Stop the designated sequence.                                                                                 | :PROG:STA STOP(Stop the VBA program.)                            |
| <b>PURG</b>       | Delete the file.                                                                                              | :MMEM:DEL                                                        |
| <b>PWMCEACS</b>   | Calibrate the power meter at every sweep.                                                                     | Not availabl                                                     |
| <b>PWMCOFF</b>    | Turn Off the power meter calibration.                                                                         | :SOUR{1-16}:POW:PORT{1-4}:CORR OFF                               |
| <b>PWMCONES</b>   | Calibrate the power meter in one sweep operation.                                                             | :SOUR{1-16}:POW:PORT{1-4}:CORR ON                                |
| <b>PWRLOSS</b>    | Determine whether or not to use the power loss list for calibrating the power meter.                          | :SOUR{1-16}:POW:PORT{1-4}:CORR:TABLE:LOSS                        |
| <b>PWRMCAL</b>    | Cause the softkey for the power meter calibration menu to appear and specify the power level for calibration. | Not availabl                                                     |
| <b>PWRR</b>       | Set the signal source power range changeover to Manual/Auto.                                                  | Not available (Always on Manual)                                 |
| <b>[ Q ]</b>      |                                                                                                               |                                                                  |
| <b>Q</b>          | Select the test sequence.                                                                                     | :PROG:STA STOP(Select the VBA program.)                          |
| <b>[ R ]</b>      |                                                                                                               |                                                                  |
| <b>RAID</b>       | Calculate the calibration coefficients for the response & isolation calibration.                              | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:SAVE                                       |
| <b>RAISOL</b>     | Execute the isolation measurement for the response & isolation calibration.                                   | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:ISOL                                       |
| <b>RAIRESP</b>    | Start measuring the response for the response and isolation calibration.                                      | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:THRU                                       |
| <b>RAWOFFS</b>    | Set the offset of the sampler and attenuator On/Off. (Take4 mode)                                             | Not available                                                    |
| <b>READDATE</b>   | Read the date from the internal clock.                                                                        | :SYST:DATE?                                                      |
| <b>READTIME</b>   | Read the time from the internal clock.                                                                        | :SYST:TIME?                                                      |
| <b>REAL</b>       | Select the real format as the display format.                                                                 | :CALC{1-16}:FORM REAL                                            |
| <b>RECA</b>       | Recall the Instrument State status from the internal register.                                                | :MMEM:LOAD                                                       |
| <b>RECAREG</b>    |                                                                                                               |                                                                  |

Comparing Commands on the 8753ES and E5070B/E5071B  
**8753ES vs. E5070B/E5071B Command Comparison (8753ES-only commands  
excluded)**

| 8753ES     | Function overview                                                                                                                                         | E5070B/E5071B                                                                                        |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| RECO       | Recall the color settings for the LCD screen.                                                                                                             | Not available<br>(Color setup is allowed only for turning highlighting of the entire screen On/Off.) |
| REFD       | Complete the reflection data measurement for the 2-port calibration.                                                                                      | Not available<br>(You do not need to send any completion command.)                                   |
| REFL       | Start measuring the reflection data for the 2-port calibration.                                                                                           | Not available<br>(You do not need to send any start command.)                                        |
| REFOP      | Start measuring the data for reflection in the one-bus 2-port calibration (forward enhanced response calibration).                                        | :SENS{1-16};CORR:COLL:OPEN<br>or<br>:SENS{1-16};CORR:COLL:SHOR                                       |
| REFP       | Specify the position of the reference line.                                                                                                               | :DISP:WIND{1-16};TRAC{1-16};Y:RLEV                                                                   |
| REFV       | Specify the value for the reference line.                                                                                                                 | :DISP:WIND{1-16};TRAC{1-16};Y:RPOS                                                                   |
| REFT       | Read the title of the file from the disk.                                                                                                                 | Not available                                                                                        |
| REIC       | Specify the power reference value for the receiver calibration.                                                                                           | Not available                                                                                        |
| RERCDONE   | Complete the data measurement for the reverse enhanced response calibration and calculate the calibration coefficients on the basis of the data obtained. | :SENS{1-16};CORR:COLL:SAVE                                                                           |
| RESC       | Resume the measurement of the calibration data interrupted immediately before.                                                                            | Not available (Calibration resumption function not available.)                                       |
| RESD       | Return the list display screen for the measurement results to the normal graph screen.                                                                    | Not available (List display function not available.)                                                 |
| RESPDONE   | Calculate the calibration coefficients for the response calibration.                                                                                      | :SENS{1-16};CORR:COLL:SAVE                                                                           |
| REST       | Interrupt the sweep and start sweeping over again.                                                                                                        | Not available                                                                                        |
| REVI       | Start measuring the data for reverse isolation of the full 2-port calibration.                                                                            | :SENS{1-16};CORR:COLL:ISOL                                                                           |
| REVM       | Start measuring the data for reverse match of the full 2-port calibration.                                                                                | Not available<br>(You do not need to send any start command.)                                        |
| REVT       | Start measuring the data for reverse transmission of the full 2-port calibration.                                                                         |                                                                                                      |
| RFGTLO     | Set the signal source frequency to a value greater than LO.                                                                                               | Not available (Mixer measurement function not available.)                                            |
| RFLTLO     | Set the signal source frequency to a value smaller than LO.                                                                                               |                                                                                                      |
| RFLP       | Select the S11 measurement.                                                                                                                               | :CALC{1-16};PAR{1-16};DEF S11                                                                        |
| RIGL       | Set up the system so the object is output through the plotter onto the lower-right 1/4 of a sheet.                                                        | Not available (Entire screen is always output.)                                                      |
| RIGU       | Set up the system so the object is output through the plotter onto the upper-right 1/4 of a sheet.                                                        |                                                                                                      |
| RLIMLINE   | Set the ripple limit line display On/Off.                                                                                                                 | :CALC{1-16};RLIM:DISP:LINE                                                                           |
| RLIMM      | Specify the upper limit value for the ripple test.                                                                                                        | :CALC{1-16};RLIM:DATA                                                                                |
| RLIMSTP    | Specify the frequency band stop value for the ripple test.                                                                                                |                                                                                                      |
| RLIMSTR    | Specify the frequency band start value for the ripple test.                                                                                               |                                                                                                      |
| RLIMTEST   | Set the ripple test On/Off.                                                                                                                               | :CALC{1-16};RLIM                                                                                     |
| RLIMVALABS | Set the ripple value display (absolute) On.                                                                                                               | :CALC{1-16};RLIM:DISP:VAL                                                                            |
| RLIMVALMAR | Set the ripple value display (margin) On.                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                      |
| RLIMVALOFF | Set the ripple value display Off.                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                      |
| RSCO       | Return the color setup to the initial state.                                                                                                              | Not available (Color setup is allowed only for turning highlighting of the entire screen On/Off.)    |
| RST        | Reset                                                                                                                                                     | :SYST:PRES<br>*RST(Stop sweeping)                                                                    |
| [ S ]      |                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                      |
| S11        | Select the S11 measurement.                                                                                                                               | :CALC{1-16};PAR{1-16};DEF S11                                                                        |

Comparing Commands on the 8753ES and E5070B/E5071B  
**8753ES vs. E5070B/E5071B Command Comparison (8753ES-only commands excluded)**

| 8753ES          | Function overview                                                                                                                                        | E5070B/E5071B                                                                                              |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>S12</b>      | Select the S12 measurement.                                                                                                                              | :CALC{1-16};PAR{1-16};DEF S21                                                                              |
| <b>S21</b>      | Select the S21 measurement                                                                                                                               | :CALC{1-16};PAR{1-16};DEF S12                                                                              |
| <b>S22</b>      | Select the S22 measurement                                                                                                                               | :CALC{1-16};PAR{1-16};DEF S22                                                                              |
| <b>SADD</b>     | Add segments while editing tables.                                                                                                                       | Not available (Each table is edited using one command; there is no corresponding command.)                 |
| <b>SAMC</b>     | Set the sampler correction On/Off.                                                                                                                       | :SYST:CORR                                                                                                 |
| <b>SAV1</b>     | Complete the data measurement for 1-port calibration and calculate the calibration coefficients on the basis of the data obtained.                       | :SENS{1-16};CORR:COLL:SAVE                                                                                 |
| <b>SAV2</b>     | Complete the data measurement for 2-port calibration and calculate the calibration coefficients on the basis of the data obtained.                       | :SENS{1-16};CORR:COLL:SAVE                                                                                 |
| <b>SAVC</b>     | Finish writing from the external data to the calibration coefficient array.                                                                              | :SENS{1-16};CORR:COEF:SAVE                                                                                 |
| <b>SAVE</b>     | Save the Instrument State status into the internal register.                                                                                             | :MMEM:STOR                                                                                                 |
| <b>SAVECSV</b>  | Save the measurement data in CSV format.                                                                                                                 | :MMEM:STOR:FDAT                                                                                            |
| <b>SAVEJPG</b>  | Save the LCD screen image as a JPEG format file.                                                                                                         | :MMEM:STOR:IMAG<br>(Stored in Windows® Bitmap format/PNG format.)                                          |
| <b>SAVERC</b>   | Complete the data measurement of the forward enhanced response calibration and calculate the calibration coefficients on the basis of the data obtained. | :SENS{1-16};CORR:COLL:SAVE                                                                                 |
| <b>SAVEREG</b>  | Save the Instrument State status in the internal register.                                                                                               | :MMEM:STOR                                                                                                 |
| <b>SAVEUSEK</b> | Save the selected calibration kit as a user calibration kit.                                                                                             | Not available                                                                                              |
| <b>SAVRERC</b>  | Complete the data measurement for the reverse enhanced response calibration and calculate the calibration coefficients from the data saved.              | :SENS{1-16};CORR:COLL:SAVE                                                                                 |
| <b>SAVT</b>     | Complete the data measurement for the TRL*/LRM* 2-port calibration and calculate the calibration coefficients on the basis of the data obtained.         | :SENS{1-16};CORR:COLL:SAVE                                                                                 |
| <b>SAVUASCI</b> | Select ASCII as the format for saving data.                                                                                                              | Not available (Stored in binary format)                                                                    |
| <b>SAVUBINA</b> | Select binary as the format for saving data.                                                                                                             |                                                                                                            |
| <b>SCAL</b>     | Specify the Y-axis scale for displaying traces.                                                                                                          | :DISP:WIND{1-16};TRAC{1-16};Y:PDIV                                                                         |
| <b>SCAPFULL</b> | Select FULL as the plotting scale.                                                                                                                       | Not available (Plotters are not supported.)                                                                |
| <b>SCAPGRAT</b> | Select GRAT as the plotting scale.                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                            |
| <b>SDEL</b>     | Delete segments while editing tables.                                                                                                                    | Not available (Each table is edited using one command; there is no corresponding command.)                 |
| <b>SDON</b>     | Complete the editing of segments while editing tables.                                                                                                   | Not available (Each table is edited using one command; there is no corresponding command.)                 |
| <b>SEAL</b>     | Search for the left target value.                                                                                                                        | :CALC{1-16};MARK{1-10};FUNC:TYPE LTAR<br>:CALC{1-16};MARK{1-10};FUNC:EXEC<br>(Both commands must be sent.) |
| <b>SEAMAX</b>   | Search for the maximum value.                                                                                                                            | :CALC{1-16};MARK{1-10};FUNC:TYPE MAX<br>:CALC{1-16};MARK{1-10};FUNC:EXEC<br>(Both commands must be sent.)  |
| <b>SEAMIN</b>   | Search for the minimum value.                                                                                                                            | :CALC{1-16};MARK{1-10};FUNC:TYPE MIN<br>:CALC{1-16};MARK{1-10};FUNC:EXEC<br>(Both commands must be sent.)  |
| <b>SEAOFF</b>   | Set the marker search function Off.                                                                                                                      | Not available                                                                                              |
| <b>SEAR</b>     | Search for the right target value.                                                                                                                       | :CALC{1-16};MARK{1-10};FUNC:TYPE RTAR<br>:CALC{1-16};MARK{1-10};FUNC:EXEC<br>(Both commands must be sent.) |
| <b>SEATARG</b>  | Specify the target value.                                                                                                                                | :CALC{1-16};MARK{1-10};FUNC:TARG                                                                           |

Comparing Commands on the 8753ES and E5070B/E5071B  
**8753ES vs. E5070B/E5071B Command Comparison (8753ES-only commands  
excluded)**

| 8753ES           | Function overview                                                      | E5070B/E5071B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>SEDI</b>      | Select the number of the segment to be edited while editing tables.    | Not available (Each table is edited using one command; there is no corresponding command.)                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>SEGIFBW</b>   | Specify the IFBW of segments while editing tables.                     | Not available (Each table is edited using one command; there is no corresponding command.)                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>SEGPPOWER</b> | Specify the POWER segment while editing tables.                        | Not available (Each table is edited using one command; there is no corresponding command.)                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>SELMAXPT</b>  | Specify the point at the upper limit of the range for reading.         | Not available (Limiting the range for reading is not allowed.)                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>SELMINPT</b>  | Specify the point at the lower limit of the range for reading.         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>SELPT</b>     | Specify the point for reading.                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>SELSEG</b>    | Select the segment for reading.                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>SELBND</b>    | Select the band for reading.                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>SELL</b>      | Select REDIVISION of a learn string.                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>SEQ</b>       | Select the test sequence.                                              | Not available<br>(Test sequence function not available.)                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>SEQWAIT</b>   | Specify the waiting time in the test sequence.                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>SETBIT</b>    | Set the designated bit in the GPIO port to 1.                          | Not available (GPIO is not supported.)                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>SETDATE</b>   | Set the date of the internal clock.                                    | <b>:SYST:DATE</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>SETF</b>      | Measure low pass frequencies.                                          | Not available (Time-domain transformation function not available.)                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>SETRTHRU</b>  | Select THRU as the reference for the TRL*/LRM* 2-port calibration.     | <b>:SENS{1-16};CORR:COLL:CKIT:TRL:RPL THRU</b>                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>SETRREFL</b>  | Select REFLECT as the reference for the TRL*/LRM* 2-port calibration.  | <b>:SENS{1-16};CORR:COLL:CKIT:TRL:RPL REFL</b>                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>SETTIME</b>   | Set the time of the internal clock.                                    | <b>:SYST:TIME</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>SETZ</b>      | Specify the characteristic impedance of the measurement system.        | <b>:CALC{1-16};FSIM:SEND:ZCON:PORT{1-4}; Z0</b> (Allowed on the fixture simulator)                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>SHOM</b>      | Specify the softkey display in the test sequence.                      | Not available (Test sequence function not available.)                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>SING</b>      | Perform one sweep operation. (Single mode)                             | Not available                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>SLID</b>      | Finish measuring a sliding load.                                       | Not available (The LOAD standard is treated as fixed LOAD.)                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>SLIL</b>      | In defining calibration kits, select sliding LOAD as the type of LOAD. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>SLIS</b>      | Make measurements after sliding the sliding LOAD.                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>SLOPE</b>     | Specify the power slope value.                                         | <b>:SOUR{1-16};POW:SLOP</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>SLOPO</b>     | Set the power slope On/Off.                                            | <b>:SOUR{1-16};POW:SLOP:STAT</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>SM8</b>       | Set the spur avoidance function On/Off (Take4 mode).                   | Not available (not in Take4 mode)                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>SMIC</b>      | Select the Smith chart format as the display format.                   | <b>:CALC{1-16};FORM SLIN<br/>:CALC{1-16};FORM SLOG<br/>:CALC{1-16};FORM SCOM<br/>:CALC{1-16};FORM SMI<br/>:CALC{1-16};FORM SADM</b><br>(Designate any one of the above commands, and select the marker value read format at the same time.Åj |

Comparing Commands on the 8753ES and E5070B/E5071B  
**8753ES vs. E5070B/E5071B Command Comparison (8753ES-only commands excluded)**

| 8753ES    | Function overview                                                                       | E5070B/E5071B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SMIMGB    | Select G+jB as the marker value read format when using the Smith chart format.          | Not available (Selected at the same time the Smith chart format is selected as the data format )                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| SMIMLIN   | Select LIN as the marker value read format when using the Smith chart format.           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| SMIMLOG   | Select LOG as the marker value read format when using the Smith chart format.           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| SMIMRI    | Select Re/Im as the marker value read format when using the Smith chart format.         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| SMIMRX    | Select R+jX as the marker value read format when using the Smith chart format.          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| SMOOPER   | Specify the smoothing aperture.                                                         | :CALC{1-16};SMO:APER                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| SMOOO     | Set the smoothing On/Off.                                                               | :CALC{1-16};SMO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| SOFR      | Display the firmware version on the screen.                                             | Included in the value read from *IDN?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| SOFT{1-8} | Perform the same processing as pressing the designated softkey.                         | Not available                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| SOUP      | Set the signal source output On/Off.                                                    | Not available (Always On)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| SPAN      | Specify the span value of the sweep range.                                              | :SENS{1-16};FREQ:SPAN<br>(Cannot be used for editing segments.)<br>:SOUR{1-16};POW:SPAN                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| SPECFWDM  | In defining calibration kits, specify the standard for forward match.                   | :SENS{1-16};CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD:THRU<br>(Definition of the Thru calibration class)<br>Registering the Thru standard as the calibration class is equivalent to registering one standard in all calibration classes necessary for the thru measurement of full 2-port calibration on the 8753ES. |
| SPECFWDT  | In defining calibration kits, specify the standard for forward transmission.            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| SPECRESP  | In defining calibration kits, specify the standard for response.                        | Not available (In the response measurement, the standards defined in the calibration classes of OPEN, SHORT, LOAD, and THRU are used. Therefore, a calibration class for response does not exist.)                                                                                            |
| SPECRESI  | In defining calibration kits, specify the standard for response (response & isolation). |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| SPECREVM  | In defining calibration kits, designate a standard for reverse match.                   | :SENS{1-16};CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD:THRU<br>(Definition of the Thru calibration class)<br>Registering the Thru standard as the calibration class is equivalent to registering one standard in all calibration classes necessary for the thru measurement of full 2-port calibration on the 8753ES. |
| SPECREVT  | In defining calibration kits, designate a standard for reverse transmission.            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| SPECS11A  | In defining calibration kits, designate a standard for S11A.                            | :SENS{1-16};CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD:OPEN<br>(Designate a port by using a parameter.)                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| SPECS11B  | In defining calibration kits, designate a standard for S11B.                            | :SENS{1-16};CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD:SHOR<br>(Designate a port by using a parameter.)                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| SPECS11C  | In defining calibration kits, designate a standard for S11C.                            | :SENS{1-16};CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD:LOAD<br>(Designate a port by using a parameter.)                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| SPECS22A  | In defining calibration kits, designate a standard for S22A.                            | :SENS{1-16};CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD:OPEN<br>(Designate a port by using a parameter.)                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| SPECS22B  | In defining calibration kits, designate a standard for S22B.                            | :SENS{1-16};CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD:SHOR<br>(Designate a port by using a parameter.)                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| SPECS22C  | In defining calibration kits, designate a standard for S22C.                            | :SENS{1-16};CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD:LOAD<br>(Designate a port by using a parameter.)                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| SPECTRLL  | In defining calibration kits, designate a standard for TRL Line/Match.                  | :SENS{1-16};CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD:TRLL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| SPECTRLT  | In defining calibration kits, designate a standard for TRL Thru.                        | :SENS{1-16};CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD:TRLT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| SPECTRLR  | In defining calibration kits, designate a standard for TRL Reflection.                  | :SENS{1-16};CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD:TRLR                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |



Comparing Commands on the 8753ES and E5070B/E5071B  
**8753ES vs. E5070B/E5071B Command Comparison (8753ES-only commands  
excluded)**

| 8753ES   | Function overview                                                                  | E5070B/E5071B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SPECTRFM | In defining calibration kits, designate a standard for S11A.                       | :SENS{1-16};CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD:OPEN<br>(Designate a port by using a parameter.)                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| SPECTRRM | In defining calibration kits, designate a standard for S22A.                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| SPECTLFM | In defining calibration kits, designate a standard for S11B.                       | :SENS{1-16};CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD:SHOR<br>(Designate a port by using a parameter.)                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| SPECTLFT | In defining calibration kits, designate a standard for S11C.                       | :SENS{1-16};CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD:LOAD<br>(Designate a port by using a parameter.)                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| SPECTLRM | In defining calibration kits, designate a standard for S22B.                       | :SENS{1-16};CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD:SHOR<br>(Designate a port by using a parameter.)                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| SPECTLRT | In defining calibration kits, designate a standard for S22C.                       | :SENS{1-16};CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD:LOAD<br>(Designate a port by using a parameter.)                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| SPECTTFM | In defining calibration kits, designate a standard for forward match.              | :SENS{1-16};CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD:THRU<br>(Definition of the Thru calibration class)<br>Registering the Thru standard as the calibration class is equivalent to registering one standard in all calibration classes necessary for the thru measurement of full 2-port calibration on the 8753ES. |
| SPECTTFT | In defining calibration kits, designate a standard for forward transmission.       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| SPECTTRM | In defining calibration kits, designate a standard for reverse match.              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| SPECTTRT | In defining calibration kits, designate a standard for reverse transmission.       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| SPEG     | Cause the softkey in the gate setup menu to appear.                                | Not available                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| SPLD     | Set the split display On/Off.                                                      | :DISP:SPL (Setting up the window array for a channel) and :DISP:WIND{1-16};SPL (Setting up the array of trace graphs) are combined to perform the equivalent.                                                                                                                                 |
| SPLID1   | Select one-screen display.                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| SPLID2   | Select two-screen display.                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| SPLID4   | Select four-screen display.                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| SRE      | Specify the value of the service request valid register.                           | *SRE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| SSEG     | Use only the designated segment for the list frequency sweep.                      | Not available (All segments are always used.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| STANA    | Execute measurement of the standard displayed in the first softkey from the top.   | Not available (No command for this is available because only one standard can be registered in each calibration class.)                                                                                                                                                                       |
| STANB    | Execute measurement of the standard displayed in the second softkey from the top.  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| STANC    | Execute measurement of the standard displayed in the third softkey from the top.   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| STAND    | Execute measurement of the standard displayed in the fourth softkey from the top.  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| STANE    | Execute measurement of the standard displayed in the fifth softkey from the top.   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| STANF    | Execute measurement of the standard displayed in the sixth softkey from the top.   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| STANG    | Execute measurement of the standard displayed in the seventh softkey from the top. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| STAR     | Specify the start value of the sweep range.                                        | :SENS{1-16};FREQ:STAR<br>(Cannot be used for editing segments.)<br>:SOUR{1-16};POW:STAR                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| STB?     | Read the value of the status byte register.                                        | *STB?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| STDD     | In defining calibration kits, complete the defining job for each standard.         | Not available (Takes effect automatically upon sending the setup command.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| STDTARBI | Select Arbitrary Impedance as the type of standard being defined.                  | :SENS{1-16};CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN{1-21};<br>TYPE ARBI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| STDTDELA | Select Delay/Thru as the type of standard being defined.                           | :SENS{1-16};CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN{1-21};<br>TYPE THRU                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| STDTLOAD | Select LOAD as the type of standard being defined.                                 | :SENS{1-16};CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN{1-21};<br>TYPE LOAD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| STDTOPEN | Select OPEN as the type of standard being defined.                                 | :SENS{1-16};CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN{1-21};<br>TYPE OPEN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |

C. Comparing Commands on the 8753ES and E5070B/E5071B

Comparing Commands on the 8753ES and E5070B/E5071B  
**8753ES vs. E5070B/E5071B Command Comparison (8753ES-only commands excluded)**

| 8753ES          | Function overview                                                                                          | E5070B/E5071B                                                                                     |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>STDTSHOR</b> | Select SHORT as the type of standard being defined.                                                        | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN{1-21}:<br><b>TYPE SHOR</b>                                        |
| <b>STOP</b>     | Specify the stop value of the sweep range.                                                                 | :SENS{1-16}:FREQ:STOP<br>(Cannot be used for editing segments.)<br>:SOUR{1-16}:POW:STOP           |
| <b>STOR</b>     | Save the Instrument State status to the file.                                                              | :MMEM:STOR                                                                                        |
| <b>STORSEQ</b>  | Save the test sequence to the file.                                                                        | Not available (Test sequence function not available.)                                             |
| <b>STPSIZE</b>  | Specify the sweep step values between points in the segment.                                               | Not available                                                                                     |
| <b>SVCO</b>     | Save the color setup for the LCD screen.                                                                   | Not available (No function available that saves the setup for colors only.)                       |
| <b>SWEA</b>     | Automatically sets the sweep time to the shortest possible.                                                | :SENS{1-16}:SWE:TIME:AUTO ON                                                                      |
| <b>SWET</b>     | Specify the sweep time.                                                                                    | :SENS{1-16}:SWE:TIME                                                                              |
| <b>SWPSTART</b> | Initialize the sweep (in connection with Take4).                                                           | Not available (Take4 mode not available.)                                                         |
| <b>SWR</b>      | Select the SWR format as the display format.                                                               | :CALC{1-16}:FORM SWR                                                                              |
| [ T ]           |                                                                                                            |                                                                                                   |
| <b>TAKCS</b>    | Start the sweep to acquire the data for the power meter calibration.                                       | :SOUR{1-16}:POW:PORT{1-4}:CORR:COLL                                                               |
| <b>TAKRS</b>    | Start the sweep to acquire the data for the receiver calibration.                                          | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:REC{1-4}:COLL:ACQ                                                                |
| <b>TAKE4</b>    | Set the system to the Take4 mode.                                                                          | Not available (Take4 mode not available.)                                                         |
| <b>TALKLIST</b> | Select the talker/listener mode.                                                                           | Not available (Can be set up from the front panel.)                                               |
| <b>TERI</b>     | Specify the terminal impedance when defining standards.                                                    | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN{1-21}:<br><b>ARB</b>                                              |
| <b>TESS?</b>    | Check to see if the test set is connected.                                                                 | Not available (Test set cannot be used.)                                                          |
| <b>TIMDTRAN</b> | Set the time-domain transformation On/Off.                                                                 | :CALC{1-16}:TRAN:TIME:STAT                                                                        |
| <b>TIMESTAM</b> | Set the output time stamp from the printer/plotter On/Off.                                                 | Not available (Printed image include the timestamp because LCD always display it).                |
| <b>TINT</b>     | Specify the hue of the display color for the selected item.                                                | Not available (Color setup is allowed only for turning highlighting of the entire screen On/Off.) |
| <b>TITF</b>     | Assign a file name to the file for saving.                                                                 | Not available (Assigned when saved)                                                               |
| <b>TITL</b>     | Assign a title to the LCD screen.                                                                          | :DISP:WIND{1-16}:TITL:DATA                                                                        |
| <b>TITP</b>     | Assign a file name to the file that receives plot output.                                                  | Not available (Plot output to a file is not allowed.)                                             |
| <b>TITR</b>     | Assign a name to the register for Save/Recall.                                                             | Not available (Register for Save/Recall not available.)                                           |
| <b>TITREG</b>   | Assign a name to the register for Save/Recall.                                                             |                                                                                                   |
| <b>TITSEQ</b>   | Name the test sequence.                                                                                    | Not available (Test sequence function not available.)                                             |
| <b>TITSQ</b>    | Display the softkey for naming the test sequence.                                                          |                                                                                                   |
| <b>TITMEM</b>   | Send the title to the memory trace.                                                                        | Not available                                                                                     |
| <b>TITTPERI</b> | Send the title to the GPIBaddresses of the peripherals.                                                    | Not available                                                                                     |
| <b>TITTPMTR</b> | Send the title to the GPIBaddress of the power meter.                                                      | Not available                                                                                     |
| <b>TITTPRIN</b> | Send the title to the GPIB address of the printer.                                                         | Not available                                                                                     |
| <b>TRACK</b>    | Set the search tracking function On/Off.                                                                   | :CALC{1-16}:MARK{1-10}:FUNC:TRAC                                                                  |
| <b>TRAD</b>     | Complete measuring the data to be transmitted on full 2-port calibration or enhanced response calibration. | Not available                                                                                     |
| <b>TRAN</b>     | Start measuring the data to be transmitted on full 2-port calibration or enhanced response calibration.    | Not available                                                                                     |
| <b>TRAOP</b>    | Start measuring the data to be transmitted on the one-bus 2-port calibration.                              | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:THRU                                                                        |
| <b>TRAP</b>     | Select the S21 measurement.                                                                                | :CALC{1-16}:PAR{1-16}:DEF S21                                                                     |
| <b>TRLL1</b>    | In measuring the data on TRL*/LRM* 2-port calibration, measure the data on Line/Match of port 1.           | :SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:TRLL                                                                        |

Comparing Commands on the 8753ES and E5070B/E5071B  
**8753ES vs. E5070B/E5071B Command Comparison (8753ES-only commands  
excluded)**

| 8753ES   | Function overview                                                                                             | E5070B/E5071B                                             |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| TRLL2    | In measuring the data on TRL*/LRM* 2-port calibration, measure the data on Line/Match of port 2.              | :SENS{1-16};CORR:COLL:TRLL                                |
| TRLR1    | In measuring the data on TRL*/LRM* 2-port calibration, measure the data on S11 reflection.                    | :SENS{1-16};CORR:COLL:TRLR                                |
| TRLR2    | In measuring the data on TRL*/LRM* 2-port calibration, measure the data on S22 reflection.                    | :SENS{1-16};CORR:COLL:TRLR                                |
| TRLT     | In measuring the data on TRL*/LRM* 2-port calibration, measure the data on THRU.                              | :SENS{1-16};CORR:COLL:TRLT                                |
| TSSWI    | Specify the number of sweep operations in switch changeover in the test set.                                  | Not available (Always continuous)                         |
| TST?     | Perform the self-test and read the results of the test.                                                       | Not available                                             |
| TSTIOFWD | Specify the bit in the test set in which the forward attenuator is set up.                                    | Not available                                             |
| TSTIOREV | Specify the bit in the test set in which the reverse attenuator is set up.                                    |                                                           |
| TSTP     | Select the port to be used when S-parameters are not measured.                                                | Not available (Only S-parameters can be selected.)        |
| TTLHPULS | Set up the system so that the pulse from Low to High can be output to TTL when sweep operations are finished. | Not available                                             |
| TTLLPULS | Set up the system so that the pulse from High to Low can be output to TTL when sweep operations are finished. |                                                           |
| TTLOH    | Always set TTL output to High.                                                                                |                                                           |
| TTLOL    | Always set TTL output to Low.                                                                                 |                                                           |
| [ U ]    |                                                                                                               |                                                           |
| UCONV    | Select the Up conversion in the mixer measurement.                                                            | Not available (Mixer measurement function not available.) |
| UP       | Perform the same processing as pressing the [↑]key.                                                           | Not available                                             |
| USEPASC  | Select the pass control mode.                                                                                 | Not available (Cannot be set in pass control mode.)       |
| USESENSA | Select A as the sensor for the power meter.                                                                   | Not available                                             |
| USESENSB | Select B as the sensor for the power meter.                                                                   |                                                           |
| [ V ]    |                                                                                                               |                                                           |
| VELOFACT | Specify the velocity factor of the transmission line.                                                         | :SENS{1-16};CORR:RVEL:COAX                                |
| VIEMOFF  | Display the mixer measurement setup on the LCD screen.                                                        | Not available (Mixer measurement function not available.) |
| VIEMON   | Display the traces of the mixer measurement on the LCD screen.                                                |                                                           |
| VOFF     | Use the LO frequency for the offset mode.                                                                     |                                                           |
| [ W ]    |                                                                                                               |                                                           |
| WAIT     | Wait for the sweep operation to end.                                                                          | Not available                                             |
| WAVD     | Select waveguide as the type of electrical delay and specify the cutoff frequency.                            | Not available (Always treated as coaxial cables)          |
| WAVE     | Select waveguide as the offset setting in defining standards.                                                 | :SENS{1-16};CORR:COLL:CKIT:STAN{1-21};<br>CHAR WAV        |
| WIDT     | Set the bandwidth search function On/Off.                                                                     | :CALC{1-16};MARK:BWID                                     |
| WIDV     | Specify the parameters for the bandwidth search.                                                              | :CALC{1-16};MARK{1-10};BWID:THRU                          |
| WINDMAXI | Set the maximum window size for the time-domain transformation.                                               | :CALC{1-16};TRAN:TIME:KBES 13                             |
| WINDMINI | Set the minimum window size for the time-domain transformation.                                               | :CALC{1-16};TRAN:TIME:KBES 0                              |
| WINDNORM | Set the normal window size for the time-domain transformation.                                                | :CALC{1-16};TRAN:TIME:KBES 6                              |
| WINDOW   | Set the window size to an arbitrary value for the time-domain transformation.                                 | :CALC{1-16};TRAN:TIME:KBES                                |
| WINDUSEM | Set the use of memory traces for the time-domain transformation On/Off.                                       | Not available                                             |
| WRSK     | Assign an arbitrary name to the softkey currently displayed.                                                  | Not available (Changing the softkeys is not allowed.)     |

Comparing Commands on the 8753ES and E5070B/E5071B  
**8753ES vs. E5070B/E5071B Command Comparison (8753ES-only commands  
excluded)**

---

## D Error Messages

The Agilent E5070B/E5071B provides error messages to indicate its operating status. This appendix describes the error messages of the E5070B/E5071B in order of error number. To search for error messages alphabetically, refer to the *Operation Manual*.

## Error Messages in Increasing Order of Number

An error message is displayed against a red background in the instrument message/warning area in the lower-left part of the screen. Pushing a front panel key or executing the :DISP:CCL command on page 436 clears the error message. Errors caused by the operation of a front panel key simply appear on the display; with a few exceptions, these are not stored in the error queue.

An error with a positive error number is one uniquely defined for this instrument. On the other hand, an error with a negative error number is basically one defined for common GPIB devices in IEEE488.2

-440      **Query UNTERMINATED after indefinite response**

After a query asking for an indefinite response has been run, another query is received in the same program message (see 6.5.7.5.7, IEEE488.2).

-430      **Query DEADLOCKED**

The state that generates a “DEADLOCKED” Query error (see 6.3.1.7, IEEE488.2). This error occurs when both input and output buffers have become full, preventing the instrument from continuing processing, for example.

-420      **Query UNTERMINATED**

The state that generates an “UNTERMINATED” Query error (see 6.3.2, IEEE488.2). This error occurs, for example, when this instrument is designated as the talker and an incomplete program message is received.

-410      **Query INTERRUPTED**

The state that generates an “INTERRUPTED” Query error (see 6.3.2.3, IEEE488.1). This error occurs, for example, when data bytes (DAB) or GET are received before the transmission of the response after a query has not been completed.

-400      **Query error**

A comprehensive query error has occurred showing that this instrument cannot detect a more detailed error. This code simply shows that a query error defined in 11.5.1.1.7 and 6.3, IEEE488.2 has occurred.

-350      **Queue overflow**

The queue contains a specific code in place of the code which caused this error. The code indicates that the error occurred because of no space available in the queue, but the error is not recorded.

-310      **System error**

One of the errors designated as “system errors” in this instrument has occurred.

-286      **Program runtime error**

An error occurring when VBA is executed.

-284      **Program currently running**

This error occurs when the PROG:SEL:STAT RUN command is executed when the VBA program is in the Run state.

- 282      **Illegal program name**  
This error occurs when a nonexistent VBA program name is specified by the PROG:SEL:NAME command.
- 257      **File name error**  
A file name error. This message appears when an error exists in the file name and thus a command is not executed correctly. This error occurs, for example, when you try to copy to an improper file name.
- 256      **File name not found**  
The file name specified is not found and thus the command is not executed correctly. This error occurs, for example, when you try to read a file that does not exist in a disk or a disk is not correctly inserted into the drive to read or write a file.
- 225      **Out of memory**  
Insufficient memory is available in the instrument to perform the required operation.
- 224      **Illegal parameter value**  
The parameter value is not properly set. This error occurs, for example, when the CALC:PAR:DEF command is used to specify an S-parameter that does not exist in the model (S44 in the case of a 2-port model).
- 223      **Too much data**  
The block-, expression-, or character-string-type program data that have been received conform with the standard but exceed the amount that can be processed under the condition of the memory or conditions specific to memory-related devices. In this instrument, this error occurs when the number of characters exceeds 254 in a character-string parameter.
- 222      **Data out of range**  
A data element (not violating the standard) outside the range defined by this instrument has been received. This error occurs, for example, when an integer-based command for which the parameter can be rounded exceeds the range of -65536 to +65536 or when a real-number-based command for which the parameter can be rounded exceeds the range of -9.9e37 to +9.9e37.  
  
This error also occurs when a numeric value other than a specified one is entered into a command in which the “port number” and “CalKit number” are specified as parameters and thus the parameters are not rounded. Such commands include, for example, CALC:FSIM:BAL:TOP:BBAL:PPOR, SENS:CORR:COLL:ACQ:OPEN, SENS:CORR:COLL:ECAL:SOLT3, SENS:CORR:COLL:CKIT:ORD:LOAD.
- 220      **Parameter error**  
When a parameter-related error other than Errors -221 through -229 occurs, this error message is displayed.
- 213      **Init ignored**  
Because another measurement is in progress, the request for initiating a measurement (“INIT” command) is ignored.

- 211      **Trigger ignored**  
The instrument receives and detects a trigger command (“TRIG”) or an external trigger signal. but it is ignored due to the timing condition (the instrument is not in the wait-for-trigger state, for example). Change the setup so that a trigger command or an external trigger signal can be sent after the instrument has entered the wait-for- trigger state.
- 200      **Execution error**  
An error associated with execution has been generated for which this instrument cannot specify the error message. This code shows that an error associated with execution defined in 11.5.1.1.5, IEEE488.2 has occurred. This error also occurs when a calibration measurement is aborted.
- 178      **Expression data not allowed**  
An expression-data element has been received at a position where this instrument does not accept one.
- 171      **Invalid expression**  
The expression-data element is invalid (see 7.7.7.2, IEEE488.2). For example, parentheses are not paired or illegal characters are used.
- 170      **Expression error**  
When the expression data is put to syntactic analysis, an error not corresponding to one of Error Numbers -171 through -179 occurs.
- 168      **Block data not allowed**  
A block-data element has been received at a position where this instrument does not accept one.
- 161      **Invalid block data**  
Block data are expected, but the block data that appear are invalid for some reason (see 7.7.6.2, IEEE488.2). For example, the END message is received before the length of block data has been filled.
- 158      **String data not allowed**  
A character-string-data element has been received at a position where this instrument does not accept one.
- 151      **Invalid string data**  
Character string data are expected, but the character string data that appear are invalid for some reason (see 7.7.5.2, IEEE488.2). For example, the END message is received before the ending quotation mark character appears.
- 150      **String data error**  
When a character-string-data element is put to syntactic analysis, an error not corresponding to one of Error Numbers -151 through -159 occurs.
- 148      **Character data not allowed**  
A character data element (not violating the standard) has been received at a position where this instrument does not accept one. For example, double quotes (“”) are omitted where it is necessary to place a parameter within them.



- 141      **Invalid character data**  
An invalid character is found in the character data element, or the parameter received is not valid.
- 138      **Suffix not allowed**  
An attempt is made to attach a suffix to a numeric value element that does not permit the attachment of a suffix.
- 134      **Suffix too long**  
The suffix unit is too long.  
The unit is expressed in 12 or more characters (see 7.7.3.4, IEEE488.2).
- 131      **Invalid suffix**  
The suffix does not comply with the syntax defined in 7.7.3.2, IEEE488.2 or is not suitable for the E5070B/E5071B.
- 128      **Numeric data not allowed**  
A numeric-value-data element (not violating the standard) has been received at a position where this instrument does not accept one.
- 124      **Too many digits**  
The number of digits of the argument of the decimal-based numeric-value-data element exceeds 255 with the preceding 0 removed (see 7.7.2.4.1, IEEE488.2).
- 123      **Exponent too large**  
The absolute value of the exponent exceeds 32,000 (see 7.7.2.4.1, IEEE488.2).
- 121      **Invalid character in number**  
A character that is invalid for the data type subject to syntactic analysis has been received. For example, a letter is found in a decimal numeric value or a numeric character “9” in octal data.
- 120      **Numeric data error**  
An error resulting from the numeric value data (including numeric value data having no decimal point representation) has occurred. A numeric value error other than Errors -121 through -129 has occurred.
- 114      **Header suffix out of range**  
The unit of the header is outside the range. The header is invalid in the unit for numeric parameters following a SCPI command.

Error Messages  
Error number: -113

- 113      **Undefined header**
- A command not defined in this instrument, though not illegal in the syntactic structure, has been received. For example, when the message “:DISP:WIND1:TABL:MEM ON” is sent instead of the correct program message “:DISP:WIND1:TRAC1:MEM ON,” the message sent is received as an undefined command by this instrument. See the command reference and use correct commands.
- This error also occurs when a port not existing on this model is specified in a command specifying a port number as an index. Such commands are  
CALC:FSIM:SEND:DEEM:PORTn:xxxx, CALC:FSIM:SEND:PMC:PORTn:xxxx,  
CALC:FSIM:SEND:ZCON:PORTn:Z0:R, and SENS:CORR:EXT:PORTn:TIME; they include PORTn as a part.
- 112      **Program mnemonic too long**
- The length of the header exceeds 12 characters (see 7.6.1.4.1, IEEE488.2).
- 109      **Missing parameter**
- The number of parameters is less than that required for the command, or the parameter has not been entered. For example, the command SENS{1-6}:SWE:POIN requires one more parameter.
- Therefore, when a message “SENS1:SWE:POIN” is sent to a correct program message “SENS1:SWE:POIN 201” this instrument receives the former message as an invalid one because all parameters have not been entered. Enter command parameters correctly.
- 108      **Parameter not allowed**
- The number of parameters exceeds that required for the command.
- For instance, when a program message “:SENS1:SWE:TYPE LIN, SEGM” is sent instead of a correct program message with a command “:SENS1:SWE:TYPE LIN”, which requires a parameter, the instrument receives the message that the number of parameters is invalid. See the command reference to confirm the required number of parameters.
- 105      **GET not allowed**
- A group execution trigger (GET) has been received in the program message (see 7.7, IEEE488.2).
- 104      **Data type error**
- The parser has recognized a data element that cannot exist. For example, block data have been sent instead of the numeric value data or character string data that had been expected.
- 103      **Invalid separator**
- The parser (a syntactic analysis program) had been expecting a delimiter, but a character that is not a delimiter has been sent.
- 102      **Syntax error**
- An unrecognized command or data type appears.
- 101      **Invalid character**
- An invalid character exists in the program message character string.

- 100      **Command error**
- A comprehensive syntax error has occurred showing that this instrument cannot detect a more detailed error. This code simply shows that a command error defined in 11.5.1.1.4, IEEE488.2 has occurred.
- 20      **Additional standard needed**
- The GPIB command that turns ON the calibration function has been sent before all of the data measurements needed to calculate the calibration factor have been completed. In 1-port calibration, for example, measurements are completed for the OPEN and SHORT standards but not yet for the LOAD standard.
- You have tried to turn on the calibration function by calculating the 1-port calibration coefficient using SENS:CORR:COLL:SAVE or SENS:CORR:OFFS:COLL:SAVE. Be sure to measure all necessary calibration data before sending commands. This error is not generated by front key operations.
- 21      **Specified ports overlapped**
- This error occurs when a port number is duplicated in a command requiring two or more port numbers as parameters. Such commands include, for example, CALC:FSIM:BAL:TOP:SSB:PPOR 1,2,3,3. Specify port setup correctly to avoid duplication of ports. This error is not generated by front key operations.
- 22      **Calibration method not selected**
- This error occurs when the command for validating the calibration data, SENS:CORR:COLL:SAVE or SENS:CORR:OFFS:COLL:SAVE, is executed before executing the command for selecting a calibration type, SENS:CORR:COLL:METH:xxxx or SENS:CORR:OFFS:COLL:METH:xxxx. This error is not generated by front key operations.
- 23      **Specified error term does not exist**
- The error occurs when the calibration coefficient type of the parameter specified in the read/write command of the calibration coefficient (SENS:CORR:COEF) is invalid for the calibration type selected by the calibration type selection command (SENS:CORR:COEF:METH:xxxx). This error is not generated by front key operations.
- 24      **Frequency offset enabled**
- This error occurs when the normal calibration (SENS:CORR:COLL:OPEN, etc.) is performed when the frequency offset is enabled (SENS:OFFS ON).
- 25      **Frequency offset not enabled**
- This error occurs when the scalar-mixer calibration (SENS:CORR:OFFS:COLL:OPEN etc.) is performed when the frequency offset is not enabled (SENS:OFFS OFF).
- 26      **Standard not selected**
- This error occurs when you execute the measurement under the condition that the standard is not selected for the subclass (the standard number is set to 0).
- 30      **Valid Ecal module not found**
- This error occurs when the number of ports of the ECal module connected is less than the necessary number of ports. This error occurs, for example, when a 4-port Cal executing the command SENS:CORR:COLL:ECAL:SOLT4 is executed with a 2-port ECal module connected. This error is not generated by front key operations.

- 31 **Failed to configure ECal module**  
This error occurs when the control of the ECal module fails at the time of executing an ECal command, SENS:CORR:COLL:ECAL:SOLTn or SENS:CORR:OFFS:COLL:ECAL:xxxx. Such failure results from the failure to connect the ECal module to the USB port, failure of the ECal module, etc.
- 32 **ECal module not in appropriate RF path**  
This error occurs when an ECal command, SENS:CORR:COLL:ECAL:SOLTn or SENS:CORR:OFFS:COLL:ECAL:xxxx, is executed when the port on the ECal module is not connected correctly to the instrument.
- 33 **Selected parameter not valid for confidence check**  
This error occurs when the mix mode S parameter has been selected for the S parameter you want to check while using the confidence check function for calibration coefficient.
- 34 **User characterization not found in module**  
This error occurs when the selected user profile, written as the user-defined ECal, is not detected in the ECal memory while trying to read it from the ECal module.
- 35 **Insufficient ECal module memory**  
This error occurs when the amount of embedded memory is insufficient to save the user property in the ECal module during the user-defined ECal processing.
- 40 **Target value not found**  
This error occurs when the target is not found during the marker search analysis after specifying the target and executing the CALC:MARK:FUNC:EXEC and CALC:FUNC:EXEC commands. This error also occurs when the bandwidth is not found after executing the bandwidth marker command, CALC:MARK:BWID:DATA?
- 41 **Peak not found**  
This error occurs when, after specifying a peak and executing the CALC:MARK:FUNC:EXEC and CALC:FUNC:EXEC commands, the specified peak is not found in the marker search analysis.
- 50 **Specified channel hidden**  
This error occurs when an attempt is made to activate a channel not displayed by using the DISP:WIND:ACT command. This error is not generated by front key operations.
- 51 **Specified trace does not exist**  
This error occurs when the CALC:PAR:SEL command is executed to activate more traces than specified by the CALC:PAR:COUN command. This error is not generated by front key operations.
- 52 **No valid memory trace**  
This error occurs when you have executed either the DISP:WIND:TRAC:MEM ON command to display a memory trace or any other command to enable data calculation using a memory trace (CALC:MATH:FUNC command when setting other than NORM is specified), although no valid data exists in the memory trace. This error is not generated by front key operations.

- 53      **Log sweep requires 2 octave minimum span**
- The span of the sweep range does not satisfy the requirement for logarithmic sweep. The sweep type is automatically changed to linear sweep when this error occurs.
- For example, this error occurs when, with the start and stop frequency set to 1 MHz and 2 MHz, respectively, the sweep type is changed to logarithmic sweep.
- Set the stop frequency to more than four times higher than the start frequency, and then select logarithmic sweep.
- 54      **Transform, Gate not allowed**
- This message appears when you turn on the gating/conversion function of the time domain feature while frequency offset is enabled, measurement points are set to two, or sweep type is set to other than linear sweep.
- Turn off the frequency offset (SENS:OFFS OFF command), set the measurement points to three or more and the sweep type to linear sweep, and then turn on the gating/conversion function.
- 55      **Sweep mode changed to stepped sweep**
- You cannot change the sweep mode to the swept mode.
- This error occurs when you attempt to change the sweep mode to the swept mode/high-speed swept mode under any of the following conditions: the sweep type is set to power sweep, power slope function is enabled (ON, correction coefficient is other than zero), power calibration is ON, frequency offset is enabled, spurious avoidance of frequency offset is enabled, or external signal source control is enabled.
- 56      **Fixture Simulator not allowed**
- This error occurs when the fixture simulator is executed (CALC:FSIM:STAT ON) when the frequency offset is enabled (SENS:OFFS ON).
- The fixture simulator can only be used when the frequency offset is not enabled.
- 60      **Continuous switching may damage source attenuator**
- This error occurs when different source attenuator (power range) settings are present during measurement on two or more channels. Performing such measurement for a long time is not recommended because of the possibility of the source attenuator being damaged. The measurement value is normal. This error occurs only on models with the extended power output (Options 214, 314, and 414).
- 61      **Power unlevelled**
- The output power level exceeds available range.
- For example, this error occurs if the level after correction exceeds the power level that can be outputted when correcting the power level with the power calibration and power slope feature.
- Confirm that the power level is set correctly, the power calibration has been performed correctly, and the correction value of the power slope is set correctly.
- 62      **Frequency out of range**
- This error occurs when the setting of frequency exceeds the output frequency range when the frequency offset is enabled (SENS:OFFS ON).

70

**No GPIB system controller**

The GPIB system controller is not set properly.

This error occurs when USB/GPIB interface is not connected or the interface setting is improper during measurement for power calibration data or measurement in scalar-mixer calibration.

It also occurs when the USB/GPIB interface is not connected or the interface setting is improper, even though control of the external signal source is enabled.

Confirm the connection of the USB/GPIB interface and its settings.

71

**Valid power meter not found**

No valid power meter is connected.

This error occurs when the E5070B/E5071B is not connected to the power meter through the USB/GPIB interface, the GPIB addresses do not match between the power meter and the E5070B/E5071B's power meter, or the power meter is turned off during measurement for power calibration data or measurement in scalar-mixer calibration.

It also occurs when an inoperable power meter is connected.

Confirm the connection of the power meter, GPIB addresses, and the power supply.

72

**Valid power sensor not found**

No valid sensor is connected to the power meter.

This error occurs when no power sensor is connected to the specified channel of the power meter during measurement for power calibration data or measurement in scalar-mixer calibration.

Confirm the connection of the power sensor.

73

**Power meter not settled**

The power meter's measurement value is not settled.

This error occurs when the power meter's measurement value does not become stable within about 10 seconds during measurement for power calibration data or measurement in scalar-mixer calibration.

It also occurs when the power meter fails to respond for any reason such as power down during the same measurement conditions.

Confirm the connection of the power sensor.

75

**Valid signal generator not found**

No valid external signal source is connected.

This error occurs when the specified type of external signal source is not connected to the specified GPIB address, even though control of the external signal source is enabled (SENS:OFFS:LOC:STAT ON and SENS:OFFS:LOC:CONT ON).

It also occurs when the USB/GPIB interface is set but not connected.

Confirm the external signal source and the connection of the USB/GPIB interface.

- 76           **Failed to control signal generator**  
This error occurs when the external signal source fails to respond during measurement, even though it is enabled (SENS:OFFS:LOC:STAT ON and SENS:OFFS:LOC:CONT ON).  
Confirm the connection of the external signal source.
- 100           **Failed to read file**  
This error occurs when files cannot be read normally; such files include a 2-port touchstone file (CALC:FSIM:SEND:PMC:PORT:USER:FIL command), the formatted data array (MMEM:LOAD:FDAT command) and the limit table (MMEM:STOR:LIM command) for the active trace on the active channel, segment sweep table (MMEM:LOAD:SEGM command) for the active channel, and a VBA project file (MMEM:LOAD:PROG command).
- 101           **Failed to write file**  
This error occurs when files cannot be read normally; such files include the formatted data array (MMEM:STOR:FDATcommand) and limit table (MMEM:STOR:LIM command) for the active trace on the active channel, the segment sweep table (MMEM:STOR:SEGM command) for the active channel, the display image (MMEM:STOR:IMAG command) for the LCD screen, and a VBA project file (MMEM:STOR:PROG command).
- 102           **Failed to copy file**  
This error occurs when copying a file (MMEM:COPY command) fails.
- 103           **Failed to delete file**  
This error occurs when deleting a file (MMEM:DEL command) fails.
- 104           **Failed to create directory**  
This error occurs when creating a directory (MMEM:MDIR command) fails.
- 105           **Recall failed**  
This error occurs when reading an instrument status file (State01.sta, etc.) (MMEM:LOAD:STAT command) fails.
- 106           **Save failed**  
This error occurs when writing an instrument status file (State01.sta, etc.) (MMEM:STOR:STAT command) fails.
- 107           **File transfer failed**  
This error occurs when writing data into or reading data from a file (MMEM:TRAN command) fails.
- 120           **Printer error**  
This error occurs when the previous printing is still in progress or the printer fails (offline, short of paper, etc.) at the time of outputting the displayed image on the LCD screen to the printer (HCOP:IMM command).
- 121           **Print failed**  
This error occurs when printing fails for reasons other than Error 120, Printer error.

200

**Option not installed**

The command received has been ignored because of the mismatch between the contents of an option for this instrument and the command.

For example, this error occurs when the source attenuator (power range) is set at a value other than zero (SOUR:POW:ATT command) in a model not having the extended power output option.

It also occurs when you try to enable the time domain function in a model not having the time domain option. This holds true for the frequency offset option.

This error is not generated by front key operations.

220

**Phase lock loop unlocked**

This error occurs when the PLL circuit of this instrument becomes unlocked while the measurement is in progress, and thus the measurement value is not correct. This error may occur when an external reference out of specification is connected to this instrument.

Should an error occur when an external reference is not connected, the instrument is faulty. Contact an Agilent Technology sales office or the company from which you bought the instrument.

221

**Port 1 receiver overload**

The input to Test Port 1 exceeds the maximum input level. The measurement value is not correct. When a DUT is an amplifier or the like, this error may occur, damaging the receiver in the worst case. Should this error occur when a passive part is used as the DUT or when nothing is connected to the test port, this instrument is faulty. Contact an Agilent Technology sales office or the company from which you bought the instrument.

If this error occurs, the stimulus signal output is automatically turned to OFF.

222

**Port 2 receiver overload**

The input to Test Port 2 exceeds the maximum input level. The measurement value is not correct. When a DUT is an amplifier or the like, this error may occur, damaging the receiver in the worst case. Should this error occur when a passive part is used as the DUT or when nothing is connected to the test port, this instrument is faulty. Contact an Agilent Technology sales office or the company from which you bought the instrument.

If this error occurs, the stimulus signal output is automatically turned to OFF.

223

**Port 3 receiver overload (for Options 313, 314, 413, and 414 only)**

The input to Test Port 3 exceeds the maximum input level. The measurement value is not correct. When a DUT is an amplifier or the like, this error may occur, damaging the receiver in the worst case. Should this error occur when a passive part is used as the DUT or when nothing is connected to the test port, this instrument is faulty. Contact an Agilent Technology sales office or the company from which you bought the instrument.

If this error occurs, the stimulus signal output is automatically turned to OFF.

224

**Port 4 receiver overload (For Options 413 and 414 only)**

The input to Test Port 4 exceeds the maximum input level. The measurement value is not correct. When a DUT is an amplifier or the like, this error may occur, damaging the receiver in the worst case. Should this error occur with a passive part used as the DUT or when nothing is connected to the test port, this instrument is faulty. Contact an Agilent Technology sales office or the company from which you bought the instrument.

If this error occurs, the stimulus signal output is automatically turned to OFF.



240

**Calibration data lost**

This error occurs when a file containing the system calibration data is not found or is in a damaged state at the time of instrument startup of this, indicating a failure of the instrument. Contact an Agilent Technology sales office or the company from which you bought the instrument.

241

**Power on test failed**

This error occurs when the power-on test fails, indicating a failure of the instrument. Contact an Agilent Technology sales office or the company from which you bought the instrument.

## Warning Message

A warning message is displayed in the Instrument Message/Warning area in the lower-left part of the display against a gray background. Pushing a front panel key or executing the :DISP:CCL command on page 436 clears the message.

This message simply appears on the display since it is not known to remote environments such as a GPIB. This message is not displayed when another error message (against a red background) is already displayed in the Instrument Message/Warning area.

The warning messages for this instrument are as follows:

### **Auto port extension not allowed**

This message appears when you try to execute the auto port extension when the sweep type is the power sweep or the frequency offset function is ON.

If this message is displayed, the auto port extension is not available.

### **Fixture simulator not allowed**

This message appears when enabling the frequency offset while the fixture simulator function is turned on.

If this message is displayed, the fixture simulator function is automatically turned OFF.

### **Log sweep requires 2 octave minimum span**

If you change the sweep range that does not satisfy the necessary condition of the frequency span (the stop frequency is at least 4 times higher than the start frequency) when the sweep type is set to the log sweep, this message is displayed.

If this message is displayed, the sweep type is automatically set to the linear sweep.

For example, if you attempt to change the log type to the log sweep when the start frequency is set to 1 MHz and the stop frequency to 2 MHz, this error occurs.

Set the stop frequency to a value of about 4 times or more the start frequency and then set the low sweep.

### **Peak not found**

This warning message is displayed when, with the tracking turned on, the peak specified by the marker search has not been found by the time the sweep is finished (with the tracking executed).

### **Segment table changed**

This warning message is displayed when a setting specified in a segment by segment manner in the segment table is automatically changed by a change in another setting.

For example, this warning message is displayed when the power setting for a segment is adjusted by a change in the power range setting.

### **Sweep mode changed to stepped sweep**

This message appears when you set the sweep type to power sweep, power slope function to enabled (ON, correction coefficient is other than zero), power calibration to ON, frequency offset to enabled, spurious avoidance of frequency offset to enabled, or external signal source control to enabled, while the sweep mode is set to swept mode or high-speed swept mode.

When this message is displayed, the sweep mode is automatically set to step mode (during swept mode) or high-speed step mode (during high-speed swept mode).

#### **Target value not found**

This warning message is displayed when, with the tracking turned on, the target specified by the marker search has not been found by the time the sweep is finished (with the tracking executed).

This warning message is also displayed when, with the bandwidth marker displayed, the setting for the bandwidth marker is changed at the end of the sweep or when, with the active marker changed or moved, the bandwidth is not found.

#### **Transform, Gate not allowed**

This warning message is displayed when the gating/transform function of time domain function is turned on, the number of points is set to 2, or the sweep type is set to logarithmic/segment sweep.

The gating function and transform function are automatically turned off when this warning message is displayed.

#### **User Preset File not found**

This warning message is displayed if no user preset file (D:\UserPreset.sta) exists when executing the SYST:UPR command.

If this message is displayed, a normal preset (SYST:PRES) will be performed.

Error Messages  
**Error number:**

**Numerics**

24-bit I/O port, 202  
 2-port touchstone file  
   Differential matching circuit, 319  
   Matching circuit, 348  
   Network de-embedding, 341  
 4 port touchstone file  
   network embedding/de-embedding, 333  
 4-port network embedding/de-embedding, 144  
 8753ES, 867

**A**

A:, 186  
 Active channel, 50  
 Active low, 203  
 Active trace, 50  
 Address  
   GPIB address, 32  
   IP address, 33  
   SICL-LAN address, 34  
 Agilent I/O Libraries, 34  
 Allocation, 54  
 Analog measurement, 204  
 Analysis command, 135  
 Analysis results, 136  
 Analysis(search) range, 135  
 Analysis(search) type  
   Analysis command, 135  
 Aperture  
   Smoothing aperture, 57  
 Application Programs, 229  
 Arbitrary impedance, 75  
 ASCII transfer format, 157  
 Auto recall, 186  
 Auto scale, 59  
 autorec.sta, 186  
 Average  
   Analysis command, 135  
   Statistical analysis, 141  
 Averaging, 53

**B**

Balance device type, 145  
 Balance port, 145  
 Balance-unbalance conversion, 145  
 bandwid.htb, 140  
 Bandwidth, 52  
 Bandwidth definition value, 139  
 Bandwidth search, 139  
 bandwidth test, 890  
 Basic measurement  
   Sample program, 230  
 Beeper  
   Generates a beep  
     Completion of the operation, 740  
     Notification of warning/limit test result, 741

Turns on/off

  Completion of the operation, 740  
   Notification of warning/limit test result, 741

Binary transfer format

  byte order, 159  
   format, 158

Bit definitions

  Operation status register, 850  
   Questionable bandwidth limit channel{1-16} extra status register, 859  
   Questionable bandwidth limit channel{1-16} status register, 858  
   Questionable bandwidth limit extra status register, 857  
   Questionable bandwidth limit status register, 856  
   Questionable limit channel{1-16} extra status register, 855  
   Questionable limit channel{1-9} status register, 854  
   Questionable limit extra status register, 853  
   Questionable limit status register, 852  
   Questionable ripple limit channel{1-16} extra status register, 863  
   Questionable ripple limit channel{1-16} status register, 862  
   Questionable ripple limit extra status register, 861  
   Questionable ripple limit status register, 860  
   Questionable status register, 850  
   Standard event status register, 849  
   Status byte register, 848

Bitmap, 187

Bus trigger, 121

Byte order, 159

**C**

C0, 75  
 C1, 75  
 C2, 75  
 C3, 75  
 cal.htb, 92  
 Calculation of scalar mixer calibration coefficient, 86  
 Calibration  
   Sample program, 88  
 Calibration coefficient arrays  
   Saving/recalling, 186  
 Calibration Coefficient Data Array, 162  
 Calibration coefficients  
   Calculating, 72  
 Calibration data, 70  
 Calibration factor table  
   Power sensor, 81  
 Calibration Kit, 70, 74  
 Calibration kit name, 74  
 Calibration property, 612  
 Calibration type  
   Checking the applied calibration type, 74  
   Selecting, 70  
 Center frequency  
   Bandwidth search, 139  
 Center value  
   Frequency sweep range, 52

- Power sweep range, 53
- Channel display, 54
- Characteristic impedance, 53
- chop/alternate, 879
- Class assignment, 76
- Class Module
  - Importing, 189
- Clear
  - Averaging, 53
  - Echo window, 60
  - Error message display, 436
  - Error queue, 276
  - Status registers, 276
- Clock
  - turning on or off screen display, 60
- Command list by front panel key, 786
- Command list by function, 766
- Command tree, 802
  - Concepts, 46
- Communication with external instruments, 201
- Condition register, 836
- cont\_upd.htb, 219
- Continuous initiation mode, 122
- Control over SICL-LAN server, 34
- Controlling over LAN
  - Using SICL-LAN server, 255
  - Using telnet server, 263
- Controlling the E5091A
  - Application program, 246
- Copy
  - File, 193
  - The data trace to the memory trace, 57
- Corrected data arrays, 160
  - Saving/recalling, 186
- Corrected memory arrays, 160
- Creating directory, 193
- ctrl\_lan.xls, 263
- ctrl\_lansicl.xls, 255
- CW frequency, 53
- CW TIME sweep, 869

## D

- Data arrays
  - Corrected, 160
  - Formatted, 161
- Data flow, 160
- Data format, 57
- Data math operations, 57
- Data trace, 57
- Data transfer format, 156
- Date display
  - On/off, 60
- Defining a peak
  - Analysis command, 135
  - Marker search, 134
- Defining a target
  - Analysis command, 136

- Marker search, 134
- Delay time
  - Port extension, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595
  - Sweep delay time, 52
- Delete, 193
- Delta marker(Reference marker), 132
- Detecting Occurrence of an Error, 220
- Device selector, 32
- Device type, 145
- Difference between the maximum and minimum values
  - Analysis command, 135
  - Statistical analysis, 141
- Differential matching circuit embedding, 146
- Differential port impedance conversion, 147
- Directory
  - Creating, 193
  - Deleting, 193
  - Retrieving file property, 193
- Disabling the network function, 33
- Discrete mode, 387
- Display of the calibration property, 612
- Display scale, 59
- Display update on/off
  - screen display, 60
- Divisions, 59

## E

- E5091A property display, 224
- e5091ctr.htb, 227
- ECal, 73
  - Auto-detect function, 74
  - Sample program, 96, 105
- ecal.htb, 98, 112
- Echo window
  - printing a message, 60
  - Showing/hiding, 56
- Electrical Characteristics
  - Input signal, 212
  - Output signal, 213
  - Power supply, 213
- Electrical delay time, 293, 294, 295
- Electronic calibration, 73
- Enable register, 835
- Enabling the network function, 33
- enhanced response calibration, 875
- Equivalent key to SCPI command, 275
- Error correction, 73
  - Power level
    - Turning on or off, 83
- Error detection, 220
- Error message
  - Clear, 436
  - Reading method, 220
- Error Messages, 926
- Error queue, 220
  - Clear, 276
- Event register, 835

Ex\_3\_1.sta, 63  
 Ex\_4\_1.sta, 88  
 Ex\_4\_2.sta, 96  
 Expanded phase format, 57  
 Extension, 186  
 External reference signal, 652  
 External trigger, 121

**F**

F/W version, 278  
 Fail display  
   Showing/hiding, 172  
 FEM, 246  
 File  
   Copying, 193  
   Deleting, 193  
   Retrieving file property, 193  
   Saving/recalling, 186  
   Transferring  
     Command, 193  
     Sample program, 194  
 file\_sav.htb, 191  
 file\_xfr.htb, 197  
 Firmware version, 278, 824  
 Fixed frequency, 53  
 Fixture simulator, 142  
 fixture.htb, 149  
 Flexible disk, 186  
 Flow  
   Data flow, 160  
 Folder  
   Creating, 193  
   Deleting, 193  
 Formatted data arrays, 161  
   Saving, 187  
 Formatted memory arrays, 162  
 Frequency base, 467  
 frequency offset sweep, 897  
 Front panel key  
   Equivalent key to SCPI command, 275  
 Full n-port calibration, 70  
 Full scale value, 59

**G**

GPIB, 31  
 GPIB address, 32  
   Power meter, 81  
 GPIB remote control system, 31  
 Graph  
   Layout, 54  
   Maximizing, 54  
 Graph horizontal axis, 467  
 Graticule label, 59  
 Group delay format, 57

**H**

Handler I/O port  
   Inputting/outputting data, 206  
   Overview, 202  
   Pin layout, 203  
   Timing chart, 209  
 handler.htb, 214  
 harmonics measurement, 897  
 Hiding frequency labels, 60  
 High temperature measurement mode, 759  
 Hold state, 121  
 How to use this manual, 26

**I**

Idle state, 122  
 IEEE 32-bit floating point format, 159  
 IEEE 64-bit floating point format, 158  
 IF bandwidth, 52  
 Images on the LCD screen  
   Saving, 187  
 Imaginary format, 57  
 Importing, 189  
 INDEX, 204  
 Information  
   Product information, 278  
   Property of file, 193  
 Initialization  
   Error queue, 276  
   Instrument setting, 279, 756  
   Status registers, 276  
 Initiate state, 122  
 Inputting data  
   Handler I/O port, 206  
   Trace(formatted data array), 167  
 Installation and Quick Start Guide, 4  
 Instrument status  
   Saving/recalling, 186  
 Internal clock  
   Turning on or off screen display, 60  
 Internal data arrays, 160  
 Internal data processing, 160  
 Internal trigger, 121  
 IP address, 33  
 Isolation, 70

**K**

Key lock feature, 216

**L**

L0, 75  
 L1, 75  
 L2, 75  
 L3, 75  
 LAN remote control system, 33  
 lim\_test.htb, 181  
 Limit Lines

- Configuring, 172
- Showing/hiding, 172
- Limit table
  - Saving/recalling, 188
  - Setting, 172
  - Showing/hiding, 56
- Limit test, 171
  - Turning on or off, 172
- Limit test result write strobe signal, 205
- Linear magnitude format, 57
- Linear sweep, 52
- List(segment) sweep, 53
- LOAD, 76
- Loading, 189
- Local key, 48
- Logarithmic magnitude format, 57
- Logical port, 145
- Looking up commands, 26
- Loss
  - Bandwidth search, 139
- Loss compensation, 82
- Loss compensation table
  - Saving/recalling, 189

**M**

- Macro(VBA)
  - Control, 505
  - Saving/loading, 189
- Managing Files, 193
- Manual change, 824
- Manual printing history, 2
- Manual trigger, 121
- Manufacture, 278
- Marker
  - How to use, 132
  - List, 56
- Marker list table, 56
- Marker search, 133
  - range, 133
- Matching circuit embedding, 142
- Math operations, 57
- Maximizing a window and a graph, 54
- Maximum value search
  - Analysis command, 135
  - Marker search, 133
- meas\_bpf.htb, 233
- meas\_fem.htb, 251
- meas\_sys.htb, 239
- Measurement data
  - Saving, 187
- Measurement of scalar mixer calibration data, 85
- Measurement parameters, 51
- Measurement state, 122
- Measuring a band pass filter, 230
- Measuring FEM, 246
- Measuring the calibration data, 70
- Memory arrays

- Corrected, 160
- Formatted, 162
- Memory trace, 57
- Message terminator, 47
- Minimum value search
  - Analysis command, 135
  - Marker search, 133
- Mixed mode S parameter, 145
- mixer measurement, 897
- Model number, 278

**N**

- Name
  - Calibration kit, 74
  - Standard, 75
- Negative logic, 203
- Negative transition filter, 836
- Network de-embedding
  - 2-port, 143
  - 4-port, 144
- Network embedding, 144
- Network function
  - Enabling/disabling, 33
- Number of measurement points, 52
  - Reading out
    - Linear sweep, 658
    - Segment sweep, 655
- Number of traces, 51

**O**

- Obtaining test results, 173
  - Each channel, 174
  - Each measurement point, 173
  - Each trace, 173
  - Overall test result, 176
- Offset delay, 75
- Offset loss, 75
- Offset Z0, 75
- OPEN, 76
- Operation status register, 837
  - Bit definitions, 850
  - Reading out the condition register, 685
  - Reading out the event register, 685
  - Setting the enable register, 686
  - Setting the negative transition filter, 687
  - Setting the positive transition filter, 688
- Order base, 467
- Output port write strobe signal, 205
- Outputting data
  - Handler I/O port, 206
  - Internal data arrays, 163
- Overall test result, 176

**P**

- parameter
  - SCPI command, 275



- 
- pass control, 898
  - PASS FAIL STROBE, 205
  - Pass/Fail test, 171
  - Peak excursion value, 134, 135
  - Peak search
    - Analysis command, 135
    - Marker search, 133
  - Performing a calibration, 70
  - Phase format, 57
  - Pin layout, 203
  - Point trigger, 129
  - Polar format, 57
  - Polarity
    - Analysis command, 135
    - Marker search, 134
  - Port
    - Handler I/O port, 206
  - Port 23, 38
  - Port 5025, 39
  - Port extension, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595
  - Port impedance conversion, 143
  - Positive transition filter, 836
  - pow\_cal.htb, 102
  - Power, 52
  - Power calibration, 81
    - Sample program, 100
  - Power calibration data array, 83
  - Power level error correction, 83
  - Power meter, 81
  - Power range, 52
  - Power sensor, 81
  - Power sensor calibration factor table, 81
    - Saving/recalling, 188
  - Power slope, 52
  - Power sweep, 53
  - Prefix, 824
  - Preset, 279, 756
  - Primary value, 161
  - Printer
    - Aborts the print output, 471
    - Outputs the display image, 471
    - Selects the print color, 472
  - Product information, 278
  - Program (sample)
    - file name
      - bandwid.htb, 140
      - cal.htb, 92
      - cont\_upd.htb, 219
      - ctrl\_lan.xls, 263
      - ctrl\_lansicl.xls, 255
      - e5091ctr.htb, 227
      - ecal.htb, 98, 112
      - file\_sav.htb, 191
      - file\_xfr.htb, 197
      - fixture.htb, 149
      - handler.htb, 214
      - lim\_test.htb, 181
      - meas\_bpf.htb, 233
      - meas\_fem.htb, 251
      - meas\_sys.htb, 239
      - pow\_cal.htb, 102
      - read\_asc.htb, 164
      - read\_bin.htb, 166
      - search.htb, 138
      - setup.htb, 67
      - srq\_err.htb, 222
      - srq\_meas.htb, 126
      - time\_dom.htb, 152
      - trg\_sing.htb, 128
      - write\_a.htb, 168
      - write\_b.htb, 170
  - title
    - Bandwidth Search, 140
    - Calibration, 92
    - Communicating with external instruments, 214
    - Configuring measurement conditions, 67
    - Controlling E5091A, 227
    - Controlling the update timing of LCD display, 219
    - Controlling using SICL-LAN server, 255
    - Controlling using telnet server, 263
    - ECal, 98, 112
    - Error detection using an SRQ, 222
    - File transfer, 197
    - Fixture simulator, 149
    - Limit test, 181
    - Measurement of band pass filter, 233
    - Measurement of FEM, 251
    - Measurement with Automatic Test Systems, 239
    - Peak search, 138
    - Power calibration, 102
    - Saving file, 191
    - Time Domain Transformation, 152
    - Using an SRQ to detect the end of measurement, 126
    - Using the :TRIG:SING command to wait until end of measurement, 128
    - Using the ASCII transfer format to retrieve internal data arrays, 164
    - Using the ASCII transfer format to write formatted data arrays, 168
    - Using the binary transfer format to retrieve internal data arrays, 166
    - Using the binary transfer format to write formatted data arrays, 170
  - Program message terminator, 47
  - Program(VBA)
    - Control, 505
    - Saving/loading, 189
  - Programmer's Guide, 4
  - Property display
    - Calibration, 612
    - E5091A, 224
  - Property of file, 193
  - Pulse width, 209

---

**Q**

Q value, 139

Questionable bandwidth limit channel{1-16} extra status register

Bit definitions, 859

Reading out the condition register, 691

Reading out the event register, 691, 725

Setting the enable register, 692

Setting the negative transition filter, 693

Setting the positive transition filter, 694

Questionable bandwidth limit channel{1-16} status register

Bit definitions, 858

Reading out the condition register, 690

Reading out the event register, 690

Setting the enable register, 695

Setting the negative transition filter, 696

Setting the positive transition filter, 697

Questionable bandwidth limit extra status register

Bit definitions, 857

Reading out the condition register, 698

Reading out the event register, 698

Setting the enable register, 699

Setting the negative transition filter, 700

Setting the positive transition filter, 701

Questionable bandwidth limit status register

Bit definitions, 856

Reading out the condition register, 697

Reading out the event register, 690

Setting the enable register, 702

Setting the negative transition filter, 703

Setting the positive transition filter, 704

Questionable limit channel{1-16} extra status register

Bit definitions, 855

Reading out the condition register, 708

Reading out the event register, 708

Setting the enable register, 709

Setting the negative transition filter, 710

Setting the positive transition filter, 711

Questionable limit channel{1-16} status register, 837

Bit definitions, 854

Reading out the condition register, 707

Reading out the event register, 707

Setting the enable register, 712

Setting the negative transition filter, 713

Setting the positive transition filter, 714

Questionable limit extra status register

Bit definitions, 853

Reading out the condition register, 716

Reading out the event register, 715

Setting the enable register, 716

Setting the negative transition filter, 717

Setting the positive transition filter, 718

Questionable limit status register, 837

Bit definitions, 852

Reading out the condition register, 715

Reading out the event register, 707

Setting the enable register, 719

Setting the negative transition filter, 720

Setting the positive transition filter, 721

Questionable ripple limit channel{1-16} extra status register

Bit definitions, 863

Reading out the condition register, 725

Setting the enable register, 726

Setting the negative transition filter, 727

Setting the positive transition filter, 728

Questionable ripple limit channel{1-16} status register

Bit definitions, 862

Reading out the condition register, 724

Reading out the event register, 724

Setting the enable register, 729

Setting the negative transition filter, 730

Setting the positive transition filter, 731

Questionable ripple limit extra status register

Bit definitions, 861

Reading out the condition register, 732

Reading out the event register, 732

Setting the enable register, 733

Setting the negative transition filter, 734

Setting the positive transition filter, 735

Questionable ripple limit status register

Bit definitions, 860

Reading out the condition register, 731

Reading out the event register, 724

Setting the enable register, 736

Setting the negative transition filter, 737

Setting the positive transition filter, 738

Questionable status register, 837

Bit definitions, 850

Reading out the condition register, 705

Reading out the event register, 689

Setting the enable register, 706

Setting the negative transition filter, 722

Setting the positive transition filter, 723

Quick Start Guide, 4

**R**

read\_asc.htb, 164

read\_bin.htb, 166

READY FOR TRIGGER, 204

Real format, 57

Recall, 186

Auto recall, 186

Receiver Calibration, 84

receiver calibration, 879

Ref In connector, 652

Reference graticule line, 59

Reference marker, 132

Releasing key lock, 216

Remote Control System

USB remote control system, 40

Remote control system

GPIB remote control system, 31

LAN remote control system, 33

Overview, 30

- 
- Remote mode, 48
  - Reset
    - Instrument setting, 279, 756
    - Status registers, 276
  - Response calibration, 70
  - Restart, 53
  - Retrieving file property, 193
  - Retrieving measurement results
    - All measurement points, 163
    - Specified point, 132
  - Retrieving search(analysis) results, 136
  - RF Out
    - On/Off, 51
  - ripple test, 889, 890
  
  - S**
  - S parameter, 51
  - Sample Application Programs, 229
  - Sample Program, 3
    - file name
      - bandwid.htb, 140
      - cal.htb, 92
      - cont\_upd.htb, 219
      - ctrl\_lan.xls, 263
      - ctrl\_lansicl.xls, 255
      - e5091ctr.htb, 227
      - ecal.htb, 98, 112
      - file\_sav.htb, 191
      - file\_xfr.htb, 197
      - fixture.htb, 149
      - handler.htb, 214
      - lim\_test.htb, 181
      - meas\_bpf.htb, 233
      - meas\_fem.htb, 251
      - meas\_sys.htb, 239
      - pow\_cal.htb, 102
      - read\_asc.htb, 164
      - read\_bin.htb, 166
      - search.htb, 138
      - setup.htb, 67
      - srq\_err.htb, 222
      - srq\_meas.htb, 126
      - time\_dom.htb, 152
      - trg\_sing.htb, 128
      - write\_a.htb, 168
      - write\_b.htb, 170
    - How to load, 27
    - title
      - Bandwidth Search, 140
      - Calibration, 92
      - Communicating with external instruments, 214
      - Configuring measurement conditions, 67
      - Controlling E5091A, 227
      - Controlling the update timing of LCD display, 219
      - Controlling using SICL-LAN server, 255
      - Controlling using telnet server, 263
      - Ecal, 98, 112
      - Error detection using an SRQ, 222
      - File transfer, 197
      - Fixture simulator, 149
      - Limit test, 181
      - Measurement of band pass filter, 233
      - Measurement of FEM, 251
      - Measurement with Automatic Test Systems, 239
      - Peak search, 138
      - Power calibration, 102
      - Saving file, 191
      - Time Domain Transformation, 152
      - Using an SRQ to detect the end of measurement, 126
      - Using the :TRIG:SING command to wait until end of measurement, 128
      - Using the ASCII transfer format to retrieve internal data arrays, 164
      - Using the ASCII transfer format to write formatted data arrays, 168
      - Using the binary transfer format to retrieve internal data arrays, 166
      - Using the binary transfer format to write formatted data arrays, 170
  - Save, 186
  - Saving/Recalling the Definition File, 76
  - Scalar mixer calibration, 85
  - Scale per division, 59
  - SCPI command
    - \*CLS, 276
    - \*ESE, 277
    - \*ESR?, 277
    - \*IDN?, 278
    - \*OPC, 278
    - \*OPC?, 278
    - \*OPT?, 279
    - \*RST, 279
    - \*SRE, 280
    - \*STB?, 281
    - \*TRG, 281
    - \*WAI, 281
    - :ABORT, 282
    - :CALCulate{1-16}:FSIMulator:BALun:CZConversion:BPORt{1-2}:IMAG, 309
    - :CALCulate{1-16}:FSIMulator:BALun:CZConversion:BPORt{1-2}:REAL, 310
    - :CALCulate{1-16}:FSIMulator:BALun:CZConversion:BPORt{1-2}:Z0[:R], 311
    - :CALCulate{1-16}:FSIMulator:BALun:CZConversion:STATe, 312
    - :CALCulate{1-16}:FSIMulator:BALun:DEvice, 313
    - :CALCulate{1-16}:FSIMulator:BALun:DMCircuit:BPORt{1-2}:PARAMeters:C, 315
    - :CALCulate{1-16}:FSIMulator:BALun:DMCircuit:BPORt{1-2}:PARAMeters:G, 316
    - :CALCulate{1-16}:FSIMulator:BALun:DMCircuit:BPORt{1-2}:PARAMeters:L, 317
    - :CALCulate{1-16}:FSIMulator:BALun:DMCircuit:BPORt{1-2}:PARAMeters:R, 318

- :CALCulate{1-16}:FSIMulator:BALun:DMCircuit:BPORT{1-2}[:TYPE], 314
- :CALCulate{1-16}:FSIMulator:BALun:DMCircuit:BPORT{1-2}:USER:FILENAME, 319
- :CALCulate{1-16}:FSIMulator:BALun:DMCircuit:STATE, 320
- :CALCulate{1-16}:FSIMulator:BALun:DZConversion:BPORt{1-2}:IMAGinary, 321
- :CALCulate{1-16}:FSIMulator:BALun:DZConversion:BPORt{1-2}:REAL, 322
- :CALCulate{1-16}:FSIMulator:BALun:DZConversion:BPORt{1-2}:Z0[:R], 323
- :CALCulate{1-16}:FSIMulator:BALun:DZConversion:STATE, 324
- :CALCulate{1-16}:FSIMulator:BALun:PARAMeter{1-16}:BBALanced[:DEFine], 325
- :CALCulate{1-16}:FSIMulator:BALun:PARAMeter{1-16}:SBALanced[:DEFine], 326
- :CALCulate{1-16}:FSIMulator:BALun:PARAMeter{1-16}:SSBalanced[:DEFine], 327
- :CALCulate{1-16}:FSIMulator:BALun:PARAMeter{1-16}:STATE, 328
- :CALCulate{1-16}:FSIMulator:BALun:TOPology:BBALanced[:PPORts], 329
- :CALCulate{1-16}:FSIMulator:BALun:TOPology:PROPeRty:STATE, 330
- :CALCulate{1-16}:FSIMulator:BALun:TOPology:SBALanced[:PPORts], 331
- :CALCulate{1-16}:FSIMulator:BALun:TOPology:SSBalaanced[:PPORts], 332
- :CALCulate{1-16}:FSIMulator:EMBed:NETWork{1-2}:FILEName, 333
- :CALCulate{1-16}:FSIMulator:EMBed:NETWork{1-2}:TYPE, 334
- :CALCulate{1-16}:FSIMulator:EMBed:STATE, 335
- :CALCulate{1-16}:FSIMulator:EMBed:TOPology:A:PORts, 336
- :CALCulate{1-16}:FSIMulator:EMBed:TOPology:B:PORts, 337
- :CALCulate{1-16}:FSIMulator:EMBed:TOPology:C:PORts, 338
- :CALCulate{1-16}:FSIMulator:EMBed:TYPE, 339
- :CALCulate{1-16}:FSIMulator:SENDEd:DEEMbed:PORt{1-4}[:TYPE], 340
- :CALCulate{1-16}:FSIMulator:SENDEd:DEEMbed:PORt{1-4}:USER:FILENAME, 341
- :CALCulate{1-16}:FSIMulator:SENDEd:DEEMbed:STATE, 342
- :CALCulate{1-16}:FSIMulator:SENDEd:PMCircuit:PORT{1-4}:PARAMeters:C, 344
- :CALCulate{1-16}:FSIMulator:SENDEd:PMCircuit:PORT{1-4}:PARAMeters:G, 345
- :CALCulate{1-16}:FSIMulator:SENDEd:PMCircuit:PORT{1-4}:PARAMeters:L, 346
- :CALCulate{1-16}:FSIMulator:SENDEd:PMCircuit:PORT{1-4}:PARAMeters:R, 347
- :CALCulate{1-16}:FSIMulator:SENDEd:PMCircuit:PORT{1-4}[:TYPE], 343
- :CALCulate{1-16}:FSIMulator:SENDEd:PMCircuit:PORT{1-4}:USER:FILENAME, 348
- :CALCulate{1-16}:FSIMulator:SENDEd:PMCircuit:STATE, 349
- :CALCulate{1-16}:FSIMulator:SENDEd:ZCONversion:PORt{1-4}:IMAGinary, 350
- :CALCulate{1-16}:FSIMulator:SENDEd:ZCONversion:PORt{1-4}:REAL, 351
- :CALCulate{1-16}:FSIMulator:SENDEd:ZCONversion:PORt{1-4}:Z0[:R], 352
- :CALCulate{1-16}:FSIMulator:SENDEd:ZCONversion:STATE, 353
- :CALCulate{1-16}:FSIMulator:STATE, 354
- :CALCulate{1-16}:PARAMeter:COUNt, 403
- :CALCulate{1-16}:PARAMeter{1-16}:DEFine, 404
- :CALCulate{1-16}:PARAMeter{1-16}:SElect, 406
- :CALCulate{1-16}:PARAMeter{1-16}:SPORT, 407
- :CALCulate{1-16}[:SElected]:BLIMit:DB, 284
- :CALCulate{1-16}[:SElected]:BLIMit:DISPlay:MARKer, 285
- :CALCulate{1-16}[:SElected]:BLIMit:DISPlay:VALue, 286
- :CALCulate{1-16}[:SElected]:BLIMit:FAIL, 287
- :CALCulate{1-16}[:SElected]:BLIMit:MAXimum, 288
- :CALCulate{1-16}[:SElected]:BLIMit:MINimum, 289
- :CALCulate{1-16}[:SElected]:BLIMit:REPort[:DATA]?, 290
- :CALCulate{1-16}[:SElected]:BLIMit[:STATE], 283
- :CALCulate{1-16}[:SElected]:CONVersion:FUNCTION, 292
- :CALCulate{1-16}[:SElected]:CONVersion[:STATE], 291
- :CALCulate{1-16}[:SElected]:CORRection:EDELay:MEId, 293
- :CALCulate{1-16}[:SElected]:CORRection:EDELay:TI ME, 294
- :CALCulate{1-16}[:SElected]:CORRection:EDELay:WGC, 295
- :CALCulate{1-16}[:SElected]:CORRection:OFFSet:PHASe, 296
- :CALCulate{1-16}[:SElected]:DATA:FDATA, 297
- :CALCulate{1-16}[:SElected]:DATA:FMEMory, 298
- :CALCulate{1-16}[:SElected]:DATA:SDATA, 299
- :CALCulate{1-16}[:SElected]:DATA:SMEMory, 300
- :CALCulate{1-16}[:SElected]:FILTer[:GATE]:TIME:CENTer, 302
- :CALCulate{1-16}[:SElected]:FILTer[:GATE]:TIME:SHAPE, 303
- :CALCulate{1-16}[:SElected]:FILTer[:GATE]:TIME:SPAN, 304
- :CALCulate{1-16}[:SElected]:FILTer[:GATE]:TIME:STARt, 305
- :CALCulate{1-16}[:SElected]:FILTer[:GATE]:TIME:STATE, 306
- :CALCulate{1-16}[:SElected]:FILTer[:GATE]:TIME:STOP, 307

- :CALCulate{1-16}[:SElected]:FILTer[:GATE]:TIME[:TYPE], 301
- :CALCulate{1-16}[:SElected]:FORMat, 308
- :CALCulate{1-16}[:SElected]:FUNction:DATA?, 355
- :CALCulate{1-16}[:SElected]:FUNction:DOMain:COUPle, 357
- :CALCulate{1-16}[:SElected]:FUNction:DOMain:STARt, 358
- :CALCulate{1-16}[:SElected]:FUNction:DOMain[:STATe], 356
- :CALCulate{1-16}[:SElected]:FUNction:DOMain:STOP, 359
- :CALCulate{1-16}[:SElected]:FUNction:EXECute, 359
- :CALCulate{1-16}[:SElected]:FUNction:PEXECursion, 360
- :CALCulate{1-16}[:SElected]:FUNction:POINts?, 361
- :CALCulate{1-16}[:SElected]:FUNction:PPOLarity, 362
- :CALCulate{1-16}[:SElected]:FUNction:TARGet, 363
- :CALCulate{1-16}[:SElected]:FUNction:TTRansiion, 364
- :CALCulate{1-16}[:SElected]:FUNction:TYPE, 365
- :CALCulate{1-16}[:SElected]:LIMit:DATA, 367
- :CALCulate{1-16}[:SElected]:LIMit:DISPlay[:STATe], 368
- :CALCulate{1-16}[:SElected]:LIMit:FAIL, 369
- :CALCulate{1-16}[:SElected]:LIMit:OFFSet:AMPLitude, 370
- :CALCulate{1-16}[:SElected]:LIMit:OFFSet:MARKer, 371
- :CALCulate{1-16}[:SElected]:LIMit:OFFSet:STIMulus, 372
- :CALCulate{1-16}[:SElected]:LIMit:REPort POINTs?, 375
- :CALCulate{1-16}[:SElected]:LIMit:REPort:ALL?, 374
- :CALCulate{1-16}[:SElected]:LIMit:REPort[:DATA]?, 373
- :CALCulate{1-16}[:SElected]:LIMit[:STATe], 366
- :CALCulate{1-16}[:SElected]:MARKer:BWIDth[:STATe], 376
- :CALCulate{1-16}[:SElected]:MARKer:COUPle, 377
- :CALCulate{1-16}[:SElected]:MARKer:FUNction:DOMain:COUPle, 379
- :CALCulate{1-16}[:SElected]:MARKer:FUNction:DOMain:STARt, 380
- :CALCulate{1-16}[:SElected]:MARKer:FUNction:DOMain[:STATe], 378
- :CALCulate{1-16}[:SElected]:MARKer:FUNction:DOMain:STOP, 381
- :CALCulate{1-16}[:SElected]:MARKer:REFerence[:STATe], 382
- :CALCulate{1-16}[:SElected]:MARKer{1-10}:ACTivate, 384
- :CALCulate{1-16}[:SElected]:MARKer{1-10}:BWIDth:DATA?, 385
- :CALCulate{1-16}[:SElected]:MARKer{1-10}:BWIDth:THReshold, 386
- :CALCulate{1-16}[:SElected]:MARKer{1-10}:DISCrete, 387
- :CALCulate{1-16}[:SElected]:MARKer{1-10}:FUNction:EXECute, 388
- :CALCulate{1-16}[:SElected]:MARKer{1-10}:FUNction:PEXCursion, 389
- :CALCulate{1-16}[:SElected]:MARKer{1-10}:FUNction:PPOLarity, 390
- :CALCulate{1-16}[:SElected]:MARKer{1-10}:FUNction:TARGet, 391
- :CALCulate{1-16}[:SElected]:MARKer{1-10}:FUNction:TTRacking, 392
- :CALCulate{1-16}[:SElected]:MARKer{1-10}:FUNction:TTRansiion, 393
- :CALCulate{1-16}[:SElected]:MARKer{1-10}:FUNction:TYPE, 394
- :CALCulate{1-16}[:SElected]:MARKer{1-10}:SET, 395
- :CALCulate{1-16}[:SElected]:MARKer{1-10}[:STATe], 383
- :CALCulate{1-16}[:SElected]:MARKer{1-10}:X, 396
- :CALCulate{1-16}[:SElected]:MARKer{1-10}:Y?, 397
- :CALCulate{1-16}[:SElected]:MATH:FUNction, 398
- :CALCulate{1-16}[:SElected]:MATH:MEMorize, 398
- :CALCulate{1-16}[:SElected]:MSTATistics:DATA?, 401
- :CALCulate{1-16}[:SElected]:MSTATistics[:STATe], 400
- :CALCulate{1-16}[:SElected]:RLIMit:DATA, 409
- :CALCulate{1-16}[:SElected]:RLIMit:DISPlay:LINE, 410
- :CALCulate{1-16}[:SElected]:RLIMit:DISPlay:SElect, 411
- :CALCulate{1-16}[:SElected]:RLIMit:DISPlay:VALue, 412
- :CALCulate{1-16}[:SElected]:RLIMit:FAIL, 413
- :CALCulate{1-16}[:SElected]:RLIMit:REPort[:DATA], 414
- :CALCulate{1-16}[:SElected]:RLIMit[:STATe], 408
- :CALCulate{1-16}[:SElected]:SMOothing:APERture, 416
- :CALCulate{1-16}[:SElected]:SMOothing[:STATe], 415
- :CALCulate{1-16}[:SElected]:TRANsform:TIME:CENTer, 418
- :CALCulate{1-16}[:SElected]:TRANsform:TIME:IMPulse:WIDTh, 419
- :CALCulate{1-16}[:SElected]:TRANsform:TIME:KBESsel, 420
- :CALCulate{1-16}[:SElected]:TRANsform:TIME:LPFRequency, 421
- :CALCulate{1-16}[:SElected]:TRANsform:TIME:SPAN, 421
- :CALCulate{1-16}[:SElected]:TRANsform:TIME:STARt, 422
- :CALCulate{1-16}[:SElected]:TRANsform:TIME:STATe, 423
- :CALCulate{1-16}[:SElected]:TRANsform:TIME:STEP:RTIME, 424
- :CALCulate{1-16}[:SElected]:TRANsform:TIME:STOP, 426

---

:CALCulate{1-16}[:SElected]:TRANSform:TIME[:TYPE], 417, 425  
:CALCulate{1-16}[:SElected]:MIXer:XAXis, 399  
:CALCulate{1-16}[:SElected]:OFFSet:XAXis, 402  
:CONTRol:HANDler:A[:DATA], 427  
:CONTRol:HANDler:B[:DATA], 427  
:CONTRol:HANDler:C[:DATA], 428  
:CONTRol:HANDler:C:MODE, 429  
:CONTRol:HANDler:D[:DATA], 430  
:CONTRol:HANDler:D:MODE, 431  
:CONTRol:HANDler:E[:DATA], 432  
:CONTRol:HANDler[:EXtension]:INDEX:STATe, 434  
:CONTRol:HANDler[:EXtension]:RTRigger:STATe, 435  
:CONTRol:HANDler:F[:DATA], 433  
:CONTRol:HANDler:OUTPut{1-2}[:DATA], 434  
:DISPlay:ANNotation:FREQUency[:STATe], 436  
:DISPlay:CCLear, 436  
:DISPlay:CLOCK, 437  
:DISPlay:COLor{1-2}:BACK, 438  
:DISPlay:COLor{1-2}:GRATicule{1-2}, 439  
:DISPlay:COLor{1-2}:LIMit{1-2}, 440  
:DISPlay:COLor{1-2}:RESet, 440  
:DISPlay:COLor{1-2}:TRACe{1-16}:DATA, 441  
:DISPlay:COLor{1-2}:TRACe{1-16}:MEMory, 442  
:DISPlay:ECHO:CLEar, 443  
:DISPlay:ECHO[:DATA], 443  
:DISPlay:ENABle, 444  
:DISPlay:FSIGN, 445  
:DISPlay:IMAGe, 446  
:DISPlay:MAXimize, 447  
:DISPlay:SKEY[:STATe], 447  
:DISPlay:SPLit, 448  
:DISPlay:TABLE[:STATe], 450  
:DISPlay:TABLE:TYPE, 451  
:DISPlay:UPDate[:IMMEDIATE], 452  
:DISPlay:WINDow{1-16}:ACTivate, 452  
:DISPlay:WINDow{1-16}:ANNotation:MARKer:ALIGN[:STATe], 453  
:DISPlay:WINDow{1-16}:ANNotation:MARKer:SINGLE[:STATe], 454  
:DISPlay:WINDow{1-16}:LABel, 455  
:DISPlay:WINDow{1-16}:MAXimize, 456  
:DISPlay:WINDow{1-16}:SPLit, 457  
:DISPlay:WINDow{1-16}:TITLE:DATA, 459  
:DISPlay:WINDow{1-16}:TITLE[:STATe], 458  
:DISPlay:WINDow{1-16}:TRACe{1-16}:ANNotation:MARKer:POSITION:X, 460  
:DISPlay:WINDow{1-16}:TRACe{1-16}:ANNotation:MARKer:POSITION:Y, 461  
:DISPlay:WINDow{1-16}:TRACe{1-16}:MEMory[:STATe], 462  
:DISPlay:WINDow{1-16}:TRACe{1-16}:STATe, 463  
:DISPlay:WINDow{1-16}:TRACe{1-16}:Y[:SCALE]:AUTO, 463  
:DISPlay:WINDow{1-16}:TRACe{1-16}:Y[:SCALE]:PDIVisions, 464  
:DISPlay:WINDow{1-16}:TRACe{1-16}:Y[:SCALE]:RL EVEL, 465  
:DISPlay:WINDow{1-16}:TRACe{1-16}:Y[:SCALE]:RPOSITION, 466  
:DISPlay:WINDow{1-16}:X:SPACing, 467  
:DISPlay:WINDow{1-16}:Y[:SCALE]:DIVisions, 468  
:FORMat:BORDER, 469  
:FORMat:DATA, 470  
:HCOPY:ABORT, 471  
:HCOPY:IMAGe, 472  
:HCOPY[:IMMEDIATE], 471  
:INITiate{1-16}:CONTinuous, 473  
:INITiate{1-16}[:IMMEDIATE], 472  
:MMEMory:CATalog?, 474  
:MMEMory:COPY, 475  
:MMEMory:DELeTe, 476  
:MMEMory:LOAD:ASCFactor, 478  
:MMEMory:LOAD:BSCFactor, 479  
:MMEMory:LOAD:CHANnel[:STATe], 480  
:MMEMory:LOAD:CKIT{1-20}, 481  
:MMEMory:LOAD:LIMit, 482  
:MMEMory:LOAD:PLOSs{1-4}, 483  
:MMEMory:LOAD:PROGram, 484  
:MMEMory:LOAD:RLIMit, 485  
:MMEMory:LOAD:SEGment, 486  
:MMEMory:LOAD[:STATe], 477  
:MMEMory:MDIRectory, 487  
:MMEMory:STORE:ASCFactor, 489  
:MMEMory:STORE:BSCFactor, 490  
:MMEMory:STORE:CHANnel[:STATe], 491  
:MMEMory:STORE:CKIT{1-20}, 492  
:MMEMory:STORE:FDATa, 493  
:MMEMory:STORE:IMAGe, 494  
:MMEMory:STORE:LIMit, 495  
:MMEMory:STORE:PLOSs{1-4}, 496  
:MMEMory:STORE:PROGram, 497  
:MMEMory:STORE:RLIMit, 498  
:MMEMory:STORE:SALL, 499  
:MMEMory:STORE:SEGment, 500  
:MMEMory:STORE[:STATe], 488  
:MMEMory:STORE:STYPe, 501  
:MMEMory:TRANSfer, 502  
:OUTPut[:STATe], 503  
:PROGram:CATalog?, 503  
:PROGram[:SElected]:NAME, 504  
:PROGram[:SElected]:STATe, 505  
:SENS{1-16}:CORR:COLL:CKIT:TRL RPL, 558  
:SENSe:CORRection:COLLect:ECAL:ORientation[:STATe], 506  
:SENSe:CORRection:COLLect:ECAL:PATH, 507  
:SENSe:CORRection:IMPedance[:INPut][:MAGNitude], 508  
:SENSe:MULTiplexer{1-2} CATalog?, 509  
:SENSe:MULTiplexer{1-2}:COUNT?, 510  
:SENSe:MULTiplexer{1-2}:DISPlay[:STATe], 510

:SENSe:MuLTiPlexer{1-2}:INCount?, 511  
 :SENSe:MuLTiPlexer{1-2}:NAME, 511  
 :SENSe:MuLTiPlexer{1-2}:STATe, 512  
 :SENSe{1-16}:  
   CORRection:EXTeNsion:AUTO:CONFIg, 587  
   CORRection:EXTeNsion:AUTO:DCOFset, 588  
   CORRection:EXTeNsion:AUTO:LOSS, 589  
   CORRection:EXTeNsion:AUTO:MEASure, 590  
 :SENSe{1-16}:AVERAge:CLEar, 513  
 :SENSe{1-16}:AVERAge:COUNT, 514  
 :SENSe{1-16}:AVERAge[:STATe], 513  
 :SENSe{1-16}:BANDwidth[:RESolution], 515  
 :SENSe{1-16}:BWIDTH[:RESolution], 516  
 :SENSe{1-16}:CORRection:CLEar, 517  
 :SENSe{1-16}:CORRection:COEFFicient[:DATA], 518  
 :SENSe{1-16}:CORRection:COEFFicient:METHod:ERES  
   ponse, 520  
 :SENSe{1-16}:CORRection:COEFFicient:METHod[:RES  
   Ponse]:OPEN, 521  
 :SENSe{1-16}:CORRection:COEFFicient:METHod[:RES  
   Ponse]:SHORT, 522  
 :SENSe{1-16}:CORRection:COEFFicient:METHod[:RES  
   Ponse]:THRU, 527  
 :SENSe{1-16}:CORRection:COEFFicient:METHod:SOLT  
   1, 523  
 :SENSe{1-16}:CORRection:COEFFicient:METHod:SOLT  
   2, 524  
 :SENSe{1-16}:CORRection:COEFFicient:METHod:SOLT  
   3, 525  
 :SENSe{1-16}:CORRection:COEFFicient:METHod:SOLT  
   4, 526  
 :SENSe{1-16}:CORRection:COEFFicient:SAVE, 528  
 :SENSe{1-16}:CORRection:COLLect[:ACQuire]:ISOLati  
   on, 567  
 :SENSe{1-16}:CORRection:COLLect[:ACQuire]:LOAD,  
   568  
 :SENSe{1-16}:CORRection:COLLect[:ACQuire]:OPEN,  
   578  
 :SENSe{1-16}:CORRection:COLLect[:ACQuire]:SHORT,  
   579  
 :SENSe{1-16}:CORRection:COLLect[:ACQuire]:SUBCla  
   ss, 581  
 :SENSe{1-16}:CORRection:COLLect[:ACQuire]:THRU,  
   582  
 :SENSe{1-16}:CORRection:COLLect[:ACQuire]:TRLLin  
   e, 583  
 :SENSe{1-16}:CORRection:COLLect[:ACQuire]:TRLRef  
   lect, 584  
 :SENSe{1-16}:CORRection:COLLect[:ACQuire]:TRLThr  
   u, 585  
 :SENSe{1-16}:CORRection:COLLect:CKIT:LABel, 530  
 :SENSe{1-16}:CORRection:COLLect:CKIT:ORDer:LOA  
   D, 532  
 :SENSe{1-16}:CORRection:COLLect:CKIT:ORDer:OPE  
   N, 533  
 :SENSe{1-16}:CORRection:COLLect:CKIT:ORDer:SHO  
   Rt, 534  
 :SENSe{1-16}:CORRection:COLLect:CKIT:ORDer:THR  
   U, 535  
 :SENSe{1-16}:CORRection:COLLect:CKIT:ORDer:TRL  
   Line, 536  
 :SENSe{1-16}:CORRection:COLLect:CKIT:ORDer:TRL  
   Reflect, 537  
 :SENSe{1-16}:CORRection:COLLect:CKIT:ORDer:TRL  
   Thru, 538  
 :SENSe{1-16}:CORRection:COLLect:CKIT:ORDer[:SEL  
   ect], 531  
 :SENSe{1-16}:CORRection:COLLect:CKIT:RESet, 539  
 :SENSe{1-16}:CORRection:COLLect:CKIT[:SELect],  
   529  
 :SENSe{1-16}:CORRection:COLLect:CKIT:STAN{1-21}  
   :ARBITrary, 540  
 :SENSe{1-16}:CORRection:COLLect:CKIT:STAN{1-21}  
   :C0, 541  
 :SENSe{1-16}:CORRection:COLLect:CKIT:STAN{1-21}  
   :C1, 542  
 :SENSe{1-16}:CORRection:COLLect:CKIT:STAN{1-21}  
   :C2, 543  
 :SENSe{1-16}:CORRection:COLLect:CKIT:STAN{1-21}  
   :C3, 544  
 :SENSe{1-16}:CORRection:COLLect:CKIT:STAN{1-21}  
   :CHARacter, 545  
 :SENSe{1-16}:CORRection:COLLect:CKIT:STAN{1-21}  
   :DELay, 546  
 :SENSe{1-16}:CORRection:COLLect:CKIT:STAN{1-21}  
   :FMAX, 547  
 :SENSe{1-16}:CORRection:COLLect:CKIT:STAN{1-21}  
   :FMIN, 548  
 :SENSe{1-16}:CORRection:COLLect:CKIT:STAN{1-21}  
   :L0, 549  
 :SENSe{1-16}:CORRection:COLLect:CKIT:STAN{1-21}  
   :L1, 550  
 :SENSe{1-16}:CORRection:COLLect:CKIT:STAN{1-21}  
   :L2, 551  
 :SENSe{1-16}:CORRection:COLLect:CKIT:STAN{1-21}  
   :L3, 552  
 :SENSe{1-16}:CORRection:COLLect:CKIT:STAN{1-21}  
   :LABel, 553  
 :SENSe{1-16}:CORRection:COLLect:CKIT:STAN{1-21}  
   :LOSS, 554  
 :SENSe{1-16}:CORRection:COLLect:CKIT:STAN{1-21}  
   :TYPE, 555  
 :SENSe{1-16}:CORRection:COLLect:CKIT:STAN{1-21}  
   :ZO, 556  
 :SENSe{1-16}:CORRection:COLLect:CKIT:TRLOption:I  
   MPedance, 557  
 :SENSe{1-16}:CORRection:COLLect:CLEar, 559  
 :SENSe{1-16}:CORRection:COLLect:ECAL:CCHeck[:A  
   CQuire], 560  
 :SENSe{1-16}:CORRection:COLLect:ECAL:ERESponse,  
   561  
 :SENSe{1-16}:CORRection:COLLect:ECAL:ISOLation[:  
   STATe], 562  
 :SENSe{1-16}:CORRection:COLLect:ECAL:SOLT1, 563

---

:SENSe{1-16}:CORRection:COLLect:ECAL:SOLT2, 563  
:SENSe{1-16}:CORRection:COLLect:ECAL:SOLT3, 564  
:SENSe{1-16}:CORRection:COLLect:ECAL:SOLT4, 564  
:SENSe{1-16}:CORRection:COLLect:ECAL:THRU, 565  
:SENSe{1-16}:CORRection:COLLect:ECAL:UChar, 566  
:SENSe{1-16}:CORRection:COLLect:METHod:ERESpo  
nse, 569  
:SENSe{1-16}:CORRection:COLLect:METHod[:RESPO  
nse]:OPEN, 570  
:SENSe{1-16}:CORRection:COLLect:METHod[:RESPO  
nse]:THRU, 573  
:SENSe{1-16}:CORRection:COLLect:METHod:SOLT1,  
571  
:SENSe{1-16}:CORRection:COLLect:METHod:SOLT2,  
571  
:SENSe{1-16}:CORRection:COLLect:METHod:SOLT3,  
572  
:SENSe{1-16}:CORRection:COLLect:METHod:SOLT4,  
572  
:SENSe{1-16}:CORRection:COLLect:METHod:TRL2,  
574  
:SENSe{1-16}:CORRection:COLLect:METHod:TRL3,  
575  
:SENSe{1-16}:CORRection:COLLect:METHod:TRL4,  
576  
:SENSe{1-16}:CORRection:COLLect:METHod:TYPE?,  
577  
:SENSe{1-16}:CORRection:COLLect:METHod[:RESPO  
nse]:SHORT, 570  
:SENSe{1-16}:CORRection:COLLect:SAVE, 579  
:SENSe{1-16}:CORRection:COLLect:SIMPliFied:SAVE,  
580  
:SENSe{1-16}:CORRection:EXTension:AUTO:PORT{1-  
4}, 591  
:SENSe{1-16}:CORRection:EXTension:PORT{1-4}, 592,  
595  
:SENSe{1-16}:CORRection:EXTension:PORT{1-4}:FRE  
Quency{1-2}, 596  
:SENSe{1-16}:CORRection:EXTension:PORT{1-4}:INC  
Lude{1-2}, 597  
:SENSe{1-16}:CORRection:EXTension:PORT{1-4}:LDC  
, 598, 599  
:SENSe{1-16}:CORRection:EXTension:STARt, 593  
:SENSe{1-16}:CORRection:EXTension[:STATe], 586  
:SENSe{1-16}:CORRection:EXTension:STOP, 594  
:SENSe{1-16}:CORRection:OFFSet:CLEar, 600  
:SENSe{1-16}:CORRection:OFFSet:COLLect:CLEar, 601  
:SENSe{1-16}:CORRection:OFFSet:COLLect:ECAL:SM  
IX2, 602  
:SENSe{1-16}:CORRection:OFFSet:COLLect:ECAL:SO  
LT1, 603  
:SENSe{1-16}:CORRection:OFFSet:COLLect:METHod:  
SMIX2, 605  
:SENSe{1-16}:CORRection:OFFSet:COLLect:METHod:  
SOLT1, 606  
:SENSe{1-16}:CORRection:OFFSet:COLLect:SAVE, 609  
:SENSe{1-16}:CORRection:OFFSet:COLLect[:ACQuire]:  
LOAD, 604  
:SENSe{1-16}:CORRection:OFFSet:COLLect[:ACQuire]:  
OPEN, 607  
:SENSe{1-16}:CORRection:OFFSet:COLLect[:ACQuire]:  
PMETER, 608  
:SENSe{1-16}:CORRection:OFFSet:COLLect[:ACQuire]:  
SHORT, 610  
:SENSe{1-16}:CORRection:OFFSet:COLLect[:ACQuire]:  
THRU, 611  
:SENSe{1-16}:CORRection:PROPerTy, 612  
:SENSe{1-16}:CORRection:RECeiver{1-4}[:STATe], 613  
:SENSe{1-16}:CORRection:RECeiver{1-4}COLLect:AC  
Quire, 614  
:SENSe{1-16}:CORRection:RVELocity:COAX, 615  
:SENSe{1-16}:CORRection:STATe, 616  
:SENSe{1-16}:CORRection:TYPE{1-16}?, 617  
:SENSe{1-16}:FREQuency:CENTer, 619  
:SENSe{1-16}:FREQuency:DATA, 620  
:SENSe{1-16}:FREQuency:SPAN, 621  
:SENSe{1-16}:FREQuency:STARt, 622  
:SENSe{1-16}:FREQuency:STOP, 623  
:SENSe{1-16}:FREQuency[:CW], 618  
:SENSe{1-16}:MULTiplexer{1-2}:OUTPut[:DATA], 624  
:SENSe{1-16}:MULTiplexer{1-2}:PORT{1-20}:CATalog  
?, 627  
:SENSe{1-16}:MULTiplexer{1-2}:PORT{1-20}[:SElect],  
625  
:SENSe{1-16}:MULTiplexer{1-2}:TSET9:OUTPut[:DAT  
A], 628  
:SENSe{1-16}:MULTiplexer{1-2}:TSET9:PORT1, 629  
:SENSe{1-16}:MULTiplexer{1-2}:TSET9:PORT2, 630  
:SENSe{1-16}:MULTiplexer{1-2}:TSET9:PORT3, 631  
:SENSe{1-16}:MULTiplexer{1-2}:TSET9:PORT4, 632  
:SENSe{1-16}:OFFSet:ASPurious, 634  
:SENSe{1-16}:OFFSet:LOCAL:CONTRol[:STATe], 635  
:SENSe{1-16}:OFFSet:LOCAL:POWer[:LEVel]:SLOPe:ST  
ATe, 644  
:SENSe{1-16}:OFFSet:LOCAL:POWer[:LEVel]:SLOPe[:D  
ATA], 643  
:SENSe{1-16}:OFFSet:LOCAL:POWer[:LEVel][:IMMediat  
e][:AMPLitude], 642  
:SENSe{1-16}:OFFSet:LOCAL:STATe, 645  
:SENSe{1-16}:OFFSet:LOCAL[:FREQuency]:DATA?, 636  
:SENSe{1-16}:OFFSet:LOCAL[:FREQuency]:DIVisor, 637  
:SENSe{1-16}:OFFSet:LOCAL[:FREQuency]:MULTIplier,  
638  
:SENSe{1-16}:OFFSet:LOCAL[:FREQuency]:OFFSet, 639  
:SENSe{1-16}:OFFSet:LOCAL[:FREQuency]:STARt, 640  
:SENSe{1-16}:OFFSet:LOCAL[:FREQuency]:STOP, 641  
:SENSe{1-16}:OFFSet:PORT{1-4}[:FREQuency]:DATA?  
, 646  
:SENSe{1-16}:OFFSet:PORT{1-4}[:FREQuency]:DIViso  
r, 647  
:SENSe{1-16}:OFFSet:PORT{1-4}[:FREQuency]:MULTI  
plier, 648



- :SENSe{1-16}:OFFSet:PORT{1-4}[:FREQuency]:OFFSet, 649
- :SENSe{1-16}:OFFSet:PORT{1-4}[:FREQuency]:START, 650
- :SENSe{1-16}:OFFSet:PORT{1-4}[:FREQuency]:STOP, 651
- :SENSe{1-16}:OFFSet[:STATe], 633
- :SENSe{1-16}:ROSCillator:SOURce, 652
- :SENSe{1-16}:SEGment:DATA, 653
- :SENSe{1-16}:SEGment:SWEEP:POINTs?, 655
- :SENSe{1-16}:SEGment:SWEEP:TIME?, 655
- :SENSe{1-16}:SWEEP:ASPuriouS, 656
- :SENSe{1-16}:SWEEP:DELay, 656
- :SENSe{1-16}:SWEEP:GENeration, 657
- :SENSe{1-16}:SWEEP:POINTs, 658
- :SENSe{1-16}:SWEEP:TIME:AUTO, 660
- :SENSe{1-16}:SWEEP:TIME[:DATA], 659
- :SENSe{1-16}:SWEEP:TYPE, 661
- :SERvice:CHANnel:ACTive?, 661
- :SERvice:CHANnel:COUNt?, 662
- :SERvice:CHANnel:TRACe:COUNt?, 662
- :SERvice:CHANnel{1-16}:TRACe:ACTive?, 662
- :SERvice:PORT:COUNt?, 663
- :SERvice:SREvision, 663
- :SOURce:POWER:PORT:CORRection:COLLect:ASENSor:RCFactor, 664
- :SOURce:POWER:PORT:CORRection:COLLect:BSENSor:RCFactor, 665
- :SOURce:POWER:PORT:CORRection:COLLect:TABLE:ASENSor:DATA, 666
- :SOURce:POWER:PORT:CORRection:COLLect:TABLE:BSensor:DATA, 667
- :SOURce{1-16}:POWER:ATTenuationr:AUTO[:DATA], 670
- :SOURce{1-16}:POWER:ATTenuation[:DATA], 669
- :SOURce{1-16}:POWER:CENTer, 672
- :SOURce{1-16}:POWER[:LEVel][:IMMEDIATE][:AMPLitude], 668
- :SOURce{1-16}:POWER[:LEVel]:SLOPe[:DATA], 680
- :SOURce{1-16}:POWER[:LEVel]:SLOPe:STATe, 681
- :SOURce{1-16}:POWER:PORT:COUPLe, 673
- :SOURce{1-16}:POWER:PORT{1-4}:CORRection:COLLect[:ACquire], 675
- :SOURce{1-16}:POWER:PORT{1-4}:CORRection:COLLect:AVERAge[:COUNt], 676
- :SOURce{1-16}:POWER:PORT{1-4}:CORRection:COLLect:TABLE:LOSS:DATA, 678
- :SOURce{1-16}:POWER:PORT{1-4}:CORRection:COLLect:TABLE:LOSS[:STATe], 677
- :SOURce{1-16}:POWER:PORT{1-4}:CORRection:DATA, 679
- :SOURce{1-16}:POWER:PORT{1-4}:CORRection[:STATe], 675
- :SOURce{1-16}:POWER:PORT{1-4}[:LEVel][:IMMEDIATE][:AMPLitude], 674
- :SOURce{1-16}:POWER:SPAN, 682
- :SOURce{1-16}:POWER:START, 683
- :SOURce{1-16}:POWER:STOP, 684
- :STATus:OPERation:CONDition?, 685
- :STATus:OPERation:ENABLE, 686
- :STATus:OPERation[:EVENT]?, 685
- :STATus:OPERation:NTRansiion, 687
- :STATus:OPERation:PTRansiion, 688
- :STATus:PRESet, 689
- :STATus:QUEStionable:BLIMit:CHANnel{1-16}:CONDition?, 690
- :STATus:QUEStionable:BLIMit:CHANnel{1-16}:ECHannel:CONDition?, 691
- :STATus:QUEStionable:BLIMit:CHANnel{1-16}:ECHannel:ENABLE, 692
- :STATus:QUEStionable:BLIMit:CHANnel{1-16}:ECHannel[:EVENT]?, 691
- :STATus:QUEStionable:BLIMit:CHANnel{1-16}:ECHannel:NTRansiion, 693
- :STATus:QUEStionable:BLIMit:CHANnel{1-16}:ECHannel:PTRansiion, 694
- :STATus:QUEStionable:BLIMit:CHANnel{1-16}:ENABLE, 695
- :STATus:QUEStionable:BLIMit:CHANnel{1-16}[:EVENT]?, 690
- :STATus:QUEStionable:BLIMit:CHANnel{1-16}:NTRansiion, 696
- :STATus:QUEStionable:BLIMit:CHANnel{1-16}:PTRansiion, 697
- :STATus:QUEStionable:BLIMit:CONDition?, 697
- :STATus:QUEStionable:BLIMit:ELIMit:CONDition?, 698
- :STATus:QUEStionable:BLIMit:ELIMit:ENABLE, 699
- :STATus:QUEStionable:BLIMit:ELIMit[:EVENT]?, 698
- :STATus:QUEStionable:BLIMit:ELIMit:NTRansiion, 700
- :STATus:QUEStionable:BLIMit:ELIMit:PTRansiion, 701
- :STATus:QUEStionable:BLIMit:ENABLE, 702
- :STATus:QUEStionable:BLIMit[:EVENT]?, 690
- :STATus:QUEStionable:BLIMit:NTRansiion, 703
- :STATus:QUEStionable:BLIMit:PTRansiion, 704
- :STATus:QUEStionable:CONDition?, 705
- :STATus:QUEStionable:ENABLE, 706
- :STATus:QUEStionable[:EVENT]?, 689
- :STATus:QUEStionable:LIMit:CHANnel{1-16}:CONDition?, 707
- :STATus:QUEStionable:LIMit:CHANnel{1-16}:ECHannel:CONDition?, 708
- :STATus:QUEStionable:LIMit:CHANnel{1-16}:ECHannel:ENABLE, 709
- :STATus:QUEStionable:LIMit:CHANnel{1-16}:ECHannel[:EVENT]?, 708
- :STATus:QUEStionable:LIMit:CHANnel{1-16}:ECHannel:NTRansiion, 710
- :STATus:QUEStionable:LIMit:CHANnel{1-16}:ECHannel:PTRansiion, 711
- :STATus:QUEStionable:LIMit:CHANnel{1-16}:ENABLE, 712
- :STATus:QUEStionable:LIMit:CHANnel{1-16}[:EVENT]?, 707

- :STATus:QUEStionable:LIMit:CHANnel{1-16}:NTRansition, 713
- :STATus:QUEStionable:LIMit:CHANnel{1-16}:PTRansition, 714
- :STATus:QUEStionable:LIMit:CONDition?, 715
- :STATus:QUEStionable:LIMit:ELIMit:CONDition?, 716
- :STATus:QUEStionable:LIMit:ELIMit:ENABle, 716
- :STATus:QUEStionable:LIMit:ELIMit[:EVENT]?, 715
- :STATus:QUEStionable:LIMit:ELIMit:NTRansition, 717
- :STATus:QUEStionable:LIMit:ELIMit:PTRansition, 718
- :STATus:QUEStionable:LIMit:ENABle, 719
- :STATus:QUEStionable:LIMit[:EVENT]?, 707
- :STATus:QUEStionable:LIMit:NTRansition, 720
- :STATus:QUEStionable:LIMit:PTRansition, 721
- :STATus:QUEStionable:NTRansition, 722
- :STATus:QUEStionable:PTRansition, 723
- :STATus:QUEStionable:RLIMit:CHANnel{1-16}:CONDition?, 724
- :STATus:QUEStionable:RLIMit:CHANnel{1-16}:ECHannel:CONDition?, 725
- :STATus:QUEStionable:RLIMit:CHANnel{1-16}:ECHannel:ENABle, 726
- :STATus:QUEStionable:RLIMit:CHANnel{1-16}:ECHannel[:EVENT]?, 725
- :STATus:QUEStionable:RLIMit:CHANnel{1-16}:ECHannel:NTRansition, 727
- :STATus:QUEStionable:RLIMit:CHANnel{1-16}:ECHannel:PTRansition, 728
- :STATus:QUEStionable:RLIMit:CHANnel{1-16}:ENABle, 729
- :STATus:QUEStionable:RLIMit:CHANnel{1-16}[:EVENT]?, 724
- :STATus:QUEStionable:RLIMit:CHANnel{1-16}:NTRansition, 730
- :STATus:QUEStionable:RLIMit:CHANnel{1-16}:PTRansition, 731
- :STATus:QUEStionable:RLIMit:CONDition?, 731
- :STATus:QUEStionable:RLIMit:ELIMit:CONDition?, 732
- :STATus:QUEStionable:RLIMit:ELIMit:ENABle, 733
- :STATus:QUEStionable:RLIMit:ELIMit[:EVENT]?, 732
- :STATus:QUEStionable:RLIMit:ELIMit:NTRansition, 734
- :STATus:QUEStionable:RLIMit:ELIMit:PTRansition, 735
- :STATus:QUEStionable:RLIMit:ENABle, 736
- :STATus:QUEStionable:RLIMit[:EVENT]?, 724
- :STATus:QUEStionable:RLIMit:NTRansition, 737
- :STATus:QUEStionable:RLIMit:PTRansition, 738
- :SYSTem:BACKlight, 739
- :SYSTem:BEEPer:COMPLete:IMMEdiate, 740
- :SYSTem:BEEPer:COMPLete:STATe, 740
- :SYSTem:BEEPer:WARning:IMMEdiate, 741
- :SYSTem:BEEPer:WARning:STATe, 741
- :SYSTem:COMMunicate:GPIB:PMEter:ADDRess, 742
- :SYSTem:COMMunicate:GPIB:SGENerator:ADDRess, 743
- :SYSTem:COMMunicate:GPIB:SGENerator:CCOMmand:FREQuency, 744
- :SYSTem:COMMunicate:GPIB:SGENerator:CCOMmand:POWER, 745
- :SYSTem:COMMunicate:GPIB:SGENerator:CCOMmand:PRESet, 746
- :SYSTem:COMMunicate:GPIB:SGENerator:CCOMmand:RFON, 747
- :SYSTem:COMMunicate:GPIB:SGENerator:DWELL, 748
- :SYSTem:COMMunicate:GPIB:SGENerator:TYPE, 749
- :SYSTem:CORRection[:STATe], 750
- :SYSTem:DATE, 750
- :SYSTem:ERRor, 751
- :SYSTem:ISPControl:PORT, 752
- :SYSTem:ISPControl:STATe, 753
- :SYSTem:KLOCK:KBD, 754
- :SYSTem:KLOCK:MOUSE, 755
- :SYSTem:POFF, 756
- :SYSTem:PRESet, 756
- :SYSTem:SECurity:LEVel, 757
- :SYSTem:SERVice, 758
- :SYSTem:TEMPerature:HIGH, 759
- :SYSTem:TEMPerature[:STATe]?, 759
- :SYSTem:TIME, 760
- :SYSTem:UPReset, 761
- :TRIGger[:SEQuence][:IMMEdiate], 762
- :TRIGger[:SEQuence]:SINGle, 764
- :TRIGger[:SEQuence]:SOURce, 765
- :TRIGger[:SEQuence]:POINT, 763
- Command list by front panel key, 786
- Command list by function, 766
- Command reference
  - E5070B/E5071B commands, 282
  - IEEE common commands, 276
  - Notational conventions, 274
- Command tree, 802
- Comparison of commands on the 8753ES and E5070B/E5071B, 867
- Lookup, 26
- Screen display
  - update on/off, 60
- Search
  - Analysis command, 135
  - Marker search, 133
- Search range
  - Analysis command, 135
  - Marker search, 133
- Search tracking, 134
- Search type
  - Analysis command, 135
  - Marker search, 133
- search.htb, 138
- Secondary value, 161
- Segment sweep, 53
  - Total number of measurement points, 655
  - Total sweep time, 655
- Segment sweep table
  - Saving/recalling, 188
  - Setting, 53

- 
- Showing/hiding, 56
  - Sending several commands, 47
  - Serial number, 824
    - Plate, 824
    - Reading out, 278
  - Service mode, 758
  - Service request, 834
    - Example of use
      - Error detection, 220
      - Waiting for the end of measurement, 124
  - Service request enable register, 837
    - Setting, 280
  - Setting frequency offset function, 85
  - Setting the delay time, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595
  - Setting the title display area, 60
  - setup.htb, 67
  - SHORT, 76
  - Shutdown, 756
  - SICL-LAN, 34
    - Example of use, 255
  - SICL-LAN address, 34
  - SICL-LAN server
    - Turning on/off, 34
  - simplified full 3/4 port calibration, 72
  - Smith chart format, 57
  - Smoothing, 57
  - Softkey Labels
    - Showing/hiding, 56
  - Source power, 52
  - Span value
    - Frequency sweep range, 52
    - Power sweep range, 53
  - Specifying file, 186
  - SRQ, 834
    - Example of use
      - Error detection, 220
      - Waiting for the end of measurement, 124
  - srq\_err.htb, 222
  - srq\_meas.htb, 126
  - Standard class assignment, 76
  - Standard deviation
    - Analysis command, 135
    - Statistical analysis, 141
  - Standard event status register, 837
    - Bit definitions, 849
    - Reading out the event register, 277
    - Setting the enable register, 277
  - Standard module
    - Importing, 189
  - Standard name, 75
  - Standard type, 74
  - Standard value, 75
  - Start value
    - Frequency sweep range, 52
    - Marker search range, 133
    - Power sweep range, 53
    - Search(analysis) range, 135
  - Starting a measurement, 123
  - Statistical analysis results
    - Analysis command, 136
    - Statistical analysis, 141
  - Status byte register, 835
    - Bit definitions, 848
    - Reading out, 281
  - Status register
    - Example of use
      - Error detection, 220
      - Obtaining test results, 173
      - Waiting for the end of measurement, 124
    - Register structure, 837
  - Status reporting system, 834
  - Stepped mode, 51
  - Stimulus, 51
  - Stimulus data arrays, 162
  - Stimulus signal output
    - On/Off, 51
  - Stop value
    - Frequency sweep range, 52
    - Marker search range, 133
    - Power sweep range, 53
    - Search(analysis) range, 135
  - Subclass setting, 76
  - Sweep condition, 51
  - Sweep delay time, 52
  - Sweep mode, 51
  - Sweep range, 52
    - Power sweep, 53
  - Sweep time, 52
    - Reading out
      - Linear sweep, 659
      - Segment sweep, 655
  - Sweep type, 51
  - Swept mode, 51
  - Switching Over Modes, 129
  - SWR format, 57
  - System error correction, 750
  - System Z0, 53
- T**
- Table
    - Limit table
      - Showing/hiding, 56
    - Marker list table, 56
    - Segment sweep table
      - Setting, 53
      - Showing/hiding, 56
  - Take4 mode, 879
  - Target search
    - Analysis command, 135
    - Marker search, 133
  - telnet, 38
  - Telnet server
    - Example of use, 263
    - Turning on/off, 33

telnet server  
  Turning on/off, 37  
Test results, 173  
  Each channel, 174  
  Each measurement point, 173  
  Each trace, 173  
  Overall test result, 176  
test sequence, 892  
THRU, 76  
Time  
  Show or hide, 60  
time\_dom.htb, 152  
Timing chart, 209  
Topology, 145  
Total number of measurement points of all segments, 655  
Total sweep time of all segments, 655  
Touchstone file  
  Differential matching circuit, 319  
  Matching circuit, 348  
  Network de-embedding, 341  
touchstone file  
  4 port network embedding/de-embedding, 333  
Trace display, 54  
Tracking, 134  
Transferring files  
  Command, 193  
  Sample program, 194  
Transition filter, 836  
Transitional direction  
  Analysis command, 136  
  Marker search, 134  
trg\_sing.htb, 128  
Trigger source, 121  
Trigger system, 120  
Triggering a measurement, 123  
TRL\*/LRM\* calibration, 875  
Turning on or off error correction, 73  
Turning on or off the backlight, 60  
Turning on or off the port extension, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590  
Turning on or off the system error correction, 750  
Turns off the analyzer, 756  
Typeface conventions, 3  
Types of remote control system, 30

## U

Unbalance, 145  
Update of the LCD display, 217  
  Turning on or off, 217  
  Update once, 217  
Update on/off  
  Screen display, 60  
USB remote control system, 40  
User form  
  Importing, 189  
User's Guide, 4

## V

VBA, 30  
VBA macro  
  Control, 505  
VBA Programmer's Guide, 4  
VBA project  
  Saving/loading, 189  
VEE, 39  
Velocity factor, 615

## W

Waiting for the end of measurement  
  Inserting wait time, 128  
  Using the :TRIG:SING command, 127  
  Using the status register, 124  
Waiting for trigger state, 121  
Warm-up, 759  
Warning Message, 938  
Window  
  Layout, 54  
  Maximizing, 54  
WinSock API  
  Example of use, 263  
  Overview, 39  
WRITE STROBE, 205  
Write strobe signal  
  Limit test result, 205  
  Output port, 205  
write\_a.htb, 168  
write\_b.htb, 170

## Z

Z0, 53

# REGIONAL SALES AND SUPPORT OFFICES

*For more information about Agilent Technologies test and measurement products, applications, services, and for a current sales office listing, visit our web site: <http://www.agilent.com/find/tmdir>. You can also contact one of the following centers and ask for a test and measurement sales representative. 21/01/2004*

## **United States:**

Test and Measurement Call Center  
(tel) 1 800 452-4844  
(fax) 1 888 900-8921

## **Australia/New Zealand:**

(tel) (61 3) 9210-5555 (Australia)  
(fax) (61 3) 9210-5899  
(tel) (64 4) 939-0636 (New Zealand)  
(fax) (64 4) 972-5364

## **Canada:**

Test and Measurement Call Center  
(tel) 1 877 894-4414  
(fax) 1 888 900-8921

## **Asia Pacific:**

(tel) (65) 6375-8100  
(fax) (65) 6836-0252  
Email: [tm\\_asia@agilent.com](mailto:tm_asia@agilent.com)

## **China:**

(tel) 800 810-0189  
(fax) 800 820-2816

## **Europe:**

(tel) (31 20) 547-2323  
(fax) (31 20) 547-2390

## **Japan:**

Call Center  
(tel) 0120 421-345  
(tel) (81) 426 56-7832  
(fax) (81) 426 56-7840

## **Korea:**

(tel) (82 2) 2004-5004  
(fax) (82 2) 2004-5115

## **Latin America:**

(tel) (305) 269-7500  
(fax) (305) 269-7599

## **Taiwan:**

(tel) 0800 047 866  
(fax) 0800 286 331